



# 2021 DIGITAL CATALOG



<b>WELCOME</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>2-7</b>
<b>NEW PRODUCTS FOR 2021</b>	<b>8-26</b>
<b>OIL PANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>27-118</b>
<b>OIL PUMPS</b>	<b>119-141</b>
<b>OILING SYSTEMS</b>	<b>142-158</b>
<b>FITTINGS</b>	<b>159-161</b>
<b>VACUUM PUMPS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>162-169</b>
<b>MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>	<b>170-174</b>
<b>OIL PUMP &amp; VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS &amp; PULLEYS</b>	<b>175-184</b>
<b>AIR-OIL SEPARATORS</b>	<b>185-189</b>
<b>TANKS &amp; COVERS</b>	<b>190-211</b>
<b>TRANSMISSION PANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>212-216</b>
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>217-218</b>
<b>FASTENERS</b>	<b>219-231</b>
<b>BRAKE &amp; WHEEL EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>232-235</b>
<b>TRICK SPRINGS</b>	<b>236-237</b>
<b>TOOLS</b>	<b>238-252</b>
<b>MOTOR &amp; TRANSMISSION MOUNTS</b>	<b>253-256</b>
<b>COOLING SYSTEM</b>	<b>257-269</b>
<b>FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>270-284</b>
<b>AIR CLEANERS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>285-289</b>
<b>EXHAUST SYSTEM</b>	<b>290-291</b>
<b>VALVETRAIN EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>VALVE COVERS</b>	<b>293-324</b>
<b>IGNITION WIRE</b>	<b>325-349</b>
<b>IGNITION SYSTEMS</b>	<b>350-364</b>
<b>ELETRICAL SYSTEMS</b>	<b>365-378</b>
<b>REAR AXLE EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>379-380</b>
<b>SHEETMETAL &amp; BODY</b>	<b>381</b>
<b>STEERING</b>	<b>382</b>
<b>TIRES</b>	<b>383-385</b>
<b>APPAREL</b>	<b>386-388</b>
<b>COMPETITION ENGINEERING</b>	<b>389-463</b>
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>NUMERICAL PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>465-476</b>



Table of contents for Competition Engineering can be found on the reverse side of the tabbed section divider.

**T**hank you to the loyal Moroso and Competition Engineering customers that have been using our products for years and to the newcomers that are just picking up our catalog for the first time and are reading this. Rest assured that Dick Moroso's spirit lives on today in every product that we produce... and we wouldn't have it any other way.

**Rick Moroso**  
President & Owner

*Rick Moroso*



## **NEW PRODUCT** *CATEGORIES*

<i>Oil Pans Windage Tray</i>	Pages 8-10
<i>Windage Tray</i>	Page 10
<i>Oil Pumps</i>	Pages 11-16
<i>Oil Pump Pickup</i>	Page 12
<i>Oil Pump Driveshaft</i>	Page 12
<i>External Dry Sump Oil Pumps</i>	Pages 13-16
<i>Remote Oil Filter Adapters</i>	Page 17
<i>Pro Mod Vacuum Pump</i>	Page 17
<i>Tanks</i>	Pages 17-20
<i>Belt &amp; Pulley</i>	Page 18
<i>Valve Covers &amp; Fittings</i>	Pages 20-22
<i>Ignition Wire &amp; Electrical/Accessories</i>	Pages 22-26



**NEW PRODUCTS**

NEW PRODUCTS SECTION 8-26

**A**

A & B EPOXY	217
ABS PUMP COVER	201
ACCESS DOOR	381
ACCUMULATORS	148-149
ACCUMULATOR ADAPTERS, MOUNTS AND VALVES	143-150
ADAPTER KITS, WATER PUMP	258-259
ADAPTER, LEAK TESTER	241
ADAPTER REAR SEAL	114
ADAPTER, GM LS VALVE COVERS	320
ADVANCE CURVE KITS	352
AIR BLEED VALVE	262
AIR CLEANERS AND ACCESSORIES	285-289
AIR CLEANER BASE GASKET	288
AIR PAN KITS, CARBURETOR	289
AIR OIL SEPARATORS	185-189
AIR OIL SEPARATOR REPLACEMENT PARTS	187
ALL WEATHER SEAL	218
ALLEN HEAD PLUG KITS	219
ALTERNATOR DRIVE KITS, ALTERNATOR AND WATER PUMP, MOUNTING KITS	170-174
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKETS	170-174
ALTERNATOR AND VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING BRACKETS	170-174
ALTERNATOR PULLEYS	179, 181
ALTERNATOR SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT	371
AN FITTINGS	22, 113, 159-161
ALUMINUM FUEL LINE	280
ANTI-ROLL KITS	232
APPAREL	386-388
ASSEMBLY LUBE	217
AUTO TRANSMISSION EXPANSION TANKS	196
AUTO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLERS	216

**B**

BAFFLES, LIFTER VALLEY	156
BAFFLES, MAIN CAP	115
BALANCER BOLT KITS	225
BALANCER INSTALLATION TOOLS	238
BALL VALVE	185-189
BALLAST RESISTOR	355
BAND CLAMP TIGHTENING TOOL	291
BATTERY BOX	365
BATTERY CHARGERS	365
BATTERY EQUIPMENT	25-26, 365-373
BATTERY QUICK DISCONNECT	368-373
BELLHOUSING DOWEL PINS	220
BELLHOUSING PIN/SLEEVE KITS	220
BELT GUIDES	178
BELTS GILMER	184
BELTS RADIUS	18, 184
BILLET OIL PUMPS	119-120
BLOCK FILLER, ENGINE	218
BLOCK OFF PLATE, OIL PUMP	142

**B (CON'T)**

BLUEPRINTED OIL PUMPS	125
BLUE MAX IGNITION WIRE	333-341
BOLT, BALANCER	225
BOLT WASHERS, CYLINDER HEAD	219
BOLTS, FLYWHEEL & FLEXPLATE	225
BOLTS, HEADER	224
BOLTS, INTAKE MANIFOLD	224
BOLTS, OIL PAN	222-224
BOLTS, TIMING COVER	224
BOOT SLEEVES, HIGH TEMPERATURE	346
BRACKET, CRANK TRIGGER, ULTRA SERIES	25, 362
BRACKETS, MOUNTING	170-174
BRACKETS, TANK	191-196
BRACKETS, VACUUM PUMP	169
BRAKE RESERVIOR COVERS	201-207
BRAKE/WHEEL EQUIPMENT	232-235
BREATHER KITS	319-323
BREATHER TANKS	192-194
BREATHERS, POSITIVE LOCKING	319
BREATHERS, VALVE COVERS	300, 319-323
BULLET NOSE OIL PAN STUD KIT	223
BUNGS, WELD-ON	161
BUNGS, OXYGEN SENSOR	290
BUSHING, CARBURETOR LINKAGE	273

**C**

CALCULATOR, POWER SPEED	246
CAM STOP BUTTONS	231
CAMSHAFT RETAINER & BOLTS	231
CAP COVERS, RADIATOR & INTERCOOLER	203
CAPS, RADIATOR	263
CARBURETOR 1:1 SLIP LINK	277
CARBURETOR ADAPTERS	274-275
CARBURETOR AIR PAN KITS	289
CARBURETOR CAPS	245
CARBURETOR DRAIN CUP	245
CARBURETOR FUEL BOWL SCREWS	277
CARBURETOR GASKETS	284
CARBURETOR JET EXTENSION KIT	276
CARBURETOR JET TOOL	245
CARBURETOR LINKAGE BUSHING SET	273
CARBURETOR NEEDLE & SEATS	279
CARBURETOR POWER VALVES	279
CARBURETOR SAFETY PLATE	273
CARBURETOR SIGHT PLUGS	276
CARBURETOR SPACERS	274-275
CARBURETOR STUD KITS	221
CARBURETOR TOP TOOL TRAYS	245
CARBURETOR WASHER KIT	276
CARBURETOR WEDGE PLATE	276
CARBURETOR WORK STANDS	244
CATCH/OVERFLOW RECOVERY TANK	197-200
CERAMIC ENGINE SEAL	218
CHECK VALVE, ACCUMULATOR	150
CHARGER, BATTERY	365
CHEMICALS	217-218
CHROME HOOD PINS	226
CHROME OIL FILTERS	151-153
CHROME PIPE PLUGS	219
CLEANING BRUSHES, ENGINE	240

**C (CON'T)**

CLEVIS ENDS	232
CLIMBING GEAR LUBE	217
COIL MOUNT BRACKET KIT	299, 356
COIL SHIELD COVER	207
COIL SPRINGS	236-237
COIL WIRE KITS	335, 343
COIL-OVER SHOCK ADJUSTING TOOL	248
COILS	357-361
COOLANT, SENSOR	201
COOLING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	257-269
COOLING SYSTEM EXPANSION TANKS	20, 198-202
COVERS, FUSE BOX & BRAKE RESERVOIR	203
CRANK TRIGGER KITS & COMPONENTS	25, 362-364
CRANKCASE EVACUATION SYSTEM	155
CRANKSHAFT PULLEYS	18, 178-183
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY SHIM KIT	178
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY WRENCH, HONDA/ACURA	239
CRANKSHAFT SOCKET TOOLS	239
CRANKSHAFT WIPERS	114
CUSTOM OIL PAN/ORDER FORM	109-110
CYLINDER HEAD DOWELS, OFFSET	219
CYLINDER HEAD WORK STAND	241
CYLINDER LEAK DOWN TESTER	241
CYLINDER LEAKAGE TESTERS	241

**D**

DANA 60 PARTS	379
DECK PLUG KIT	219
DEGREE WHEELS	239
DIAL INDICATOR STANDS	241
DIFFERENTIALS & REAR AXLE ACCESSORIES	379-380
DIPSTICK KIT, TRANSMISSION	215
DIPSTICK KITS, UNIVERSAL	111-112
DISCONNECT POWER SWITCHES	368-370
DISTRIBUTOR EQUIPMENT	350-356
DISTRIBUTORS	350-351
DISTRIBUTORS, ROTOR	353
DOWEL PINS, BELLHOUSING	220
DRAG RACE FRONT TIRES	383
DRAIN PLUGS	26, 112-113
DRIVE KIT, SPACER RING	176, 363
DRIVE KIT, WATER PUMP	260
DRIVE KITS, ALTERNATOR	174
DRIVE KITS, DRY SUMP/EXTERNAL PUMP	175-177
DRIVE KITS, VACUUM PUMP/EXTERNAL OIL PUMP	175-177
DRIVE MANDREL SPACER KITS	177-178, 363
DRIVE MANDRELS, OIL PUMPS & VACUUM PUMPS	175-183
DRIVESHAFT LOOPS	255
DRY SUMP BELTS	183
DRY SUMP DRIVE KITS	175-177
DRY SUMP PRIMER	140
DRY SUMP PULLEYS	175-183
DRY SUMP PUMP FITTINGS	139-140
DRY SUMP PUMPS	132-140
DRY SUMP TANKS & ACCESSORIES	17-18, 190-192
DRY SUMP TANK MOUNTS	17, 191-196
DS2 DRAG TIRES	383
DUROMETER, DIGITAL WITH CASE	249
DUST SHIELD	53, 71

**E**

EFI FUEL RETURN LINE KIT	282
ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS/DRIVE KITS	260
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	365-378
ENGINE BLOCK FILLER	218
ENGINE CLEANING BRUSHES	240
ENGINE LIFT PLATES	242
ENGINE MAGNET KIT	155
ENGINE MOUNTS	253-256
ENGINE SAVER FILTER	154
ENGINE SEALERS	218
ENGINE STORAGE BAGS	240
ENGINE STORAGE PLATES	242
ENGINE TOOLS	238-246
EPOXY	217
EQUALIZING PLATES	168
EXHAUST SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	290-291
EXPANSION TANKS, COOLING SYSTEM	198-210
EXPANSION TANKS, TRANSMISSION	196
EXTERNAL OIL PUMPS	132-134
EXTERNAL OIL PUMP ADAPTERS	142-143

**F**

FASTENERS	219-231
FENDER COVER	244
FILLER CAP KITS	22, 324, 380
FILLER NECKS	264-269
FILTERS, AIR CLEANER & ACCESSORIES	285-289
FILTERS, OIL	151-153
FILTERED FITTINGS	154, 160
FILTERS, FUEL	281
FIREWALL GROMMETS	225
FITTING, NON-WELD	324
FITTING KITS, -12AN, GM LS O.E.M. VALVE COVERS	323
FITTINGS, -AN	22, 159-161
FITTINGS, -AN PORT PLUGS	159
FITTINGS, -AN SPECIAL	159
FITTINGS, 1/2" NPT MALE TO 5/8" BARBED HOSE	160
FITTINGS, -16AN, VACUUM	159, 167
FITTINGS, DRY SUMP OILING SYSTEM	159-161
FITTINGS, FILTERED	160
FITTINGS, FUEL LINE & FUEL GAUGE	280-281
FITTINGS, OXYGEN SENSOR	290
FITTING, POSITIVE SEAL 1/8" NPT	167
FITTINGS, POSITIVE SEAL VENTED -12AN, -16AN	167
FITTINGS, TEMPERATURE GAUGE	262
FITTINGS, WELD-ON -AN BUNGS	161
FITTINGS, WELD-ON NPT BUNGS	161
FLAT BOTTOM AIR CLEANERS	286
FLOOR PAN BRACE	381
FLYWHEEL/FLEX PLATE BOLTS	225
FRONT TIRES	383
FUEL BLOCK KITS	281
FUEL FILTERS	281
FUEL INLET FITTINGS	280
FUEL HOSE FITTINGS	280
FUEL LINE	280
FUEL LINE FITTINGS	280
FUEL LOG	281



**F (CON'T)**

FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE	281
FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE/FITTINGS	280-282
FUEL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATES	283
FUEL PUMP PUSH RODS	284
FUEL PUMP SPRING	284
FUEL RETURN LINE KIT	282
FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	270-284
FUSE BOX COVERS	207-211

**G**

GASKET, AIR CLEANER BASE	288
GASKETS, CARBURETOR	284
GASKETS, FUEL PUMP	283
GASKETS FOR HOLLEY® CARBURETOR	279, 284
GASKETS, OIL PAN	111
GASKETS, SBC & BBC THERMOSTAT/WATERNECK	268
GASKET, TRANSMISSION PAN	214
GASKETS, VALVE COVER	313
GASKETS, WATER PUMPS	261-262
GAUGE, FUEL PRESSURE	282
GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE	155, 165, 282
GAUGE, TEMPERATURE FITTING	262
GAUGE, VACUUM	165, 282
GAUGES, TIRE	250-251, 384
GEAR LUBE, CLIMBING	217
GILMER DRIVE BELTS	184
GM LS, OIL PUMP FLANGE REINFORCEMENT	53
GM LS SERIES SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER	17, 145
GROMMETS, FIREWALL	225
GROMMETS PCV /BAFFLES	317

**H**

HARMONIC BALANCER TOOLS	238
HEADER BOLTS	224
HEADER FLANGE KIT	291
HEADER WRAP	291
HEAT BARRIER BLANKET	291
HEAT SHIELDS, SPARK PLUG WIRE, GM LS/LT	25, 346
HEAT SHIELD STARTER	375
HEATING PAD, OIL PREHEATERS	158
HEI IGNITION KIT	351
HEI MODULE REPLACEMENT	350, 352
HIGH-PRESSURE OIL PUMP RELIEF SPRING	116, 157
HOLLEY® ACCELERATOR PUMP EQUIPMENT	277-278
HOLLEY® NEEDLE AND SEATS	279
HOLLEY® POWER VALVES	279
HOLLEY® TUNING & SERVICE PARTS	276-279
HOLLEY® VACUUM SECONDARY KITS	278
HOOD PINS	226-227
HOOD SCOOP PLUG	381
HOSE ADAPTERS, ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS	258
HOW A MOROSO OIL PAN IS MANUFACTURED	27
HOW MOROSO IGNITION WIRE IS MANUFACTURED	325-326
HOW MOROSO ACCUMULATORS WORK	148-149

**I**

IGNITION COILS	357-361
----------------	---------

**I (CON'T)**

IGNITION KIT, SUPER HEI	351
IGNITION MODULE	352
IGNITION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	350-364
IGNITION WIRE	22-24, 344-349
IGNITION WIRE ACCESSORIES	344-349
IGNITION WIRE BLUE MAX	333-341
IGNITION WIRE BOOT SLEEVE	346
IGNITION WIRE HONDA	341
IGNITION WIRE SEPARATORS	347-349
IGNITION WIRE SLEEVE	346
IGNITION WIRE, SOLID CORE	342-343
IGNITION WIRE, SPIRAL CORE	333-340
IGNITION WIRE STRIPING TOOL	247, 330
IGNITION WIRE TOOLS	247, 330
IGNITION WIRE, ULTRA SPARK PLUG	23-24, 331-332
IGNITION WIRE, ULTRA 40	22, 327-330
IN-LINE FUEL FILTERS	281
IN-LINE SCREENED OIL FILTER	154
INSULATING HEADER WRAP	291
INTAKE MANIFOLD BOLT KITS	224
INTAKE SPACERS	284
INTERCOOLER TANKS	208-211

**J**

JET EXTENSIONS, HOLLEY®	276
JET INSTALLATION TOOL FOR HOLLEY®	245
JET TOOL	245

**L**

LEAK TESTER, ADAPTER	241
LEAKDOWN TESTERS	241
LIFTER VALLEY VENTS	156
LIFTER VALLEY OIL BAFFLES	156
LIFTER VALLEY PLATE, GM LS	156
LIGHTED TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES	250, 384
LINE KIT, VACUUM PUMP	168
LINE LOCKS	232
LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAYS	115-118
LOW OIL PRESSURE WARNING LIGHT	155
LOW-PROFILE AIR CLEANERS	285
LS GM COIL MOUNTS	299, 356
LUG NUTS	233-235

**M**

MAGNETIC KIT, ENGINE	155
MAIN CAP BAFFLES	115
MAIN CAP GIRDLE	117
MANIFOLD FILLER NECK KIT	265-266
MOLY PASTE™	217
MOMENTARY SWITCH	370
MOTOR & TRANSMISSION MOUNTS	253-256
MOUNTING BRACKETS	170-174
MOUNTING BRACKET REMOTE THERMOSTAT HOUSING	269
MOUNTING BRACKETS, ALTERNATOR	170-174
MOUNTING BRACKET, DRY SUMP TANKS	191-192
MOUNTING BRACKETS, POWER STEERING	196
MOUNTING BRACKETS, UNIVERSAL TANK	196

**M (CON'T)**

MOUNTING BRACKETS, VACUUM PUMP	172
MUFFLERS, RACING	290
<b>O</b>	
OFFSET AIR CLEANERS	285
OFFSET CYLINDER HEAD DOWELS	219
OFFSET VACUUM PUMP PULLEY	182
OIL/AIR SEPARATOR TANKS	185-189
OIL ACCUMULATORS	148-149
OIL ACCUMULATORS ADAPTERS, MOUNTS AND VALVES	143-150
OIL BAFFLES, LIFTER VALLEY	156
OIL BYPASS ELIMINATOR, CHEVY	142
OIL CONTROL KITS	115
OIL COOLERS, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	216
OIL CHECK VALVE, ONE WAY	150
OIL DEFLECTOR KIT	156, 292
OIL FILL KIT, VALVE COVER	324
OIL FILLER CAP	324
OIL FILTER ADAPTERS	17, 142-148
OIL FILTER BYPASSES & BLOCK-OFFS	17, 142-143
OIL FILTER MOUNTS, REMOTE	145-147
OIL FILTERS, IN-LINE	154
OIL FILTERS, SPIN-ON	151-153
OIL PAN ACCESSORIES	111-118
OIL PAN ACCESS PLUG	113
OIL PAN BAFFLE KITS	115-118
OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG	26, 112-113
OIL PAN GASKETS	111
OIL PAN INSPECTION PLUG	113
OIL PAN STUD & BOLT KITS	20, 222-225
OIL PAN T-HANDLE WRENCHES	240
OIL PANS	8-10, 27-110
OIL PANS, CHEVY BIG BLOCK	56-69
OIL PANS, DONOVAN, DRC2, MERLIN	69-70
OIL PANS, CHEVY SMALL BLOCK	29-40
OIL PANS, SBC DART/ROCKET	8, 41-43
OIL PANS, GM LS NEXT	8, 54-55
OIL PANS, GM LS SERIES	43-53
OIL PANS, GM LT SERIES	55-56
OIL PANS, CHRYSLER/JEEP	8-9, 71-77
OIL PANS, CUSTOM	109-110
OIL PANS, FORD 4.6, 5.0, 5.4	87-88
OIL PANS, FORD 5.0 "COYOTE"	9, 89-91
OIL PANS, FORD SMALL BLOCK	78-87
OIL PANS, FORD BIG BLOCK	92-96
OIL PANS, FORD POWERSTROKE	10, 96-97
OIL PANS, GEN V/GEN VI	66-69
OIL PANS, HONDA/ACURA	99-101
OIL PANS, INTERNATIONAL	97
OIL PANS, LOTUS	108
OIL PANS, MAZDA	102
OIL PANS, MITSUBISHI	103
OIL PANS, NISSAN	104
OIL PANS, OLDSMOBILE	97
OIL PANS, PONTIAC	98
OIL PANS, SUBARU	105
OIL PANS, TOYOTA	10, 106-108
OIL PREHEATERS	158
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	155, 165, 282

**O (CON'T)**

OIL PRESSURE WARNING LIGHT	155
OIL PRIMER TOOL	242
OIL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATE	142
OIL PUMP DRIVE KITS	175-177
OIL PUMP DRIVE SHAFTS	131
OIL PUMP PICKUPS	121-131
OIL PUMP PICKUPS, GM LS FRONT SUMP	49, 127
OIL PUMP & PICKUP PACKAGE	118-121
OIL PUMP & VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS & PULLEYS	175-184
OIL PUMP PRIMERS	140, 242
OIL PUMP RELIEF SPRING	116
OIL PUMP SHAFTS	12, 131
OIL PUMP STUD KITS	221
OIL PUMPS	11-12, 119-141
OIL PUMPS, BILLET WET SUMP	119-120
OIL PUMPS, STEEL	124-126
OIL PUMPS, DRY SUMP	13-16, 132-140
OIL PUMPS, EXTERNAL	13-16, 132-140
OIL PUMPS, EXTERNAL P/U KITS	130
OIL RESTRICTOR KITS	157
OIL RETURN SCREEN KITS	154
OIL SCREEN PRE-FILTER	154
OIL SEPARATOR/BREATHERS	318-322
OILING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	142-158
OVERFLOW TANK, RADIATOR	197-211
OXYGEN SENSOR FITTINGS	290
OXYGEN SENSOR FITTING PLUG	290

**P**

PANEL SWITCH	376-378
PCV GROMMETS/BAFFLES	317
PILOT BEARING, ROLLER	215
PINION WRENCHES	248
PIPE PLUGS, ALUMINUM	219
PIPE PLUGS, CHROME PLATED	219
PISTON INSTALLATION TOOLS	240
PIT SOCKET	235, 249
PLUG, O2 SENSOR	290
PLUG KITS, ALLEN HEAD	218
PLUG, 22MM	113
POWER CHARGER, BATTERY	365
POWER STEERING PULLEY	180
POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNTING BRACKETS	174
POWER STEERING TANKS	20, 197, 204, 209
POWER-SPEED CALCULATOR	246
POWER VALVE TESTER	244
PRESSURE REGULATING FUEL LOG	281
PROCOILS	357-361
PULLEYS	18, 179-183
PULLEYS, ALTERNATOR ROUND TOOTH	183
PULLEYS, DRY SUMP	175-183
PULLEY SHIM KITS	178
PULLEYS, VACUUM PUMP & DRIVE	178-183
PULLEYS, WATER PUMP & CRANKSHAFT	175-183

**Q**

QUICK DISCONNECT, BATTERY	368-373
QUICK FASTENERS/ACCESSORIES	227-229



**Q (CON'T)**

QUICK FASTENER SINKING TOOL	248
QUICK FASTENER TRANSFER STUD PUNCH KITS	230
QUICK FASTENER WRENCHES	230
QUICK RELEASE PINS	231

**R**

RACE WRITE	218
RACING OIL FILTERS	151-153
RADIATOR CAP COVERS	203
RADIATOR CAPS	263
RADIATOR HOSE DRAIN/FILLERS	263
RADIATOR OVERFLOW TANKS	197-211
RADIATOR RECOVERY TANKS	197-211
RADIUS TOOTH BELTS	184
RADIUS TOOTH, DRY SUMP & DRIVE PULLEYS	184
REAR AXLE EQUIPMENT	379-380
REAR END & WATER FILL CAP KITS	324
REAR END COVERS	380
REAR SEAL ADAPTERS	114
REMOTE COIL MOUNTING BRACKET	299, 356
REMOTE FILTER MOUNTS	17, 144-147
REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTERS & MOUNTS	17, 144-147
REMOTE THERMOSTAT HOUSING	269
REMOVABLE COIL MOUNTING BRACKET	299, 356
REPLACEMENT PARTS	10, 464
RIM SCREWS	235
ROCKER SWITCH PANELS	377-378
ROLL BAR PADDING	252
ROLLER PILOT BEARING	215
ROTORS, IGNITION	352-355

**S**

SAFETY WIRE	252
SCREEN KIT, FILTER	154
SCREEN KIT, OIL RETURN GALLEY	154
SCREEN WINDAGE TRAYS	114-118
SEALED BATTERY BOX	365
SEALERS	217-218
SELF-EJECTING FASTENERS	228
SENSOR, COOLANT	201
SEPARATORS, AIR-OIL	185-189
SHOCK ADJUSTING TOOL	248
SHEETMETAL & BODY	381
SHIM KIT PULLEY	178
SIGHT PLUG FOR HOLLEY®	276
SLEEVES, BOOT	346
SLIP LINK, 1:1	277
SOLENOID PRESSURE VALVE, ACCUMULATOR	150
SPACER PLATES, INTAKE MANIFOLD	284
SPARK PLUG HOLE AIR HOSE KIT	246
SPARK PLUG INDEXER	246
SPARK PLUG INDEXING WASHERS	353
SPARK PLUG INSULATORS	330
SPARK PLUG MARKERS	344
SPARK PLUG RACK	270
SPARK PLUG WIRE BOOT KITS	330, 344
SPARK PLUG WIRE, IMPORT SETS	341
SPARK PLUG WIRE INSULATED SLEEVE	346

**S (CON'T)**

SPARK PLUG WIRE LOOM & SEPARATOR KITS	347-349
SPARK PLUG WIRE SHRINK SLEEVES	346
SPARK PLUG WIRE, SOLID CORE	342-343
SPARK PLUG WIRE, SPIRAL CORE	333-340
SPARK PLUG WIRE, ULTRA 40	22, 327-330
SPARK PLUG WIRE, ULTRA	23-24, 331-332
SPARK PLUG WIRE HEAT SHIELDS, GM LS/LT	25, 346
SPIN-ON, OIL FILTERS	151-153
SPIRAL FLOW RACING MUFFLER	290
SPOILER, UNIVERSAL REAR	381
SPRING OILER	298
SPRINGS, FASTENER	227-228
SPRINGS, FRONT	236
SPRINGS, REAR	237
SPRINT CAR FRONT DRIVE	141
SQUIRTER SCREW, HOLLEY® HIGH FLOW	277
STARTER HEAT SHIELD	375
STARTER QUICK DISCONNECT	369
STEERING EQUIPMENT	382
STEERING U-JOINTS	380
STEERING WHEEL HUB, QUICK RELEASE	382
STUD GIRDLES AND ACCESSORIES, VALVETRAIN	292
STUD KITS, OIL PANS	20, 222-223
SUPER HEI IGNITION KIT	351
SUPERCHARGER TANKS	20, 200-211
SWITCH COVERS	375
SWITCH PANELS	376-378
SWITCH, THERMOSTATIC	263
SWITCHES	376-378

**T**

T-HANDLE WRENCHES, OIL PAN	240
T-PINS	231
TANK MOUNTING BRACKETS	191-192, 196
TANKS	18-20, 190-211
TANKS, AIR/OIL SEPARATORS	185-189
TANKS, BREATHERS	18-20, 192-195
TANKS, COOLANT	20, 198-211
TANKS, COOLANT EXPANSION	20, 198-211
TANKS, DRY SUMP	190-192
TANKS, POWER STEERING	20, 197, 204, 209
TAPE, SELF-VULCANIZING, BLACK	344
TEMPERATURE GAUGE FITTING	262
THERMOSTAT HOUSING BRACKET	269
THERMOSTATIC SWITCH	263
THROTTLE CABLE MOUNTING KITS	270-271
THROTTLE RETURN SPRINGS & KITS	273
THROTTLE STOPS	273
TIE DOWNS	252
TIMING COVER BOLTS	224
TIMING COVERS	141
TIMING POINTERS	25, 364
TIRE COVERS	385
TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES & REPL. HOSE	251, 384
TIRES	383-385
TOGGLE PANELS & SWITCHES	375-378
TOGGLE SWITCH COVER	375
TOOLS	26, 238-252
TORQUE CONVERTER BOLTS	216, 224



**T (CON'T)**

TRANSMISSION COOLERS	216
TRANSMISSION DIPSTICKS	215
TRANSMISSION EXPANSION TANKS	196
TRANSMISSION GASKETS	214
TRANSMISSION PANS & ACCESSORIES	212-216
TRANSMISSION MOUNTS, SOLID	253-256
TRANSMISSION TAIL SHAFT PLUGS	216
TRICK SPRINGS	236-237

**U**

U-JOINT GIRDLES	380
ULTRA 40 RACE WIRE	22, 327-330
ULTRA 40 SPARK PLUG BOOT & TERMINAL KITS	330
ULTRA SPARK PLUG WIRE	23-24, 331-332
UNIVERSAL DIPSTICK KITS	111-112
UNIVERSAL SPOILER	381
UNIVERSAL TRANSMISSION DIPSTICKS	215
UNIVERSAL WINDAGE TRAYS	115-118

**V**

VACUUM ADVANCE KITS	352
VACUUM GAUGE	165
VACUUM LINE CAP KIT	168
VACUUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES	162-169
VACUUM PUMP BRACKETS	169
VACUUM PUMP DRIVE MANDRELS	175-177
VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS	175-177
VACUUM PUMP, LINE KIT	168
VACUUM PUMP, PULLEYS	178-183
VACUUM PUMP, REGULATORS	166
VACUUM PUMP, REPLACEMENT LINE	168
VACUUM PUMP TECH TIPS	162
VACUUM PUMPS	17, 162-169
VACUUM RELIEF VALVES	166
VACUUM RELIEF VALVE BREATHER	166
VALLEY PLATES	156
VALVE, BALL	185-189
VALVE COVER ACCESSORIES	315-324
VALVE COVER ACORN NUTS	315
VALVE COVER BAFFLES, GROMMETS	317-318
VALVE COVER BREATHERS	318-322
VALVE COVERS FITTINGS	22, 323-324
VALVE COVER GASKETS	313
VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS	314-316
VALVE COVER LOCK NUTS	220
VALVE COVER OIL FILL KIT	324
VALVE COVER WING NUTS	315
VALVE COVERS	21, 293-324
VALVE SEAT PRESSURE TESTER	243-244
VALVE SPRING COMPRESSORS & TESTER	243-244
VALVE SPRINGS, CHECKING	243-244
VALVE, AIR BLEED	262
VALVE, OIL CHECK, ONE WAY	150
VALVETRAIN EQUIPMENT	292
VALVETRAIN OIL DEFLECTOR	156, 292
VENT, LIFTER VALLEY	156

**W**

WARNING LIGHT KIT, LOW OIL PRESSURE	155
WASHERS, DRAIN PLUG	113
WASHERS, HEAD BOLT	220
WASHERS, QUICK FASTENER	230
WATER FILLER NECKS	264-269
WATER NECK BLOCK-OFF PLATE	267
WATER OUTLET FITTING	262-264
WATER OUTLET RESTRICTOR KIT	262
WATER PUMP ADAPTER KITS	258-259
WATER PUMP BRACKET KIT	170-174
WATER PUMP DRIVE KITS	260
WATER PUMP HOSE ADAPTERS	258
WATER PUMP PULLEY SHIMS	178
WATER PUMP, ELECTRIC	257-260
WATER PUMPS, MECHANICAL, ALUMINUM	261
WATER PUMP SPACER KITS	261
WATER PUMP SWITCHES	263
WELD-IN BUNGS, ALUMINUM	161
WET SUMP VS. DRY SUMP OILING INFORMATION	28
WHEEL RIM SCREWS	235
WHEEL STUDS AND NUTS	233-234
WINDAGE TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	10, 115-118
WINDAGE TRY MOUNTING, FORD	116-117
WINDOW MARKER, RACE WRITE	218
WING NUTS, AIR CLEANER	289
WIRE & CABLE IMPACT CRIMP TOOL	26, 367
WIRE HEAT SHIELDS, GM LS/LT SPARK PLUG	25, 346
WIRE SEPARATORS	347-349
WIRE STRIPPING/CRIMPING TOOLS	247, 345
WIRE, ULTRA SPARK PLUG	23-24, 331-332
WIRE, SOLID CORE	342-343
WIRE, SPIRAL CORE	333-340
WIRE, ULTRA 40	22, 327-330
WRENCHES, PINION	248
WRENCHES, QUICK FASTENER	230



**DART LS NEXT GEN 3 SKIRTED BLOCK, EARLY F-BODY, REAR SUMP, RACE BAFFLED, OIL PAN**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity  
Early F-Body/Swap

Engine Application: Dart LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Block

Fits: '67-'92, '10-'15 Camaro, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body, and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Blazer/Truck, can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

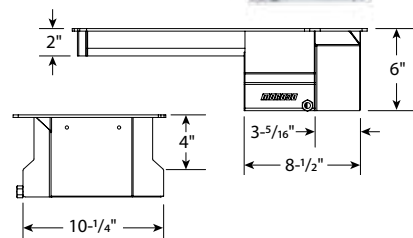
- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail specifically designed for the LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Engine Block, fabricated steel sump with a clear zinc finish
- Clears a 4.25" stroke and has a 7 Quart Capacity
- Features a race proven three trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Has a removable windage tray for horsepower savings and oil control, please note that engine block mounted windage trays are not needed and will interfere
- Includes a Billet Aluminum Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Designed to be used with GM F-Body 98-02 dipstick tube GM Part No. 12628771 and dipstick GM Part No. 12551581

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
20152 Oil Pan, Steel, Dart LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Block, Early/Swap F-Body Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
24152 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series Oil Pumps Nos. 22119, 22120, 22121, 22122



No. 20152



**DART/ROCKET, SPREAD RAIL, DIRT LATE MODEL, OIL PAN**

Aluminum, Dry Sump, Slopes 5-1/2" in front to 6-1/2" at the rear of the oil pan

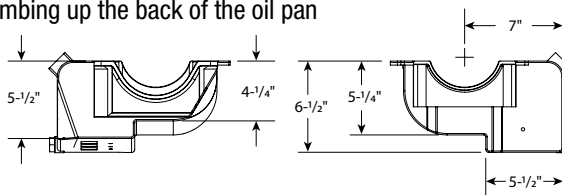
Fits: Dirt Late Model and others, check measurements for fit

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Large kick-out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Two -12AN and one -16AN female pickups
- Oil collection trough with internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21564 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Dart/Rocket, Dirt Late Model 3 Pickup Dry Sump



No. 21564



**AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, OIL PAN**

AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 4-1/4" Deep to 6-1/4" Deep in the back  
Engine Application: AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, (does not fit TFX 92 blocks) used in Funny Cars

- Features "L" shaped billet aluminum, o-ringed oil pan rail for strength on the track and in the pits during repeated installation and removal
- -20AN pickup
- Internal baffling keeps oil contained in pickup area during hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Baffling also increases pan's lower-end strength to prevent "ballooning" during engine failures
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan

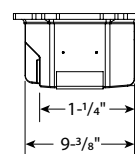
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
20056 Oil Pan, Aluminum, AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, Funny Car, Wet Sump



No. 20056



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.





**DODGE 5.9, 6.7 CUMMINS, OIL PANS**

*Fits: 2500 P/U '94-'02, '03-'12; 3500 P/U '94-'02, '03-'12*

- Heavy Duty 16 gauge steel stamping
- Has a durable black epoxy powder coat finish
- Cost effective alternative to an O.E.M. oil pan

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20855	Oil Pan, Steel, Dodge 5.9 Cummins '94-'02
20856	Oil Pan, Steel, Dodge 5.9, 6.7 Cummins '03-'12



No. 20855



No. 20856



**FORD 351W, DIRT LATE MODEL, OIL PAN**

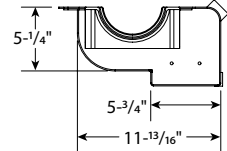
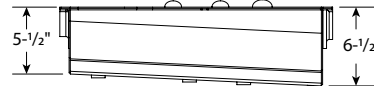
*Aluminum, Dry Sump, slopes 5-1/4" in front to 6-1/2" at the deepest section at the rear of the oil pan*  
*Fits: Dirt Late Model and others, check measurements for fit*

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Large kick-out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Two -12AN and one -16AN female pickups, included male removable filter fittings
- Oil collection trough with internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan



No. 21621

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21621	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Ford 351W Dirt Late Model, 3 Pickup Dry Sump



**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO", COBRA REPLICA, OIL PAN**

*Wet Sump, 9.5 Quart Capacity*  
*Engine Application: Ford 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Engines*  
*Fits: Cobra Kit Cars that require a rear sump oil pan*

- Designed for Cobra Replicas that require a shallow, rear sump oil pan
- Fully fabricated steel with a black powder coat finish
- Oil pan has a thick steel rail with a 4-3/8" deep, 10-3/4" long by 14-1/2" wide rear sump
- Designed to be used with the 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Gen 1 or 2 factory windage tray and dipstick
- Features a race proven four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Extra capacity; holds 1.5 more quarts than the Mustang O.E.M. oil pan
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- 20 mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*



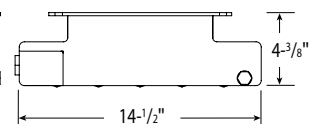
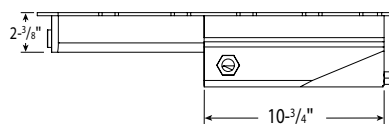
No. 20568



PART #	DESCRIPTION
20568	Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Black Powder Coat

PART #	REQUIRED PICKUPS
24570	<i>Fits: Moroso No. 22203  or Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 1 &amp; 2 Oil Pumps</i>
24577	<i>Fits: Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 3 Oil Pumps</i>

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22738	Factory Low Oil Warning Sensor Plug, 20mm
22936	Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", Ford 5.2 "Voodoo"



\* If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used, Part No. 22738 20 mm Plug with copper washer is available

**FORD 6.0, 6.4, 6.7 POWERSTROKE, OIL PANS**

*Fits: Excursion '03-'05; F-250 '04-'10, '11-'21; F-350 '04-'10; F-450 '04-'10, '11-'21; F-550 '04-'10, '11-'21*

- Heavy Duty 16 gauge steel stamping
- Has a durable black epoxy powder coat finish
- Cost effective alternative to an O.E.M. oil pan

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20850	Oil Pan, Steel, Ford 6.0, 6.4 Powerstroke
20851	Oil Pan, Steel, Ford 6.7 Powerstroke



**No. 20851**



**No. 20850**



**TOYOTA 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE, OIL PANS**

*Aluminum, Dry Sump*

*Engine Applications: Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE*

*Fits: Supra '93-'98 and other applications (Check Measurements)*

- Aluminum with thick billet aluminum pan rail
- -12AN female pickups
- Oil collection trough to maximize horsepower and oil control
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan
- -12AN fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- Includes mounting hardware

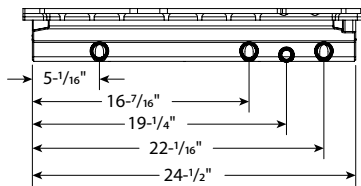
PART #	DESCRIPTION
20938	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Three -12AN P/U, Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE
20939	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Four -12AN P/U, Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE



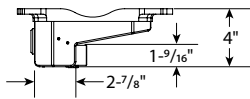
**No. 20938**



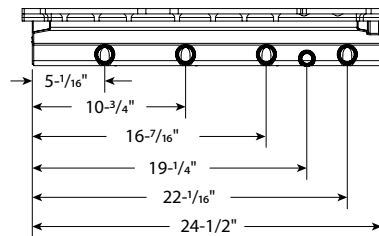
**No. 20939**



**No. 20938**



**Nos. 20938, 20939**



**No. 20939**

**REPLACEMENT WINDAGE TRAYS FOR MOROSO PART NOS. 20385, 20485, 21047, 21048, 21049**

- Constructed and mounted the same way that the original windage tray is that came with the oil pan

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23138	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso <b>No. 21048</b>
23139	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso <b>No. 20385</b> Old Style (Stamped with <b>20385</b> or not stamped at all)
23140	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso <b>Nos. 20485, 20385</b> New Style (Stamped <b>20485, 20385</b> )
23141	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso <b>No. 21047</b>
23142	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso <b>No. 21049</b>



**No. 23139**



**OIL PUMPS, GM LS SERIES**

*Fits: Gen III and Gen IV; 4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L*

- Great upgrade, replacement over factory GM oil pumps
- High Volume Pump will increase volume by 33% over stock oil pumps
- High Pressure Pumps include 10% higher pressure bypass springs which is beneficial over factory pumps in vehicles equipped with Accumulators, oil coolers and/or remote oil filters
- Will fit with stock timing cover
- Great upgrade for engines with Moroso or aftermarket oil pans and those engines that feature Active Fuel Management (AFM)\*
- Made in the U.S.A.



**No. 22121**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22119	GM LS Standard Volume/Standard Pressure, Oil Pump
22121*	GM LS High Volume/High Pressure, Oil Pump
22122	GM LS Standard Volume/High Pressure, Oil Pump

**OIL PUMP, CHRYSLER GEN 3 HEMI '09-UP, STD VOL, HIGH PRESSURE**

- Upgraded replacement for O.E.M. pump
- The relief valve has a pressure threaded plug instead of a cup plug
- 75 psi pressure relief spring installed in pump and 65 psi stock pressure relief spring provided
- The pump has an anodized hard coated aluminum body and cast iron phosphate coated cover for improved pump performance and durability
- Made in the U.S.A.



**No. 22180**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22180	Chrysler Gen 3 Hemi, '09-Up, Std. Vol., High Pressure Oil Pump

**FORD HEAVY DUTY RACING OIL PUMPS**

*These series of engines were originally designed to have front sump oil pans. As Ford changed the chassis over the years these engines were used in rear sump applications (except FE). Moroso recommends that any time one of these engines has a rear sump oil pan or a front sump oil pan is used in a spirited driving that a High Volume oil pump be installed.*

- Approximately 25% more volume
- Benefits of a stronger casting with the features and price that the racer is looking for
- Made in the U.S.A.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22201	Ford 289-302 High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22202	Ford 351W High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22204	Ford 429-460 High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22205	Ford FE High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock



**No. 22201**



**No. 22202**



**No. 22204**



**No. 22205**



**OIL PUMP, FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO", STANDARD VOLUME**

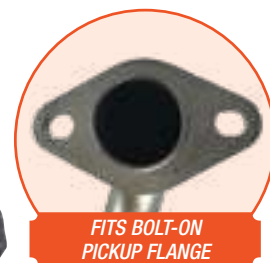
For use with Gen. 1 & Gen. 2 Bolt-on Oil Pump Pickups

- Replacement for O.E.M. Gen 1 and Gen 2 engine oil pumps, or to convert Gen. 3 engines to a bolt on oil pump pickup
- Comes with a high pressure spring installed and an uninstalled standard pressure spring
- Housing and cover are CNC machined and hard coat anodized for wear protection
- Made in the USA

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22203	Ford 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "VooDoo" Standard Volume Oil Pump



No. 22203



FITS BOLT-ON PICKUP FLANGE

**OIL PUMP, HONDA, ACURA B-SERIES**

- High quality replacement oil pump
- Includes oil pump pickup gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22206	Honda, Acura B-Series Oil Pump

No. 22206



**OIL PUMP PICKUP, BBC OIL PUMP IN MOROSO 8" DEEP OIL PAN**

Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162, Stock BBC Std., High Vol. and Melling M77/M77HV Oil Pumps

- To be used when a BBC oil pump is being used in a Moroso 8" Deep Oil Pan, such as Part Nos. 20376, 20380, 20385, 20401, 20403, 20405, 20406, 20408, 20409, 20411, 20412, 20413, 20416, 20420, 20421, 20485, 21047, 21048, 21049, 21600, 21602 and 21604
- This offset pickup is designed for more consistent oil pressure under de-acceleration on the Drag Strip
- Pickup box features perforated screen

PART #	DESCRIPTION
24445	Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160 & 22162 or 77/77HV style oil pumps

No. 24445



**OIL PUMP DRIVESHAFT, BBC 1.00" RAISED CAM**

- High-quality steel for extended reliability with a steel sleeve
- Steel sleeve is pinned to maintain correct alignment between oil pump and shaft
- Can't be used with Moroso Part No. 22167

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22078	Oil Pump Driveshaft, BBC 1.00" Raised Cam



No. 22078



**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP, SINGLE STAGE, GM LS BRACKET**

*Fits: GM LS Engines, uses factory A/C bracket holes on the right side of the engine block and a front motor plate*

- 1.200 spur gear pressure section
- Light weight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings; -16AN inlet, -12AN outlet
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and features an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- Must be used with ATI balancer hub with integral HTD pulley

ⓘ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22301**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22301	External Oil Pump, Standard Rotation, Right Side GM LS Bracket, 1.200 Pressure

**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP, TWO STAGE, GM LS BRACKET**

*Fits: GM LS Engines, uses factory A/C bracket holes on the right side of the engine block and a front motor plate*

- 1.200 spur gear pressure section
- Light weight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings; -16AN inlet, -12AN inlet, -12AN outlets
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and features an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- Must be used with ATI balancer hub with integral HTD pulley

ⓘ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22302**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22302	External Two Stage Oil Pump, Standard Rotation, Right Side GM LS Bracket, 1.200 Pressure

**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE, GM LS BRACKET**

*Fits: GM LS Engines, uses factory A/C bracket holes on the right side of the engine block and a front motor plate*

- We took our best performing dry sump pump line and re-engineered the bracket so now Moroso has a line of dry sump pumps for applications that require the pump to be on the right side of the engine
- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Saves weight and make big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings
- Must be used with ATI balancer hub with integral HTD pulley

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22303	Dry Sump Pump Three Stage, Right Side GM LS Bracket, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge
22304	Dry Sump Pump Four Stage, Right Side GM LS Bracket, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge

ⓘ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22303**




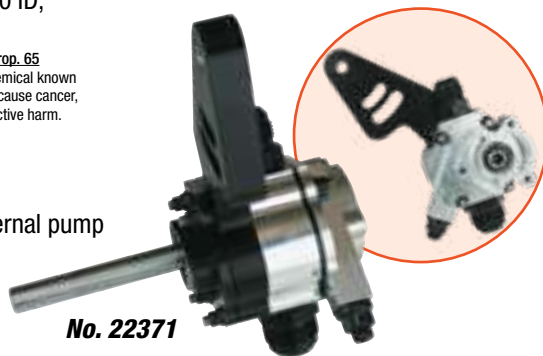
**No. 22304**

**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP, SINGLE STAGE, FUEL PUMP DRIVE**

**Passenger/Right Side Motorplate Mount**

- 3/8" hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts the popular 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section
- Light weight and efficient
- Includes all necessary fittings
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and features an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- External pumps eliminate the camshaft loads that come with an internal pump

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22371**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**


**22371** ◊ External Oil Pump, Passenger/Right Side Motorplate Mount, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure

**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP, TWO STAGE, FUEL PUMP DRIVE**

**Passenger/Right Side Motorplate Mount**

*An expansion to our popular line of external oil pumps. This pump gives you the option of scavenging oil from the oil pan with one stage and using the second stage to scavenge oil from turbos or superchargers and areas that require oil to be scavenged*

- 3/8" hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts the popular 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps
- Spur gear pressure section
- Light weight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings, -16AN inlet, -12AN inlet, -12AN outlets
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and features an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- External pumps eliminate the spark scatter and camshaft loads that come with an internal pump

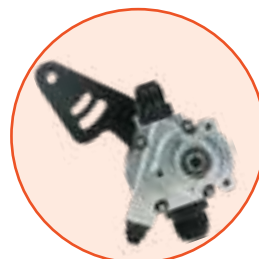
 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22372**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**


**22372** ◊ External Oil Pump, Two Stage, Passenger/Right Side Motorplate Mount, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure



**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE, FUEL PUMP DRIVE**

**Passenger/Right Side Motorplate Mount**

- 3/8" hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts the popular 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps
- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Pump weighs almost half of gerotor pumps, and takes up to 40% less power to drive but still makes big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings; Pressure Section -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet, Scavenge Inlets -12AN, Return -16AN

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 22373**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**22373** ◊ Dry Sump Pump Three Stage, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge  
**22374** ◊ Dry Sump Pump Four Stage, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge  
**22375** ◊ Dry Sump Pump Five Stage, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge  
**22376** ◊ Dry Sump Pump Six Stage, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge



**No. 22374**



**No. 22375**

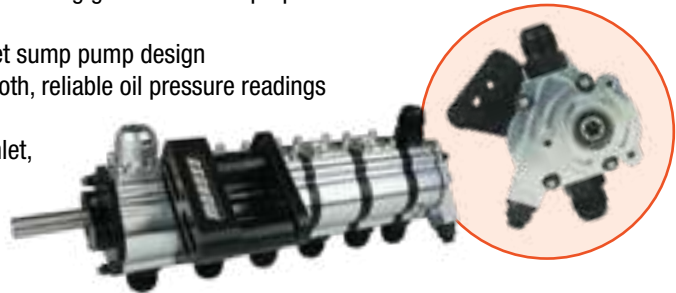


**No. 22376**



**DRY SUMP PUMP, TRI-LOBE, SIX STAGE FUEL PUMP DRIVE**  
**Brinn/Bert Bellhousing Bracket**

- 3/8" hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts the popular 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps
- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- Spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Saves weight and makes big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings: Pressure Section -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet, Scavenge Inlets -12AN Return -16AN



**No. 22368**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22368</b>	Dry Sump Pump Six Stage, Fuel Pump Drive, 1.200 Pressure/1.700 Scavenge

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**EXTERNAL OIL PUMPS, SINGLE STAGE, REVERSE ROTATION, FUEL PUMP DRIVE**  
**V-Band mounting flange included**

- 3/8" hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts the popular 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps
- Available with either 1.500 or 1.800 spur gear pressure sections
- Light weight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings, -16AN & -12AN
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and features an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- External pumps eliminate the camshaft loads that come with an internal pump



**No. 22316**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22316</b>	External Oil Pump, Reverse Rotation, Fuel Pump Drive, ProCharger V-Band Mounting Flange, 1.500 Pressure
<b>22317</b>	External Oil Pump, Reverse Rotation, Fuel Pump Drive, ProCharger V-Band Mounting Flange, 1.800 Pressure
<b>22416</b>	External Oil Pump, Reverse Rotation, Fuel Pump Drive, Alston V-Band Mounting Flange, 1.500 Pressure
<b>22417</b>	External Oil Pump, Reverse Rotation, Fuel Pump Drive, Alston V-Band Mounting Flange, 1.800 Pressure



**No. 22416**

**TRI-LOBE OIL PUMPS**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	PUMP ROTATION	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	VACUUM PUMP INCLUDED	PART #
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22341</b>
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	None	Yes	No	<b>22361</b>
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Reverse	1.200	None	Yes	No	<b>22322*</b>
Single	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22321</b>
Single	External Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22441</b>
Single	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	None	Yes	No	<b>22371*</b>
Single	External Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22301*</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22411</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22412</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.800	None	No	No	<b>22413</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.500	None	Yes	No	<b>22416*</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.800	None	Yes	No	<b>22417*</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22311</b>

**\* INDICATES A NEW PRODUCT!**



## TRI-LOBE OIL PUMPS CONT'D

Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	None	No	No	<b>22312</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.800	None	No	No	<b>22313</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.500	None	Yes	No	<b>22316*</b>
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.800	None	Yes	No	<b>22317*</b>
Single	External Pump	SBC, Left Side, Vacuum Pump Mnt.	Standard	1.200	None	No	Yes	<b>22652</b>
Single	External Pump	BBC, Left Side, Vacuum Pump Mnt.	Standard	1.200	None	No	Yes	<b>22654</b>
Two	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22362</b>
Two	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.800	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22342</b>
Two	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22372*</b>
Two	External Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22302*</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22343</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22363</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22323</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22443</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22373*</b>
Three	Dry Sump Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22303*</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22344</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22364</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22324</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22444</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22374*</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22304*</b>
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Dual Mounts, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22414</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	0.900	1.700	No	No	<b>22335</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22345</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22365</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22325</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	0.900	1.700	No	No	<b>22435</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22445</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22375*</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22405</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22367</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dual Mounts, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22415</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22515</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22517</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22315</b>
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22518</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22346</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22366</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22326</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	No	<b>22446</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22376*</b>
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	No	<b>22368*</b>

\* INDICATES A NEW PRODUCT!





**GM LS 90 DEGREE REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Ideal when chassis restrictions don't allow the use of a block mounted filter or when a larger external filter is desired
- Gives the installer the option of not having to use 90 Degree fittings
- Billet aluminum construction
- -10AN "IN" and "OUT" ports
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings



**No. 23707**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23707** Filter Adapter, GM LS, 90 Degree Remote

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**GM LS SERIES SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Fits Moroso Part Nos. 20142, 20143, 20145, 21149, 21151, 21153, 21157 & 21158 oil pans
- Billet aluminum construction
- Has a 1/4" N.P.T. oil temperature port
- Accepts 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings



**No. 23713**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23713** GM LS Series Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter for Moroso Out bound LS Oil Pan Rails

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**PRO-MOD STYLE VACUUM PUMP, V-BAND MOUNTING FLANGE**

*Fits: ProCharger Front Accessory Drives*

- V-Band mounting flange to mount Vacuum Pump to ProCharger supercharger front drives
- Since ProCharger supercharger front drives will spin the vacuum pump at 50%, a higher flow vacuum pump is needed
- Includes -16AN fittings
- Utilizes sealed maintenance free bearings



**No. 22655**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**22655** Vacuum Pump, Pro Mod Style, ProCharger V-Band Mounting Flange

**REMOTE OIL FILTER MOUNT FOR 7" DIAMETER DRY SUMP TANKS**

- Strong billet aluminum base has a provision so that Moroso Part Nos. 23763, 23764 Remote Oil Filter Mounts or other Remote Oil Filter Mounts with a 2-5/8" bolt spacing can be installed directly to the base
- For the installation on a 7" diameter dry sump tank
- A stainless steel band clamp with interlocking rubber for cushioning



**No. 22761**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**22761** Remote Oil Filter Mount for 7" Diameter Dry Sump Tanks


*Above image shows Part No. 22761 installed, only highlighted components are included in the mount*

## CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, 5 INCH DIAMETER, BILLET ALUMINUM

### V-Belt Design

- Ideal for driving alternators and/or vacuum pumps at optimum rpm
- Fits any 1" Dia. crank-driven mandrel with 1/8" keyway
- CNC machined from billet aluminum with hard-coat anodized finish
- May be used with Moroso Vacuum Pump Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842, 22843 and Vacuum Pump Pulley Nos. 64885 & 64887

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23525	Crankshaft Pulley, 5 In. Dia., V-Belt Billet Aluminum

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.




**No. 23525**

## TIMING BELT, 560-8M

### Radius Tooth Belt 22" x 1" (559 x 25.4) 70 Teeth

- Provides higher power and torque transmission, improved meshing to reduce tooth jump, greater resistance to tooth shear and reduced friction to extend belt life
- Fiberglass cord is wound across the entire width of the belt to minimize stretching
- Belt body is manufactured from a synthetic neoprene compound that resists heat, oils, ozone and aging
- Tough nylon fabric is bonded to the tooth surface for greater wear resistance

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97115	Timing Belt, 560-8M

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**No. 97115**


## PRO-MOD, 6 QUART DRY SUMP TANK

- Tank body is 15" Tall and 7" Diameter with a 6 quart capacity
- (2) -16AN Inlets
- (1) -12AN Supply (Outlet)
- Integral Breather Tank
- Tank comes apart for ease of cleaning or inspection
- Removable top is machined out of billet aluminum with O-ringed sealing flanges
- Large diameter, billet aluminum, screw-on cap with O-ring for positive sealing
- O-ring drain bung

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22617	Pro-Mod. 6 Quart, Removable Top Dry Sump Tank



**No. 22617**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

## MULTI-INLET BREATHER TANKS, COMPACT, BILLET ALUMINUM

### Available with a polished or black anodized finish

- Tanks have an overall height of 7" tall with the breather installed and are 2-1/4" dia., so they are able to be mounted in areas where a normal size breather tank wouldn't fit or be desired
- Compact Breather Tanks are machined out of billet aluminum and are two pieces, so that the body of the compact breather tanks unscrews for cleaning and draining
- They feature internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- Top of the breather tank has two -8AN Female bungs 180 Degrees apart from each other, included are two -8AN Male fittings, customer can adapt other sized fittings if desired
- Each tank includes a non-hooded, clamp-on style, filtered breather and a billet aluminum mounting bracket
- Exterior of the tanks are available with a polished or black anodized finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85396	Breather Tank, Compact, Polished Finish
85397	Breather Tank, Compact, Black Anodized Finish

**No. 85397**



**No. 85396**

**BREATHER TANK, -12AN MALE FITTING, BLACK WRINKLE POWDER COAT FINISH**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- Remote breather tank is a perfect companion for Moroso Vacuum Pumps or dry sump tanks
- -12AN Male Fitting
- All aluminum, lightweight tank features internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on filtered breather, bottom petcock drain and a mounting bracket
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter, 6-1/2" tank height (without filter or drain), 11-1/2" overall height
- Has a durable black wrinkle powder coat finish
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Includes mounting bracket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**85751** Breather Tank, -12AN Male Fitting, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish

**No. 85751**



**BREATHER TANKS, MULTI-INLET, BLACK WRINKLE POWDER COAT FINISH**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- -10AN or -12AN Male fitting, multi-inlet tank can collect from different sources to save on weight and plumbing complexity, fitting locations are 180 degrees apart
- All aluminum, lightweight tank features internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on filtered breather, bottom petcock drain and a mounting bracket
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter, 6-1/2" tank height (without filter or drain), 11-1/2" overall height
- Has a durable black wrinkle powder coat finish
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Includes mounting bracket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**85752** Breather Tank, Two -10AN Male Fittings, Black Wrinkle Finish  
**85753** Breather Tank, Two -12AN Male Fittings, Black Wrinkle Finish

**No. 85752**



**BREATHER TANKS, TWO BREATHERS & TWO -16AN INLETS**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- Bigger than your typical breather tank for capturing large amounts of vapor expelled by big cube, high boosted, big shot of nitrous, loose tolerances, high stressed types of engines
- Aluminum, lightweight tanks feature internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes two non-hooded, clamp-on filtered breathers, built-in mounting bracket and an easy to drain ball valve drain
- Includes Two -16AN Female Inlets:
  - No. 85391**- On the "Face" of the tank, next to each other
  - No. 85392**- On the right side of the tank, one above the other one
  - No. 85393**- On each side of the tank, 180 Deg. apart
- Dimensions: 7" wide (without mount), 4" deep, 11" tank height (without filter or drain), 15" overall height
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Includes mounting bracket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**85391** Breather Tank, 2 Breathers, -16AN Inlets, "Face" of the tank  
**85392** Breather Tank, 2 Breathers, -16AN Inlets, Right Side  
**85393** Breather Tank, 2 Breathers, -16AN Inlets, Each Side

**No. 85391**



**No. 85392**



**No. 85393**



NEW PRODUCTS

**POWER STEERING TANK, UNIVERSAL, BLACK WRINKLE POWDER COAT FINISH**

- Fabricated from aluminum for strength, has a durable black wrinkle powder coat finish
- Built in mounting bracket
- -6AN left side inlet and -10AN outlet with an internal baffle
- Includes a heavy duty vented screw on cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63951	Power Steering Tank, Universal, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish

No. 63951



**UNIVERSAL COOLANT EXPANSION TANK, BLACK WRINKLE POWDER COAT FINISH**

- Designed for applications where a remote tank is necessary
- Fabricated of aluminum for strength with an integral mounting bracket
- 1-¼" quart capacity
- One ½" N.P.T. female fitting on bottom of tank and one ⅜" N.P.T. female on side of tank
- Has a durable black wrinkle powder coat finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63952	Universal, Coolant Expansion Tank, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish

No. 63952



**SUPERCHARGER TANK, CAMARO ZL1 '17-UP**

*From the factory the Camaro ZL1 is a super capable car whether at the Drag Strip or Road Course but why didn't GM include a factory installed Supercharger coolant tank? Even to bleed the factory Supercharger coolant system requires the purchase of an expensive tool from GM. After purchasing this tool the process of bleeding is still difficult for the novice and DIY'er.*

- Adds almost a gallon of fluid to the system to help combat heat soak at those days at the track, on the Dyno or in stop and go traffic
- Adding tank requires no special tool needed for bleeding or checking the fluid level in the system
- The tank bolts into factory mounting points and attaches to factory hose connections making for an easy and clean installation
- Fabricated of aluminum for strength – can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Includes a billet aluminum cap and two hoses with fitting

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63873	Supercharger Tank, Camaro ZL1 '17-Up

No. 63873



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**SBC, DART SPREAD RAIL OIL PAN STUD KIT**

*Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 21234, 21240, 21247 and 21248 Oil Pans*

- Steel studs allow repeated removal and installation of pan without stripping blocks
- Studs are made of heat treated Grade 8 steel with black oxide finish
- Kit includes Studs, 12 Point Flange Nuts and Lock Nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38388	Oil Pan Stud Kit, SBC, Dart Spread Rail

No. 38388



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**SBC 4.5 ROX BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS, 2-3/4 INCH TALL***Fits: SBC 4.5 Bore Space ROX cylinder heads, clears Jesel, T&D Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 2-¾" Tall, clears Jesel style rockers
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION****68337** Valve Covers, SBC 4.5 ROX, Billet Aluminum**No. 68337****GM LS BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS, 2.5 INCH TALL, WITH AEM/HOLLEY/SMART COIL MOUNTS***Fits: GM LS Series stock and aftermarket cylinder heads*

- 2-½" tall to clear most aftermarket valvetrains
- Each cover features a port that a Moroso Part **No. 68857** breather or COPO breather snaps into, can then be unsnapped to use an oil fill
- The integral coil pack mounts accept AEM, Holley and other "Smart" style coils
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Cylinder head mounting area has an o-ring groove that accepts Moroso Part **No. 93025** or GM#12612045 O-ring
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Includes mounting hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION****68476** Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, AEM, Holley and other Smart coil mounts, GM LS Series**No. 68476****BRODIX PB-5000 CYLINDER HEAD VALVE COVERS, FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH A BILLET RAIL***Fits: Brodix PB-5000 Cylinder Heads*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION****68462** Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix PB-5000 Cylinder Heads**No. 68462****BRODIX DN9 CYLINDER HEAD VALVE COVERS, FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH BILLET RAIL***Fits: Brodix DN9 Cylinder Heads*

- 3" Tall
- Pockets on the exhaust side, tubes on the intake side
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION****68454** Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix DN9 Cylinder Heads, pockets on the exhaust side**No. 68454**

**AN FEMALE FITTING KITS, NON-WELD**

- Available in -8AN, -10AN & -12AN Female fittings
- Provides an easy way of adding a Female AN fitting to steel or aluminum valve covers without welding
- Since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to the chrome or powder coat
- Includes hardware and O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22755	-8AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22756	-10AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22757	-12AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld



No. 22755



No. 22756



No. 22757



**AN FITTING KITS, GM COPO, LS VALVE COVERS**

- Provides an easy way of adding -10AN or -12AN Male fittings to Moroso No. 68493 or GM COPO LS valve covers with an oil fill bung
- Remove oil fill bung on valve cover and snap in -10AN or -12AN fitting kit
- 2 Pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68858	Fitting Kit, -10AN for Moroso or GM COPO LS Valve Covers
68859	Fitting Kit, -12AN for Moroso or GM COPO LS Valve Covers

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



No. 68858

**FILLER CAP KIT, UNIVERSAL, ALUMINUM**

- Filler Cap Kit's bung can be welded on aluminum valve covers, aluminum tanks and other aluminum products that need a fill feature
- The aluminum bung has 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.
- The included Finger Grip cap has a black anodized finish with a Moroso logo, is manufactured from 6061-T6 billet aluminum and includes O-Ring for leak free sealing

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85286	Filler Cap Kit, Aluminum Bung, Finger Grip Cap



No. 85286

**MOROSO ULTRA 40 IGNITION WIRE SETS FOR MOROSO GM LS SERIES BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS, HOLLEY/SMART COILS ONLY**

*You have the Moroso all billet aluminum GM LS valve covers, why use any other spark plug wire than the Moroso Ultra 40 Unsleeved and Sleeved sets that were designed to be used with these valve covers?*

- Designed to be used with Moroso Part No. 68476 All Billet Aluminum Valve Covers with integral coil mounts that accept Holley/Smart Coils
- Constructed out of Moroso Ultra 40, 8.65 mm Diameter Ignition Wire with 40 ohms of resistance per foot
- Available in an Unsleeved and a Sleeved version which extends spark plug life and protects against exhaust header heat, chaffing and contaminants. The sleeving adds extra dielectric strength which is the wire's ability to not to be affected by outside electrical pulses
- Each wire is terminated with heavy duty, high temperature, easy-pull/positive engagement spark plug boots and on the other end with matching coil boots
- Complete, ready to install

PART #	DESCRIPTION
73732	Wire Set, Ultra 40, Unsleeved in Black, for Moroso Part No. 68476 Valve Covers
73849	Wire Set, Ultra 40, Sleeved In Black, for Moroso Part No. 68476 Valve Covers

No. 73732

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
72953	Heat Shields for GM LS Wire Sets, 8 Pack

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.





-INTRODUCING-

**ULTRA SPARK PLUG WIRE**

Who said high quality/high performance can't be cost effective?  
 With Moroso **Ultra Spark Plug Wires** you can have all three.  
 These Made in the USA spark plug wires are equal to or exceed Auto Manufacturers specifications depending on the application, without the dealer prices. Moroso has 50 plus years of experience from supplying spark plug wires to the top teams of NASCAR, NHRA and Auto Manufacturers!



**Available in subtle BLACK or eye catching RED, high temperature sleeved versions are also available on some applications!**



## ULTRA SPARK PLUG IGNITION WIRES

SPARK PLUG WIRE APPLICATIONS	DISTRIBUTOR BOOT TYPE(S)	SPARK PLUG BOOT TYPE	BLACK UNSLEEVED WIRE PART #	RED UNSLEEVED WIRE PART #	BLACK SLEEVED WIRE PART #	RED SLEEVED WIRE PART #
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	Straight	51000↔	52000↔		
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	90 Degree	51005↔	52005↔		
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	135 Degree	51008↔	52008↔		
Universal V8	HEI	Straight	51001↔	52001↔		
Universal V8	HEI	90 Degree	51006↔	52006↔		
Universal V8	HEI	135 Degree	51009↔	52009↔		
Universal V8	Non-HEI	Straight	51002↔	52002↔		
Universal V8	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51007↔	52007↔		
Universal V8	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51010↔	52010↔		
Universal GM LS, Coil On Plug	Coil-On-Plug	135 Degree	51011↔	52011↔		
Universal 6 Cylinder	Non-HEI	Straight	51003↔	52003↔		
Universal 4 Cylinder	Non-HEI	Straight	51004↔	52004↔		
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	90 Degree	51025↔	52025↔	51525↔	52525↔
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51026↔	52026↔	51526↔	52526↔
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	135 Degree	51027↔	52027↔	51527↔	52527↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	90 Degree	51028↔	52028↔	51528↔	52528↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51029↔	52029↔	51529↔	52529↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	135 Degree	51030↔	52030↔	51530↔	52530↔
GM LS 9.75" Long	Coil-On-Plug	90 Degree	51032↔	52032↔	51532↔	52532↔
GM LS 11" Long	Coil-On-Plug	90 Degree	51034↔	52034↔	51534↔	52534↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	Straight	51040↔	52040↔	51540↔	52540↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	Non-HEI	Straight	51041↔	52041↔	51541↔	52541↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	135 Degree	51042↔	52042↔	51542↔	52542↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	90 Degree	51043↔	52043↔	51543↔	52543↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51044↔	52044↔	51544↔	52544↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	135 Degree	51045↔	52045↔	51545↔	52545↔
Small Block Chrysler, Mopar 273, 318, 340, 360	HEI	Straight	51055↔	52055↔	51555↔	52555↔
Small Block Chrysler, Mopar 273, 318, 340, 360	Non-HEI	Straight	51056↔	52056↔	51556↔	52556↔
Big Block Chrysler, Mopar 361, 383, 400, 440	HEI	Straight	51060↔	52060↔	51560↔	52560↔
Big Block Chrysler, Mopar 361, 383, 400, 440	Non-HEI	Straight	51061↔	52061↔	51561↔	52561↔
Small Block Ford 260, 289, 302	HEI	135 Degree	51070↔	52070↔	51570↔	52570↔
Small Block Ford 260, 289, 302	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51071↔	52071↔	51571↔	52571↔
Small Block Ford 351W	HEI	135 Degree	51072↔	52072↔	51572↔	52572↔
Small Block Ford 351W	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51073↔	52073↔	51573↔	52573↔
Big Block Ford 351C, 390, 429, 460	HEI	135 Degree	51074↔	52074↔	51574↔	52574↔
Big Block Ford 351C, 390, 429, 460	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51075↔	52075↔	51575↔	52575↔

 WARNING Prop. 65

This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**GM LS/LT SPARK PLUG WIRE HEAT SHIELDS, 8 PACK**

*Fits: Moroso and O.E.M. GM LS/LT Wire sets with straight spark plug boots*

- Shields protect spark plug boots from excessive heat for a longer life
- They can be used on a new build or as cost effective replacement to freshen up an older engine with broken or missing shields
- O.E.M. quality similar to ACDelco Part No. 8006



**No. 72953**

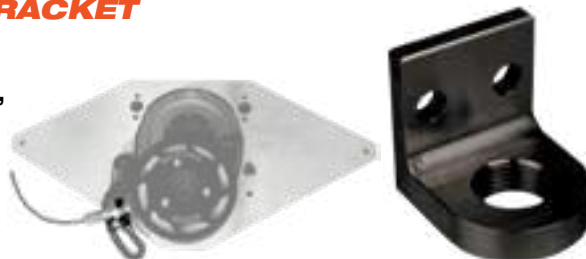
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**72953** Shields, GM LS/LT Wire Sets, 8 Pack

**CRANK TRIGGER, ULTRA SERIES, BRACKET**

*For 1/2" Thick Motorplates or Supercharger Front Drives*

- Designed to be used when a Moroso **No. 60008, 60009, 60010,** or **60016** Ultra Series Crank Trigger Kit is having alignment issues because of a 1/2" thick Motorplate and/or Super Charger Front Drive is being used
- Constructed out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish



**No. 60015**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60015** Crank Trigger Ultra Series, Bracket

**TIMING POINTER BBC .400 TO .600 RAISED CAM 7.25" BALANCER**

- Designed to hug the damper so it is easier to line up the damper and the pointer
- Up to 4 degrees of adjustment is possible
- Constructed out of Billet Aluminum with a black anodized finish
- Stainless Steel mounting hardware included



**No. 60146**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60146** Timing Pointer, BBC .400 to .600 Raised Cam 7.25" Balancer

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**REMOTE, SINGLE BATTERY CABLE KIT, SCREW TOGETHER TERMINALS**

*Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable and easy to use, no crimping required  
Screw Together Battery Terminals and Ring Terminals*

*Kit Includes:*

- 15' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 3' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 1 Positive and 1 Negative Screw Together Battery Post Terminals with one compression nut each
- 2 Screw Together 1 Gauge 3/8" Ring Terminals with one compression nut each
- 4 Shrink Sleeves



**No. 74020**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74020** Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Single Battery Cable Kit, Screw Together Terminals

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**REMOTE, DUAL BATTERY CABLE KIT, SCREW TOGETHER TERMINALS**

*Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable and easy to use, no crimping required  
Screw Together Battery Terminals and Ring Terminals*

*Kit Includes:*

- 25' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 8' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 2 Positive and 2 Negative Screw Together Battery Post Terminals with one compression nut each
- 12 Screw Together 1 Gauge 3/8" Ring Terminals with one compression nut each
- 16 Shrink Sleeves



**No. 74057**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74057** Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Dual Battery Cable Kit, Screw Together Terminals

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**REMOTE, DUAL BATTERY CABLE KIT, CRIMP-ON TERMINALS**

**Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable**

**Kit Includes:**

- 25' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 8' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 2 Positive and 2 Negative Crimp-On Battery Post Terminals
- 10 Crimp-On 1 Gauge 3/8" Copper Ring Terminals
- 14 Shrink Sleeves
- Requires Moroso Part **No. 62262** Wire Crimp Tool or similar Impact Wire Crimp Tool

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74056	Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Dual Battery Cable Kit, Crimp-On Terminals

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**BATTERY CABLE, 1 GAUGE, 50 FOOT ROLLS**

- Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable
- Available with either red insulation to signify a Positive cable or black insulation to signify a Negative cable, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74070	Battery Cable Kit, 1 Gauge, 50' Roll, Red Insulation
74071	Battery Cable Kit, 1 Gauge, 50' Roll, Black Insulation

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

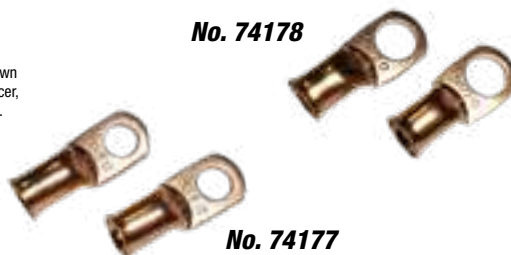


**BATTERY CABLE 3/8" & 1/2" RING TERMINALS**

- Copper fittings can be crimped or soldered on
- Ring terminals will fit 1 Gauge wire
- Two per pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74177	Battery Cable 3/8" Copper Ring Terminal, 2 per pack
74178	Battery Cable 1/2" Copper Ring Terminal, 2 per pack

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**WIRE & CABLE IMPACT CRIMP TOOL**

- Crimps 8 gauge thru 4/0 AWG gauge terminals and lugs to battery cables, and other thicker power cables such as starters
- Takes the guess work out of creating secure, neat crimps
- Spring loaded pin locks in "up" position for loading connector and cable; when released pin holds connector securely during crimping
- Dead blow hammer is recommended over a claw hammer for best results or can be used in a vise

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62262	Wire Crimp Tool, Impact

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



**DRAIN PLUG, 3/4" -16 DEEP THREAD WITH O-RING**

- Features a large 1" hex head
- Aluminum with a clear anodized finish
- Includes O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97007	Drain Plug, Oil Pan, Hex, 3/4" -16 Deep O-Ring

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



# HOW A MOROSO OIL PAN IS MANUFACTURED

Reprinted from *DRAG RACER MAGAZINE*

Text and Photos by *RANDY FISH*

Moroso Performance Products was the first to manufacture racing oil pans with deep and kicked-out sumps, solving the lubrication problems of racers. The following details the manufacture of a Pro Eliminator Oil Pan. While automated machinery is used to make individual components, **Moroso Oil Pans are precision welded, one at a time, by skilled craftsmen.**



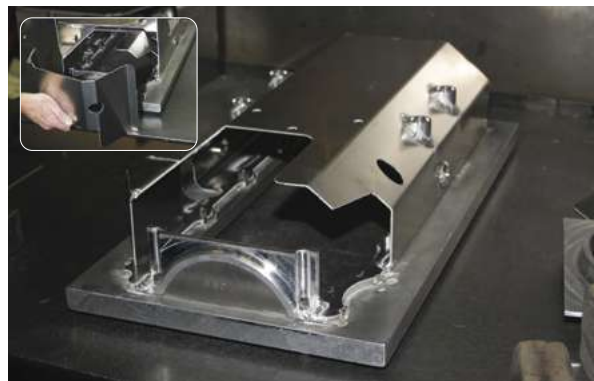
The turret punch press machine is where Moroso's precision manufacturing process begins. Reference holes become precision cuts resulting in a sheet of pre-cut aluminum components. Once a design is entered into the machine's computerized interface, the exacting tolerances of the original pan can be repeated endlessly. **Inset:** Individual pieces are detached manually in preparation for assembly.



Billet aluminum end caps are milled on Moroso's bank of CNC machines. They are then computer checked for dimensional accuracy before transfer to manufacturing. Here, a Quality Control Tech uses computerized digital probes to perform a battery of tests on a CMM machine, a staple in the aerospace industry. Another computer driven sheet metal brake makes the prescribed bends and angles for various component pieces.



Skilled craftsmen precision-make each Moroso Oil Pans which could not be mass produced with the same degree of accuracy and workmanship. **Pro Eliminator Oil Pan (Part No. 20385)** uses several welded bungs for its various attaching points. It also features a billet rail for optimum sealing. The fixture utilizes one-inch thick plate to absorb heat and ensure proper alignment, while preventing warpage.



Oil pan foundation after one billet end rail has been welded into place. Moroso's efficient manufacturing processes ensure that each part is made to close tolerances, which means the actual welded seam is minimal. **Inset:** Moroso pioneered the deep and kick-out sump oil pan; here, the deepest section of the pan begins to take shape.



With all surfaces carefully welded, the completed pan is fitment checked on a real engine block. Moroso performs high-pressure leak tests on all machined Oil Pans.



Shown here are the individual components, along with a completed **Pro Eliminator Oil Pan (Part No. 20385)** for Big-Block Chevy-powered Super Class cars, Bracket cars, and Comp Eliminator racers. One of our more popular wet-sump Mark IV Big-Block Chevy offerings, this pan gives racers eight-to-nine quart capacity and will accommodate up to 4- $\frac{3}{4}$ " stroke with aluminum rods.



OIL PANS

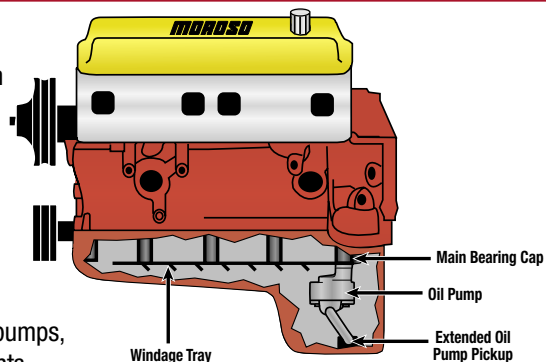
MANUFACTURING



The use of a wet or dry sump oiling system is often determined by the level of competition and the racer's budget. A wet sump system is based on the original equipment oiling system, and can be enhanced with certain components to improve oil control and increase power. A dry sump system is designed for the top levels of racing where maximum power and oil control are absolutely essential.

**TYPICAL WET SUMP SYSTEM**

In a typical Wet Sump system, oil is stored in the bottom of the pan and distributed throughout the engine by an internally-mounted pump. An oil pump pickup, mounted to the pump, extends to within a quarter inch of the pan's bottom to "pickup" the oil. Although a Wet Sump system is essentially the same system used in production cars, it can be enhanced significantly with components that improve oil control and increase power. For performance street and racing applications, these components include high capacity pans, extended oil pump pickups, racing oil pumps, windage trays, oil control kits, racing oil filters and other components. In some racing applications an external oil pump is used, allowing the windage tray or screen to run the pan's full length.



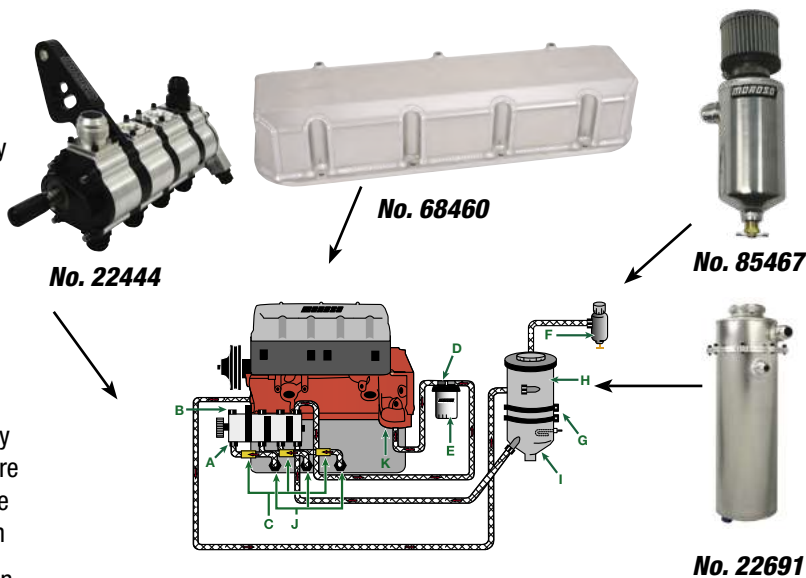
Moroso Wet Sump Oiling System components are race proven, designed to keep the engine properly supplied with oil during the most demanding conditions.

**OIL PAN CAPACITIES**

Capacities listed for Moroso Wet Sump Oil Pans include the capacity of the pan only, measured at or below the normal fill mark on a stock dipstick. Additional oil must be added to compensate for filters, coolers, tanks, etc.

**TYPICAL DRY SUMP SYSTEM**

Unlike a wet sump system where oil is stored in the pan, a Dry Sump Oiling System stores oil in a separate tank — leaving the pan essentially "dry." An externally mounted pump, generally with three or four stages, is used to "scavenge" or remove oil from the pan, deliver it to the storage tank, and send it back through the engine. In a typical setup, all but one of the stages is used to scavenge oil from the pan. A single pressure stage is normally used to return oil from the tank to the engine. The primary advantage of a Dry Sump System is its ability to make more power. With very little oil in the pan, the rotating assembly is not burdened with



the weight of excess oil (a phenomenon commonly referred to as "windage").

Because there is no internal pump, the windage tray or screen which serves to isolate sump oil from the rotating assembly, is allowed to run the full length of the pan. Keeping the rotating assembly free of windage allows it to spin freely and make more power. In addition, the extra crankcase vacuum created by the dry sump pump helps to improve ring seal for additional power gain. Other advantages of a Dry Sump System include increased oil capacity, more consistent oil pressure, the ability to easily add remote coolers, and adjustable oil pressure. And because the pan doesn't store oil, it can be relatively shallow in depth to allow lower engine placement for improved weight distribution and handling. Moroso manufactures a full range of Dry Sump Oiling System components, all of which are engineered to be fully compatible with one another. This allows the engine builder to select the best combination of equipment and avoid the costly problems that often occur when "mixing and matching" components from various manufacturers.

**NOTE:** Oil pan rules vary from track to track. Check with your race track and/or sanctioning body before purchasing.

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Fits: Stock Replacement

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20170** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration  
*Engine Application: Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick*
- 20171** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration  
*Engine Application: 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick*
- 20172** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration  
*Engine Application: 1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal*

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24185** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24212** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24213** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24813** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M155HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

- 22144** Moroso High Volume Package

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

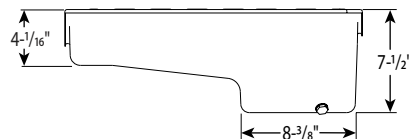
- 23020** Windage Tray
- 23000** Oil Pan Baffle
- 25800** Crank Scraper

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



No. 20171

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Deep Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep

Fits: Most chassis (except '62-67 Chevy II, V8 Vega and Monza)

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20180** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump  
*Engine Application: Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick*
- 20181** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump  
*Engine Application: 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick*
- 20182** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump  
*Engine Application: 1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal*

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump
- 24360** Fits: M155HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

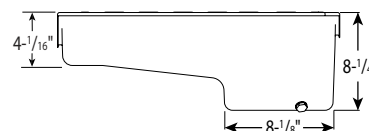
- 22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package
- 22134** Moroso High Volume Package
- 22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet
- 22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package
- 22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23020** Windage Tray
- 23000** Oil Pan Baffle
- 25800** Crank Scraper
- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



No. 20180



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

CHEVY SMALL BLOCK

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9-1/2" Deep

Fits: Most Chassis (except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega and Monza)

- Accepts up to 4.125" stroke with steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control
- Increases capacity which reduces oil temperature
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20160** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump  
**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick

**20165** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump  
**Engine Application:** 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24150** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump

**24340** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

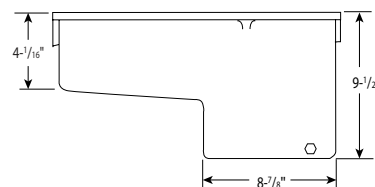
**23020** Windage Tray

**23000** Oil Pan Baffle

**25800** Crank Scraper

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**No. 20165****CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" deep

Fits: Most Chassis (except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega and Monza)

- Accepts 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Kicked-out sump
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Will clear most stock exhaust, Borla, Hedman and Hooker headers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20190** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** Pre-1980 blocks w/ driver-side dipstick

**20200** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** 1980-'85 blocks w/ passenger-side dipstick

**20205** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** 1986 and newer blocks w/ one-piece rear main seal; passenger-side dipstick

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump

**24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps

**24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump

**24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump

**24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

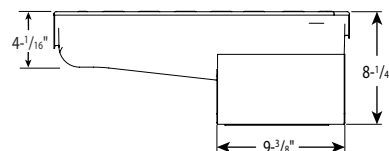
**22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22134** Moroso High Volume Package

**22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet

**22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package

**22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**No. 20190****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23020** Windage Tray

**23000** Oil Pan Baffle

**25800** Crank Scraper

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



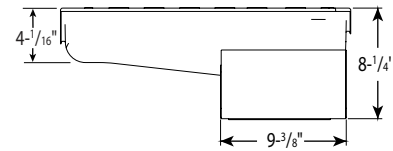
**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" deep  
 Fits: Most Chassis (except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega and Monza)

- Accepts 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Kicked-out sump
- Crank scraper welded to pan
- Uni-directional windage tray screen
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control
- Will clear most stock manifolds; Borla®, Hedman® and Hooker® headers
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



No. 20191



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20191** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** Pre-1980 blocks w/ driver-side dipstick
- 20201** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** 1980-'85 blocks w/ two-piece rear main seal; passenger-side dipstick
- 20206** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, **Engine Application:** 1986 and newer blocks w/ one-piece rear main seal; passenger-side dipstick

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump
- 24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

- 22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package
- 22134** Moroso High Volume Package
- 22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet
- 22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package
- 22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23000** Oil Pan Baffle
- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

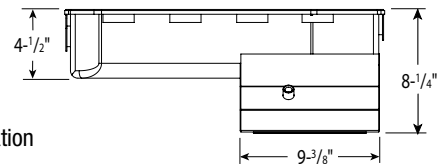
**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Pre-1985 with 2 piece rear main seal  
 Fits: Most chassis (may require cross-member modification)

- Accepts strokes up to 4.125" with steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Kicked-out sump
- Provision for Universal Dipstick Kits Nos. 25970, 25971 or 25973
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



No. 20195



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20195** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump, with baffle modification
- 24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump, with baffle modification

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

- 22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package
- 22134** Moroso High Volume Package
- 22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet, with baffle modification
- 22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package, with baffle modification
- 22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23020** Windage Tray
- 23000** Oil Pan Baffle
- 25800** Crank Scraper
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



OIL PANS

CHEVY SMALL BLOCK

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Pre-1985 with 2 piece rear seal  
 Fits: Most chassis (may require cross-member modification)

- Accepts up to 4.125" stroke with steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Kicked-out sump
- Louvered windage tray
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Provision for Universal Dipstick Kits **Nos. 25970, 25971** or **25973**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20196** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump **Nos. 22099, 22101** or M55 style pump

**24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps

**24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump **Nos. 22109, 22111** or M55HV style pump

**24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump **No. 22150** or M77HV style pump, with baffle modification

**24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump, with baffle modification

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22134** Moroso High Volume Package

**22146\*** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet

**22139\*** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package

**22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23000** Oil Pan Baffle

**25800** Crank Scraper

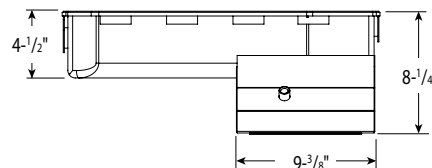
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**No. 20196****CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Fits: '62-'67 Chevy II (without power steering)

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Notched sump clears steering linkage
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Reduces oil temperature

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20211** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick

**20212** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**Engine Application:** 1986 & newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24120** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump **Nos. 22099, 22101** or M55 style pump

**24122** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump **Nos. 22109, 22111** or M55HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

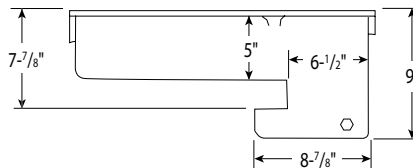
**23000** Oil Pan Baffle

**25800** Crank Scraper

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

**No. 20211**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Up to '85 with driver-side dipstick  
 Fits: V8 Vega/Monza chassis

- Accepts up to 3.48" stroke with steel rods; will not work with 400 cid (3.75" stroke)
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Specially designed to fit with stock Vega & Monza cross-member
- Reduces oil temperature
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20230** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump

**24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps

**24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump

**24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump

**24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22134** Moroso High Volume Package

**22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet

**22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package

**22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

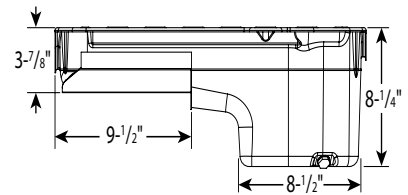
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23000** Oil Pan Baffle

**25800** Crank Scraper

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**No. 20230****DRAG RACE****CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Fits: Super Stock/Bracket Cars, Dragsters, Roadsters or Body Cars

- Accepts 4" strokes with steel rods
- Passenger-side kick-out for increased horsepower
- Solid louvered tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- For use with 168 and 153-tooth flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21015** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 engine blocks with driver-side dipstick and fits Dart 4, GM and Merlin main caps

**21017** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**Engine Application:** Up to '85 and aftermarket engine blocks with stock width oil pan rails

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24170** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump

**24181** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps

**24350** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump

**24320** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump

**24360** Fits: M155HV/M10551 style pump, with slight tray modifications

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22134** Moroso High Volume Package

**22146** Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet

**22139** Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package

**22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

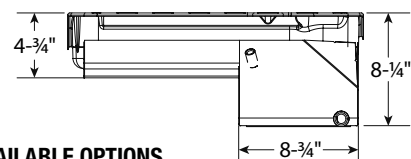
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal

**No. 21015****No. 21017****No. 21015****OIL PANS****CHEVY SMALL BLOCK**

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

*Aluminum, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep*  
*Engine Application: Up to 1985 Engine Blocks including Dart and Merlin*  
*Fits: Super Stock/Bracket Cars, Dragsters, Roadsters or Body Cars*

- Aluminum, fully fabricated oil pan accepts 4.25" stroke with steel or aluminum rods
- Double kick-out design ensures large stroke clearance, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Louvered windage tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- Features O-ring magnetic drain plug, two -8AN drain backs and dipstick bung

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21234** Oil Pan, SBC, Two Piece Rear Main Seal Engine Blocks

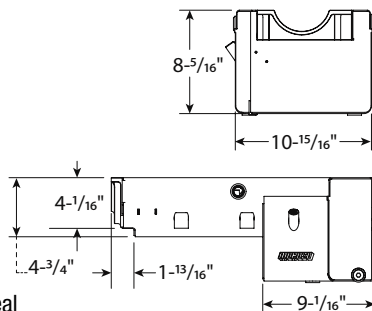
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24170** *Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump*  
**24181** *Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 & 10551M style pumps*  
**24350** *Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump, 5/8" Inlet, Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump*

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22124** Moroso Standard Volume Package  
**22134** Moroso High Volume Package  
**22171** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38385** Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit  
**62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT  
**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



**No. 21234**



**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

*Aluminum Wet Sump/External P/U, 8 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep*  
*Engine Application: SBC up to 1985 Engine Blocks including Dart and Merlin*  
*Fits: Super Stock/Bracket Cars, Dragsters, Roadsters or Body Cars*

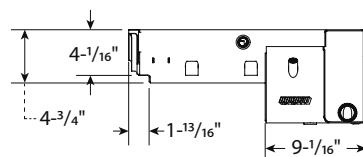
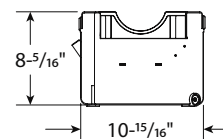
- Aluminum, fully fabricated oil pan accepts 4.25" stroke with steel or aluminum rods
- Double kick-out design ensures large stroke clearance, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Full length solid louvered windage tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- Features -16AN External Pickup
- Includes O-ring magnetic drain plug, two -8AN drain backs and dipstick bung

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21240** Oil Pan, SBC, Power Kickouts, Aluminum, Divided Tray, -16AN External Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**23962** Filter Fitting, -16AN Male to -16AN Male, with External Screen  
**23963** Filter Fitting, -12AN Male to -16AN Male with External Screen  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38385** Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit  
**62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT  
**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



**No. 21240**



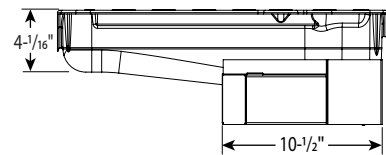
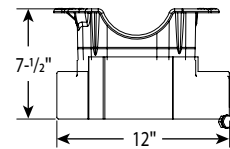
**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep, Road Race Baffled  
 Fits: Most GM chassis  
 (except '62-'67 Chevy II, '67-'69 F-Body, V-8 Vega and Monza)

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- 3 trap door baffles, 2 runners for oil control in Road Racing, also an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Has a built in crank scraper, removable screen windage tray and anti-slosh baffle to free up horsepower



No. 21813



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 21813** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Road Race Baffled  
*Engine Application: Pre- 1980 engine blocks with two piece seal/driver side dipstick*
- 21814** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Road Race Baffled  
*Engine Application: SBC '80-'85 engine blocks with two piece seal/passenger side dipstick & Dart SHP Blocks*
- 21815** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Road Race baffled  
*Engine Application: SBC 1986 & Newer engine blocks with one piece seal/passenger side dipstick*

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24185** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24212** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24213** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24813** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M155 HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

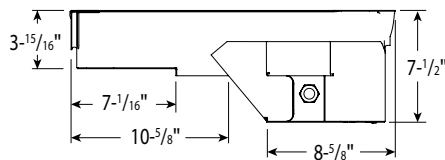
**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5.5 Quart Capacity  
 Fits: '93-'97 F-Body, Impala

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Kicked-out sump and trap door baffling for improved oil control in drag racing, road racing and street applications
- Windage screen
- 20mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*
- Clears stock exhaust and Hedman®, Hooker®, Borla® and similar-type headers
- Part No. 20179 has a 1/4" N.P.T. fitting for Moroso Univ. Dipsticks Nos. 25970, 25971 & 25973, Part No. 20185 uses stock dipstick



No. 20185



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20179** Oil Pan, Steel Clear Zinc, Road Race Baffled  
*Engine Application: SBC, Pre-'85 Block with a 2 piece rear main seal and Dart SHP engine blocks*
- 20185** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Road Race Baffled  
*Engine Application: SBC 1986 & newer engine blocks with a 1 piece seal and passenger side dipstick*

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22738** Plug, 20mm x 1.5, Male with Copper Washer
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24185** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
- 24212** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24213** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24813** Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M155HV style pump

\*If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used, Part #22738, 20mm Plug with copper washer is available.

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

CHEVY SMALL BLOCK

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7" Deep Sump, Road Race Baffled  
Fits: C-3 & C-4 Corvettes, Kit Cars and other low ground clearance applications

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- 5 trap door baffles for oil control in Road Racing, also Drag Racing
- Use stock dipstick; also has a 1/4" NPT fitting for Moroso Universal Dipsticks **Nos. 25970, 25971 & 25973**
- Has a built-in crank scraper, removable louvered windage tray for horsepower
- Includes 20mm fitting for oil level sensor, optional 20mm plug **No. 22738** available for use when the factory low warning sensor is not going to be utilized
- Steel with a clear zinc finish
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**No. 21811**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

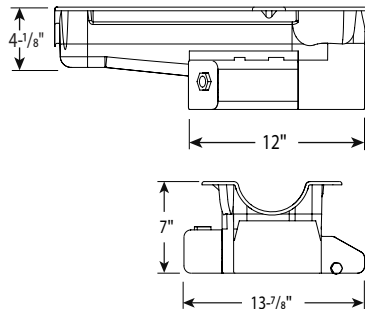
- 21811** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 7" Deep, Road Race Baffled  
**Engine Application:** SBC '86 & up engine blocks with 1 piece seal and passenger side dipstick
- 21816** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 7" Deep, Road Race Baffled  
**Engine Application:** SBC '80-85 engine blocks with 2 piece seal/passenger side dipstick & Dart SHP blocks
- 21812** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 7" Deep, Road Race Baffled  
**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 engine blocks with two-piece seal and driver-side dipstick

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24811** Fits: M55 style Standard Volume Oil Pump
- 24814** Fits: M55HV style High Volume Oil Pump
- 24817** Fits: M155HV style pumps
- 24819** Fits: 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22738** Plug, 20mm x 1.5, Male with Copper Washer
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



*\*If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used, Part #22738, 20mm Plug with copper washer is available.*

CIRCLE TRACK

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 with two-piece rear main seal or '80-'85 with passenger-side dipstick  
Fits: GM Metric Chassis, Hobby Stock/Super Stock

- Accepts 3.80" stroke with steel rods
- Three trap door baffles for oil control
- Built-in crank scraper
- Oil level sight plug
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations

**No. 21308**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

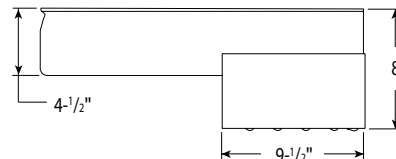
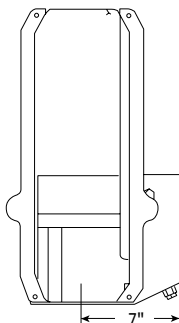
- 21308** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24308** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump **Nos. 22109, 22111** or M55HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
Fits: GM 1978-'87 Metric Chassis, aftermarket and Camaro front ends

- Accepts 4.125" stroke with steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Cost-effective Circle Track oil pan with Moroso quality and performance
- Trap door baffles for oil control
- Removable louvered windage tray
- Built-in crank scraper
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 21316** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump  
*Engine Application: Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick*
- 21317** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump  
*Engine Application: 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick & Dart SHP Block*
- 21320** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump  
*Engine Application: 1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal*

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

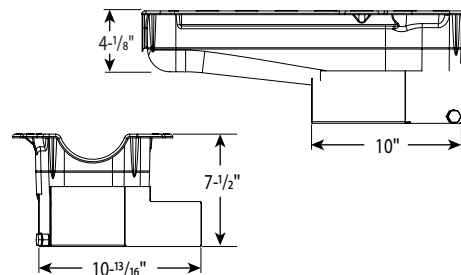
- 24316** Fits: Melling Oil Pump No. M55HV  
**24317** Fits: Melling Oil Pump No. M55

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38555** Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts  
**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal  
**93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



No. 21316



**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
With 1" Inspection Bung to meet 2011 - Up IMCA Rules  
Fits: GM '78-'87 Metric Chassis, aftermarket and Camaro front ends

- Accepts 4.125" stroke with steel rods, accepts most starter and flywheel combinations
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Integrated 1" inspection bung with plug, no need for extra welding
- A cost-effective Circle Track Oil Pan with Moroso quality & performance was unavailable until now
- Trap doors for oil control, removable louvered windage tray and built-in crank scraper

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 21322** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Circle Track  
*Engine Application: Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick*
- 21323** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Circle Track  
*Engine Application: 1980-'85 blocks with passenger side dipstick & Dart SHP Blocks*
- 21324** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Circle Track  
*Engine Application: 1986 and newer blocks with a one-piece rear main seal*

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

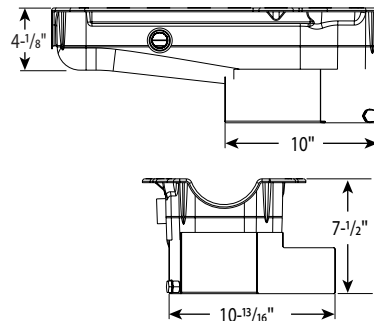
- 24316** Fits: M55HV style Oil Pump Pickup  
**24317** Fits: M55 style Oil Pump Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23000** Oil Pan Baffle  
**38555** Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts  
**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal  
**93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



No. 21322



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 6-1/2" Deep  
With 1" Inspection Bung to meet 2011-Up IMCA Rules  
Fits: Limited Sprints and other low ground clearance chassis  
without cross members

- Clears 4.125" stroke with most steel rods
- Fits 4 bolt Dart, GM and Merlin main caps
- Offset sump contains 5 trap door baffles for superior oil control in Circle Track Racing
- Has a built in crank scraper, removable louvered windage tray for horsepower
- 1/2" NPT oil temperature bung and oil level check

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

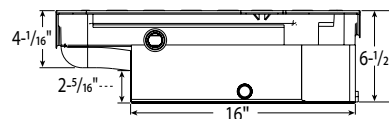
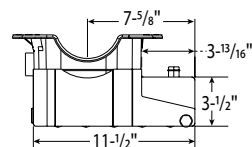
- 21325** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 6-1/2" Deep, Offset Circle Track Sump  
**Engine Application:** SBC Pre-1980 engine blocks with two-piece seal and driver-side dipstick
- 21326** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 6-1/2" Deep, Offset Circle Track Sump  
**Engine Application:** SBC 1980-85 engine blocks with two piece seal/passenger side dipstick & Dart SHP blocks
- 21327** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 6-1/2" Deep, Offset Circle Track Sump  
**Engine Application:** SBC 1986 & Newer engine blocks with one-piece seal/passenger side dipstick

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24314** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pumps Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 Style Standard Volume Oil Pump
- 24315** Fits: Melling M55HV style pump, pump housing may require slight clearancing to clear bottom of the oil pan

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

**No. 21325****CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/8" Deep  
Fits: GM Metric G-Body chassis, Street Stock and Late Model

- Accepts 3.80" stroke with steel rods
- Five trap door baffles for oil control
- Engineered louvered tray system
- Oil level sight plug
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

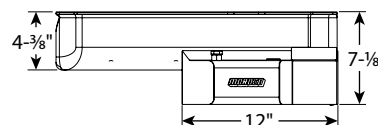
- 21318** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Sump  
**Engine Application:** Pre-1980 blocks with two-piece rear main seal or 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick
- 21319** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Sump  
**Engine Application:** 1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

- 24101** Fits: Flange Type Melling SBC Oil Pump M10555
- 24103** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
- 24104** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
- 24318** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Blueprinted Pump with 3/4" dia. inlet, Melling M155HV/M10551 style pump
- 22147** Fits: Moroso High Volume Package with 3/4" dia. inlet

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
- 93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
- 93151** Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal

**No. 21318**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.





**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

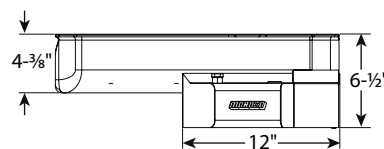
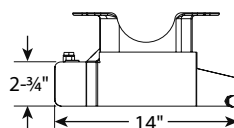
Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 6-1/2" Deep  
 Fits: Fabricated tube chassis cars with lower engines

- Accepts 3.80" stroke with steel rods
- Passenger-side kick-out for more horsepower
- Five trap door baffles for oil control
- Engineered louvered tray system
- Oil level sight plug
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21314	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump <b>Engine Application:</b> Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick or 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick
21315	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump <b>Engine Application:</b> 1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear main seal
PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS
24314	Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
24315	Fits: Melling M55HV style pump, pump housing may require slight modification to clear bottom of the oil pan
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
38551	Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
93150	Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal
93151	Oil Pan Gasket, '86-up block with a 1 piece rear main seal



No. 21314



**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK**

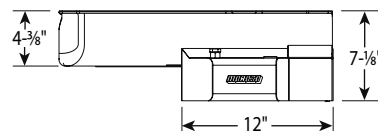
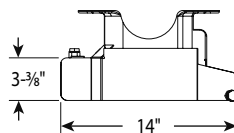
Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/8" Deep  
 Fits: GM Metric G-Body chassis, Street Stock and Late Model

- Accepts 3.80" stroke with steel rods
- Passenger-side kick-out for more horsepower
- Five trap door baffles for oil control
- Engineered louvered tray system
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations
- Oil level sight plug

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21312	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Sump <b>Engine Application:</b> Pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick or 1980-'85 blocks with passenger-side dipstick
PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS
24101	Fits: Flange Type Melling SBC Oil Pump M10555
24103	Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
24104	Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
24318	Fits: Moroso SBC HV Blueprinted Pump with 3/4" dia. inlet, Melling M155HV/M10551 style pump
22147	Fits: Moroso High Volume Package with 3/4" dia. inlet
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
38551	Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC
93150	Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



No. 21312



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

### CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 9.5 Quart Capacity, 7-1/4" Deep

Fits: Sprint Car and any chassis with no cross-member under the engine

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Fits 4 bolt main cap blocks
- Large kick out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Advanced oil containment system comprised of 5 Trap Doors & a diagonal runner
- Pan rail crank scraper & windage tray
- Inspection bung with plug
- Oil level check and a magnetic drain plug



No. 21330



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21330** SBC Oil Pan Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals, Wet Sump, Sprint Car

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24101** Fits: Flange Type Melling SBC Oil Pump M10555

**24103** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump

**24104** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump

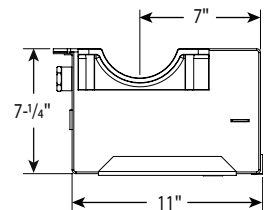
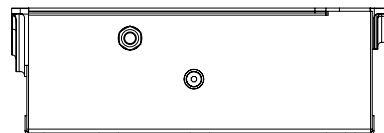
**24325** Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 22149, 22159, 22150, 22160 & 22162 and Melling 77/77HV style oil pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT

**38385** Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit

**93150** Oil Pan Gasket, Pre-'85 block with a 2 piece rear main seal



### 360/410 SPRINT CAR

Aluminum, Dry Sump, 6-1/2" Deep

Fits: Sprint Car and any chassis with no cross-member under the engine

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Fits 4 bolt main cap blocks
- Large kick out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Forward facing -12 AN female pickups
- Inspection bung with plug
- Internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan



No. 21555



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21553** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals

**Engine Application:** SBC, 3 P/U, Sprint Car

**21554** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals

**Engine Application:** SBC, 2 P/U, Sprint Car

**21555** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals

**Engine Application:** Donovan H/C 410, 3 P/U, Sprint Car

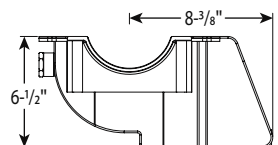
**21556** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals,

**Engine Application:** Donovan H/C 410, 2 P/U, Sprint Car

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**38385** Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit

**62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**DART/ROCKET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Small Block Style Dart Iron Eagle/Rocket  
 Fits: Most chassis with Dart/Rocket Blocks  
 (may require cross-member modification)

- Kicked-out sump
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control
- Crank scraper welded to pan
- Uni-directional screen windage tray
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Requires BBC standard height oil pump shaft, Moroso **No. 22080**
- Recommended oil pan gasket Fel-Pro Part No. 1839

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20193** Oil Pan, Steel, Fully Fabricated, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24171** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. **22099**, **22101** or M55 style pump

**24351** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. **22109**, **22111** or M55HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

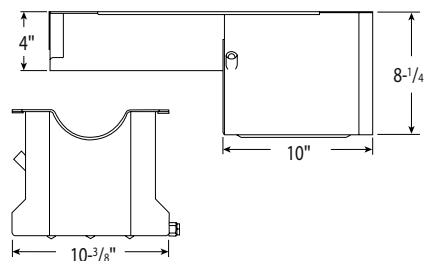
**22080** Oil Pump Shaft

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**No. 20193****DRAG RACE****DART ROCKET SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Small Block Style Dart Iron Eagle/Rocket  
 Fits: Most chassis (may require cross-member modification)

- Accepts 4.25" strokes with steel rods
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Partition-louvered windage tray
- Cross-member modifications may be required
- Requires BBC standard height oil pump shaft, Moroso **No. 22080**
- Recommended oil pan gasket Fel-Pro Part No. 1839

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21019** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Fully Fabricated

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24171** Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. **22099**, **22101** or M55 style pump

**24351** Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. **22109**, **22111** or M55HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

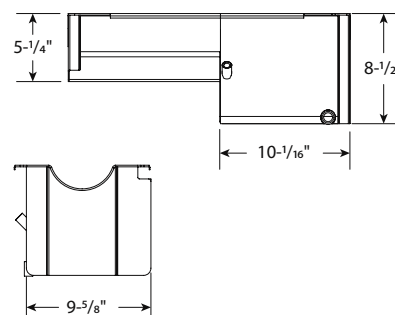
**22080** Oil Pump Shaft

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**38551** Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC

**No. 21019**

**DART/ROCKET SMALL BLOCK**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 8-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: Small Block Style Dart Iron Eagle/Rocket  
 Fits: Super Stock/Bracket Cars, Dragsters, Roadsters or Body Cars

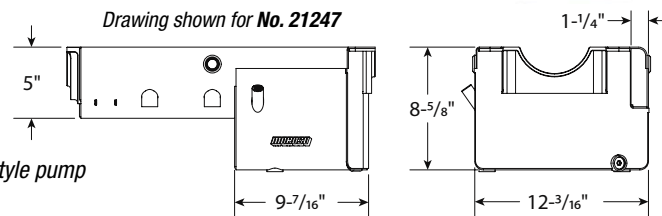
- Aluminum, fully fabricated oil pan accepts 4.25" strokes with steel or alum. rods
- Double kickout design ensures large stroke clearance, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Billet end seals to ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Louvered windage tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- Features O-ring magnetic drain plug, two -8AN drain backs and dipstick bung
- Recommended oil pan gasket Fel-Pro Part No. 1839

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21247	Oil Pan, Dart/Rocket, Alum. with Divided Tray
21248	Oil Pan, Dart/Rocket Small Block, Power Kickouts, Aluminum, Windage Tray, -16AN Ext. P/U

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS FOR PART NO. 21247
24170	Fits: Moroso SBC Race Pump Nos. 22099, 22101 or M55 style pump
24181	Fits: Moroso SBC, 3/4" Inlet, M10552/M10555 style pumps
24350	Fits: Moroso SBC HV Race Pump Nos. 22109, 22111 or M55HV style pump
24320	Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump No. 22150 or M77HV style pump

PART #	OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE PART NO. 21247
22124	Moroso Standard Volume Package
22134	Moroso High Volume Package
22146	Moroso High Volume Package w/ 3/4" dia. inlet
22139	Moroso High Volume with Anti-Cavitation Grooves Package
22171	Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23962	Fitting, -16AN Male to -16AN Male, External Screen
23963	Fitting, -12AN Male to -16AN Male External Screen
25970	Universal Dipstick Kit
25971	Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
25973	Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
38388	Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit



No. 21247



No. 21248



CIRCLE TRACK

**DART/BRODIX/ROCKET SMALL BLOCK**

Aluminum, Spread Rail  
 Fits: Sprint Car and any chassis with no cross-member under the engine

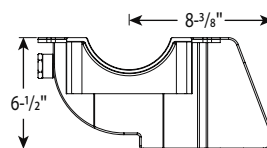
- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Fits 4 bolt main caps
- Large kick out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Forward facing -12AN female pickups
- Inspection plug
- Internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan
- Recommended oil pan gasket Fel-Pro Part No. 1839

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21551	Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals Engine Application: Dart/Brodix (Spread Rail), 3 P/U, Sprint Car
21552	Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Aluminum with billet end seals Engine Application: Dart/Brodix (Spread Rail), 2 P/U, Sprint Car

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
62255	Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT
62256	Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT
38551	Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC



No. 21551



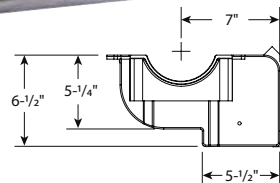
**DART/ROCKET, SPREAD RAIL, DIRT LATE MODEL**

Aluminum, Dry Sump, Slopes 5-1/2" in front to 6-1/2" at the rear of the oil pan  
 Fits: Dirt Late Model and others, check measurements for fit

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Large kick-out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Two -12AN and one -16AN female pickups
- Oil collection trough with internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan



No. 21564



PART #	DESCRIPTION
21564	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Dart/Rocket, Dirt Late Model 3 Pickup Dry Sump

**STREET / STRIP**

**GM LS, CAST ALUMINUM, SWAP, OIL PAN KIT WITH SPIN-ON OIL FILTER PROVISION**

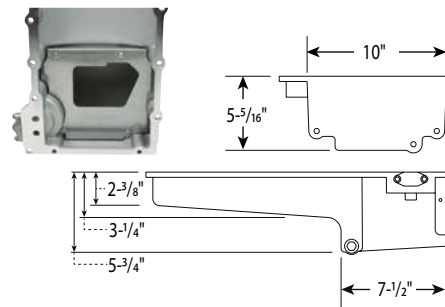
Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 5-3/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: LS Engine Conversions such as '55-'87 GM Cars & Trucks (except G-Body) that require a Rear Sump Oil Pan with a Spin-On Filter provision (Check Measurements)

- Based on customer inquires, this product is for the individual who prefers the O.E.M. look of a cast aluminum oil pan
- The oil pan is cast, then machined from aluminum
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Includes a removable, heavy duty, stainless steel anti-slosh baffle
- Features a heavy duty, high flow oil pump pickup
- Integral spin-on oil filter provision with a O.E.M. oil cooler port that accepts a 22mm-1.5 thread Moroso Part No. 22463 or O.E.M. spin-on oil filter
- Includes oil pan gasket, mounting bolts and nuts
- Use stock dipstick



No. 20105



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20105	Oil Pan, Cast Aluminum, GM LS, Rear Sump Swap Kit, Spin-On Oil Filter

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22120	Oil Pump, GM LS, High Volume
24890	Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement

**GM LS SERIES**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Baffled  
 Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: '68-'72 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '67-'69 Camaro, can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Nos. 22941 & 22943 Windage Tray
- Two -10AN fittings for remote filter installation
- Use stock dipstick



No. 20140

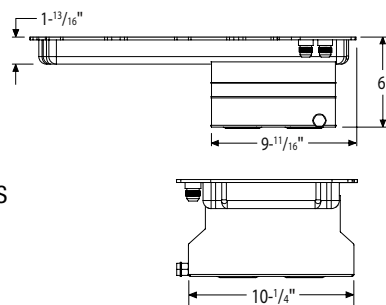
PART #	DESCRIPTION
20140	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

24050 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22120	Oil Pump GM LS, Race
22941	Windage Tray, GM Studs
22943	Windage Tray, ARP Studs
23694	Oil Cooler/Filter Sandwich Adapter
23700	Remote Oil Filter Mount
23710	Remote Oil Filter Mount
23750	Remote Oil Filter Mount
23760	Remote Oil Filter Mount
23766	Remote Oil Filter Mount

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
24890	GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
38541	Oil Pan Stud Kit
71162	Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
93152	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)



**NOTE:** Front fitting is pressure, and the rear fitting is return.



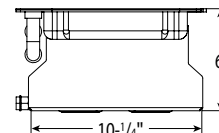
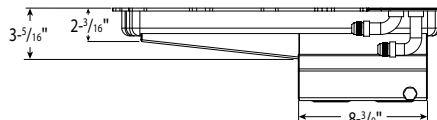
**OIL PANS**

**DART / ROCKET / GM LS SERIES**

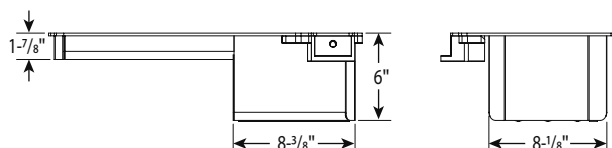
**GM LS SERIES****Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Angled Sump****Engine Application: GM LS Series**

**Fits: '67-'92 Camaro, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body and GM S-10/S-15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck. Can also be used in additional applications, check dimensions for clearance.**

- Designed with a deeper front sump allowing the installation of Windage Trays (**Nos. 22941 & 22943** sold separately, see pg. 115)
- Trap-door baffling for improved oil control
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Two -10AN fittings for remote filter installation
- Use stock dipstick

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20141** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc Plated, GM LS Series**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24050** **Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race**22941** Windage Tray, GM Studs**22943** Windage Tray, ARP Studs**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement**38541** Oil Pan Stud Kit**71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)**NOTE:** Front fitting is pressure, and the rear fitting is return.**No. 20141****GM LS SERIES, REAR SUMP SWAP****Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep****Engine Application: GM LS Series****Fits: LS Engine Conversions that require a Rear Sump (Check Measurements)**

- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail with a durable fabricated steel sump plated with a clear zinc finish
- Fabricated, durable steel construction is more adaptable to add fittings, change finishes and weighs less than cast aluminum construction
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Anti-climb baffle; magnetic drain plug and uses a stock dipstick
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20145** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24050** **Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race**22463** Racing Oil Filter**23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!****23711** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount**23712** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter**23713** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, **NEW!** Outbound Rail**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement**38541** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit**71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS**No. 20145**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**GM LS SERIES, REAR SUMP SWAP, NARROW SUMP**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: LS Engine Conversions that require a narrower Rear Sump  
(Check Measurements) for "Block Hugger" headers

AVAILABLE IN SPIN ON AND REMOTE OIL FILTER VERSIONS

- Oil pans both feature a thick precision laser cut steel rail with a durable fabricated steel sump plated with a clear zinc finish
- Fabricated, durable steel construction is more adaptable to add fittings, change finishes and weighs less than cast aluminum construction
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Anti-climb baffle; magnetic drain plug and uses a stock dipstick



**No. 20147**  
For remote filter



**No. 20150**  
For spin-on filter

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20147** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Narrow Rear Sump Swap With Billet Aluminum Remote Oil Filter Adapter With -10AN Female Ports
- 20150** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Narrow Rear Sump Swap with Billet Aluminum Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter that accepts 22mm thread Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter

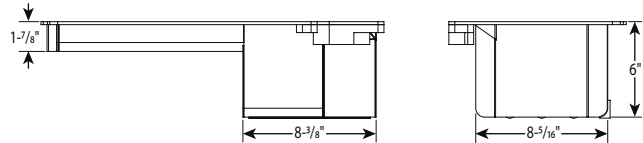
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

- 24050** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump **No. 22120**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race
- 22463** Oil Filter, Racing, For Part **No. 20150**
- 22605** -10AN to -10AN Fittings, For Part **No. 20147**
- 22941** Windage Tray, GM Studs
- 22943** Windage Tray, ARP Studs
- 23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**
- 23711** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
- 23712** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter
- 24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
- 38541** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit
- 71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**NOTE:** Front fitting is pressure, and the rear fitting is return.

**DRAG RACE**

**GM LS SERIES**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Baffled

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: Late Model F-Body Camaro, Firebird, Camaro '93 - '02

- Includes tray and pickup
- Trap door baffle for improved oil control
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Louvered windage tray
- -10AN fitting for remote oil filter
- Uses stock dipstick



**No. 21150**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

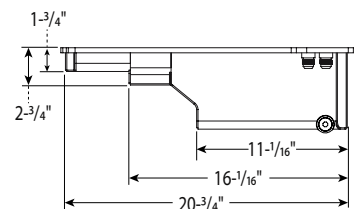
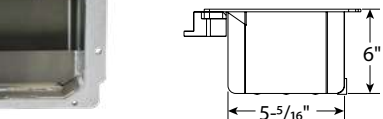
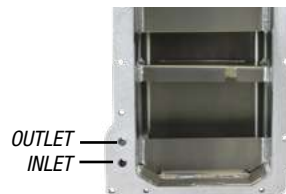
- 21150** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated with Billet Rail, Deep Sump, Tray and Pickup

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 24050** Pickup, Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump **No. 22120**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race
- 24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
- 38542** Oil Pan Stud Kit
- 71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)
- 22941** Windage Tray, Louvered, LS Engine



OIL PANS

GM LS SERIES

**GM LS SERIES**


Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep  
Fits: Camaro and Firebird '98-02 with GM LS Engines, Camaro and Firebird '93-'02 with LS Swap

- Features a drag race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pick up area
- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail with a clear zinc finish
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- The 7 Quart Capacity moves the oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- Uses stock dipstick

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20139** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Drag Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24050** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump **No. 22120**

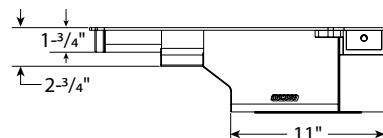
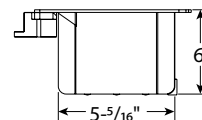
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race  
**22463** Oil Filter, Moroso Racing  
**22941** Windage Tray, GM Studs  
**22943** Windage Tray, ARP Studs

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**  
**23711** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount  
**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)  
**38541** Oil Pan Stud Kit  
**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement  
**71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans



**No. 20139**



**GM LS SERIES**


Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep  
Fits: Camaro and Firebird '98-02 with GM LS Engines, Camaro and Firebird '93-'02 with LS Swap

- Features a drag race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area
- Oil pan has a thick CNC machined aluminum rail
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- The 7 Quart Capacity moves the oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- Uses stock dipstick

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21149** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Drag Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24050** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump **No. 22120**

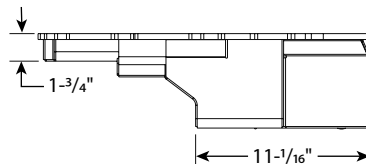
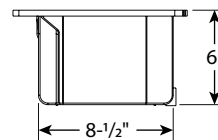
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race  
**22463** Oil Filter, Moroso Racing  
**22941** Windage Tray, GM Studs  
**22943** Windage Tray, ARP Studs

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**  
**23711** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount  
**23713** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, **NEW!** Outbound Rail  
**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)  
**38541** Oil Pan Stud Kit  
**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement  
**71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans



**No. 21149**





**GM LS SERIES, CAMARO COPO**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: '12-'15 COPO Camaro, Rear Sump Applications (Check Measurements)

- Part No. 21151 is standard equipment on the 2014 COPO Camaros, can be used to upgrade earlier cars or used on COPO tribute cars
- Is 6 lbs lighter than the cast aluminum oil pan that was used on the 2012 and 2013 cars
- Has a thick oil pan rail machined from billet aluminum with a fabricated aluminum sump with an internal anti-slosh baffle
- Features a billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter with a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso Part No. 22463 or O.E.M. spin-on oil filter
- NHRA legal for stock eliminator & factory showdown



No. 21151



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

21151 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated

**REQUIRES THESE GM PARTS FOR INSTALLATION**

**GM PART# DESCRIPTION**

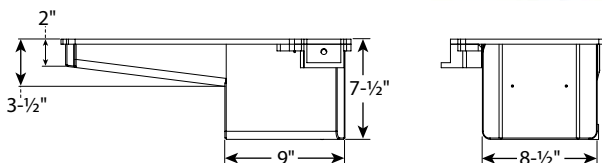
12608579 Oil Pump Pick Up

12570788 Dipstick

12570787 Dipstick Tube

12611129 Windage Tray\*

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

23707 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**

23711 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount

23712 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter

23713 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, **NEW!** Outbound Rail

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

22120 Oil Pump GM LS, Race

24890 GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement

93152 Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS

22463 Oil Filter, Moroso Racing

38542 Oil Pan, Mounting Stud Kit

71162 Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans

\*A.R.P. Part #200-8587 is required to space Windage Tray on 427 engine

**GM LS DRAG RACE/ CAMARO '10-'15, COPO '12-'15**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: Camaro '10-'15, COPO Camaro '12-'15 & rear sump applications (check measurements)

- Features trap door baffle assembly, anti-climb baffle and anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during Drag Racing
- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Part Nos. 22941, 22943 or O.E.M. windage trays Part Nos. 12611129, 19244049, 19202609 - check clearances first
- Features a billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter with a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso Part No. 22463 or O.E.M. spin-on oil filter
- NHRA legal for stock eliminator & factory showdown



No. 21158



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

21158 Oil Pan, GM LS, Drag Race, Camaro '10-'15, COPO '12-'15

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

24153 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

22120 Oil Pump GM LS, Race

22941 Windage Tray, GM Studs

22943 Windage Tray, ARP Studs

23707 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**

23711 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount

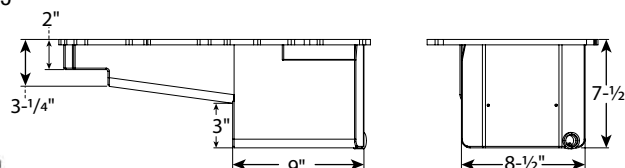
23712 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter

23713 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, **NEW!** Outbound Rail

24890 GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement

38542 Oil Pan Stud Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**REQUIRES THESE GM PARTS FOR INSTALLATION**

**GM PART# DESCRIPTION**

12570788 Dipstick

12570787 Dipstick Tube

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

71162 Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans

93152 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)



OIL PANS

GM LS SERIES

**GM LS COPO CAMARO '16-UP**

Aluminum Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: COPO Camaro '16-Up and rear sump applications (check measurements)

- Features trap door baffle assembly, anti-climb baffle and anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during Drag Racing.
- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Part Nos. 22941, 22943 or O.E.M. windage trays Part Nos. 12611129, 19244049, 19202609 - check clearances first
- Features a billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter with a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso Part No. 22463 or O.E.M. spin-on oil filter
- NHRA legal for stock eliminator & factory showdown



No. 21153



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21153 Oil Pan, GM LS, Drag Race, COPO Camaro '16-up

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
24153 **Fits:** Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120  
24154 **Fits:** Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120, requires GM Part No. 19202609 windage tray and GM main cap mounting hardware

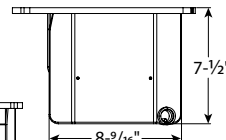
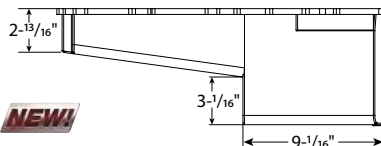
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22120 Oil Pump GM LS, Race
- 93152 Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)
- 38541 Oil Pan Stud Kit
- 22463 Racing Oil Filter
- 24890 GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
- 71162 Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 22941 Windage Tray, GM Studs
- 22943 Windage Tray, ARP Studs
- 23707 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**
- 23711 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
- 23713 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, Outbound Rail **NEW!**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**REQUIRES THESE GM PARTS FOR INSTALLATION**

**GM PART# DESCRIPTION**  
12570788 Dipstick  
12570787 Dipstick Tube



**GM LS COPO CAMARO '16-UP, -16AN EXT. P/U**

Aluminum Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: COPO Camaro '16-up and rear sump applications (check measurements)

- Features trap door baffle assembly, anti-climb baffle and anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during Drag Racing.
- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Part Nos. 22941, 22943 or O.E.M. windage trays Part Nos. 12611129, 19244049, 19202609 - check clearances first
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Features a billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter with a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso Part No. 22463 or O.E.M. spin-on oil filter



No. 21157



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21157 Oil Pan, GM LS, Drag Race, COPO Camaro '16-up, -16AN Ext. P/U

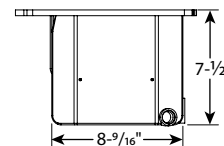
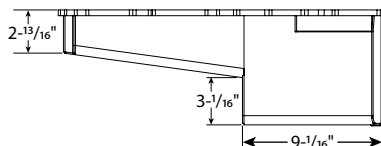
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23962 Fitting, -16AN Male to -16AN Male, External Screen
- 23963 Fitting, -12AN Male to -16AN Male External Screen
- 93152 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)
- 38541 Oil Pan Stud Kit
- 22463 Racing Oil Filter
- 71162 Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 22941 Windage Tray, GM Studs
- 22943 Windage Tray, ARP Studs
- 23707 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**
- 23711 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
- 23713 Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, Outbound Rail **NEW!**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**REQUIRES THESE GM PARTS FOR INSTALLATION**

**GM PART# DESCRIPTION**  
12570788 Dipstick  
12570787 Dipstick Tube





**GM LS SERIES, FRONT SUMP SWAP**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Baffled

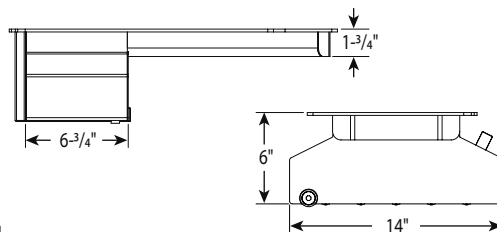
Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: LS Engine Conversions that require a Front Sump (Check Measurements)

- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail with a clear zinc finish
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and removable anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pick up area during Drifting, Road Racing and Drag Racing
- Oil Pan Design moves oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Accepts GM Part # 12558253 Windage Tray with modification
- Two straight -10AN ports for remote filter installation
- Dipstick Fitting for required oil pan mounted dipstick
- Magnetic Drain Plug



No. 20146



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20146** Oil Pan, GM LS, Front Sump Swap, Race Baffled, Fully Fabricated, Steel

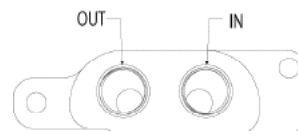
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race
- 22605** -10AN to -10AN Fittings
- 23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**
- 23711** Spin-On Oil filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
- 23712** Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter
- 24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38541** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit
- 71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24052** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps Or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



No. 23688

Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS Series, Included with No. 20146

**GM LS SERIES, FRONT SUMP SWAP, SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Baffled

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: LS Engine Conversions that require a Front Sump Oil Pan with a Spin-On Filter provision (Check Measurements)

- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail with a clear zinc finish
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and removable anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pick up area during Drifting, Road Racing and Drag Racing
- Oil Pan Design moves oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Accepts GM Part #12558253 Windage Tray with modification
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- Dipstick Fitting for required oil pan mounted dipstick



No. 20138



**PART# DESCRIPTION**

**20138** Oil Pan, Steel, GM LS, Front Sump Swap, Race Baffled, Fully Fabricated, Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24052** Fits: Front Sump For Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120

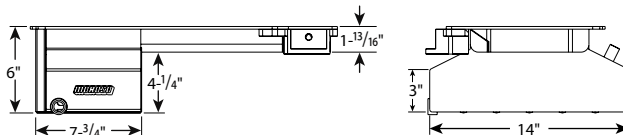
**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22120** Oil Pump GM LS, Race
- 22463** Oil Filter, Moroso Racing
- 23707** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**
- 23711** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
- 23712** Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter
- 24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38541** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit
- 71162** Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**GM LS, EARLY F-BODY, ROAD RACE BAFFLED**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity

Early F-Body/Swap

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: '67-'15 Camaro/Firebird, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck. Can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

AVAILABLE IN SPIN ON AND REMOTE OIL FILTER VERSIONS

- Two versions available:
  - No. 20142** has a Billet Aluminum Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter that accepts a 22mm thread. Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, clears 4.25" stroke
  - No. 20148** has a Billet Aluminum Remote Oil Filter Adapter that has two straight -10AN ports for remote filter installation, clears 4.25 stroke
- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail and a clear zinc finish
- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pick up area during road racing and drag racing
- The 7 Quart Capacity moves the oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Uses stock dipstick



**No. 20142**

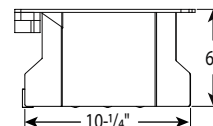
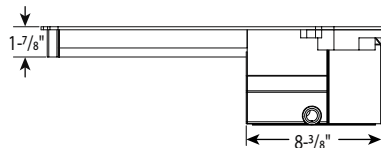


**No. 20148**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20142	Oil Pan, GM LS, Early/Swap F-Body Race Baffled, Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter that accepts 22mm thread Moroso <b>No. 22463</b> or O.E.M. oil filter
20148	Oil Pan GM LS Early/Swap F-Body Race Baffled, Remote Oil Filter Adapter that accepts -10AN to -10AN Fittings

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
24050	<b>Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120</b>

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22120	Oil Pump GM LS, Race
22463	Oil Filter for Part <b>No. 20142</b> Only
22941	Windage Tray, GM Studs
22943	Windage Tray, ARP Studs
22605	-10AN to -10AN Fittings, For Part <b>No. 20148</b> Only
23707	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote <b>NEW!</b>
23711	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
23713	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, Outbound Rail <b>NEW!</b> For <b>Part No. 20142</b> Only
24890	GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
38541	Oil Pan Stud Kit
71162	Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
93152	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



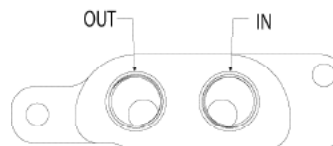
**No. 20142**

Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter



**No. 20148**

Remote Filter Adapter



**No. 23688**

Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS Series, Included with **No. 20148**

**NOTE:** Front fitting is pressure, and the rear fitting is return.

**GM LS, SWAP, ROAD RACE BAFFLED**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity

Engine Conversion Race Baffled, Angled Sump, Fully

Fabricated Steel Oil Pan

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: '67-'15 Camaro/Firebird, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck. Can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

AVAILABLE IN SPIN ON AND REMOTE OIL FILTER VERSIONS



No. 20143



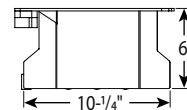
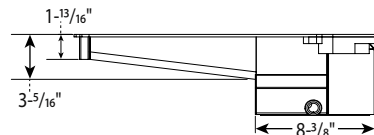
No. 20149

- Two versions available:
  - No. 20143** has a Billet Aluminum Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter that accepts a 22mm thread. Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, clears 4.25" stroke
  - No. 20149** has a Billet Aluminum Remote Oil Filter Adapter that has two straight -10AN ports for remote filter installation, clears 4.25 stroke
- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail and a clear zinc finish
- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- The 7 Quart Capacity moves the oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Uses stock dipstick

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20143	Oil Pan, GM LS, Engine Conv. Race Baffled, Angled Sump, Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter that accepts 22mm thread Moroso <b>No. 22463</b> or O.E.M. oil filter
20149	Oil Pan, GM LS, Engine Conv. Race Baffled, Angled Sump, Remote Oil Filter Adapter that accepts -10AN to -10AN Fittings

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
24050	Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump <b>No. 22120</b>

Part #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22120	Oil Pump GM LS, Race
22463	Oil Filter for Part <b>No. 20143</b> Only
22941	Windage Tray, GM Studs
22943	Windage Tray, ARP Studs
22605	-10AN to -10AN Fittings, For Part <b>No. 20149</b> Only
23707	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote <b>NEW!</b>
23711	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, Sideways Mount
23713	Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, External Input Inlet, Outbound Rail <b>NEW!</b>
24890	GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement
38541	Oil Pan Stud Kit
71162	Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans
93152	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.



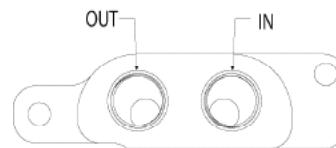
No. 20143

Spin-on Oil Filter Adapter



No. 20149

Remote Filter Adapter



No. 23688

Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS Series, Included with **No. 20149**

**NOTE:** Front fitting is pressure, and the rear fitting is return.



OIL PANS

GM LS SERIES



**GM LS EARLY F-BODY ROAD RACED BAFFLED**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep Sump

Fits: '67-'15 Camaro/Firebird, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck. Can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Part Nos. 22941 and 22943 Windage Tray
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- Uses stock dipstick



No. 21152

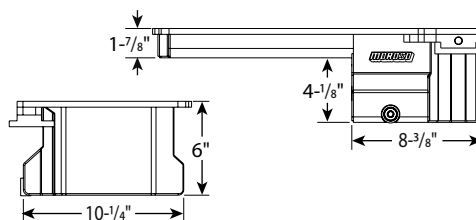


**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21152 Oil Pan, Aluminum, GM LS, EARLY F-BODY Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
24050 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
22120 Oil Pump GM LS, Race  
23688 Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS  
23707◊ Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**  
23711 Spin-On Oil filter Adapter, Sideways Mount  
93152 Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)  
38541 Oil Pan Stud Kit  
22463 Racing Oil Filter  
24890 GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement  
71162 Dust Shield for Moroso & Aftermarket Oil Pans  
22941 Windage Tray, GM Studs, Louvered, LS Engine  
22943 Windage Tray, ARP Studs, Louvered, LS Engine

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**GM LS, SWAP, ROAD RACE BAFFLED**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep

Engine Application: GM LS Series

Fits: '67-'15 Camaro/Firebird, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck Can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance

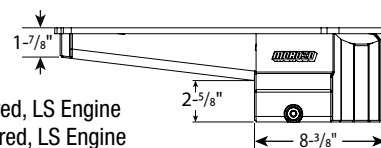
- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods and can be used with Moroso Nos. 22941 and 22943 Windage Tray
- Features a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- The 7 Quart Capacity moves the oil away from the rotating assembly for oil control and horsepower saving
- Features a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- Uses stock dipstick



No. 21159



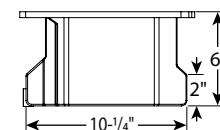
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21159 Oil Pan, GM LS, Engine Conversion, Race Baffled, Aluminum Angled Sump

**PART # AVAILABLE OIL PAN OPTIONS**  
22941 Windage Tray, GM Studs, Louvered, LS Engine  
22943 Windage Tray, ARP Studs, Louvered, LS Engine  
23688 Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS  
23707◊ Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter, 90 Degree Remote **NEW!**  
23711 Spin-On Oil filter Adapter, Sideways Mount  
38541 Oil Pan Stud Kit  
93152 Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
24050 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Moroso GM LS Series High Volume Race Pump No. 22120



**GM LS SERIES**

Steel, Dry Sump, Fully Fabricated Steel

- For GM LS Series Engine Blocks
- Has versatile 3 scavenger –12AN male pick up design allows the oil pan to be used as a Circle Track or Road Race Oil Pan, would also make an excellent Drag Race or Off Road Oil Pan
- Oil pan has a 3/16" thick precision laser cut steel rail with a 14 gauge steel sump to stand up to the toughest racing conditions
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- Wrap around Anti-Slosh Baffle
- Has a –10AN male fitting for a oil return

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

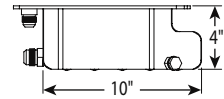
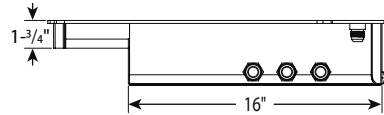
- 21155** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Steel left side pickups
- 21156** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Steel right side pickups

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23700** Remote Oil Filter Mount
- 23710** Remote Oil Filter Mount
- 23750** Remote Oil Filter Mount
- 23760** Remote Oil Filter Mount
- 23766** Remote Oil Filter Mount
- 38541** Oil Pan Stud Kit
- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)



No. 21155



No. 21156

**GM LS OIL PAN & PICKUP ACCESORIES**

**GM LS OIL PUMP FLANGE REINFORCEMENT**

- Based on customer inquiries, this product is for the individual who would like their O.E.M. or aftermarket oil pump pick up to be secured in two locations
- Flange reinforcement is installed by screwing in the supplied hardware into the unused screw hole in the Moroso, GM or Melling LS oil pump
- Can be installed without removing an already installed oil pump pickup

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement



No. 24890

**DUST SHIELD, GM LS SERIES**

- Covers the exposed flywheel (and clutch in standard transmission vehicles) when using an aftermarket oil pan on a GM LS Series Engine
- Manufactured from .100 thick aluminum
- Includes mounting hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

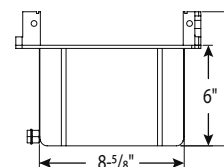
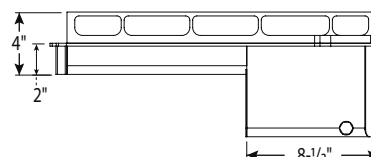
- 71162** Dust Shield, GM LS Series



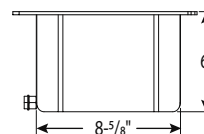
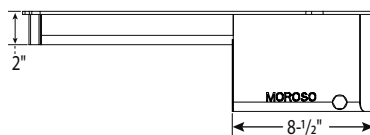
No. 71162

**DART LS NEXT, NON SKIRTED***Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, Baffled**Engine Application: Dart LS Next Engine Blocks**Fits: '67-'92 Camaro, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body, and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck*

- Kit includes Dart LS Next oil pan and Moroso **No. 22934**, Billet Aluminum Spacers with mounting hardware
- Oil pan has a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick precision laser cut steel rail specifically designed for the LS Next Engine Block
- Features a trap door baffle and a removable windage tray that wraps around the oil pump for horsepower savings and oil control
- Has a 16 gauge steel sump to stand up to the toughest racing conditions
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods
- The included billet aluminum spacers that mount between the engine block and the oil pan with the supplied mounting hardware, sealing via the built in O-ring groove and requires a GM LS Gasket
- Billet aluminum spacers have mounting holes for A/C and P/S brackets
- Uses stock OEM LS dipstick

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20144** Oil Pan, Fully Fabricated Steel**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24144** *Fits: Moroso Dart Next LS Oil Pump No. 22118***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22118** Dart LS Next, LS SHP Oil Pump **NEW!****24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)**No. 20144****DART LS NEXT, NON SKIRTED***Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep, Baffled**Engine Application: Dart LS Next Non-skirted Engine Blocks with Moroso Billet Aluminum Spacer Kit**Fits: '67-'92 Camaro, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body, and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Drive Blazer/Truck*

- Pan does not include Moroso Oil Pan Spacer Kit **No. 22934**
- Oil pan has a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick precision laser cut steel rail specifically designed for the LS Next Engine Block
- Features a trap door baffle and a removable windage tray that wraps around the oil pump for horsepower savings and oil control
- Has a 16 gauge steel sump to stand up to the toughest racing conditions
- Clears 4.25" stroke with most steel rods

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20151** Oil Pan, DART LS NEXT, Fully Fabricated Steel**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24144** *Fits: Moroso Dart Next LS Oil Pump No. 22118***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22118** Dart LS Next, LS SHP Oil Pump **NEW!****22934** Oil Pan Spacer Kit**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement**93152** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)**No. 20151****NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



**DART LS NEXT GEN 3 SKIRTED BLOCK, EARLY F-BODY, REAR SUMP, RACE BAFFLED**

**NEW!**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity  
Early F-Body/Swap

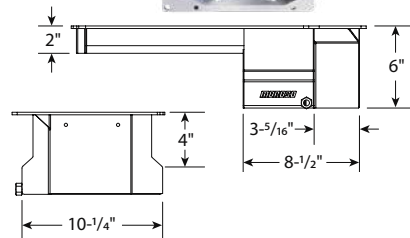
Engine Application: Dart LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Block

Fits: '67-'92, '10-'15 Camaro, '68-'78 Nova, '65-'72 Chevelle, '53-'96 Corvette, '78-'88 G-Body, and GM S10/S15 Two Wheel Blazer/Truck, can also be used in additional applications; check dimensions for clearance



No. 20152

- Oil pan has a thick precision laser cut steel rail specifically designed for the LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Engine Block, fabricated steel sump with a clear zinc finish
- Clears a 4.25" stroke and has a 7 Quart Capacity
- Features a race proven three trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Has a removable windage tray for horsepower savings and oil control, please note that engine block mounted windage trays are not needed and will interfere
- Includes a Billet Aluminum Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter that accepts a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Designed to be used with GM F-Body 98-02 dipstick tube GM Part No. 12628771 and dipstick GM Part No. 12551581



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20152** Oil Pan, Steel, Dart LS Next Gen 3 Skirted Block, Early/Swap F-Body Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24152** Fits: Moroso Dart Next LS Oil Pump No. 22118 **NEW!**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22118** Dart LS Next, LS SHP Oil Pump **NEW!**  
**24890** GM LS Oil Pump Flange Reinforcement

**GM LT SERIES, REAR SUMP SWAP**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 5-7/8" Deep

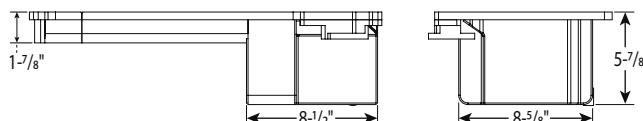
Engine Application: GM LT Series

Fits: LT Engine Conversions that require a Rear Sump (Check Measurements)



No. 20155

- Due to the O.E.M. GM LT oil pans having the oil pump pickup built into the oil pan, our LT oil pan has a thick billet aluminum O-ringed rail incorporates a removable pickup, a billet front sump and a location to mount our billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter
- Fabricated aluminum construction is more adaptable to add fittings, change finishes and weighs less than cast aluminum construction
- Features a trap door baffle and a removable windage tray that wraps around the oil pump pickup for horsepower savings and oil control
- Includes a billet aluminum adapter that allows a 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 Racing or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- For dipstick, use GM part No.12643278 dipstick and GM part No.12652951 dipstick tube
- The included dip stick bung is designed to be used with GM Part # 12652951 Dipstick Tube and 12643278 Dipstick



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20155** Oil Pan, GM LT, Rear Sump, Swap, Aluminum

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22463** Oil Filter, Moroso Racing

**MOROSO**  
**OIL PANS**

**DART / LS NEXT / GM LT SERIES**

**GM LT COPO CAMARO '16-UP**

Aluminum Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: GM LT Series

Fits: COPO Camaro '16-Up and rear sump applications

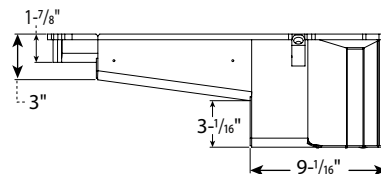
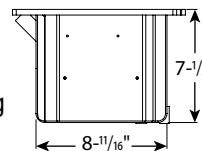
(check measurements)

- Due to the O.E.M. GM LT oil pans having the oil pump pickup built into the oil pan, our LT oil pan has a thick billet aluminum O-ringed rail that incorporates a removable pickup, a billet front sump and a location to mount our billet aluminum spin-on oil filter adapter
- Fabricated aluminum construction is more adaptable to add fittings, change finishes and weighs less than cast aluminum construction
- Trap door baffle assembly, anti-climb baffle and anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during Drag Racing
- Removable windage tray that wraps around the oil pump pickup for horsepower savings and to keep oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during Drag Racing
- Billet aluminum adapter allows a 22mm thread Moroso **No. 22463** or O.E.M. oil filter to be mounted in the stock location, no need to run a remote oil filter
- Included billet aluminum oil filter adapter has a 1/4" N.P.T. sensor port
- The included dip stick bung is designed to be used with GM Part # 12652951 Dipstick Tube and 12643278 Dipstick

PART #	DESCRIPTION
21154	Oil Pan, GM LT, Drag Race, COPO Camaro '16-up



**No. 21154**



STREET / STRIP

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 7-3/4" Deep

Engine Application: Stock Replacement for GM Stock 2 or 4-Bolt Main Blocks

Fits: Most Chassis w/Mark IV Engines

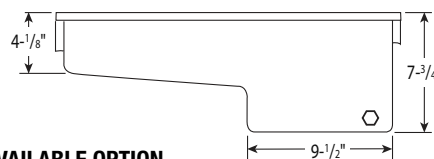
- Can be used with GM 2-bolt and 4-bolt blocks
- Anti-slosh internal baffling
- Accepts up to a 4.0" stroke with steel rods
- Uses O.E.M. Dipstick/ Grommet

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20449	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS
24448	Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160 and 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

PART #	OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE
22195	Moroso High-Volume Package

**No. 20449**



PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
23030	Windage Tray (may require some modification)
23010	Oil Pan Baffle
25830	Crank Scraper
38361	Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans
93153	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep

Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)

Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- Stock style baffle
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

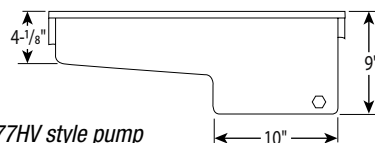
PART #	DESCRIPTION
20451	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS
24430	Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23030	Windage Tray (may require some modification)
23010	Oil Pan Baffle
25830	Crank Scraper
25970	Universal Dipstick Kit



**No. 20451**



PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
25971	Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
25973	Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
38361	Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans
93153	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 9-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega/Monza  
 and '55-'57 Chevy

- Stock style baffle
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

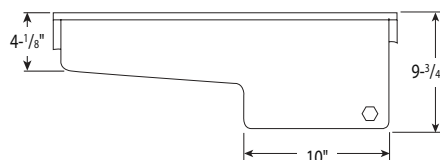
**20460** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24450** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23030** Windage Tray (may require some modification)  
**23010** Oil Pan Baffle  
**25830** Crank Scraper  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

**No. 20460****CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep, 10" Long Sump  
 Engine Application: Mark IV Style (except for Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Most Chassis (except '62-'67 Chevy II, V-8 Vega/Monza,  
 and '55-'57 Chevy)

- Designed with a sump that has flat sides to alleviate header clearance problems with some exhaust header brands
- Flat sides eliminate the need to change headers or perform fabrication work to the kicked-out sump of the oil pan
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Features a crank scraper and uni-directional windage tray for horsepower
- Trap door baffling and an anti-climb baffle for oil control under hard acceleration and de-acceleration

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20408** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

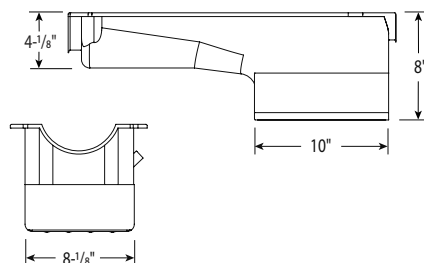
**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package with Front Style Offset Pickup

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**No. 20408****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

CHEVY BIG BLOCK

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

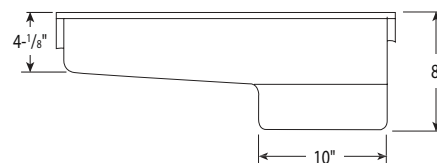
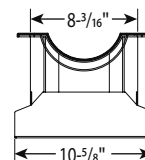
Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)

Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- Kicked-out sump
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20401** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS****24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE****22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package**22185** Moroso High Volume Package**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****23030** Windage Tray**23010** Oil Pan Baffle

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**No. 20401****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****25830** Crank Scraper**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

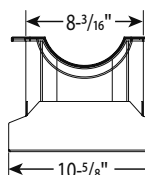
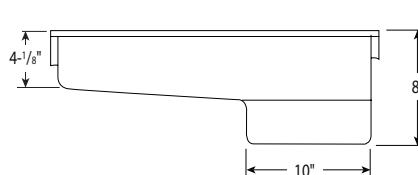
Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)

Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- Kicked-out sump and crank scraper
- Uni-directional windage screen
- Rear anti-climb baffle
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20403** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS****24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE****22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package**22185** Moroso High Volume Package**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****23010** Oil Pan Baffle**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**No. 20403****PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Most chassis including '65-'72 Chevelle, Cutlass, Skylark,  
 Tempest and GTO, except '62-'67 Chevy II,  
 V8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- Clears rear steer center links in GM A-Body cars
- Rear sump has been shortened 1-1/4" for additional cross-member clearance
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20412** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

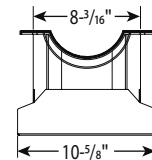
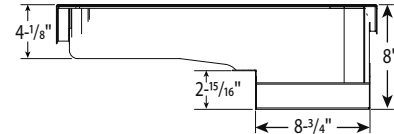
**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package or M77 style pump  
**22185** Moroso High Volume Package or M77HV style pump  
**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup or M77HV style pump  
**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking



No. 20412



**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**23030** Windage Tray  
**23010** Oil Pan Baffle  
**25830** Crank Scraper  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Most chassis including '65-'72 Chevelle, Cutlass, Skylark,  
 Tempest and GTO, except '62-'67 Chevy II,  
 V8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- Clears rear steer center links in GM A-Body cars
- Trap door baffling and an anti-climb baffle for oil control under hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Features a crank scraper and uni-directional windage tray for horsepower
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20416** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump, Windage Tray

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

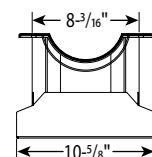
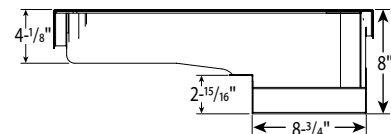
**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package or M77 style pump  
**22185** Moroso High Volume Package or M77HV style pump  
**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup or M77HV style pump  
**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking



No. 20416



**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

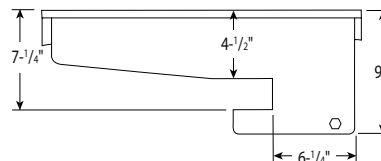


OIL PANS

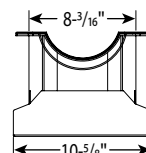
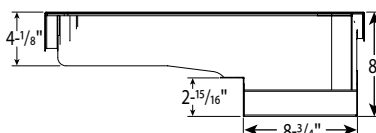
CHEVY BIG BLOCK

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep**Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)**Fits: '62-'67 Chevy II (without power steering) and '55-'57 Chevs; transmission must be in stock location*

- Notched rear sump clears steering linkage
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20431** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Core Based**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24430** *Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****23010** Oil Pan Baffle**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks**No. 20431****DRAG RACE****CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep**Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)**Fits: Most chassis (may require cross-member modification)*

- Kicked-out sump
- Accepts up to a 4.75" stroke with steel rods and a 4.5" stroke with aluminum rods
- Anti-slosh baffling
- Compatible most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20406** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump, Core Based**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS****24440** *Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump***24441\*** *Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump***24445** *Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump***PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE****22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package**22185** Moroso High Volume Package**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****23030** Windage Tray**23010** Oil Pan Baffle**25830** Crank Scraper**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks**No. 20406***\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking*

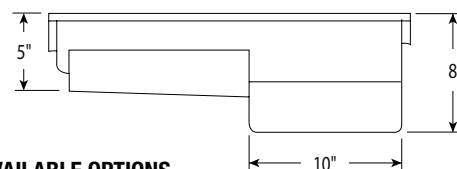
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Most chassis (may require cross-member modification)

- Kicked-out sump
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Modified front sump to accept larger stroke
- Accepts up to a 4.75" stroke with steel rods and a 4.5" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



No. 20405



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20405** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Stroker Pan, Core Based

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23030** Windage Tray

**23010** Oil Pan Baffle

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**25830** Crank Scraper

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

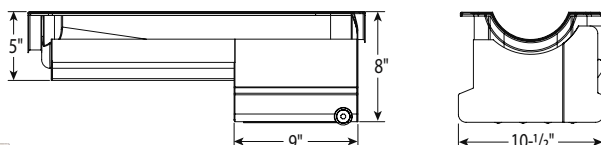
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump,  
 7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Bracket Race cars and Budget Super Stock cars;  
 Some modifications necessary to fit cross-membered cars

- Core based oil pan, utilizing stock pan rail bolt pattern
- Passenger-side kick-out for horsepower savings
- 8" rear depth, 5" front depth
- Louvered steel tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- For use with 168 and 153-tooth flywheel combinations
- Clears most cross-members
- Accepts up to a 4.75" stroke with steel rods and a 4.5" stroke with aluminum rods



No. 21047



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21047** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**22187** Moroso High Volume Package with Windage Shield

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23141** Windage Tray **NEW!**

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6" Front Depth, 8" Rear Depth  
 Engine Application: Mark IV Style (except Gen V & Gen VI)  
 Fits: Bracket and Budget Super Stock cars. Some modifications may be necessary to fit crossmembered cars.

- Core based oil pan
- Kick-out for horsepower savings
- Accepts up to a 4.75" stroke with steel rods and a 4.5" stroke with aluminum rods
- Partitioned and louvered windage tray with main cap dividers separates oil quickly from rotating assembly for ultimate oil control and maximum horsepower gain
- Includes provisions to accept Moroso Dipstick Kit Parts **Nos. 25970, 25971, 25973**
- Used with GM-style or Tilton-style starter and 168-tooth flywheel
- Clear zinc plating for durability and corrosion resistance



**No. 21048**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

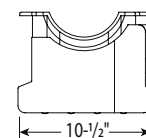
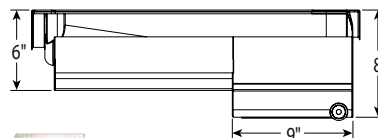
**21048** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc Plated, Wet Sump, Mark IV Style

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump **NEW!**



**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

- 22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package
- 22185** Moroso High Volume Package
- 22186** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup\*
- 22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume
- 22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume
- 22187** Moroso High Volume Package with Windage Shield

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23138** Windage Tray **NEW!**
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark 4, notched for stroker cranks

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity with Standard Volume Pump, 7 Quart Capacity with High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV Style (except Gen V & Gen VI)  
 Fits: Bracket Race cars and Budget Super Stock cars;  
 Some modifications necessary to fit cross-membered cars

- Core based oil pan
- Kick-out for horsepower savings
- 8" rear depth, 5" front depth with louvered steel tray
- Directional baffle across front of pan to direct oil to sump for oil control under hard acceleration
- For use with 168 and 153-tooth flywheel combinations
- Accepts up to a 4.75" stroke with steel rods and a 4.5" stroke with aluminum rods



**No. 21049**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

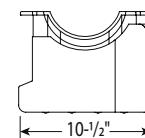
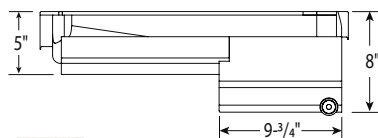
**21049** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Mark IV Style

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162** or M77/M77HV style pump **NEW!**



**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

- 22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package
- 22185** Moroso High Volume Package
- 22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package with Front Style Offset Pickup
- 22187** Moroso High Volume Package with Windage Shield
- 22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume
- 22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23142** Windage Tray **NEW!**
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark 4, notched for stroker cranks

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking





**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump, 7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp and Bracket cars. Installation may require modifications to cross-member; check dimensions carefully before ordering



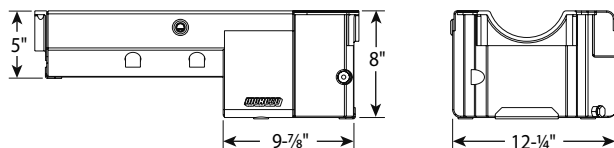
No. 20385

- Fully fabricated aluminum, billet end seals to ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- Double kick-out design ensures large stroke clearance and wide main cap clearance
- Solid louvered tray w/ main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Sump design works with Moroso spur gear and gerotor billet oil pumps
- Features one O-ring magnetic drain plug and two -8AN drain backs
- Accepts 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20385 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Internal Wet Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
 24440 Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
 24441\* Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
 24445 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump



**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
 22175 Moroso Standard Volume Package  
 22185 Moroso High Volume Package  
 22186\* Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup  
 22163 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
 22164 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume  
 22167 Moroso Billet Aluminum High Volume Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 23139 Windage Tray, Old Style **NEW!**  
 23140 Windage Tray, New Style **NEW!**  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 62255 Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT  
 38361 Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
 93156 Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, w/ Race Bolt Pattern

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump, 7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp and Bracket Cars.  
 Installation may require modifications to cross-member;

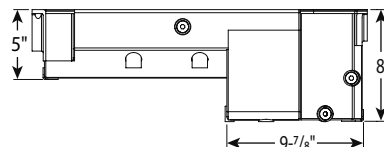
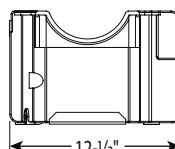


No. 20485

- Fully fabricated aluminum, billet end seals to ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- Double kick-out design ensures up to 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Solid louvered windage tray w/main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- Sump design works with Moroso spur gear and gerotor billet oil pumps
- Features one O-ring magnetic drain plug, two -8AN drain backs, alternator notch
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Pump adjustment bung with plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20485 Oil Pan, BBC Gen IV, Alum. w/Div. Tray

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
 22175 Moroso Standard Volume Package  
 22185 Moroso High Volume Package  
 22186\* Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup  
 22163 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
 22164 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume  
 22167 Moroso Billet Aluminum High Volume Oil Pump



**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 23140 Windage Tray, New Style **NEW!**  
 62255 Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT  
 38361 Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
 93156 Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, With Race Bolt Pattern

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
 24440 Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
 24441\* Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
 24445 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump **NEW!** Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

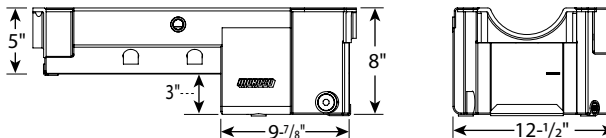
**BBC MARK IV, -16 AN EXTERNAL PICKUP**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: BBC Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp and Bracket Cars. Installation may require modifications to cross-member  
 Check dimensions carefully before ordering

- Designed to be used with an External Oil Pump, oil pan has a sump mounted billet aluminum pickup that accepts a -16AN Male Fitting
- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern, recommended oil pan gasket, Moroso No. 93156
- Double kick-out design ensures up to 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Full length solid louvered windage tray with main cap partitions for maximum power and oil control
- Features one O-ring magnetic drain plug, two -8AN drain backs, alternator notch
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20486** Oil Pan, BBC Mark IV, Aluminum Divided Tray, External -16 AN Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**23140** Windage Tray, New Style **NEW!**  
**62255** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT  
**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
**93156** Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, With Race Bolt Pattern



No. 20486



**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-3/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Alcohol Funny Car, Dragster, Tractor Pull, Racing Boats and 4x4s

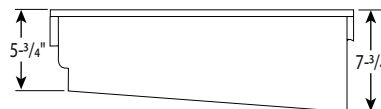
- Core based oil pan, utilizing stock pan rail bolt pattern
- Box design sump for high capacity applications
- Accepts up to a 4.5" stroke with steel rods and a 4.25" stroke with aluminum rods
- Solid louvered tray for increased oil control
- For use with 168 and 153-tooth flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20032** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc  
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24446** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
**93153** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark 4, notched for stroker cranks



No. 20032



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

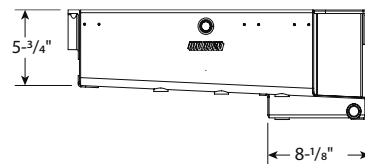
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump, 7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp and Bracket cars with no cross-member under engine

- Fully fabricated, aluminum; utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- Double kick-out design ensures large stroke clearance, wide main cap clearance and maximum horsepower
- Internal uni-directional screen and pan rail bolt access bungs
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- 1" deep mini sump design works with Moroso spur gear and gerotor billet oil pumps
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Accepts 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods



No. 21600



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21600** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Internal Oil Pump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22167** Moroso Billet Aluminum High Volume Oil Pump  
**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package  
**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup  
**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume  
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**22704** Fitting, -12AN to -16AN Adapter  
**62255** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT  
**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
**93156** Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, With Race Bolt Pattern

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

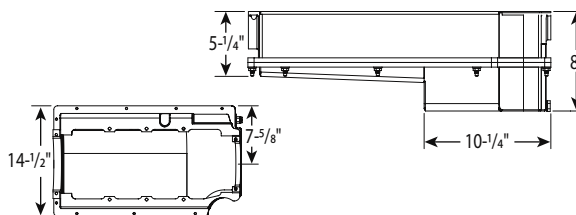
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump, 7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)  
 Fits: Top Sportsman, Top Dragster, Pro Mods, needing wet sump and ability for frequent lower-end inspection

- Fully fabricated, aluminum; utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- Removable bottom with O-ringed billet flange
- Internal uni-directional screen
- Power kick-out design for maximum horsepower
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Sump design works with Moroso spur gear and gerotor billet oil pumps
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Accepts 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods



No. 20376



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20376** Oil Pan, Two-piece, Gen IV Block, Mark IV Style

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22159 or M77/M77HV style pump  
**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22159 or M77/M77HV style pump  
**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
**22167** Moroso Billet Aluminum High Volume Oil Pump  
**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package  
**22185** Moroso High Volume Package  
**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup  
**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**97319** Square O-Ring  
**97326** Round O-Ring  
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
**93156** Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, With Race Bolt Pattern

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Aluminum, Dry Sump, 7-1/2" Deep

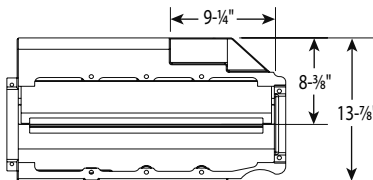
Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)

Fits: Competition Eliminator, Top Dragster, Top Sportsman, Super Comp, Super Gas & Bracket Cars

- 7-1/2" deep for diaper clearance
- Fully fabricated, aluminum
- (4) -12AN female billet aluminum pickups
- Power kick-out design for maximum horsepower
- For use with 153 and 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Accepts 5.00" stroke with aluminum rods

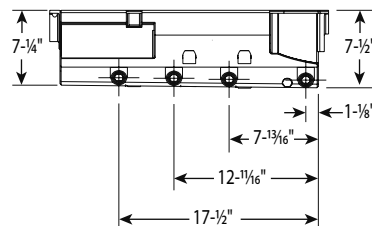
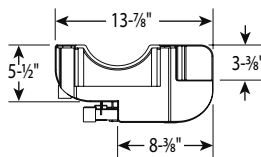


No. 21581



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
21581 Oil Pan, Aluminum, 4-Stage

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
23961 -12AN Filter Pickup Fittings  
23963 -16AN Filter Pickup Fittings  
38361 Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans  
62255 Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT  
93156 Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC IV, With Race Bolt Pattern



**NOTE:** Always check dimensions for chassis clearance



**DRY SUMP PUMP SECTION ON PGS. 132-140**

ROAD RACE / DRAG RACE

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

Engine Application: Mark IV style (except Gen V and Gen VI)

Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V-8 Vega/Monza & '55-'57 Chevy

- 3 trap door baffles, 2 runners for oil control in Road Racing, also an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Has a built in crank scraper, removable screen windage tray, anti-slosh and anti-climb baffles to free up horsepower
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



No. 20420

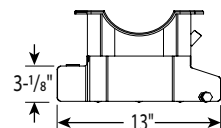
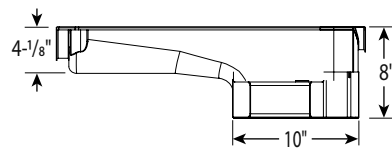


**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
20420 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump, Road Race Baffling, Windage Tray

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
24440 Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump  
24445 Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**  
22175 Moroso Standard Volume Package or M77 style pump  
22185 Moroso High Volume Package or M77HV style pump  
22163 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume  
22164 Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
93153 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark IV, notched for stroker cranks



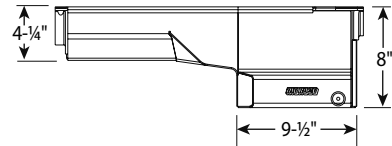
**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep, 10" Long Sump  
 Engine Application: Gen V/Gen VI  
 Fits: Most GM Chassis, front steering; including '65-'72 Chevelle, Cutlass, Skylark, Tempest/GTO



No. 20411



- Kicked-out sump
- Accommodates stock GM main cap mounted windage tray
- Removable anti-slosh tray
- Trap door baffling for improved oil control
- Rear anti-climb baffle
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20411** Oil Pan, Steel, Fully Fabricated, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump



**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**93154** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen 5 & 6

*\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking*

**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Gen V/Gen VI  
 Fits: Most GM Chassis, most rear steering; including '64-'72 Chevelle, Cutlass, Skylark, Tempest/GTO



No. 20413



- Kicked-out sump
- Accommodates the stock GM main cap mounted windage tray
- Accepts up to a 4.625" stroke with steel rods and a 4.25" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20413** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Core Based

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE**

**22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package

**22185** Moroso High Volume Package

**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup

**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

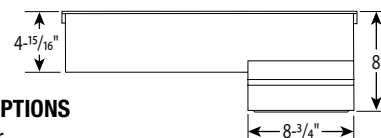
**25830** Crank Scraper

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit

**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**93154** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen 5 & 6



*\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking*



OIL PANS

BBC GEN V / GEN VI

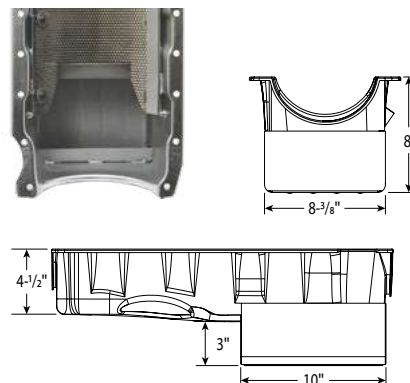
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep, 10" Long Sump  
 Engine Application: Gen V and Gen VI  
 Fits: Most Chassis (except '62-'67 Chevy II, V-8 Vega/Monza, and '55-'57 Chevy)

- Designed with a sump that has flat sides to alleviate header clearance problems with some exhaust header brands
- Flat sides eliminate the need to change headers or perform fabrication work to the kicked-out sump of the oil pan
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Features a crank scraper and uni-directional windage tray for horsepower
- Trap door baffling and an anti-climb baffle for oil control under hard acceleration and de-acceleration



No. 20409



PART #	DESCRIPTION
20409	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc
PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUPS
24440	Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump
24441*	Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump
24445	Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, <b>NEW!</b> 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump

PART #	OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE
22175	Moroso Standard Volume Package
22185	Moroso High Volume Package
22186*	Moroso High Volume Package with Front Style Offset Pickup
22163	Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume
22164	Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
25970	Universal Dipstick Kit
25971	Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
25973	Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
93154	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen V and VI

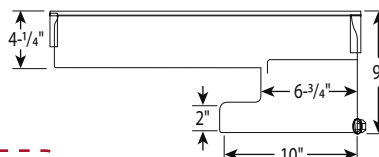
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: Gen V and Gen VI  
 Fits: '62-'67 Chevy II (without power steering) and '55-'57 Chevys; transmission must be in stock location

- Notched rear sump
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



No. 20433



PART #	DESCRIPTION
20433	Oil Pan, Steel, Fully Fabricated, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump
PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
24430	Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23010	Oil Pan Baffle
25970	Universal Dipstick Kit
25971	Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
25973	Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
93154	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen 5 & 6

**SEE MORE** WET SUMP PUMP SECTION ON PGS. 119-131

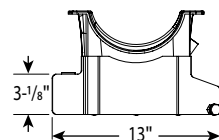
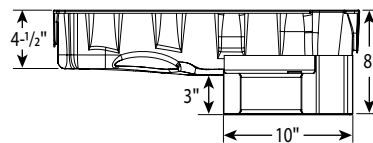
**CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK, ROAD RACE BAFFLED**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

Engine Application: Gen V/Gen VI

Fits: Most chassis except '62-'67 Chevy II, V-8 Vega/Monza and '55-'57 Chevy

- 3 trap door baffles, 2 runners for oil control in Road Racing, also an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Accepts up to a 4.25" stroke with steel rods and a 4.090" stroke with aluminum rods
- Has a built in crank scraper, removable screen windage tray, anti-slosh and anti-climb baffles to free up horsepower
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20421** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump, Road Race Baffling, Windage Tray**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS****24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE****22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package or M77 style pump**22185** Moroso High Volume Package or M77HV style pump**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**93154** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen V & VI**No. 20421****DRAG RACE****DONOVAN, DRC2, MERLIN**

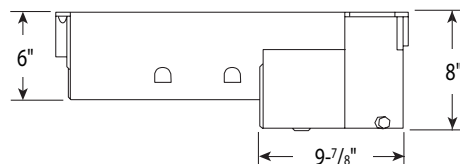
Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity w/ Standard Volume Pump,

7 Quart Capacity w/ High Volume Pump, 8" Deep

Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp, and Bracket cars.

Installation may require modifications to cross-member; check dimensions carefully before ordering

- Fully fabricated, aluminum
- Internal uni-directional screen and pan rail bolt access bungs
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combinations
- Sump design works with Moroso spur gear & gerotor billet oil pumps
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Double kick-out design ensures large stroke and wide main cap clearance and max horsepower
- Accepts 5.00" stroke with aluminum rods

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20372** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Internal Oil Pump. **Engine Application:** Donovan 700, DRC2 Pan Rail**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS****24440** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24441\*** Fits: Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**24445** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps, Moroso BBC Race Pump Nos. 22149, **NEW!** 22150, 22159, 22160, 22162 or M77/M77HV style pump**PART # OIL PUMP/PICKUP PACKAGE****22175** Moroso Standard Volume Package**22185** Moroso High Volume Package**22186\*** Moroso High Volume Package/Front Style Offset Pickup**22163** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume**22164** Moroso Billet Aluminum Oil Pump, BBC, Standard Volume**22167** Moroso Billet Aluminum High Volume Oil Pump**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**62255** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT**38361** Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans**No. 20372**

\*Offset to middle of sump for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**OIL PANS****BBC GEN V / GEN VI / DONOVAN DRC2 MERLIN**

**DONOVAN, DRC2, MERLIN**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Application: Donovan 700, DRC2, Donovan Style blocks with 10" and 10-3/8" wide pan rails and 2-piece rear main seal

Fits: Competition Eliminator, Super Gas, Super Comp and Bracket cars with no cross-member under engine

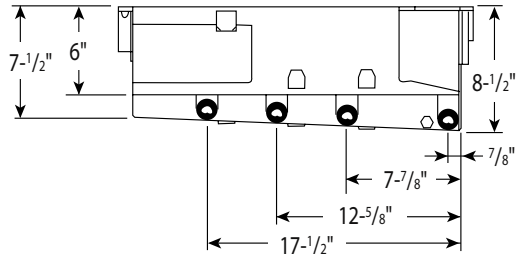
- Fully fabricated, aluminum; utilizes "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- (4) -12AN female pickups
- Power kick-out design for maximum horsepower
- Internal uni-directional screen
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Accepts 5.30" stroke with aluminum rods



**No. 21592**



OIL PUMP SECTION ON PGS. 119-141



PART #	DESCRIPTION
21592	Oil Pan, Aluminum, 5-Stage, Passenger-Side Starter

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23961	-12AN Filter Pickup Fittings
23963	-16AN Filter Pickup Fittings
62255	Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT
38361	Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans

**DONOVAN, DRC2, MERLIN**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Application: Donovan 700, DRC2, Donovan Style blocks with 10" and 10-3/8" wide pan rails and 2-piece rear main seal

- Fully fabricated, aluminum
- Removable bottom with o-ring billet flange
- Available with either (3) or (4) -12AN female pickups
- Power kick-out design for maximum horsepower
- Internal uni-directional screen
- For use with 168-tooth flywheel combination
- Billet end seals ensure consistent sealing surface to billet front covers and rear main caps
- Accepts 5.30" stroke with aluminum rods



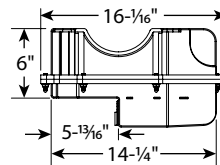
**No. 21598**



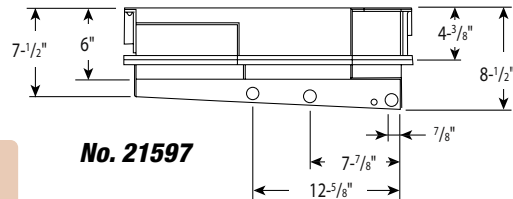
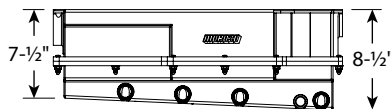
PART #	DESCRIPTION
21597	Oil Pan, Donovan, DRC2, Merlin Big Block, Two Piece, 3 Pickups, Drag Race, Dry Sump
21598	Oil Pan, Donovan, DRC2, Merlin Big Block, Two Piece, 4 Pickups, Drag Race, Dry Sump

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23961	-12AN Filter Pickup Fittings
23963	-16AN Filter Pickup Fittings
38361	Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97319	Square O-Ring
97326	Round O-Ring



**No. 21598**



**No. 21597**

This pan design is also available for other engines and engine combinations.





**CHRYSLER SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 10" Deep  
 Engine Application: 273-340, 360 Magnum  
 Fits: Most production chassis

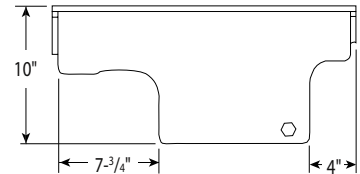
- Anti-slosh baffling
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20710** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Stock Core Based

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24700** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Chrysler 2468489 Pump



No. 20710



**CHRYSLER SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 10" Deep  
 Engine Application: 360, Non-360 Magnum  
 Fits: Most production chassis

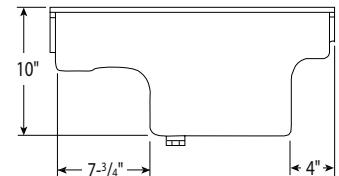
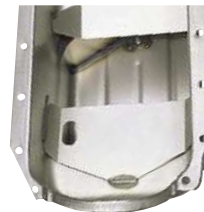
- Anti-slosh baffling
- Clears 4" stroke with steel rods
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20730** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Stock Core Based

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24700** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps or Chrysler 2468489 Pump



No. 20730



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

GEN III HEMI OIL PAN ACCESSORY

**DUST SHIELD**

- Fits Dodge auto and manual transmissions when using Moroso Oil Pan No. 21161
- Manufactured from stainless steel

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**71161** Dust Shield



No. 71161

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**CHRYSLER GEN III HEMI**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 11 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Chrysler 5.7/6.1/6.4

Fits: Chrysler 5.7/6.1/6.4 based engines In the Chrysler LX Series platform, with front sump K-members, including 300C, Challenger, Charger and Magnum

- Robust billet aluminum oil pan rail with a fabricated aluminum "T" sump
- Has road race trap door baffles, which provide oil control in both Drag and Road Racing and spirited driving
- Extra oil capacity over stock oil pans is essential due to this engine family holding extra oil in the heads
- Features anti-slosh baffle, oil temperature fitting and a super charger drain back fitting
- To be used with Moroso **No. 71161**, Stainless Steel Dust Shield

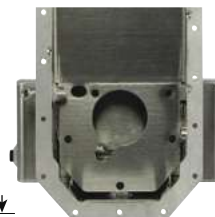
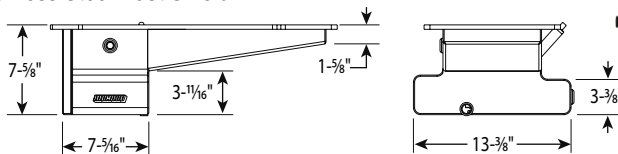


**No. 21161**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21161** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Front Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24161** Fits: 5.7/6.1 Stock Oil Pumps  
**24162** Oil Pump Pickup.

Fits: Moroso Part **No. 22180**, Chrysler 6.2/6.4  
Part Nos. 68195993AC, 5038398AE, Oil Pumps



DRAG RACE

**CHRYSLER GEN III HEMI**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 10 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Chrysler 5.7/6.1/6.4

Fits: Chrysler LX Chassis with Drag Pack or modified cross member, also can be used in other rear sump applications, check measurements for fit

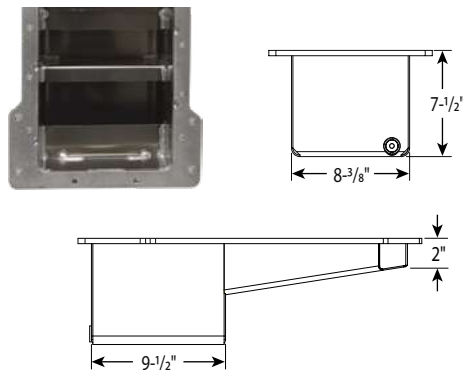
- Robust billet aluminum oil pan rail with a fabricated aluminum straight sided sump
- Front of the oil pan is 2" Deep sloping down to 4" Deep where it meets the 7-1/2" Deep, 8-3/8" Wide, and 9-1/2" Long sump
- Features factory "Drag Pack Race Proven" trap door baffle and anti-climb baffle
- To be used with Moroso **No. 71161**, Stainless Steel Dust Shield



**No. 27601**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**27601** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Rear Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
**24601** Fits: Moroso Part **No. 22180**, 5.7/6.1 Stock Oil Pumps



**CHRYSLER HELLCAT, DRAG RACE, OIL PAN**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7-1/2" Deep, 10 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Chrysler 6.2 & Gen. 3 Hemi with the

Hellcat front timing cover

Fits: Chrysler Hellcat with Drag Pack or modified cross member, also can be used in other rear sump applications, check measurements for fit

- Robust billet aluminum oil pan rail with billet front seal area and a fabricated aluminum straight sided sump
- Features factory "Drag Pack Race Proven" internals
- To be used with Moroso Part **No. 71161**, Stainless Steel Dust Shield (see page 71)

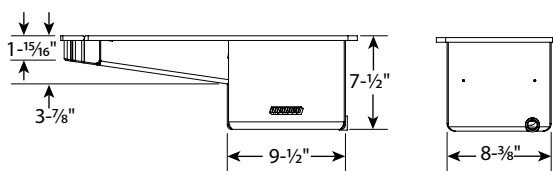


**No. 21166**

**BILLET FRONT SEAL**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21166** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Chrysler Hellcat, Rear Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24166** Pickup, Oil Pump, Hellcat Rear Sump  
Fits: Moroso Part **No. 22180**, Chrysler Part Nos. 68195993AC, 5038398AE Oil Pumps



**CHRYSLER 361-440, 426 HEMI**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 5" Deep

Engine Application: 361-440 and 426 Street Hemi

Fits: Works well in chassis with extra-low front suspensions. Will not fit '62-'65 production chassis and is not recommended for racing applications due to it's shallow sump design

- Anti-slosh baffling
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

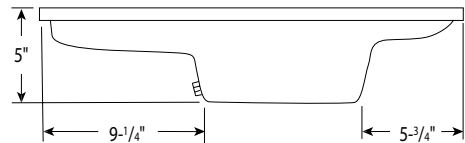
**20766** Oil Pan, Chrysler 361-440, 426 Hemi

**PART# RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24766** Fits: Stock R/RB Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**93174** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

**No. 20766****CHRYSLER BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7" Deep

Engine Application: 361-440 and 426 Street Hemi

Fits: Most '66-Up production chassis

- Anti-slosh baffling
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20760** Oil Pan, Steel, Zinc, Street Performance, Deep Sump, Stock Core Based

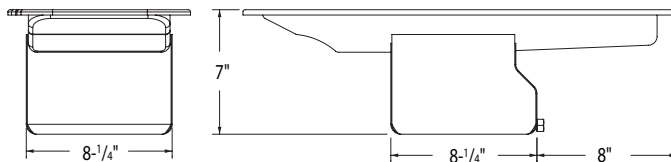
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24750** Fits: Stock B/RB Pumps (5/8 N.P.T.-18 thread)

**24800** Fits: Stock Hemi Pumps (1/2 N.P.T.-14 thread)

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**93174** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

**No. 20760**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**OIL PANS****CHRYSLER**

**CHRYSLER**

Aluminum, Wet Sump

Engine Application: Chrysler and most aftermarket Hemi Blocks including Keith Black and JP-1 used in Top Fuel-Alcohol Dragsters

- One-piece billet rail with steel inserts prevents annoying leaks after repeated R&R
- -20AN pickup
- With steel inserts at the mounting points provide a rigid flange that won't bend, move or leak after repeated removals
- Internal baffling keeps oil contained in pickup area during hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Baffling also increases pan's lower-end strength to prevent "ballooning" during engine failures
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan
- Built-in crank scraper removes excess oil to reduce windage and increase power



No. 20043



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20043 Oil Pan, Aluminum, BAE, KB Pan Rail, Dragster, Single -20AN built-in pickup, Camlock Fasteners

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

23143 Louvered Windage Tray

**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

22625 -20AN to -20AN Fitting

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93174 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**CHRYSLER**

Aluminum, Wet Sump

Engine Application: Chrysler and most aftermarket Hemi blocks including Keith Black, BAE and JP-1 used in Funny Cars

- Billet rail with steel inserts
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan baffling
- Commonly used for wet sump applications



No. 20045

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20045 Oil Pan, Aluminum, BAE, KB Pan Rail, Pro-Modified/Funny Car, single -20AN built-in pickup, camlock fasteners

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

23145 Louvered Windage Tray

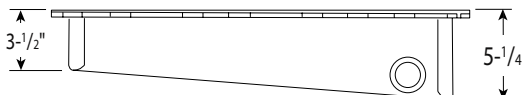
**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

22625 -20AN to -20AN Fitting

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93174 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**CHRYSLER**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Application: Chrysler and most aftermarket Hemi blocks including Keith Black, BAE and JP-1 style engines, Funny Cars

- One-piece billet rail, skirted, steel inserts
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan baffling



No. 20044

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20044 Oil Pan, Aluminum, BAE, KB Pan Rail, Single -16AN built-in pickup, Camlock Fasteners

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

23144 Windage Tray

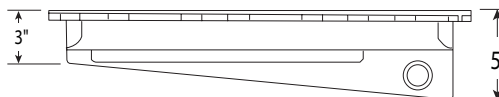
**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

22622 -16AN to -16AN Fitting

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93174 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**CHRYSLER, KEITH BLACK, BAE AND JP-1**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Application: Chrysler and most aftermarket Hemi blocks including Keith Black, BAE and JP-1 style engines, Funny Cars


- One-piece billet rail, skirted, steel inserts
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan baffling
- Crankscraper

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20049** Oil Pan, Aluminum, BAE, KB Pan Rail, Single -16AN built-in pickup, Camlock Fasteners

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**23144** Windage Tray

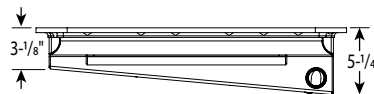
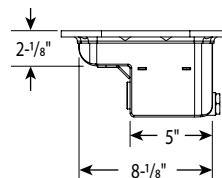
**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**  
**22622** -16AN to -16AN Fitting

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**93174** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 20049**



**AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002**


Aluminum, Wet Sump

Engine Application: AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002 (does not fit TFX 92 blocks), Dragster

- Features "L" shaped billet aluminum, o-ringed oil pan rail for strength on the track and in the pits during repeated installation and removal
- -20AN pickup, recessed pickup area
- Internal baffling keeps oil contained in pickup area during hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Baffling also increases pan's lower-end strength to prevent "ballooning" during engine failures
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan

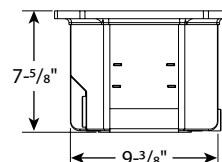
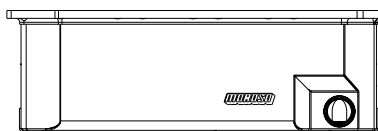
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20055** Oil Pan, AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, Dragster

**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**  
**22625** -20AN to -20AN Fitting

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 20055**



**OIL PANS**

**CHRYSLER / AFTERMARKET**

**AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002**

AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 4-1/4" Deep to 6-1/4" Deep in the back

Engine Application: AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002,

(does not fit TFX 92 blocks), Funny Car


- Features "L" shaped billet aluminum, o-ringed oil pan rail for strength on the track and in the pits during repeated installation and removal
- -20 AN pickup
- Internal baffling keeps oil contained in pickup area during hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Baffling also increases pan's lower-end strength to prevent "ballooning" during engine failures
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20056** Oil Pan, Aluminum, AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, Funny Car, Wet Sump

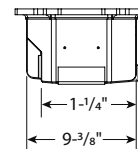
**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

**22625** -20AN to -20AN Fitting

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**NEW!**



**No. 20056**

**AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Application: AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002

(does not fit TFX 92 blocks), Funny Car


- Features "L" shaped billet aluminum, o-ringed oil pan rail for strength on the track and in the pits during repeated installation and removal
- -16AN pickup
- Internal baffling keeps oil contained in pickup area during hard acceleration and de-acceleration
- Baffling also increases pan's lower-end strength to prevent "ballooning" during engine failures
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan

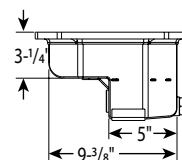
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20054** Oil Pan, AJPE TFX 96, TFX2000 & TFX 2002, Funny Car

**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

**22622** -16AN to -16AN Fitting

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 20054**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**DODGE 5.9, 6.7 CUMMINS**

Fits: 2500 P/U '94-'02, '03-'12; 3500 P/U '94-'02, '03-'12

- Heavy Duty 16 gauge steel stamping
- Has a durable black epoxy powder coat finish
- Cost effective alternative to an O.E.M oil pan

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20855	Oil Pan, Steel, Dodge 5.9 Cummins '94-'02
20856	Oil Pan, Steel, Dodge 5.9, 6.7 Cummins '03-'12

**NEW!**



No. 20855



No. 20856



**JEEP**

Steel, 4.0 Multi-Baffled

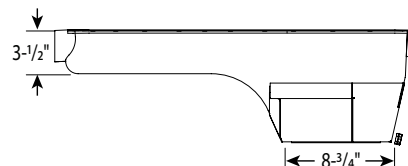
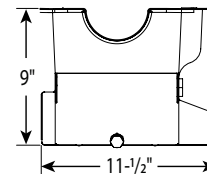
- Designed for 1991-2006 Jeep Wranglers, 1987-2001 Jeep Cherokees and 1987-1992 Comanches with 4.0 liter engines, including stock exhaust manifolds with the integral catalytic converters
- Features a race proven 3 trap door assembly and removable anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during harshest off road conditions
- The rear sump of the oil pan extends out on both sides to hold 7.25 quarts to reduce oil temperature
- Oil Pan is designed to work with your existing oil pump and pickup tube
- Depth of the oil pan remains at the stock depth is maintained to allow fitment for aftermarket skid plates and to maximize ground clearance
- Constructed from heavy duty 16 gauge steel with a clear zinc finish to resist corrosion

PART #	DESCRIPTION
27862	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Jeep 4.0 Multi-Baffled

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
93175	Oil Pan Gasket



No. 27862



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

CHRYSLER / JEEP

**FORD SMALL BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, Front Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep**Engine Applications: Ford 289-302**Fits: Ford and Mercury cars and trucks originally equipped with front sump pans (except Mustang II)*

- Kicked-out sump
- Oil retention baffle
- Will clear 302 4-bolt center mains only
- Will not clear 302 4-bolt front and rear main caps without modification to pan or main caps
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

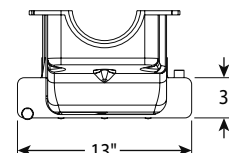
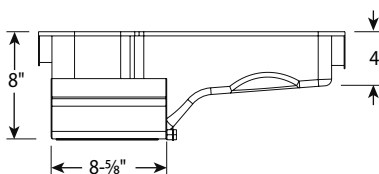
**20502** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Front Sump  
**Engine Application:** 289-302 Engines

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24520** *Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 style pumps*

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22928** Main Cap Girdle for 289-302  
**22930** Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38191** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302  
**38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
**93161** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Early, Dimpled Rail  
**22201** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

**No. 20502**

## DRAG / ROAD RACE

**FORD SMALL BLOCK***Steel, Street/Strip & Road Race, Front Sump, 9 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep**Engine Applications: Ford 289-302**Fits: Ford, Mercury and Cobra Kit Car Front Sump applications (except Mustang II)*

- Kicked-out sump increases capacity to 9 quarts, which reduces oil temperature and ensures adequate supply to pickup area
- Baffling designed for street/strip & road racing
- Will clear 302 with 4-bolt center mains only; will NOT clear 302 with 4-bolt front and rear main caps
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

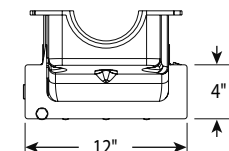
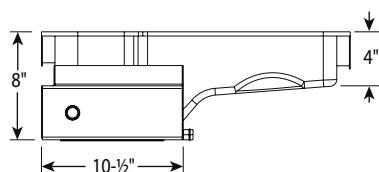
**20503** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Front Sump  
**Engine Application:** 289-302 Engines

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24523** *Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68 or M68HV style pumps*

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22928** Main Cap Girdle for 289-302  
**22930** Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38191** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302  
**38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
**93161** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Early, Dimpled Rail  
**22201** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

**No. 20503**

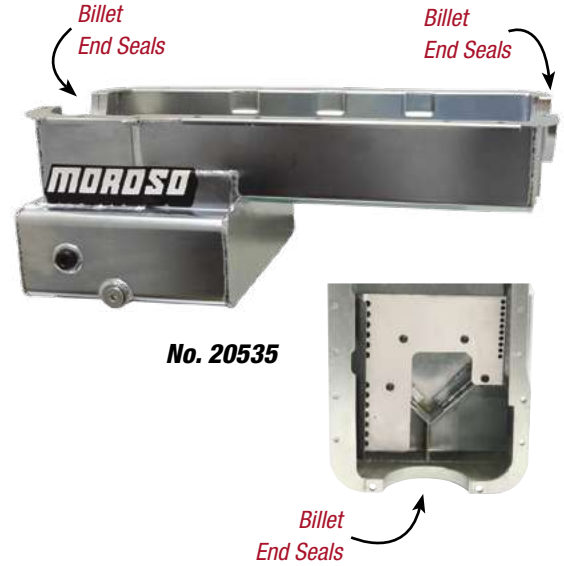


**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Front Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: 289-302

Fits: Ford including Australian, Mercury and Cobra Kit Car front sump applications (except Mustang II) Useage: Road and Drag Race, including street

- Billet end seals for greater sealing
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 3.40 stroke with most steel rods
- Four Trap Doors keep oil contained in oil pump pickup area
- Anti-slosh baffle keeps oil from leaving the sump
- Features oil temperature fitting and drain plug
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with 1-piece, rear sump oil pan gasket
- Includes O-ring drain plugs

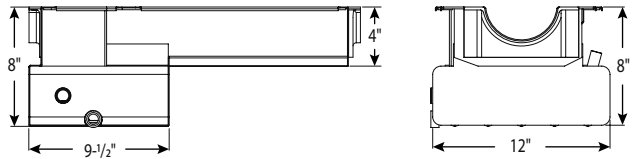


No. 20535

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20535 Ford 302 Front Sump Oil Pan, Road Race, clears 4-Bolt Blocks

**PART# RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24523 Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 style pumps

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 22928 Main Cap Girdle for 289-302  
 22930 Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38191 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302  
 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
 93160 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail  
 22201 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



STREET / STRIP

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: 289-302

Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar, '79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications

- Will clear 4-bolt center mains only
- Will not clear 4-bolt front and rear main caps
- Oil retaining baffle
- Engineered to supply oil to sump at all times
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations



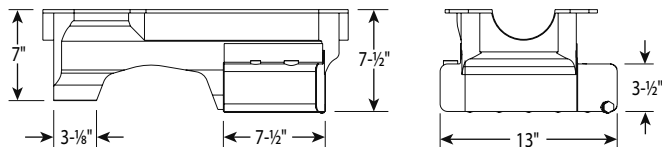
No. 20506

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20506 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
 24517 Fits: Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 style pumps  
 24518\* Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 style pumps with Main Support

\*Must use Moroso Main Cap Girdle Part No. 22928

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 22928 Main Cap Girdle for 289-302  
 22930 Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38191 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302  
 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
 93160 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail  
 22201 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

FORD 302 FRONT & REAR SUMP

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: 289-302  
 Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications

- Will clear 4-bolt center mains only
- Clears 3.40" stroke with most steel rods
- Will not clear 4-bolt front and rear main caps without modification to pan or main caps
- Oil sump retaining system
- Engineered to supply oil to sump at all times
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20521 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump Rear

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

24516\* Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps

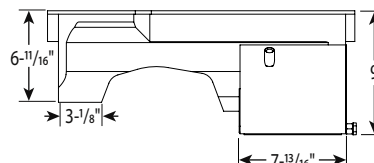
\*Fits with or without main support girdle

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22928 Main Cap Girdle for 289-302
- 22930 Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302
- 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38191 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302
- 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93160 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22201 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20521



**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: 289-302  
 Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

**Now with Billet End Seals for greater sealing!**

- 9" deep rear sump
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 3.40" stroke with most steel rods
- Oil sump retaining system
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Includes O-ring drain plugs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20511 Oil Pan, Steel, Fully Fabricated, Clear Zinc, Rear Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

24516\* Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps

\*Fits with or without main support girdle

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

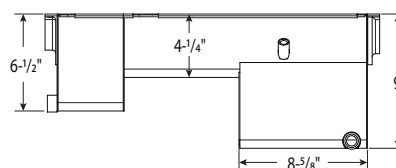
- 22928 Main Cap Girdle for 289-302
- 22930 Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302
- 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38191 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302
- 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93160 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22201 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20511



Billet End Seals



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, Kick-Out, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Applications: Ford 289-302

Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

- Billet end seals for greater sealing than a core based oil pan
- Kick-out for maximum horsepower gains
- 9" deep rear straight sided sump to clear headers
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 3.40" stroke with most steel rods
- Oil sump retaining system
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with oil pan gasket Moroso No. 93160

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20528** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24516\*** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps

\*Fits with or without main support girde

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

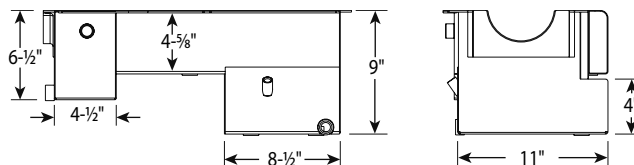
- 22928** Main Cap Girdle for 289-302
- 22930** Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38191** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302
- 38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93160** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22201** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20528**



*Billet End Seals*



DRAG / ROAD RACE

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: 289-302

Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications

- Features 4 trap doors, 2 baffles and removable sump tray that keeps the oil contained in the pickup area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Fits 2005-Up SCCA and NASA race cars with 302 engines
- Designed for Road Racing, makes an excellent Drag Race or Kit Car oil pan
- Will clear center 4-bolt main caps
- Includes 1/2" NPT oil temperature bung
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20527** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Sump, Road Race Baffled

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24527** Fits: Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps

**24528\*** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68 or M68HV Style Oil Pumps w/ Main Support

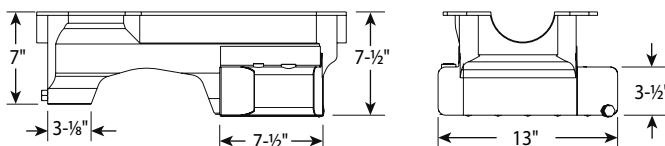
\*Must use Moroso Main Cap Girdle Part No. 22928

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22928** Main Cap Girdle for 289-302
- 22930** Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38191** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302
- 38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93160** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22201** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20527**



**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Applications: Ford 289-302

Fits: '79-up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar, '79-'86 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

- Oil pans have thick precision laser cut steel rails with a clear zinc finish
- Billet end seals for greater sealing than a core based oil pan
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 3.40" stroke with most steel rods
- Feature a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Designed for Road Racing, makes an excellent Drag Race or Kit Car oil pan
- Fits 2005-up Mustang SCCA and NASA racecars with 302 engines
- Includes 1/2" N.P.T. oil temperature bung and magnetic drain plugs
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with 1 piece, rear sump oil pan gasket such as Part No. 93160 for 302 applications

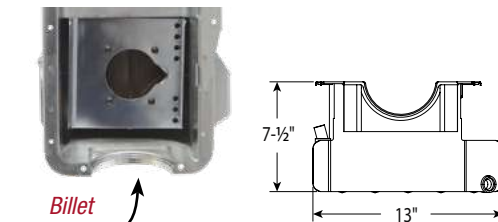
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20533 Oil Pan, Ford 302, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
 24527 For 302, **Fits:** Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps  
 24528\* For 302, **Fits:** Moroso Part No. 22201, Stock or M68, M68HV or M10688 Style Oil Pumps w/ Main Support

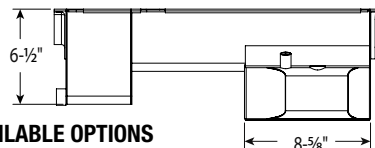
\*Must use Moroso Main Cap Girdle Part No. 22928



**No. 20533**



Billet End Seals



- PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**
- 22928 Main Cap Girdle for 289-302
  - 22930 Louvered Windage Tray, 289-302
  - 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit
  - 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
  - 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
  - 38191 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 289-302
  - 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
  - 93160 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 302, Late, Smooth Rail
  - 22201 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

STREET / STRIP

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Front Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep  
 Engine Application: 351W

Fits: Ford and Mercury cars and trucks originally equipped with front sump pans (except Mustang II)

- Kicked-out sump
- Oil retention baffle
- Will clear 351W 4-bolt center mains only
- Will not clear 351W 4-bolt front and rear main caps without modification to pan or main caps
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20507 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Front Sump  
 Engine Application: 351W Engines

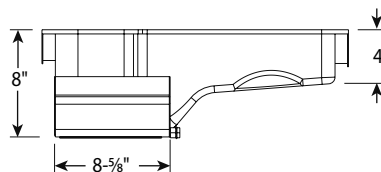
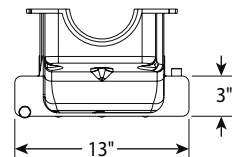
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24507 **Fits:** Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 style pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38192 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W
- 38194 Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W
- 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93163 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351 W, Early, Dimpled Rail
- 22202 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20507**



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Street/Strip & Road Race, Front Sump, 9 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

Engine Application: 351W

Fits: Ford, Mercury and Cobra Kit Car Front Sump applications (except Mustang II)

- Kicked-out sump increases capacity to 9 quarts, which reduces oil temperature and insures adequate supply to pickup area
- Baffling designed for street/strip & road racing
- Will clear 351W with 4-bolt center mains only; will NOT clear 351W with 4-bolt front and rear main caps
- Works with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Clear zinc plating for durability and corrosion resistance

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20501** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-Out Front Sump  
Engine Application: 351W engines

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

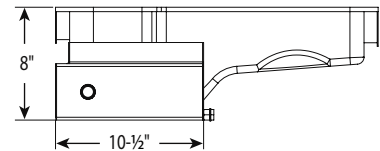
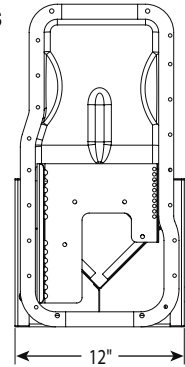
**24507** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 style pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38192** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W
- 38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W
- 38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93163** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Early, Dimpled Rail
- 22202** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20501



**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Front Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

Engine Application: 351W

Fits: Ford including Australian, Mercury and Cobra Kit Car front sump applications (except Mustang II)

Useage: Road and Drag Race, including street

- Fully Fabricated steel with a clear zinc finish
- Billet end seals for greater sealing
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 4.0 stroke with most steel rods
- Four Trap Doors keep oil contained in oil pump pick up area
- Anti-slosh baffle keeps oil from leaving the sump
- Features oil temperature fitting and drain plug
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with 1-piece, rear sump oil pan gasket
- Includes O-ring drain plugs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20536** Ford 351W Front Sump Oil Pan, Road Race, clears 4-Bolt Blocks

**PART# RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

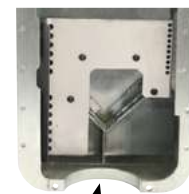
**24507** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 style pumps

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

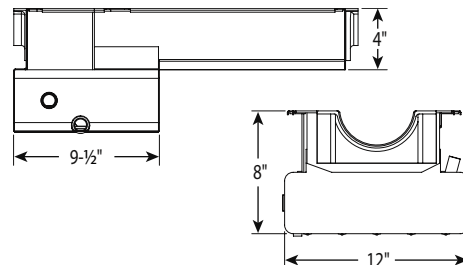
- 22935** Louvered Windage Tray, 351W
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38192** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W
- 38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W
- 38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93162** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22202** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20536



Billet End Seals



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: 351W  
 Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar, '79-'86 Capri  
 and other Ford Rear Sump applications

- Rear sump design
- Will clear 351W 4-bolt center mains only
- Will not clear 351W 4-bolt front and rear main caps
- Oil sump retaining system and anti-slosh baffle
- Reduced oil temperature

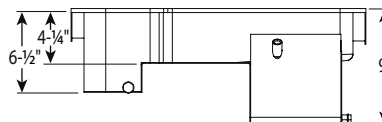
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20523 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Rear Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24532 Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 Style Oil Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 22935 Louvered Windage Tray, 351W  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38192 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W  
 38194 Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W  
 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
 93163 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Early, Dimpled Rail  
 22202 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20523



**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: 351W  
 Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

**Now with Billet End Seals for greater sealing!**

- Steel with a clear zinc finish
- 9" deep rear sump
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 4.0" stroke with most steel rods
- Oil sump retaining system
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Includes O-ring drain plugs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20520 Oil Pan, Steel, Fully Fabricated, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24532 Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 Style Oil Pump

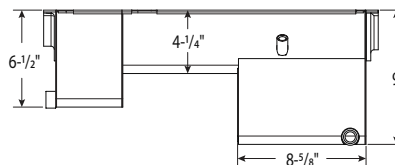
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 22935 Louvered Windage Tray, 351W  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38192 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W  
 38194 Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W  
 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
 93162 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Late, Smooth Rail  
 22202 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20520



Billet End Seals



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, Kick Out, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: 351W

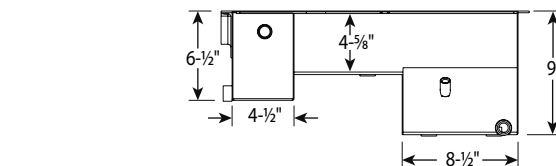
Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

- Steel with a clear zinc finish
- Billet end seals for greater sealing than a core based oil pan
- Kick-out for maximum horsepower
- 9" deep rear straight sided sump to clear headers
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 4.0" stroke with most steel rods
- Oil sump retaining system
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with oil pan gasket Moroso No. 93162

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20529 Oil Pan, Ford 351W Rear Sump Kick-Out, Clears 4-Bolt Blocks

**PART# RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24532 Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 Style Oil Pumps

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 93162 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Late Oil Pan  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38194 Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W  
 22202 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



DRAG / ROAD RACE

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Rear Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Applications: Ford 351W

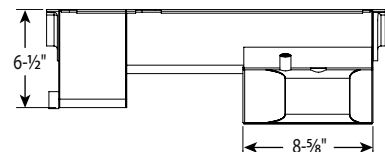
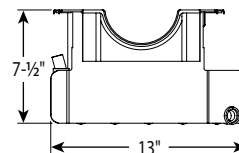
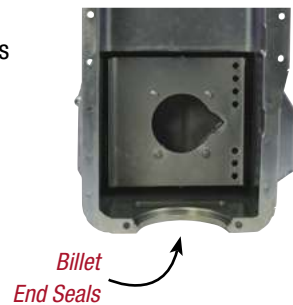
Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird & Cougar, '79-'86  
 Capri and other Ford rear sump applications

- Oil pans have thick precision laser cut steel rails with a clear zinc finish
- Billet end seals for greater sealing than a core based oil pan
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 4.0" stroke with most steel rods
- Feature a race proven diamond shape four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in the oil pump pick up area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Designed for Road Racing, makes an excellent Drag Race or Kit Car oil pan
- Fits 2005-up Mustang SCCA and NASA racecars with 351W engines
- Includes 1/2" N.P.T. oil temperature bung and magnetic drain plugs
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- For use with 1 piece, rear sump oil pan gasket Moroso No. 93162

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20534 Oil Pan, Ford 351W, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24534 For 351W, Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 Style Oil Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 38192 Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W  
 38194 Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W  
 38390 Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose  
 93162 Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Late, Smooth Rail  
 22202 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, Front Sump, 9 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: 351W

Fits: Late Model, Pro Stock, SK Modified® with tube snout chassis and no cross-members or steering linkages located under engine

- Five trap door baffling for oil control
- Built-in scraper on passenger-side
- Built-in dipstick
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Accepts 4.250" stroke with steel rods with scraper modification
- Accepts most starter and flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20522** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Fully Fabricated, Kicked-out Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

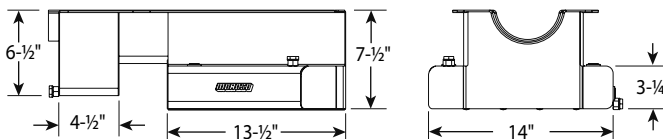
**24515** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22202, Stock or M83, M83HV or M10833 Style Oil Pumps

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22935** Louvered Windage Tray, 351W
- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 38192** Windage Tray, Mounting Studs, 351W
- 38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W
- 38390** Oil Pan Mounting Stud Kit, Bullet Nose
- 93162** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 351W, Late, Smooth Rail
- 22202** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20522**



**FORD 351W, DIRT LATE MODEL**

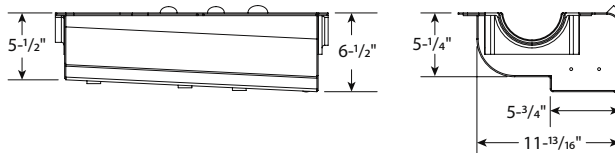
Aluminum, Dry Sump, slopes 5-1/4" in front to 6-1/2" at the deepest section at the rear of the oil pan

Fits: Dirt Late Model and others, check measurements for fit

- Fully fabricated aluminum with billet end seals to ensure a consistent sealing surface
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps including 4-bolt rear
- Large kick-out design for maximum horsepower and oil temperature reduction
- Two -12 AN and one -16 AN female pickups, included male removable filter fittings
- Oil collection trough with internal runners to direct oil to the pickups
- Internal rear baffle that prevents oil from climbing up the back of the oil pan



**No. 21621**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**21621** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Ford 351W Dirt Late Model, 3 Pickup Dry Sump

**STREET / STRIP**

**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8" Deep

Engine Application: 351C and 351M

Fits: 351C & 351M into most front sump production chassis (except Mustang II)

- Oil sump retaining system
- Reduces oil temperature
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20558** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Front Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

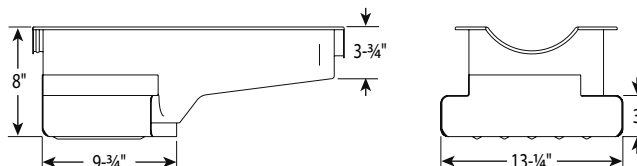
**24558** Fits: Stock Oil Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 38192** Tray Mounting Studs
- 38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W



**No. 20558**





**FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 8- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep  
 Engine Application: 351C and 351M  
 Fits: Most Front Sump Production Chassis

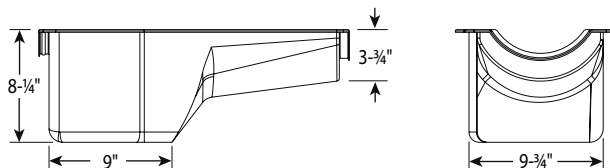
- Oil sump retaining system
- Magnetic drain plug
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Uses stock pickup

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20557** Oil Pan, Unplated Steel, Stock Configuration, Front Sump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**38192** Tray Mounting Studs  
**38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud

**No. 20557****STREET / STRIP****FORD SMALL BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep  
 Engine Application: Ford 351C, 351M, and 400 block  
 Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar,  
 '79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications  
 (except Mustang II)

- Core based oil pan, utilizing stock pan rail bolt pattern
- Increased sump capacity, full length scraper
- Compatible with most starter and flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

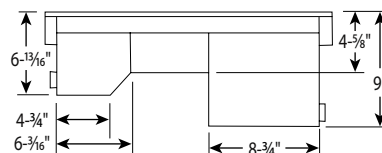
**20530** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24530** Fits: Melling M84AHV, Speed Pro 224-103R or similar pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**38194** Oil Pump Pickup Stud, 351W

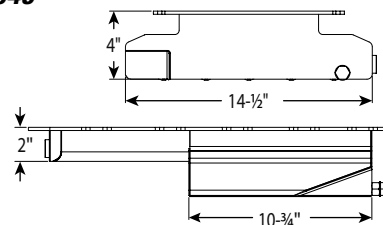
**No. 20530****DRAG / ROAD RACE****FORD 4.6/5.4L, COBRA REPLICA**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity  
 Engine Application: 4.6/5.4L SOHC/DOHC  
 Fits: Cobra Kit Cars that require a rear sump oil pan

- For Ford 4.6/5.4 SOHC/DOHC
- Designed for Cobra Replicas that require a shallow rear sump oil pan
- Features a race proven four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Steel with a clear zinc finish
- Designed to be used with the Moroso **No. 22933** windage tray
- Uses the factory Mustang Dipstick
- Extra capacity; holds 1 more quart than the Mustang O.E.M. oil pan
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20549** Oil Pan, Steel, Ford 4.6/5.4 Modular, Cobra Replica Race Baffled

**No. 20549****PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24547** Fits: Factory 4.6/5.4, 2 Valve Engine Oil Pumps

**24548** Fits: Factory 4.6/5.4, 4 Valve Engine Oil Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22933** Louvered Windage Tray 4.6/5.4

**93164** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 4.6/5.4

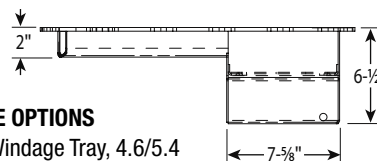
**FORD 4.6/5.4L**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity  
 Engine Application: 4.6/5.4L SOHC/DOHC  
 Fits: '99-'04 Lightning, '97-'04 F-150 (2-Wheel Drive)

- Fully fabricated, all-aluminum construction offers exceptional strength without the added weight
- Billet rail, kicked-out and lengthened sump adds extra capacity to help cool oil better
- Baffling system confines oil flow within the pickup area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Designed to work with Ford Pickup No. F65Z-6622-CA and Ford Pickup Spacer No. N806180S2



No. 20554



	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
• Uses factory dipstick	20554	Oil Pan, Aluminum	22933	Louvered Windage Tray, 4.6/5.4
• Includes magnetic drain plug			93164	Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 4.6/5.4

STREET / STRIP

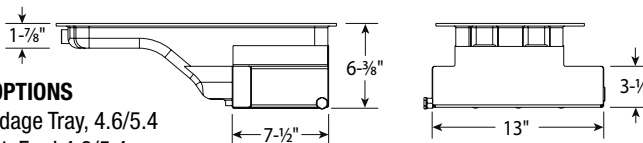
**FORD 4.6/5.4L**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 6-3/8" Deep  
 Engine Application: 4.6/5.4L SOHC/DOHC  
 Fits: Rear Sump Mustang

- Increased oil capacity
- Oil sump retaining system
- Designed to work with factory 2v, 3v and 4v oil pump pickup
- Included 1/2" N.P.T. drain back in front of pan



No. 20546



	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
• Includes 1/2" N.P.T. drain back in front of pan	20546	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Rear Sump	22933	Louvered Windage Tray, 4.6/5.4
			93164	Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 4.6/5.4

DRAG RACE

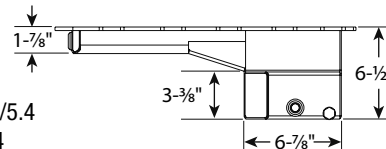
**FORD 4.6/5.4L**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: 4.6/5.4L SOHC/DOHC  
 Fits: Rear Sump Mustang

- Fully fabricated, billet rail works with stock gasket
- Increased sump capacity, and trap door baffling
- Designed to work with factory 2v, 3v and 4v oil pump pickup
- Included 1/2" N.P.T. drain back in front of pan



No. 20555



	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
• Includes 1/2" N.P.T. drain back in front of pan	20555	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Internal Wet Sump	22933	Louvered Windage Tray, 4.6/5.4
			93164	Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 4.6/5.4

DRAG / ROAD RACE

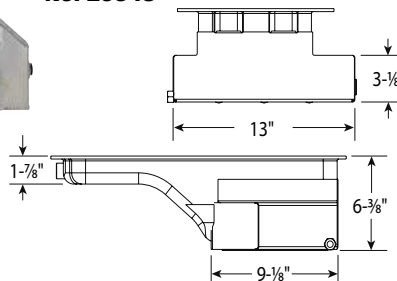
**FORD 4.6/5.4L**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 6-3/8" Deep  
 Engine Application: 4.6/5.4 Liter  
 Fits: '79-Up, including '05-Up Mustang

- Four trap door baffles for Drag and Road Race Applications
- Anti-slosh baffle
- Increased oil capacity over stock
- Designed to work with factory 2v, 3v and 4v oil pump pickup
- Uses factory dipstick
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- Includes magnetic drain plug



No. 20548



	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
• Includes magnetic drain plug	20548	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc Plated, Baffled Rear Sump	22933	Louvered Windage Tray, 4.6/5.4
			93164	Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 4.6/5.4

**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO",  
FRONT SUMP**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Ford 5.0 Modular "Coyote" Engines

Fits: Early Ford Chassis that require a front sump oil pan  
(check measurements)

- For Ford 5.0 "Coyote" Engine Blocks
- Designed to install Ford 5.0 "Coyote" Engines into early Ford chassis that require a front sump oil pan
- Oil pan has a thick steel rail with a fabricated steel sump
- Designed to be used with the 5.0 "Coyote" factory windage tray and dipstick
- Features a race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender and dipstick provision
- 20 mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*

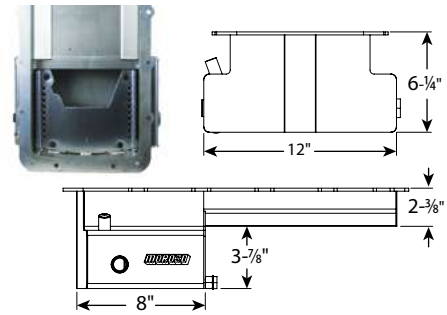
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20573** Ford 5.0 "Coyote", Front Sump Race Baffled Fabricated Steel Oil Pan

**PART # REQUIRED PICKUPS**  
**24573** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22203, Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 1 & 2 Oil Pumps  
**24576** Fits: Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 3 Oil Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**22936** Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", Ford 5.2 "Voodoo", with modification  
**22738** Factory Low Oil Warning Sensor Plug, 20mm  
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**22203** Standard Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20573



**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO",  
COBRA REPLICAS**

Wet Sump, 9-1/2 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Ford 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Engines

Fits: Cobra Kit Cars that require a rear sump oil pan

- Designed for Cobra Replicas that require a shallow, rear sump oil pan
- Available in either fully fabricated steel with a clear zinc finish or fabricated aluminum sump with a thick rail
- Designed to be used with the 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Gen 1 or 2 factory windage tray and dipstick
- Features a race-proven, four trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- 20 mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*

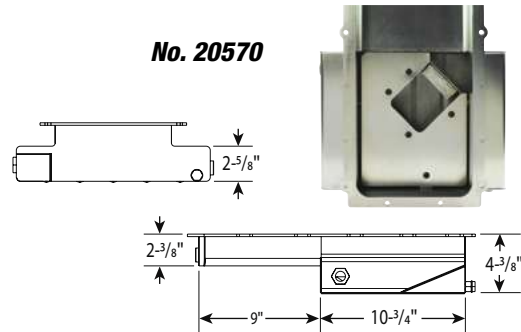
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20568** Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Black Powder Coat **NEW!**  
**20569** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum, Race Baffled  
**20570** Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Clear Zinc, Race Baffled

**PART # REQUIRED PICKUPS**  
**24570** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22203, Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 1 & 2 Oil Pumps  
**24577** Fits: Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 3 Oil Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
**22738** Factory Low Oil Warning Sensor Plug, 20mm  
**22936** Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", Ford 5.2 "Voodoo"  
**22203** Standard Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



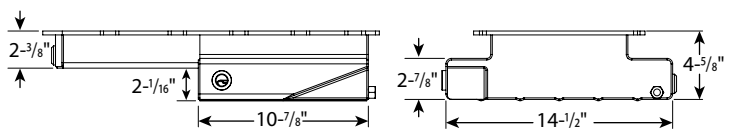
No. 20570



No. 20568



No. 20569



\*If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used, Part #22738, 20mm Plug with copper washer is available



OIL PANS

FORD 5.0 COYOTE / 5.2 VOODOO

**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO" MUSTANG AND REAR SUMP APPLICATIONS**

Steel/Aluminum, Wet Sump

Engine Application: Ford 5.0 Modular "Coyote" Engines

Fits: Mustang, '11-Up; Mustang, '79-Up &amp; other Ford Rear Sump conversions with Ford "Coyote" or "Voodoo" Engines, (check measurements)

- Available in either fully fabricated steel with a clear zinc finish or fabricated aluminum sump with a thick rail
- Pans have a thick steel or billet aluminum rail
- Designed to be used with the 5.0 "Coyote" / 5.2 "Voodoo" Gen 1 or 2 factory windage tray and dipstick
- Features a race-proven, trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- 20mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*
- On Gen 1 & 2 "Coyote/Voodoo" engines use factory oil pump pickup and on Gen 3 "Coyote/Voodoo" engines use Part No. 24578

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

20571 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Fully Fabricated, 9 Qt. Capacity

*Fits: '11-Up Mustang & Rear Sump Conversions*

20572 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated, 9 Qt. Capacity

*Fits: '11-Up Mustang & Rear Sump Conversions*

20575 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Fully Fabricated, 7.5 Qt. Capacity

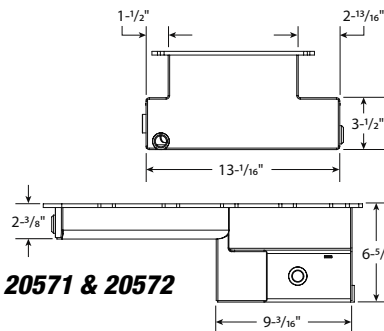
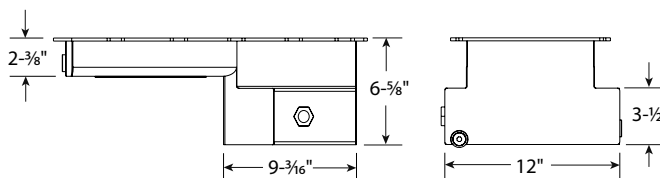
*Fits: '79-'93 Mustang with 5.0 "Coyote" / 5.2 "Voodoo"**Swaps using BBK or American Racing Headers*

20576 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated, 7.5 Qt. Capacity

*Fits: '79-'93 Mustang with 5.0 "Coyote" / 5.2 "Voodoo"**Swaps using BBK or American Racing Headers***PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**24578 *Fits: Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 3 Oil Pumps***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

22738 Factory Low Oil Warning Sensor Plug, 20mm

22936 Windage Tray &amp; Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", Ford 5.2 "Voodoo"

22203 Standard Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!****No. 20571****No. 20572****Nos. 20571 & 20572****No. 20575****No. 20576****Nos. 20575 & 20576***\*If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used,**Part No. 22738, 20mm Plug with copper washer is available***OIL PUMP PICKUP KITS, FORD "COYOTE" GEN 3, GT 350 ENGINES WITH GEN 3 OIL PUMPS**

- Pickup's machined steel bung inserts into a Gen. 3 oil pump, is retained by the bung's machined steps, O-ring and it's integral bracket, kit includes pickup tube, O-ring, main cap bolt, standoff and 8mm flange head screw
- Pickup has a large 1-1/4" diameter tube so that there is no restriction of flow during continuous high RPM track events
- Must use with Moroso Part No. 22936 or Ford Part No. BR3Z-6710-A windage tray/gasket

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

24576 Oil Pump Pickup Kit, FORD "Coyote" Gen 3, GT 350 Engines

*Fits: Moroso Part No. 20573 Oil Pan*

24577 Oil Pump Pickup Kit, FORD "Coyote" Gen 3, GT 350 Engines

*Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 20569 and 20570 Oil Pans*

24578 Oil Pump Pickup Kit, FORD "Coyote" Gen 3, GT 350 Engines

*Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 20571, 20572, 20575 and 20576*

24579 Oil Pump Pickup Kit, FORD "Coyote" Gen 3, GT 350 Engines

*Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 20574 and 20577 Oil Pans***FEATURES****MACHINED STEEL BUNG**

**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" / 5.2 "VOODOO" MUSTANG AND REAR SUMP APPLICATIONS**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 9 Quart Capacity

Engine Application: Ford 5.0 Modular "Coyote" Engines

Fits: Mustang, '11-Up; Mustang, '79-Up & other Ford Rear Sump conversions with Ford "Coyote" or "Voodoo" Engines, (check measurements)

- Oil pan has a thick aluminum rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Designed to be used with the 5.0 "Coyote" / 5.2 "Voodoo" Gen 1 or 2 factory windage tray and dipstick
- Features a Drag Race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during launches and deceleration
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger drain back
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- 20 mm fitting for the factory oil level sensor\*

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 20574** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated  
Fits: '11-Up Mustang & Rear Sump Conversions
- 20577** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated  
Fits: '79-'93 Mustang with 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Swaps using BBK or American Racing Headers

**PART # REQUIRED PICKUPS**

- 24574** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22203, Factory 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "Voodoo" Gen1 & Gen 2 Oil Pumps
- 24579** Fits: Factory 5.0/5.2 Gen 3 Oil Pumps

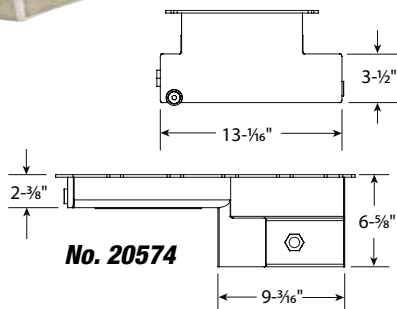
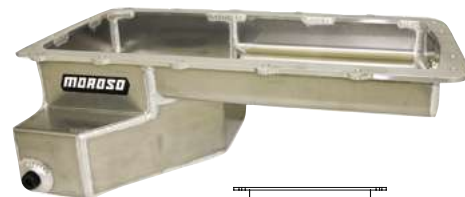
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22738** Factory Low Oil Warning Sensor Plug, 20mm
- 22936** Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", 5.2 "Voodoo"
- 22203** Standard Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

\*If the factory low oil warning sensor is not going to be used, Part No. 22738, 20mm Plug with copper washer is available



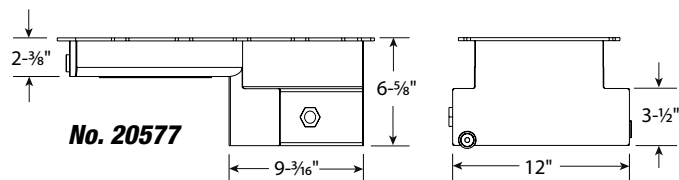
No. 20574



No. 20574



No. 20577



No. 20577

**WINDAGE TRAY AND OIL PAN GASKET**

Fits: Ford 5.0 "Coyote", 5.2 "Voodoo"

- Required when installing a Moroso oil pan and oil pump pickup on a Gen. 3 engine or is a replacement windage tray/oil pan gasket on a Gen. 1 or Gen. 2 engine
- Goes between the engine block and oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22936** Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 5.0 "Coyote", 5.2 "Voodoo"

No. 22936



OIL PANS

FORD 5.0 COYOTE / 5.2 VOODOO



**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 5" Deep  
 Engine Application: 352-428 FE  
 Fits: Most Production Chassis

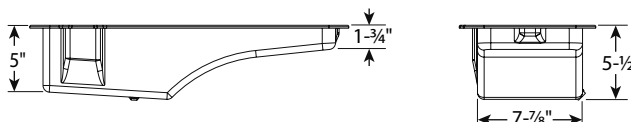
- Front sump
- Built-in oil baffle
- Uses stock pickup
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20606 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
 22940 Louvered Windage Tray  
 22205 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20606**



**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 7-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: 352-428 FE  
 Fits: Most Production Chassis

- Oil sump retaining system
- Removable oil sump tray
- Reduces oil temperature
- Magnetic drain plug

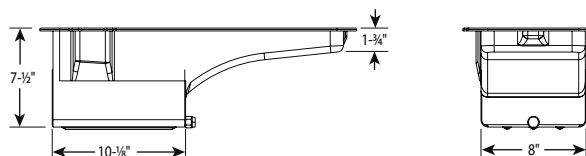
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20609 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Front Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24609 Fits: Moroso Part No. 22205, Melling M57HV

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 22940 Louvered Windage Tray  
 25970 Universal Dipstick Kit  
 25971 Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
 25973 Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
 22205 High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**No. 20609**



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

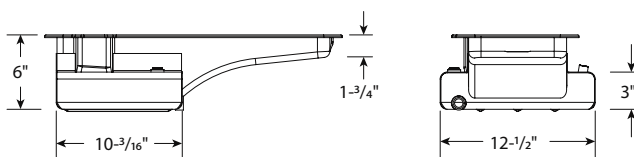
**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep

Engine Application: 352-428 FE

Fits: Most front sump production chassis and kit cars

- Anti-slosh baffle
- Oil temperature bung
- Reduces oil temperature
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20607** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Kicked-out Front Sump**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24608** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22205, Melling M57HV**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22940** Louvered Windage Tray**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**22205** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!****No. 20607**

## DRAG / ROAD RACE

**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep

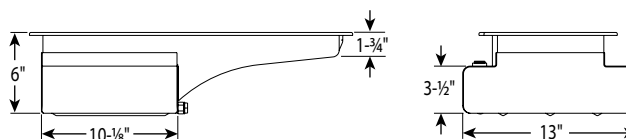
Street/Strip &amp; Road Race, Kicked-Out Front Sump,

Enhanced Road Race Baffling

Engine Application: 352-428 FE

Fits: Most front sump production chassis and kit cars

- Kicked-out front sump increases oil capacity to 8 quarts which reduces oil temperature and insures adequate supply to the oil pump pickup
- Includes 6 trap doors, 2 baffles and a removable sump tray that keeps the oil contained in the pickup area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Features a magnetic drain plug and oil temperature bung
- Dipstick bung

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20608** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, 6" Kicked-Out Front Sump, Wet Sump**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24608** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22205, Melling M57HV**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****22940** Louvered Windage Tray**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**22205** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!****No. 20608**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

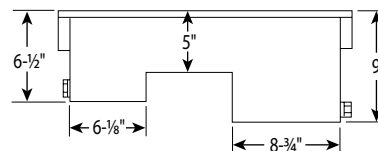
FORD 352 - 428FE

**FORD BIG BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep**Engine Application: 429-460**Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar,  
'79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications*

- Oil sump retaining system
- Clears stock cross-member and steering linkage
- Reduces oil temperature

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20620** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24509\*** *Fits: Moroso Part No. 22204,  
Ford SVO M-6600-A460 or M84D or M84DHV Style Pumps***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

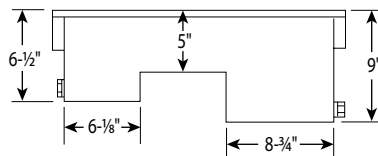
**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**93166** Oil Pan Gasket, 460 Late, Smooth Rail  
**22204** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

*\*Fits only 4-bolt mains (SVO Block)***No. 20620****DRAG RACE****FORD BIG BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 9" Deep**Engine Application: 429-460**Fits: '79-Up Mustang, '81-'88 Thunderbird, Cougar,  
'79-'86 Capri and other Ford Rear Sump applications*

- Core based oil pan, utilizing stock pan rail bolt pattern
- Increased sump capacity and trap door baffling
- Stock starter with 184-tooth flywheel

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20625** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24508\*** *Fits: Moroso Part No. 22204,  
Ford SVO M-6600-A460 or M84D or M84DHV Style Pumps***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit  
**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube  
**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock  
**93166** Oil Pan Gasket, 460 Late, Smooth Rail  
**22204** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**

*\*Fits only 4-bolt mains (SVO Block)***No. 20625****NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: 429-460

Fits: Tube-chassis Bracket and Super Classes including dragsters, roadsters, door slammers, etc.

- Core based oil pan, utilizing stock pan rail bolt pattern
- Increased sump capacity, and trap door baffling
- Stock starter with 184-tooth flywheel

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20614** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

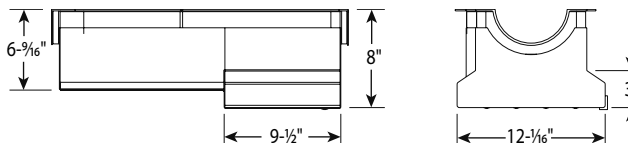
**24511** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22204, Ford SVO M-6600-A460 or M84D or M84DHSV Style Pumps

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 25970** Universal Dipstick Kit
- 25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube
- 25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock
- 93166** Oil Pan Gasket, 460 Late, Smooth Rail
- 22204** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



No. 20614



**FORD BIG BLOCK**

Steel, Wet Sump, 9 Quart Capacity, 7-7/8" Deep

Engine Application: 429-460

Fits: Tube-chassis Bracket and Super Classes including dragsters, roadsters, door slammers, etc.

- Steel fully fabricated oil pan, utilizing "race" pan rail bolt pattern
- Power kick-out for increased horsepower
- Increased sump capacity, solid louvered tray
- Clears all 4-bolt main caps
- Accepts 4.75" stroke with aluminum rods
- Compatible with Tilton starter and 184-tooth flywheel

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20616** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**

**24505** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22204, Ford SVO M-6600-A460 or M84D or M84DHSV Style Pumps with 4-bolt Main Blocks

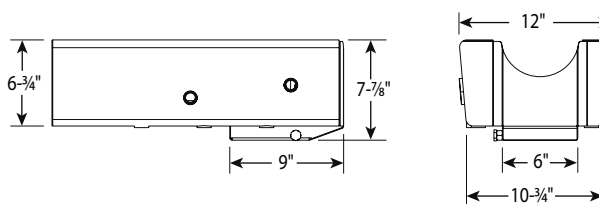
**24522** Fits: Moroso Part No. 22204, Ford SVO M-6600-A460 or M84D or M84DHSV Style Pumps with 2-bolt Main Blocks

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 62255** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 1/2", 6 PT
- 62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, 7/16", 6 PT
- 93166** Oil Pan Gasket, 460 Late, Smooth Rail
- 22204** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!**



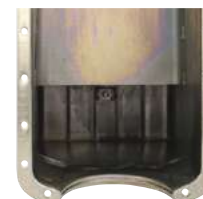
No. 20616



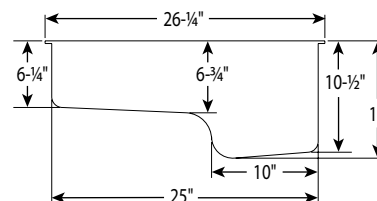
**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**FORD BIG BLOCK***Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 10-3/4" Deep**Engine Application: All 429-460**Fits: Four-wheel drive trucks and vans except Bronco*

- Deep sump increases capacity to 8 quarts, which reduces oil temperature and insures ample supply to pickup area
- Relocated rear sump improves oil control during hard acceleration and off-road use
- Accepts 3.85" stroke with most steel rods
- Works with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Use **Nos. 25970, 25971 or 25973** for dipstick provision - welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20612** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Rear Sump, Off-Road**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP****24504** *Fits: Only 4 bolt main caps. 2 bolt pickups require a custom product, please inquire***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****93166** Oil Pan Gasket, 460 Late, Smooth Rail**25970** Universal Dipstick Kit**25971** Universal Dipstick Kit, Braided Stainless Flex Tube**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock**22204** High Volume, Oil Pump **NEW!****No. 20612****FORD 7.3 POWERSTROKE, '94-'03***Steel, Fits: F-250/F-350 '94.5-'03, Super Duty '99-'03,**Excursion '00-'03, Econoline '94.5-'03, Ford E- Series**van/motorhome/bus chassis '94.5-'03*

- After hearing that our customers were having premature rusting issues with their O.E.M. oil pans on Ford Powerstroke engines, Moroso knew that they could come up with a longer lasting solution
- Heavy Duty, stamped out of 16 gauge quality steel which is thicker than O.E.M.
- Has a triple coat finishing process of a zinc phosphate which besides creating a durable finish foundation also neutralizes any corrosion started by the welding process itself. The second coat is a black 1-mil thick electrocoat and the last coat is a gloss black epoxy powdercoat. This process has been fine tuned from years of oil pan building experience and from this Moroso oil pan design being subjected to numerous salt spray testing. The O.E.M. oil pan only has a black painted surface
- Features an internal O.E.M. style anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pick up area, dipstick provision on passenger side and notch in front oil pan for clearance
- More cost effective than the O.E.M. piece by it's initial price and that labor dollars will not need to be spent every couple of years on it's replacement
- Oil pan is designed to work with your existing oil pump and pickup tube

**PART # DESCRIPTION****27336** Oil Pan*Fits: Ford 7.3 Powerstroke, '94-'03***PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS****27293** Oil Pan Gasket, Ford 7.3 Powerstroke '94-'03 and International T444E, Patent Pending**97003** Oil Pan Drain Plug, Zinc Finish*\*Shown with Optional Gasket***No. 27336****NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**INTERNATIONAL T444E**

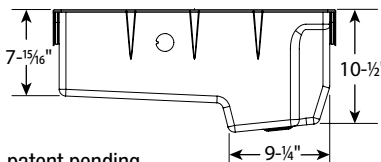
Steel

*Fits: International T444E engines (replacement for IH Part # 1830838C91) International 3600/3700/3800 and other chassis. (Doesn't fit in Ford Excursions, Pickups or Vans)*

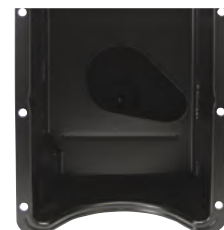
- Heavy Duty, stamped out of 16 gauge quality steel which is thicker than O.E.M.
- Has a triple coat finishing process of a zinc phosphate, the second coat is a black 1-mil thick electrocoat and the last coat is a gloss black epoxy powdercoat
- Features an internal O.E.M. style anti-slosh baffle to keep oil contained in the oil pickup area, 18 Quart Capacity, dipstick provision on passenger side and notch in front oil pan for clearance

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**27264** Oil Pan, International T444E

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**27293** Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced  
 Ford 7.3 Powerstroke '94-'03 and International T444E, patent pending



**No. 27264**



**FORD 6.0, 6.4, 6.7 POWERSTROKE**

*Fits: Excursion '03-'05; F-250 '04-'10, '11-'21; F-350 '04-'10; F-450 '04-'10, '11-'21; F-550 '04-'10, '11-'21*

- Heavy Duty 16 gauge steel stamping
- Has a durable black epoxy powder coat finish
- Cost effective alternative to an O.E.M oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20850** Oil Pan, Steel, Ford 6.0, 6.4 Powerstroke  
**20851** Oil Pan, Steel, Ford 6.7 Powerstroke



**No. 20851**



**No. 20850**



**NEW!**

STREET / STRIP

**OLDSMOBILE**

*Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/2" Deep  
 Engine Application: 330-455  
 Fits: All '65-later V8's in most stock GM chassis  
 without modifications*

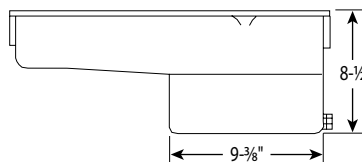
- Reduces oil temperature
- Anti-slosh baffle
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20480** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24460** *Fits: For Moroso No. 20480 Oil Pan, Melling M22F or Stock or Sealed Power No.224-41203*



**No. 20480**



**OIL PANS**

**INTERNATIONAL T444E / FORD / OLDS, V8**

**OLDSMOBILE**

Steel, Flat Bottom Pan

10 Quart Capacity, 7-1/4" Deep

Engine Application: 330-455

Fits: Hulls with flywheel aft and 4-point mounting

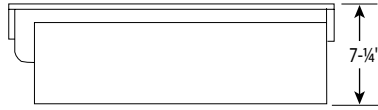
No. 21631



- Full sump increases capacity to 10 quarts, which reduces oil temperature and insures adequate supply to pickup area
- Includes built-in crankshaft scraper and trap door baffling to prevent oil starvation under severe marine conditions
- Removable sump tray allows easy access to the pan's bottom for cleaning
- Works with most starter/flywheel combinations
- Pan features a -12AN drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**21631** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Large Marine Pan

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24463** Fits: Melling HV Pump M22FHV or Mondello "HV" Pump SP 755



**STREET / COMPETITION**

**PONTIAC**

Steel, Wet Sump, 8 Quart Capacity, 9-3/4" Deep

Engine Application: 301-455

Fits: 1967-'81 Firebird and 1964-'87 mid and full-sized chassis

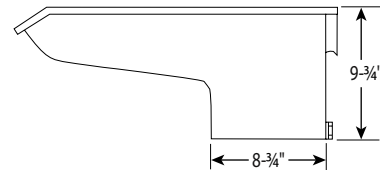
- Oil retaining system
- Reduces oil temperature
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20490** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24480** Fits: M54DS or M10541 Style Pumps



No. 20490



**PONTIAC**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7-1/8" Deep

Engine Application: 301-455

Fits: 1967-'81 Firebird and 1964-'87 mid and full-sized chassis

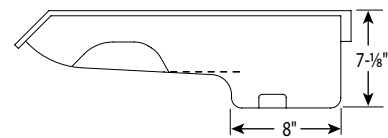
- Oil sump retaining system
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20492** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Replacement

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup



No. 20492



**PONTIAC**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 8-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: 301-455

Fits: 1967-'81 Firebird and 1964-'87 mid and full-sized chassis

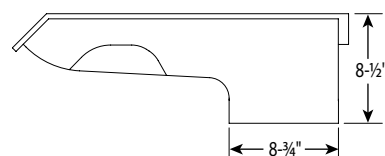
- Oil sump retaining system
- Reduces oil temperature
- Compatible with most starter/flywheel combinations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20500** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Deep Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
**24482** Fits: M54DS or M10541 Style Pumps



No. 20500



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**ACURA/HONDA B SERIES**

Steel, Wet Sump, 4 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep  
 Engine Application: Acura VTEC, Non-VTEC and Honda 1.6L B16A3

- Sump baffle that fully surrounds oil pump pickup
- Turbo/Supercharger oil drain back
- Features a magnetic drain plug and temperature sensor bung
- Works with O.E.M. exhaust manifold and most aftermarket exhaust/header combinations



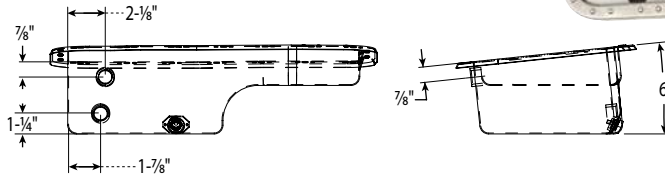
No. 20911



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20911 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration

**PART # RECOMMENDED OIL PUMP & PICKUP**  
 Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 38366 Oil Pan Stud Kit  
 93200 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Acura/Honda B Series  
 22206 B Series, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**ACURA/HONDA B SERIES**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5.5 Quart Capacity, 6" Deep  
 Engine Application: Acura VTEC, Non-VTEC and Honda 1.6L B16A3

- Kicked-out sump
- Includes 6 trap doors, 2 baffles and a removable anti-slosh baffle for oil control in Road Racing, also an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Turbo/Supercharger oil drain back and temperature sensor bung
- Magnetic drain plug
- Works with O.E.M. exhaust manifold and most aftermarket exhaust/header combinations



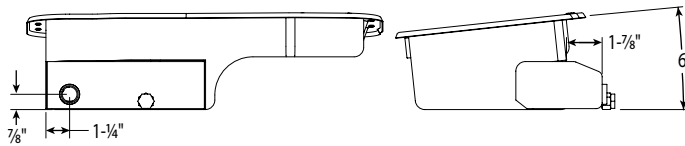
No. 20910



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20910 Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 38366 Oil Pan Stud Kit  
 93200 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Acura/Honda B Series  
 22206 B Series, Oil Pump **NEW!**



**ACURA/HONDA B SERIES**

Aluminum, Kicked-out Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 5-5/8" Deep  
 Engine Application: Acura VTEC, Non-VTEC and Honda 1.6L B16A3

- Dynamic trap door baffling for Drag Race & Street
- Aluminum with 1/4" thick pan rail
- Includes 1/2" N.P.T. bung for plumbing turbo oil return line, 1/2" N.P.T. bung for installing oil temperature sender and magnetic drain plug with extra washer
- Includes mounting kit with hex-drive studs and serrated-face flare nuts
- Works with O.E.M. exhaust



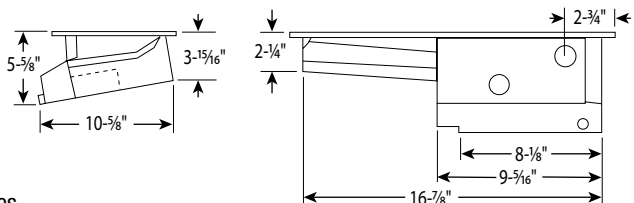
No. 20901



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20901 Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUPS**  
 24010 Fits: VTEC Engines  
 24011 Fits: Non-VTEC Engines and 1.6 Liter VTEC

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**  
 38366 Oil Pan Stud Kit  
 93200 Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Acura/Honda B Series  
 22206 B Series, Oil Pump **NEW!**



OIL PANS

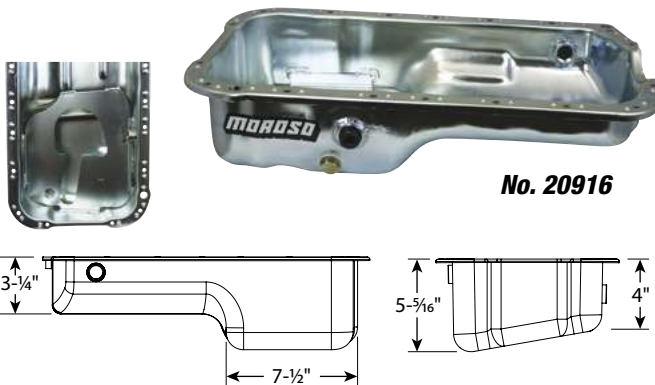
IMPORT

**HONDA H-SERIES, OIL PAN**

Steel, Wet Sump, 4 Quart Capacity, 5-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Application: Honda H Series 2.2L/2.3L

- Sump baffle that fully surrounds the oil pump pickup
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for turbo or supercharger drain back
- Features a magnetic drain plug and a 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for a temperature sender
- Works with O.E.M. exhaust manifold and most aftermarket exhaust/header combinations

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20916	Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc, Stock Configuration



DRAG RACE

**HONDA H-SERIES**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 5.5 Quart Capacity, Race Baffled  
 Engine Application: Honda H-Series 2.2L/2.3L

*\*For engine swaps check dimensions for clearance*

*Fits: Accord and Prelude (Except 4ws)*

- Integral sump tray and large, 6" trap-door baffle for oil control or Drag Race & Street
- Aluminum with 3/8" thick billet aluminum pan rail provides a rigid flange for leak-free sealing; accommodates stock pan gasket
- Includes 1/2" N.P.T. bung for plumbing turbo return line, 1/2" N.P.T. bung for installing oil temperature sender and magnetic drain plug with extra washer (also includes plugs for unused bungs)
- Includes mounting kit with hex-drive studs and serrated-face flare nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20912	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
24012	<i>Fits: Stock Oil Pumps</i>

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
38366	Oil Pan Stud Kit



ROAD RACE

**HONDA H-SERIES**

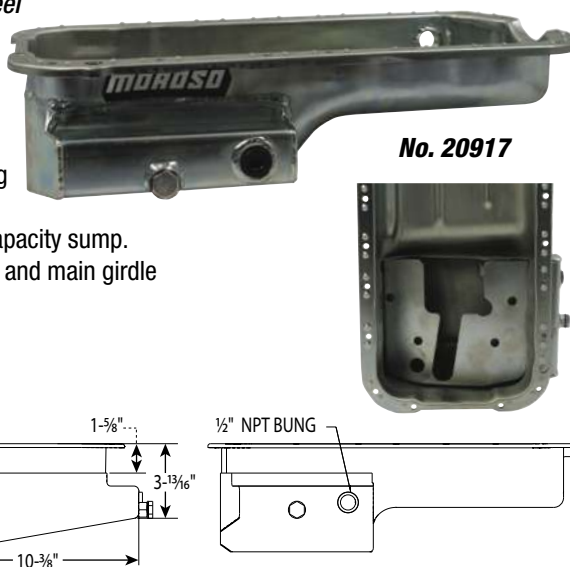
Steel, Wet Sump, 5.5 Quart Capacity, Race Baffled Fabricated Steel  
 Engine Application: Honda H-Series 2.2L/2.3L

*Fits: Accord and Prelude (Except 4ws)*

- Features a race proven trap door assembly, anti-slosh baffle and a vertical wall that keep oil contained in oil pump pickup area during hard acceleration, cornering and braking
- Designed for Road Racing, makes an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Based on a thick steel oil pan core with a fabricated steel extra capacity sump.
- Uses O.E.M. oil pump pickup and works with O.E.M. windage tray and main girdle
- Extra capacity: holds 1/2" of a quart more than stock
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- Magnetic drain plug

PART #	DESCRIPTION
20917	Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Race Baffled

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
	Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**ACURA/HONDA K-SERIES**

Steel, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity, Race Baffled

Engine Application: Acura/Honda K-Series

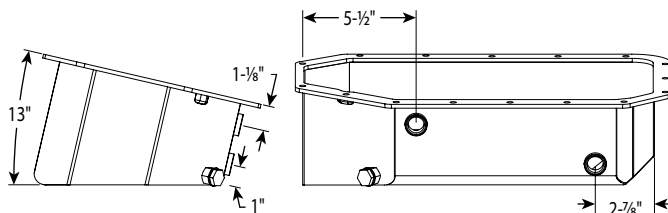
Fits: K-series Engine Swaps into Integra (DA) '90-'93,  
Integra (DC) '94-'01, Accord (CB) '90-'93, Accord (CD) '94-'97,  
Civic/CRX: (EF) '88-'91, Civic (EG) '92-'95, Civic (EK) '96-'00,  
Civic (ES) '01-'05; Fit (GD) '07-'08, Prelude (BB) '92-'96

- Doesn't fit DC5 chassis "RSX", CL9 "TSX", EP3 "Civic SI"
- Designed to be used with the Acura RSX oil pump assembly\* O.E.M. Part #15100-PRB-A01 and Acura RSX Windage Tray O.E.M. Part #11211-PNC-000
- Oil Pan has a thick steel rail with a sump that is 5.5" deep, 16.75" long and 9" wide
- Features a race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Extra capacity: holds two more quarts than stock
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20915** Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Clear Zinc, Race Baffled**PART # RECOMMENDED OIL PUMP & PICKUP**

Use Acura RSX oil pump and pickup assembly\* O.E.M. Part #15100-PRB-A01

\*Oil pump assembly might require slight notching  
to clear certain K-series main caps

**No. 20915****ACURA/HONDA K-SERIES**

Steel, Wet Sump, 5.5 Quart Capacity, Race Baffled, Notched for Cross member clearance

Engine Application: Acura/Honda K-Series

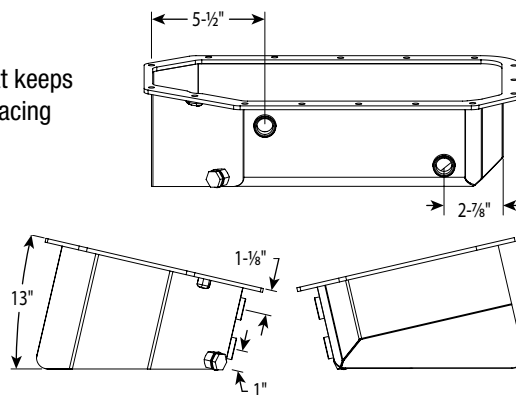
Fits: Notched to fit in ACURA/HONDA K-SERIES, RSX (DC5) '02-'06,  
TSX (CL9) '04-'08, Civic SI (EP3) '02-'05, Accord (CG) '98-'02,  
Accord '03-'07 and also fits K-series Engine Swaps into Integra (DA)  
'90-'93, Integra (DC) '94-'01, Accord (CB) '90-'93, Accord (CD)  
'94-'97, Civic/CRX (EF) '88-'91, Civic (EG) '92-'95, Civic (EK) '96-'00,  
Civic (ES) '01-'05, Fit (GD) '07-'08, Prelude (BB) '92-'96

- To be used with the Acura RSX oil pump assembly\* O.E.M. Part # 15100-PRB-A01 and Acura RSX Windage Tray O.E.M. Part # 11211-PNC-000
- Oil pan has a thick steel rail with a sump that is 5-½" deep, 16-¾" long and 9" wide
- Features a race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pick up area during road racing and drag racing
- Extra capacity: holds one more quart than stock
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- ½" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- Magnetic drain plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20919** Oil Pan, Fabricated Steel, Clear Zinc, Race Baffled Notched for Cross member clearance**PART # RECOMMENDED OIL PUMP & PICKUP**

Use Acura RSX oil pump and pickup assembly\* O.E.M. Part #15100-PRB-A01

\*Oil pump assembly might require slight notching to clear certain K-series main caps

**No. 20919**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

IMPORT

**MAZDA**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity (with stock oil cooler installed), 4" Deep  
 Engine Application: 13B Rotary (Non FD or Renesis)  
 Fits: Tube chassis cars and other cars without a cross-member located under engine (check dimensions for clearance)

- Fully fabricated
- 3/8" thick billet rail with integral X-brace greatly strengthens engine assembly to reduce twisting and axial deflection
- Includes .080"-thick aluminum Baffle Plate to de-aerate and cool return oil (other baffles are only .060" thick)
- Includes an oil pump pickup specially designed for this pan; access holes in pan facilitate mounting pickup to the front cover
- For Drag Race & Street
- Includes magnetic drain plug with extra copper washer and pan mounting kit with hex-drive steel studs to eliminate stripping the engine block and serrated-face flare nuts to withstand vibration
- Accommodates stock pan gasket and dipstick with existing oil level marks

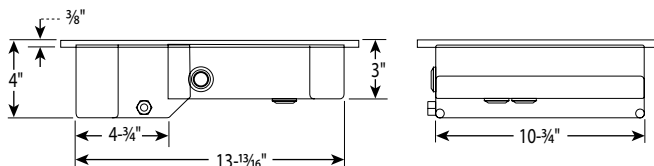


No. 20940



PART #	DESCRIPTION
20940	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Rear Sump

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
38366	Oil Pan Stud Kit



**MAZDA**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity, 4" Deep  
 Engine Application: 13B Rotary (Non FD or Renesis)  
 Fits: RX-3 & RX-4 models; several rotary engine conversions including 1981-'84 Toyota Starlet, 1964-'83 Toyota Corolla, 1971-'73 Datsun 1200 & others with little or no cross-member modifications; also tube chassis cars

- Rugged 3/8" thick billet aluminum gasket rail with integral cross-brace serves as a girdle to greatly strengthen the entire engine assembly and reduce flexing under hard driving
- Fully fabricated
- Dual trap door baffles for Drag Race & Street
- Enlarged sump increases capacity to 6-1/4 quarts (with stock oil cooler installed) while adding only a quarter-inch in depth to provide ample ground clearance
- Includes oil temperature sender provisions
- Includes magnetic drain plug with extra copper washer, pan mounting kit with hex-drive steel studs to eliminate stripping the engine block and serrated-face flare nuts to withstand vibration
- Accommodates stock pan gasket and dipstick (with modification)



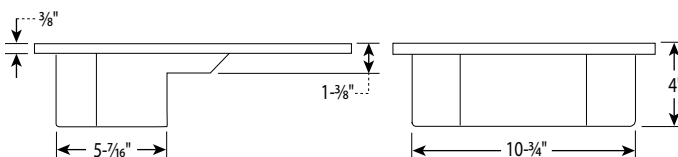
No. 20942



PART #	DESCRIPTION
20942	Oil Pan, Aluminum, Front Sump

PART #	RECOMMENDED PICKUP
	Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
38366	Oil Pan Stud Kit



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



**MITSUBISHI**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity, 6-1/2" Deep

Engine Application: 2.0L DOHC Turbo 4G63

Fits: 1989-Mid '92 Eclipse

Can be used with Front and All-Wheel Drive

- Aluminum with 3/8" thick billet aluminum pan rail provides a rigid flange for leak-free sealing; accommodates stock pan gasket
- Trap door baffles provide adequate oil control in Drag & Road Racing
- Built-in mounting flange allows the use of the stock turbo drain tube
- 1/2" N.P.T. bung accommodates oil temperature sender
- Includes mounting kit with hex-drive studs and serrated-face flare nuts
- Magnetic drain plug included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

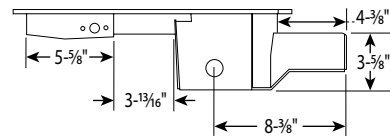
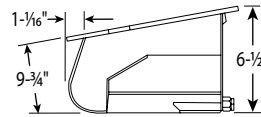
**20960** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Fully Fabricated, Kicked-Out Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**38366** Oil Pan Stud Kit

**No. 20960****MITSUBISHI EVO 7, 8, 9, ROAD RACE BAFFLED**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.5 Quart Capacity

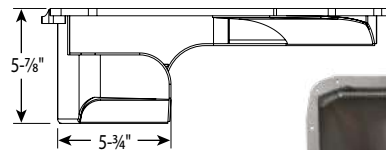
Engine Application: Mitsubishi 4G63T I4 Race Baffled

Fits: 2001-'07 Mitsubishi Evo, 7, 8, 9 with aftermarket lower intercooler pipe

- Has a 3/8" thick billet aluminum oil pan rail with a fabricated aluminum sump that is 3/4" deeper than the stock oil pan
- Features a race-proven, trap door assembly and an anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- To free up horsepower and to help with oil temps, the oil pan also features a removable windage tray and crank scraper
- Holds 1.5 more quarts than stock, 6.5 quart capacity
- Has an accommodation for stock or aftermarket oil return lines
- Includes a heavy duty, bolt-on oil pump pickup
- Magnetic drain plug and a mounting kit comprised of hex drive steel studs and serrated flange nuts are included
- Uses stock dipstick
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20967** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum, Race Baffled for Mitsubishi Evo, 7, 8, 9

**No. 20967****MITSUBISHI EVO 10**

Aluminum, Race Baffled

Engine Application: Mitsubishi 4B11T engines

Fits: 2008-'16 Mitsubishi Evo 10, will fit with factory air conditioning

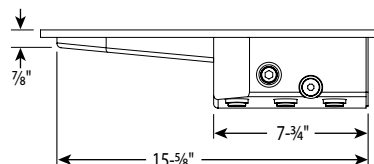
- Has a 3/8" thick billet aluminum oil pan rail with a fabricated aluminum sump
- Features a race-proven, three door assembly and removable anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Holds 1.5 more quarts than stock
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sensor and O-ring style drain plug
- Includes mounting kit with hex drive steel studs and serrated-faced flange nuts
- Reuses stock air conditioning hardware and bedplate

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20969** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum, Race Baffled for Mitsubishi Evo 10, 2008-'16

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**No. 20969**

**DATSUN/NISSAN L24, L26, L28**

Steel, Wet Sump, 7 Quart Capacity, 6-1/4" Deep  
 Engine Applications: Datsun/Nissan L24, L26, L28  
 Fits: 240/260/280/280ZX '70-'83

- Oil pan is fully fabricated steel with a thick pan rail and a clear zinc finish
- Features a race proven trap door assembly that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during road racing and track events
- Windage Tray/Anti-Slosh baffle prevents oil from splashing back to the rotating assembly, robbing vital horsepower
- Magnetic drain plug

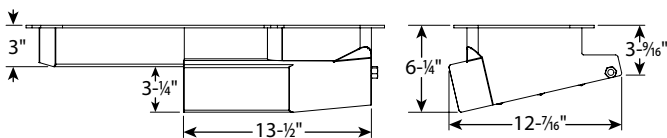


No. 20976



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20976 Oil Pan, Steel, Road Race Baffled, Datsun/Nissan L24, L26, L28

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 24976 Fits: Stock Oil Pump



**NISSAN SR20, RWD**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 4.75 Quart Capacity, Stock Depth  
 Engine Application: Nissan SR20, RWD

- Dual internal baffling insures oil control not present in OE oil pan
- For use in Road Racing, Drifting and Drag Racing
- Bolt-in upgrade replaces OEM steel pan
- 1/4" aluminum rail
- Metric studs and nuts included
- Oil temperature provision (1/2" N.P.T. bung)
- Magnetic drain plug included

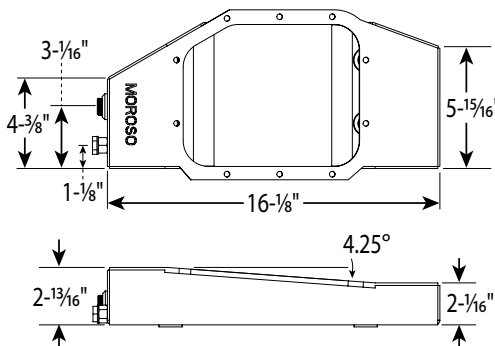


No. 20975

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 20975 Oil Pan, Aluminum

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**  
 Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
 38366 Oil Pan Stud Kit



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**SUBARU EJ20, EJ22 & EJ25**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, Competition Baffled for Rally, Road Race, Drag Race and Sand Rail

Engine Application: Subaru EJ20, EJ22 & EJ25

Fits: Subaru Impreza 1993-2007, Legacy 1990-2009 and Forester 1997-2008 and universal applications such as Sand Rails & F.F. 818

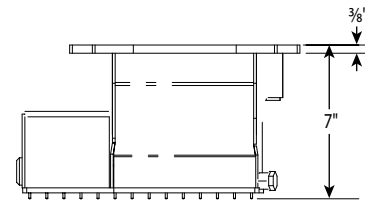
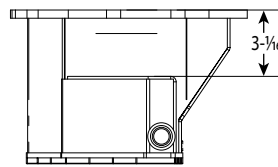
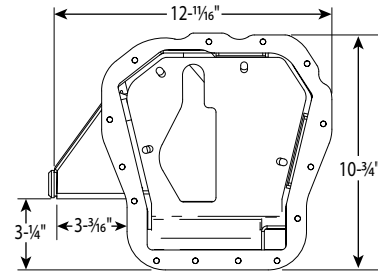
- One-piece 3/8" thick billet aluminum oil pan rail provides a rigid flange for leak-free sealing
- Baffled for Rallying, Road & Drag Racing
- Bottom of oil pan is finned for heat dissipation
- Windage tray for increased horsepower saving and oil control
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting that can be used for crank case ventilation or for head drainback
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- Oil pan gasket (Fel Pro® # 30656) included
- Uses factory dipstick
- High-grade mounting hardware included
- Includes heavy duty, braced oil pump pickup Part No. 24965 with O-ring

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20965** Oil Pan, Aluminum with Billet Rail

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**38366** Oil Pan Stud Kit



**No. 20965**



**SUBARU EJ20, EJ22 & EJ25**

Steel/Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 6-15/16" Deep

Engine Application: Subaru EJ20/EJ22/EJ25

Fits: Subaru WRX 2002-2014, STI 2004-2019, Legacy 2004-2009, Forester 2004-2008 and Universal Applications such as the F.F. 818 and Sand Rails. On earlier model Subaru(s), check chassis and oil pan dimensions for compatibility

- Designed to work with all popular header combinations currently available
- Aluminum version features a billet rail, steel version has a laser-cut rail
- Anti-slosh baffle for increased horsepower savings and oil control
- Uses factory dipstick
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for air/oil separator or turbo drain back
- Oversize O-ring style drain plug for ease of oil draining
- Includes heavy duty, braced oil pump pickup with O-ring

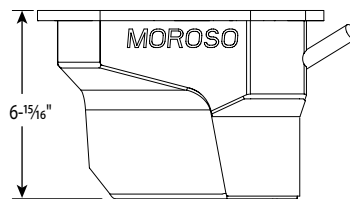
**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**20966** Oil Pan, Steel, Clear Zinc  
**20968** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum



**No. 20966**



**No. 20968**



**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



OIL PANS

IMPORT

**TOYOTA**

*Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, 5-1/4" Deep*  
*Engine Application: 3C, 2T and 2C engines*  
*For engine swaps, check dimensions for clearance*

- Aluminum with 1/4" thick billet aluminum pan rail
- Trap door baffling for Road & Drag Racing
- Louvered windage tray maximizes horsepower and de-aerates oil
- A separate sump tray helps prevent oil from splashing back and de-aerates oil returning from the turbo
- Includes (2) 1/2" N.P.T. bungs for turbo oil return line and temperature sender
- Two magnetic drain plugs facilitate oil draining when the engine is canted left or right
- Includes mounting hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20930** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Kicked-Out Sump

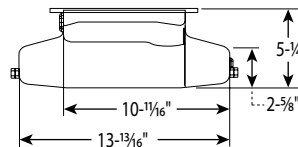
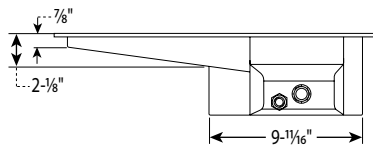
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23210** Windage Tray

**38356** Oil Pan Stud Kit

**No. 20930****TOYOTA**

*Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity, 7-9/16" Deep*  
*Engine Application: Model #3SGT 2.0L Turbo and 5SFE Non-Turbo*  
*Fits: 1990-'95 MR2, Celica and All Track*

- Aluminum with 1/4" thick billet aluminum pan rail
- Trap door baffling ensures oil control in Road & Drag Racing
- Solid windage tray with oil drain & dipstick cut out holes prevents oil from splashing back to the rotating assembly, robbing vital horsepower
- Front of pan has 28mm threaded bung for turbo drain back connection
- 3/8" thick billet receptacle for the factory oil level sensor
- Includes mounting hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

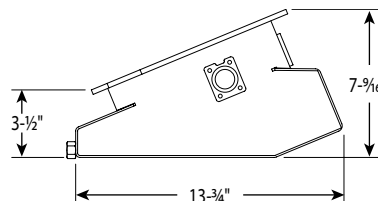
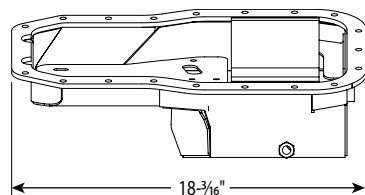
**20935** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Kicked-Out Sump

**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

Use Stock Oil Pump & Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**38366** Oil Pan Stud Kit

**No. 20935**

**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.



**TOYOTA 2RZFE, 3RZFE**

Aluminum, Wet Sump, 5 Quart Capacity, 5-1/2" Deep

Engine Applications: Toyota 2RZFE, 3RZFE

For engine swaps, check dimensions for clearance

- Aluminum with 1/4" thick billet aluminum pan rail
- Features a race proven trap door assembly and anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in oil pump pickup area during drag racing and road racing
- Windage tray with oil drain & dipstick cut out holes prevents oil from splashing back on to the rotating assembly, robbing vital horsepower
- 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- Magnetic drain plug



No. 20936



No. 20937



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20936** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum, Toyota 2RZFE, 3RZFE, Race Baffled

**20937** Oil Pan, Fabricated Aluminum, Toyota 2RZFE, 3RZFE, Race Baffled, Ext. -12AN Pickup

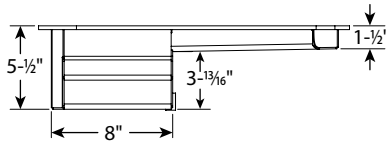
**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

**24936** Fits: Stock Oil Pump & Pickup (for No. 20936 only)

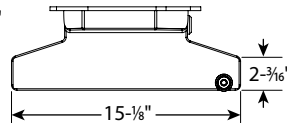
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**23961** -12AN Filter Pickup Fittings (for No. 20937 only)

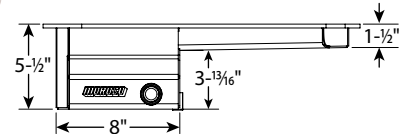
**23963** -16AN Filter Pickup Fittings (for No. 20937 only)



No. 20936



Nos. 20936, 20937



**TOYOTA 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE**

Aluminum, Dry Sump

Engine Applications: Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE

Fits: Supra '93-'98 and other applications (Check Measurements)

- Aluminum with thick billet aluminum pan rail
- -12AN female pickups
- Oil collection trough to maximize horsepower and oil control
- Removable windage tray built into oil pan
- -12AN fitting for supercharger or turbo drain back
- Includes mounting hardware



No. 20938



No. 20939



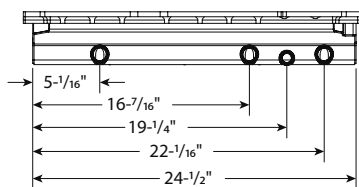
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**20938** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Three -12AN P/U, Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE

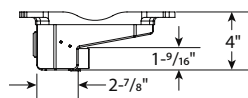
**20939** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Four -12AN P/U, Toyota 2JZ-GE, 2JZ-GTE

**PART # RECOMMENDED FITTING**

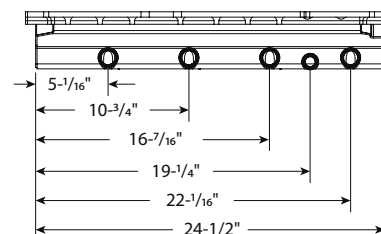
**23961** -12AN Filter Pickup Fittings



No. 20938



Nos. 20938, 20939



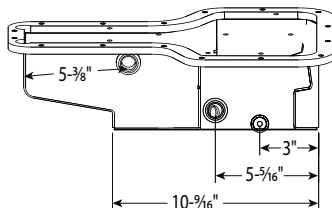
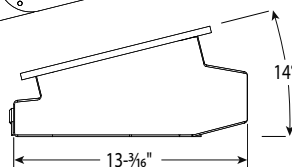
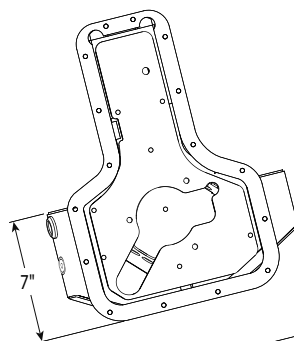
**NOTE:** Oil Pan Capacities DO NOT include oil filter capacity. All Moroso Pans include a Magnetic Drain Plug.

**TOYOTA-LOTUS ELISE***Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6 Quart Capacity, Stock Depth**Engine Application: 1ZZ/2ZZ Engines, Lotus, Elise**Fits: 2000-'05 Toyota, Celica, Front Wheel Drive, 1999-'05 US, 1999-'07 J.D.M. Japanese Toyota MR2 mid engine cars, 2004-Up Lotus Elise*

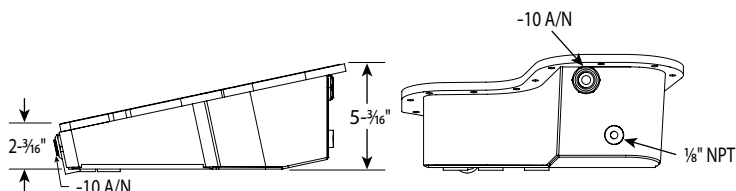
- Manufactured from thick aluminum
- Internal baffling insures oil control not present in a OE oil pan
- Baffled for Road Racing, also an excellent Drag Race oil pan
- Can be used as a bolt-in replacement for the stock pan
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Billet Aluminum rail
- Metric studs and nuts included
- Turbo drain,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.P.T. bung for turbo drainback
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.P.T. bung for oil temperature provision

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20970** Oil Pan, Billet Aluminum, Wet Sump, Toyota-Lotus**PART # RECOMMENDED PICKUP**

Use Stock Oil Pump &amp; Pickup

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION****38366** Oil Pan Stud Kit**No. 20970****TOYOTA 2GR-FE/Z, LOTUS EVORA***Aluminum, Wet Sump, 6.25 Quart Capacity, Stock Depth**Fits: 2010-Up 2GR-FE/Z swaps into MR2 Lotus Evora Supercharged and Non-Supercharged*

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Billet Aluminum Rail with integral O-ring
- Features a race proven trap door assembly and a removable anti-slosh baffle that keeps oil contained in the oil pump pickup area during road racing and drag racing
- Designed to be used with the factory oil pump pickup
- Two -10AN female fittings with bungs for supercharger or turbo drain back
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " N.P.T. fitting for oil temperature sender
- O-ringed magnetic drain plug
- Includes 6mm mounting studs and nuts

**PART # DESCRIPTION****20971** Oil Pan, Aluminum, Race Baffled**No. 20971**

# OIL PANS, VALVE COVERS, OIL TANKS & MORE



Mori J2 Seiki  
NV5000  
Vertical  
Machining  
center.

Dry  
Sump  
Tanks



**PUT OUR EXPERIENCE  
TO WORK FOR YOU!**

The **Mori J2 Seiki NV5000 Horizontal Machining Center** (shown above) in our machine department provides significant cycle time reduction and improved surface finishes due to a 12,000 RPM spindle, "through the tool" coolant capability and new chip removal technology.

This state-of-the-art equipment provides Moroso customers with the latest in innovative valve cover and oil pan rails, end seals, water pump bodies and impellers, wet and dry sump oil pump components as well as a myriad of billet adapters and bracketry.

This advanced machining capability goes hand-in-hand with our CNC punch and press brakes to enhance the ability of Moroso Performance to produce state-of-the-art custom and production oil pans, valve covers, oil tanks and **virtually any race part that can be imagined.**



Cup  
Oil Pans



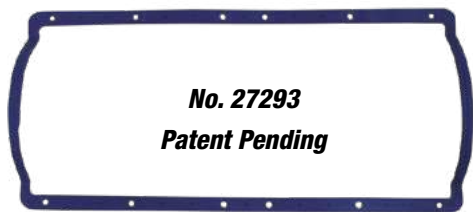
Pro Stock  
Oil Pans



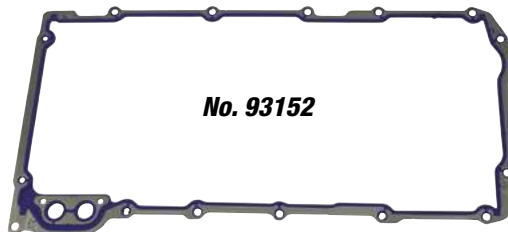
Fabricated  
Valve Covers

**OIL PAN GASKETS***Race Quality*

Why go searching for the right oil pan gasket for a Moroso oil pan? Now Moroso offers race quality, reinforced oil pan gaskets that have been verified by Moroso to work with our oil pans



**No. 27293**  
**Patent Pending**



**No. 93152**



**No. 93154**



**No. 93160**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>27293</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 7.3 Powerstroke 1994-2003 and International T444E
<b>93150</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, For SBC, Pre '85 Engine Block with 2 piece rear main seal
<b>93151</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, SBC '86-Up Engine Block Style with 1 piece rear main seal
<b>93152</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)
<b>93153</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Mark 4, notched for stroker cranks
<b>93154</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, BBC Gen 5 & 6
<b>93156</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, 4 Piece Design, BBC Mark 4, With Race Bolt Pattern
<b>93160</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 289-302 for oil pan core with a smooth rail*
<b>93161</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 289-302, for oil pan core with a dimpled rail*
<b>93162</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Inserts, Ford 351W, for oil pan core with a smooth rail*
<b>93163</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 351W, for oil pan core with a dimpled rail*
<b>93164</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 4.6/5.4
<b>93166</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 460, for oil pan core with a smooth rail*
<b>93167</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Ford 460, for oil pan core with a dimpled rail*
<b>93174</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Chrysler 361-440, Hemi, KB, BAE & Wedge (not TFX)
<b>93175</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Steel Reinforced, Jeep 4.0L, 232, 242, 258
<b>93200</b>	Oil Pan Gasket, One Piece Design, Honda/Acura B-Series Oil Pans

**UNIVERSAL DIPSTICK KIT**

- Chrome plated Dipstick Kit fits Moroso and other oil pans with a built-in 1/4" N.P.T. fitting
- 1/4" N.P.T. steel weld-in fitting supplied for pans that do not already have that provision
- Existing "full" and "fill" dipstick marks can be used "as is" or new marks can be added to indicate desired oil level
- Tube and universal mounting tab can be bent or modified to accommodate engine compartment clearances and mounting location
- Seal keeps the dipstick secure in tube
- Dimensions: overall length including exposed portion of dipstick 24"



**No. 25970**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>25970</b>	Universal Dipstick Kit, 1/4" N.P.T. fitting and pan adapter

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.





**OIL PAN DIPSTICK**

*Flex Tube, Stainless Steel, Universal*

*Fits: Moroso Oil Pans with 1/4" N.P.T. dipstick bung*



**No. 25971**

- Oil Pan Dipstick features braided stainless flex tube with 1/4" N.P.T. fitting and a machined aluminum handle
- Existing "full" and "fill" dipstick marks can be used as-is, or new marks can be added to indicate desired oil level
- Flexible tube and universal mounting tab can be bent or modified to accommodate engine compartment clearances and mounting location
- O-Ring seal keeps dipstick secured in tube and prevents crankcase gasses from escaping
- Dimensions: exposed portion of dipstick is 14" long, overall 20-3/4" long

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

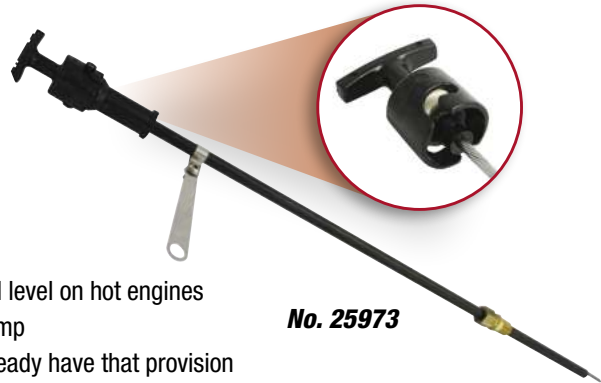
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**25971** Oil Pan Dipstick, Flex Tube, Stainless Steel, Universal

**UNIVERSAL DIPSTICK KIT**

*Twist-Lock*

- Efficient twist-lock design eliminates oil leakage, blowing out of handle and prevents crankcase gasses from escaping
- In Dyno testing, engines equipped with our twist-lock dipstick pulled more vacuum than engines equipped with standard, non-locking dipstick
- High temperature nylon handle dissipates heat for checking oil level on hot engines
- Flexible stick; zinc-plated, bendable outer tube; adjustable clamp
- 1/4" N.P.T. steel, weld-in fitting supplied for pans that do not already have that provision
- Existing "full" and "fill" dipstick marks can be used as-is, or new marks can be added to indicate desired oil level
- Tube and universal mounting tab can be bent or modified to accommodate engine compartment clearances and mounting location
- Dimensions: overall length, including exposed portion of dipstick 24"



**No. 25973**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**25973** Universal Dipstick Kit, Twist Lock

**REPLACEMENT OIL PAN AND TRANSMISSION DRAIN PLUGS**

- 3/4" hex head with 1/2" x 20 threads
- Replacement for Moroso Oil and Transmission Pans and others
- Extra strength, rare earth magnetic tip holds metal particles

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97000** Oil Pan Drain Plug. Chrome-Plated. Includes Nylon Washer

**97001** Oil Pan Drain Plug. Clear Zinc. Includes Nylon Washer

**97002** Oil Pan and Transmission Drain Plug. Clear Zinc. Includes Copper Washer

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**No. 97000**



**No. 97002**



**OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG**

*14MM, 1.5 Thread*

- 14 MM, 1.5 thread pitch with a 17 MM hex head
- Replacement for Moroso Nos. 20911 & 20980, also is an excellent drain plug upgrade to O.E.M. oil pans that take this thread size
- Strong Rare Earth Magnetic tip holds metal particles
- Zinc Finish
- Includes a Nylon washer



**No. 97003**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97003** Oil Pan Drain Plug, Zinc Finish

**OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG, MAGNETIC**

- 3/4" inch -16 thread (-8 AN) with O-ring
- Replacement for Moroso Oil Pans with kick out designs

**No. 97006**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97006** Oil Pan Drain Plug, 1 per pack, Magnetic



**DRAIN PLUG, 3/4" -16 DEEP THREAD WITH O-RING**

Fits: Moroso Oil Pan Nos. 21330, 21551, 21552, 21553, 21554, 21555, 21556 and 21654

- Features a large 1" hex head
- Aluminum with a clear anodized finish
- Includes O-ring



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 97007**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97007** Drain Plug, Oil Pan, Hex, 3/4" -16 Deep O-Ring

**REPLACEMENT DRAIN PLUG WASHERS**

- High quality washers ensure a leak-free seal
- 1/2" I.D. x 7/8" O.D.
- Fits Moroso Drain Plug Nos. **97000** and **97001** and others



**No. 97011**



**No. 97010**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97010** Replacement Drain Plug Washers, Copper, Ten per Pack

**97011** Replacement Drain Plug Washers, Nylon, Ten per Pack

**OIL PAN ACCESS PLUG**

- 3/4" inch -16 thread (-8AN) with O-ring
- Replacement for Moroso Oil Pans with kick-out designs



**No. 97005**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97005** Oil Pan Access Plug, Six per pack

**OIL PAN INSPECTION PLUG KIT**

- Allows sanctioning bodies to conduct post-race inspections of connecting rods without removing oil pan
- Kit is easy to install
- Includes steel fitting to be welded to side of oil pan and a removable, lightweight 1" N.P.T. aluminum inspection plug



**No. 23970**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23970** Oil Pan Inspection Plug

**PLUG**

*20MM x 1.5, Male with Copper Washer*

- On certain models from GM and Ford, a low oil warning sensor screws into a 20mm female fitting in the O.E.M. oil pan
- Moroso Oil Pans Nos. **20179**, **20185**, **20569**, **20570**, **20571**, **20572**, **20574**, **21811**, **21812** and **21816** include the 20mm female fitting for the factory sensor
- This male plug is for use when the factory low warning sensor is not going to be utilized
- Includes a copper washer



**No. 22738**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**22738** Plug, 20mm x 1.5, Male with Copper Washer

**-10AN MALE FITTING**

*Non-Weld*

- Non-weld kit, makes it easy to add a leak proof fitting to oil pans for oil returns, valve covers etc., without having to actually weld the fitting
- Perfect for adding a fitting to steel or aluminum with up to a 1/8" max.wall thickness
- O-ring seal to prevent leaks



**No. 22753**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**22753** -10AN Male Fitting, Non-Weld

**REAR SEAL ADAPTERS**

- Converts one-piece rear main seal on 1986 and newer Small Block Chevy blocks to the old style, two-piece rear seal when installing the old style crankshaft in the newer style blocks
- Available for use with both new style oil pan (1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear seal), and old style oil pan (pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick)
- Manufactured from billet aluminum
- Includes fasteners

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 38315** Rear Seal Adapter, Small Block Chevy, use with new style oil pan (1986 and newer blocks with one-piece rear seal)
- 38415** Rear Seal Adapter, Small Block Chevy, use with old style oil pan (pre-1980 blocks with driver-side dipstick)

**No. 38315****OIL PAN SPACER KIT****Dart LS Next Non-skirted Engine Block**

- This oil pan spacer kit contains a right and left billet aluminum spacers, mounting hardware that is included in Moroso **No. 20144** Dart LS Next Oil Pan Kit
- This spacer kit is designed to mount the following GM LS oil pans\*; Moroso, O.E.M. or other aftermarket oil pans to DART LS Next engine blocks
- Billet Aluminum Spacers have a built in oil ring groove on the side that mounts between the spacer and the engine block, on the other side of the spacer is a smooth surface that oil pan gasket mounts between it and the oil pan
- Includes mounting hardware, billet aluminum spacers have mounting holes for A/C and P/S brackets

**No. 22934****PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22934** Oil Pan Spacer Kit, Dart LS Next, non-skirted engine block

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- 93152** Oil Pan Gasket, GM LS Series (Except LS7 & LS9)

*\*Any oil pan besides Moroso Part Nos. 20144 or 20155 will require modification to itself or the oiling system*

**CHEVROLET CRANKSHAFT WIPERS**

- Removes excess oil from crankshaft to reduce horsepower robbing windage
- .035" steel plate comes pre-fit so only slight amounts of material must be removed
- Trim to within .045" of the connecting rods and counterweights for best results

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 25800** Crankshaft Wiper, Small Block Chevy
- 25830** Crankshaft Wiper, Big Block Chevy

**No. 25800****No. 25830****UNIVERSAL WINDAGE TRAY SCREEN**

- Keeps rotating assembly free of unwanted oil to reduce horsepower robbing windage
- Screen must be trimmed for each engine application

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22912** Uni-Directional Windage Tray Screen, 23" x 16", Universal Application

**No. 22912**

**CHEVY V8 LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAYS**

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back
- Teflon coated for quick drainage
- Improved drainage reduces windage, increases power
- Mount with aftermarket stud kits or with stock extended main cap studs
- Fits Moroso Oil Pans, some trimming may be required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>23020</b>	Louvered Windage Tray, SBC and 400 block, with either driver or passenger side dipstick
<b>23030</b>	Louvered Windage Tray, BBC, Mark IV

**No. 23020****No. 23030****CHEVY V8 OIL CONTROL KITS**

- Kits convert stock-type oil pan into competition style pan for proper oil control, consistent oil pressure and horsepower gain
- Includes Teflon coated windage tray, which attaches to stock type main cap studs with standoffs
- Also includes crankshaft scraper and bolt-on rear pan baffle
- Fits Moroso Oil Pans, some trimming may be required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>23035</b>	Oil Control Kit, SBC with either driver or passenger side dipstick
<b>23036</b>	Oil Control Kit, BBC

**No. 23036****MAIN CAP BAFFLES**

- Mounts between rear main bearing cap and oil pump to prevent sump oil from reaching crankshaft during hard acceleration

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>23000</b>	Main Cap Baffle, Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy
<b>23010</b>	Main Cap Baffle, Big Block Chevy

**No. 23000****No. 23010**

**NOTE:** Baffles must be trimmed to fit oil pan

**LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY, GM LS ENGINE**

*Fits: GM LS Engines with GM Main Cap Studs & Moroso Rear Sump Oil Pans*

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back, reducing windage, increasing power and cutting down oil temperature
- Manufactured from 16 gauge steel
- Mounts right to the main caps
- Fits Moroso Oil Pan Nos. **20139, 20140, 20141, 20142, 20143, 20145, 20147, 20148, 20149, 20150, 21150, 21152, 21153, 21157** and **21158**
- Must use Corvette C-6 Dipstick and tube Part Nos. 12570788 & 12570787

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>22941</b>	Louvered Windage Tray, LS Engine
--------------	----------------------------------

*Also a replacement part for Moroso Pan No. 21150*

**No. 22941****LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY, GM LS**

*Fits: GM LS Engines with ARP Main Cap Studs and Moroso Rear Sump Oil Pans*

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from the rotating assembly to drain into the sump without splashing back, reducing windage, increasing power and cutting down on oil temperature
- Manufactured from 16 gauge steel
- Mounts right to the main caps with the customer supplied ARP Main Stud Kits
- Fits Moroso Oil Pan Nos. **20139, 20140, 20141, 20142, 20143, 20145, 20147, 20148, 20149, 20150, 21150, 21152, 21153, 21157** and **21158**
- Must use Corvette C-6 Dipstick and tube Part Nos. 12570788 & 12570787

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>22943</b>	Louvered Windage Tray, GM LS with ARP Main Cap Studs, for Rear Sump
--------------	---

**No. 22943**

**REPLACEMENT WINDAGE TRAYS FOR MOROSO PART NOS. 20385, 20485, 21047, 21048, 21049**

- Constructed and mounted the same way that the original windage tray is that came with the oil pan



PART #	DESCRIPTION
23138	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso No. 21048
23139	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso No. 20385 Old Style (Stamped with 20385 or not stamped at all)
23140	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso Nos. 20485, 20385 New Style (Stamped 20485, 20385)
23141	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso No. 21047
23142	Windage Tray, Replacement for Moroso No. 21049



No. 23139

**LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY**

*Fits: Ford 302 Engines with Rear Sump Oil Pans*

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back, reducing windage and increasing power
- Mount with Moroso Windage Tray Stud Kit No. 38191

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22930	Louvered Windage Tray, Ford 302



No. 22930

*\*NOTE: Will not fit 4-bolt engine blocks such as: Ford Boss 301, 302 Ford R302 and Dart*

**LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY**

*Fits: Ford 351W/SVO with Rear Sump Oil Pans\**

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back, reducing windage and increasing power
- Mount with Moroso Windage Tray Stud Kit No. 38192

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22935	Louvered Windage Tray, Ford 351W



No. 22935

*\*NOTE: Will fit Dart 4 bolt engine blocks by slotting the mounting holes*



Windage Tray Mounting Stud Kits on pg. 221

**LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY**

*Fits: Ford 351C & 351M Engines with Rear Sump Oil Pans*

- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back, reducing windage and increasing power
- Mount with Moroso Windage Tray Stud Kit. No. 38192

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22939	Louvered Windage Tray, Ford 351C & 351M



No. 22939

**HIGH-PRESSURE OIL PUMP RELIEF SPRING**

*Designed by Jack Roush*

*Fits: Ford 351C & 400 Engines*

- Fits Melling M84A and M84AHV oil pumps
- Increases oil pressure to approximately 100 psi for proper lubrication under sustained high RPM conditions

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22850	High-Pressure Oil Pump Relief Spring, Ford 351C and 400



No. 22850

**LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY***Fits: Ford 4.6/5.4*

- Fits both stock\* and aftermarket oil pans
- Louvered design allows oil thrown from the rotating assembly to drain into the sump without splashing back, reducing the windage and increasing power
- Features dual cylinder bank drain back for superior oil control and horsepower gains
- Goes between the engine block and oil pan
- Constructed out of 14 gauge steel with a clear zinc finish
- Includes oil pan studs and nuts

**No. 22933****PART # DESCRIPTION****22933** Ford 4.6/5.4 Louvered Windage Tray*\*NOTE: On some Mustang Cobra applications, diverters in factory oil pan and oil pump pickup need to be trimmed***WINDAGE TRAY AND OIL PAN GASKET***Fits: Ford 5.0 "Coyote", 5.2 "Voodoo"*

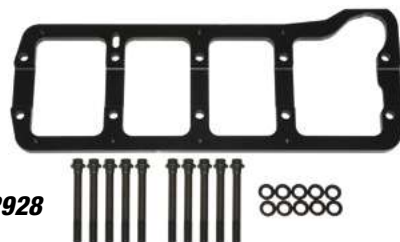
- Required when installing a Moroso oil pan and oil pump pickup on a Gen. 3 engine or is a replacement windage tray/oil pan gasket on a Gen. 1 or Gen. 2 engine
- Goes between the engine block and oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION****22936** Windage Tray & Oil Pan Gasket,  
Ford 5.0 "Coyote", 5.2 "Voodoo"**No. 22936****LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY***Fits: Ford 352-428 FE Engines*

- Fits Moroso Oil Pan **Nos. 20606, 20607, 20608** and **20609**
- Louvered design allows oil thrown from rotating assembly to drain into sump without splashing back, reducing windage and increasing power

**PART # DESCRIPTION****22940** Louvered Windage Tray, Ford 352-428 FE engines**No. 22940****MAIN CAP GIRDLE FOR 289-302 FORDS**

- Manufactured from 1/2" thick steel
- Girdle to be profiled to fit over engine main caps without the need of spacers
- Designed to work with up to a 3.40" stroke
- Includes necessary hardware
- Works with any standard Melling M68 or M68HV oil pump

**PART # DESCRIPTION****22928** Main Cap Girdle**No. 22928****OIL PAN BAFFLE KIT, HONDA S2000 AP1/AP2***Trap Doors, Weld-In**Fits: Honda S2000, 1999-'09*

- The Moroso Drop and Weld in trap door baffle assembly fits both AP1 and AP2 Honda S2000 oil pans
- The baffle assembly creates an oil containment area that is fed by 3 Trap Doors and 2 anti-slosh plates
- Constructed out of heavy gauge aluminum with aluminum trap doors
- Installation of the baffle assembly is accomplished by placing the self positioning assembly in a clean degreased factory S2000 oil pan and having the assembly stitch welded in by a proficient aluminum welder

**PART # DESCRIPTION****23040** Oil Pan Baffle Kit, Honda S2000 AP1/AP2**No. 23040**

**TOYOTA LOUVERED WINDAGE TRAY**

*Fits: Stock style oil pans used in Toyota 3TC, 2T & 2TC engines*

- Louvered design directs oil into pickup area to prevent starvation, increases horsepower by preventing sump oil from splashing back onto rotating crank and rod assembly
- Mounts directly to front and rear main caps
- Includes notches to accept most stroke combinations



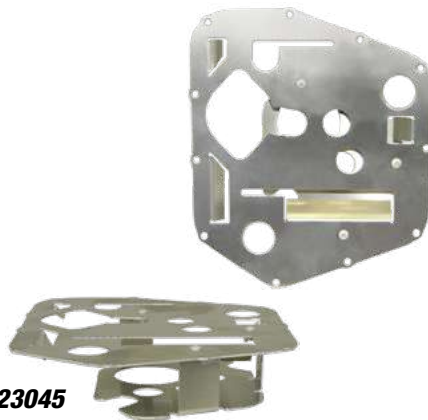
**No. 23210**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23210** Louvered Windage Tray, Toyota 3TC, 2T & 2TC engines.  
*Also a replacement part for Moroso Pan No. 20930*

**OIL PAN BAFFLE, SUBARU BRZ / SCION FRS / TOYOTA 86**

- The Moroso Double Tier, Drop-in Baffle Assembly fits the O.E.M. oil pan without modification by sandwiching between the engine block and oil pan
- The baffle assembly with directional oil return flaps creates an oil containment area that keeps the oil pump pick up fed and oil off the rotating assembly to free up horsepower and cut down on oil temperatures
- Baffle Kit will help protect the engine from oil pressure surges in prolonged corners with high lateral G forces or long acceleration runs
- Constructed out of aluminum and comes with 2 sealing washers for the internal drain tubes



**No. 23045**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23045** Oil Pan Baffle Kit, Subaru BRZ/SCION FRS/Toyota 86, Drop-in

*Do you TRACK DAY or RACE*

*your*  
**SUBARU BRZ  
SCION FRS or  
TOYOTA 86?**

**Subaru/Scion/Toyota Baffle Assembly**



- Keeps oil off the rotating assembly to free up horsepower & cut down oil temperature
- Creates an oil containment area that keeps the oil pump fed during cornering & acceleration
- Drops in O.E.M. oil pan

**No. 23045**

**Fits: Subaru BRZ/Scion FRS/Toyota 86**



**REPLACEMENT WINDAGE TRAYS FOR MOROSO OIL PANS**

Replacement Trays are available directly from Moroso for current and some obsolete oil pans. Please allow plenty of time when ordering. Call our **Tech Support Department** for more specific product information.

**M**oroso, the leader in oil system technology, has taken proven high volume oil pumps to the next level. Moroso engineers have incorporated the proven spur gear technology into a billet machined housing that solves the problems faced by today's racers. Broken pickups are a thing of the past for racers using Moroso's Small Block and Big Block Chevrolet Billet Oil Pumps.



No. 22171

**SBC SPUR GEAR PUMP**

*High Volume*

- 6061-T6 billet housing with 3 times larger mounting boss area to prevent breaking
- Weight 1 lb. less than stock oil pump with pickup
- Inlet area is increased to prevent cavitation
- Thrust bearing assembly increases housing and gear life due to drive shaft axial forces on the drive gear
- Pump will clear 4-1/4" stroke with most steel rods
- Engineered to fit 8-1/4" deep oil pans

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22171	Oil Pump, Billet, SBC, High Volume



OIL PUMP DRIVE SHAFTS  
ON PG. 131



**WHAT DETERMINES WHICH OIL PUMP I NEED?**

When choosing a spur gear or gerotor wet sump this is the most asked question. The answer is the oil pressure wanted and the additional amount of volume your engine requires. On Nitrous or Blown engines, additional oil pressure is desired. Our gerotor pump easily gives that extra amount by adjusting the bypass pressure. Many engines require more oil volume. Larger strokes and bigger valve train assemblies often require one to two gallons a minute more than required just five years ago. Typically an engine over 565 cu. in. can benefit by a gerotor pump, but a spur gear pump can maintain great oil pressure in 598 cu. in. Every engine has different requirements, and installing too big a pump can cause oil pressure problems by overworking the bypass assembly.



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP





No. 22163



No. 22164

**BBC SPUR GEAR PUMP**

High or Standard Volume (Patent No. 5,810,571)

- 6061-T6 billet housing with 3 times larger mounting boss area to prevent breaking
- Weights 1 lb. less than stock oil pump with pickup
- Inlet area is increased to prevent cavitation
- Thrust bearing assembly increases housing and gear life due to drive shaft axial forces on the drive gear
- Pump will clear 4-3/4" stroke with most steel rods
- Engineered to fit 8" deep oil pans

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22163	Oil Pump, Billet Aluminum, BBC, High Volume
22164	Oil Pump, Billet Aluminum, BBC, Standard Volume



OIL PUMP DRIVE SHAFTS  
ON PG. 131

OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP



No. 22167



8.736" Length

**BBC GEROTOR PUMP**

High Volume

- 6061-T6 billet housing with 5.7 times larger mounting boss area to prevent breaking
- Hard Coated Finish
- 1.100" Gerotor puts out 25% more volume to maintain ideal oil pressure round after round
- External adjustment allows fine-tuning of oil pump bypass pressure
- Inlet area is increased to prevent cavitation
- Thrust bearing assembly increases housing and gear life due to drive shaft axial forces on the drive gear
- Pump will clear 5-1/4" stroke with most aluminum rods
- Engineered to fit 8" deep fabricated aluminum oil pans

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22167	Oil Pump, BBC, High Volume

**OIL PUMP/PICKUP COMBINATIONS**

*Fits: SBC and BBC*

- Package includes the Moroso pickup welded to the oil pump for a simple bolt-on installation
- Pickup orientation ensures proper clearance from pickup to bottom of any Moroso oil pan

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22124	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Small Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22099 Standard Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 8-1/4" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22134	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Small Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22109 High Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 8-1/4" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22144	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Small Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22109 High Volume Pump. <i>Fits: Stock 7-1/2" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22175	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Big Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22149 Standard Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 8" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22185	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Big Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22159 High Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 8" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22186	Oil Pump and Offset Pickup Package, Big Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22159 High Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 8" Deep Oil Pan</i>
22195	Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Big Block Chevy, Moroso Part No. 22159 High Volume Pump. <i>Fits: 7-3/4" Deep Oil Pan</i>

**HEAVY DUTY**



**No. 22124**



**No. 22134**



**No. 22144**



**No. 22175**



**No. 22185**



**No. 22186**



**No. 22195**



**OIL PUMPS**

**WET SUMP**

**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY 3/4" DIAMETER INLET OIL PUMP/PICKUP COMBINATIONS**

- 3/4" Diameter inlet area reduces cavitation in high RPM applications
- Features a Moroso "Tough Neck" oil pump, a thick neck to guard against pump breakage
- Pickup orientation ensures proper clearance from pickup to bottom of any Moroso oil pan

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22146** High Volume Small Block Chevy Oil Pump with 3/4" diameter inlet area and pickup for 8-1/4" deep oil pan
- 22147** High Volume Small Block Chevy Oil Pump with 3/4" diameter inlet area and pickup for 7-1/8" deep oil pan, for Oval Track applications. *Fits: Moroso Pan Nos. 21312, 21313, 21318, & 21319*

**No. 22146****No. 22147****SMALL BLOCK CHEVY 3/4" DIAMETER INLET OIL PUMP/PICKUP COMBINATION**

- 3/4" Diameter inlet area reduces cavitation in high RPM applications
- Pump and pickup are built to fit 8-1/4" deep oil pans. Will not work on "Rocket" blocks
- Drive shaft and idler shafts are extended to locate in the bottom cover, preventing dynamic shaft deflection
- Pickup orientation ensures proper clearance from pickup to bottom of any Moroso oil pan
- Bottom cover is doweled to properly locate the extended shafts
- A threaded plug blocks off bypass spring and cross-drilled relief hole

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22139** High Volume Small Block Chevy Oil Pump with Heavy Duty Housing with anti-cavitation grooves

**No. 22139****BIG BLOCK CHEVY/OIL PUMP/PICKUP COMBINATION WITH WINDAGE SHIELD**

- To be used with Moroso Part **Nos. 21049, 21047, 21048** and **21049** Chevrolet Big Block Oil Pans
- Package includes the Moroso pickup welded to the oil pump for a simple bolt-on installation
- Moroso Part **No. 22159** High Volume oil pump is used
- Revolutionary windage shield was developed from extensive in house dyno sessions, at top engine builders and on the track by race teams
- Windage shield protects oil pump pickup from windage for steady oil pressure throughout RPM range
- Pickup orientation ensures proper clearance from pickup to bottom of any Moroso oil pan
- Offset pickup location for more consistent oil pressure under braking

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22187** Oil Pump and Pickup Package, Big Block Chevy, 8" pan depth, high-volume pump

**No. 22187**

**CHART LISTS THE MOROSO OIL PANS THAT NEED A MOROSO OIL PUMP PICKUP**

\* Please note that the oil pans that do not require a Moroso Oil Pump Pickup are not listed on this chart and would take a stock oil pump pickup

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK - INC. DART/ROCKET**

MOROSO OIL PAN	SBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22101 MEL. #M55 MEL. #M55A MEL. #M10553	SBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22111 MEL. #M55HV MEL. #M10550 MEL. #10550ST	SBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMP MEL. #M155HV MEL. #M10551 MEL. #10551ST	SBC, HIGH VOLUME FLANGE STYLE PUMP MEL. #M10552 MEL. #M10555 MEL. #10552ST MEL. #10555ST	BBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22150 MEL. #M77 MEL. #M10774	BBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22160 MEL. #M77HV MEL. #M10774HV
PART #	5/8" DIA. INLET	5/8" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET
20110	24100	24330				
20160	24150	24340				
20165	24150	24340				
20170	24212	24213	24813	24185		
20171	24212	24213	24813	24185		
20172	24212	24213	24813	24185		
20179	24212	24213	24813	24185		
20180	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20181	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20182	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20185	24212	24213	24813	24185		
20186	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20190	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20191	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20193	24171	24351				
20195	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20196	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20200	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20201	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20205	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20206	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
20210	24100	24330				
20211	24120	24122				
20212	24120	24122				
20230	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21015	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21017	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21019	24171	24351				
21234	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21235	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21237	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21245	24171	24351				
21247	24170	24350	24360	24181	24320	24320
21308		24308				



No. 22146



No. 22139



No. 22171



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP

**CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK - INC. DART/ROCKET, CONTINUED**

MOROSO OIL PAN	SBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22101 MEL. #M55 MEL. #M55A MEL. #M10553	SBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22111 MEL. #M55HV MEL. #M10550 MEL. #10550ST	SBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMP MEL. #M155HV MEL. #M10551 MEL. #10551ST	SBC, HIGH VOLUME FLANGE STYLE PUMP MEL. #M10552 MEL. #M10555 MEL. #10552ST MEL. #10555ST	BBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22150 MEL. #M77 MEL. #M10774	BBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22160 MEL. #M77HV MEL. #M10774HV
PART #	5/8" DIA. INLET	5/8" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET
21312	24103	24104	24318	24101		
21313	24103	24104	24318	24101		
21314	24314	24315				
21315	24314	24315				
21316	24316	24317				
21317	24316	24317				
21318	24103	24104	24318	24101		
21319	24103	24104	24318	24101		
21320	24316	24317				
21322	24316	24317				
21323	24316	24317				
21324	24316	24317				
21325	24314	24315				
21326	24314	24315				
21327	24314	24315				
21330	24103	24104	24318	24101	24325	24325
21804	24212	24213				
21808	24212	24213				
21811	24811	24814	24817		24819	
21812	24811	24814	24817		24819	
21813	24212	24213	24813	24185		
21814	24212	24213	24813	24185		
21815	24212	24213	24813	24185		
21816	24811	24814	24817		24819	

*STEEL OIL PUMPS*

**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY HEAVY DUTY RACING OIL PUMPS**

- More material and are thicker in the neck area than standard SBC oil pumps. Casting is like "older style" pumps with more material in the neck area
- Benefits of a stronger casting with the features and price that the racer is looking for
- Same oil pumps that are used in our SBC welded together Oil Pump/Pickup combinations

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
22099	SBC Standard Volume, Oil Pump, 5/8" Inlet
22109	SBC High Volume, Oil Pump, 5/8" Inlet



**No. 22099**

**BIG BLOCK CHEVY HEAVY DUTY RACING OIL PUMPS**

- Same oil pumps that are used in our BBC welded together Oil Pump/Pickup combinations
- Have a long track record of providing solid performance at an appealing price point

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
22149	BBC Standard Volume, Oil Pump
22159	BBC High Volume, Oil Pump



**No. 22159**

**ANTI-CAVITATION RACING OIL PUMPS**

*Fits: SBC and BBC*

- Moroso “Race” Oil Pumps are designed to accommodate consistent oil pressure and volume requirements for today’s racing engine
- Moroso engineered anti-cavitation grooves into the pump housing to prevent pump chatter, which will lead to broken pickups and inconsistent oil pressure
- Anti-cavitation slots are machined to bleed oil back to the inlet side of the pump, and an enlarged bypass area ensure a smooth flow rate throughout any RPM range

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22101	SBC, Standard Volume
22111	SBC, High Volume
22150	BBC, Standard Volume
22160	BBC, High Volume



No. 22150

No. 22111

**BIG BLOCK CHEVY/ANTI-CAVITATION BLUEPRINTED RACING OIL PUMP**

*Our Blueprinted Oil Pumps were developed in association with racing’s most respected engine builders. Our CNC machined blueprinted oil pumps ensure the tightest tolerances and most consistent performance of any cast oil pump in its class that’s produced.*

*Check Out All The Features:*

- Anti-cavitation slots and enlarged feeder grooves are ball milled smooth, providing steady oil flow to each side of the gears for high RPM lubrication, cavitation relief and reduced spark scatter
- Distortion-free cast iron housing resists wear after extended use
- Parkerized™ coating retains oil for extra lubrication during break-in and cold starts
- Socket head screw makes it easy to change pressure; includes additional springs
- Individually tested with oil to ensure proper functionality

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22162	Blueprinted High Volume Racing Oil Pump, BBC



No. 22162

**GM LS SERIES, OIL PUMPS**

*Fits: Gen III and Gen IV; 4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L*

- Great upgrade, replacement over factory GM oil pumps
- High Volume Pump will increase volume by 33% over stock oil pumps
- High Pressure Pumps include 10% higher pressure bypass springs which is beneficial over factory pumps in vehicles equipped with Accumulators, oil coolers and/or remote oil filters
- Will fit with stock timing cover
- Great upgrade for engines with Moroso or aftermarket oil pans and those engines that feature Active Fuel Management (AFM)\*
- Made in the U.S.A.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22119	GM LS Standard Volume/Standard Pressure, Oil Pump
22121*	GM LS High Volume/High Pressure, Oil Pump
22122	GM LS Standard Volume/High Pressure, Oil Pump

**NEW!**



No. 22121

**GM LS SERIES RACING OIL PUMP**

*Fits: Gen III and Gen IV, 4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L*

- Volume will increase by 18% over stock oil pumps
- Hard anodized coating for wear and performance
- Will fit with stock timing cover

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22120	Oil Pump, GM LS

No. 22120



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP

**CHRYSLER GEN 3 HEMI '09-UP, STD VOL, HIGH PRESSURE OIL PUMP**

- Upgraded replacement for O.E.M. pump
- Relief valve has a pressure threaded plug instead of a cup plug
- 75 psi pressure relief spring installed in pump and 65 psi stock pressure relief spring provided
- The pump has an anodized hard coated aluminum body and cast iron phosphate coated cover for improved pump performance and durability
- Made in the U.S.A.

**NEW!**



**No. 22180**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22180	Chrysler Gen 3 Hemi, '09-Up, Std. Vol., High Pressure Oil Pump

**FORD, HEAVY DUTY RACING OIL PUMPS**

*These series of engines were originally designed to have front sump oil pans. As Ford changed the chassis over the years these engines were used in rear sump applications (except FE). Moroso recommends that any time one of these engines has a rear sump oil pan or a front sump oil pan is used in a spirited driving that a High Volume oil pump be installed.*

- Approximately 25% more volume
- Benefits of a stronger casting with the features and price that the racer is looking for
- Made in the U.S.A.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22201	Ford 289-302 High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22202	Ford 351W High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22204	Ford 429-460 High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock
22205	Ford FE High Volume, Oil Pump, 25% volume over stock

**NEW!**



**No. 22201**



**No. 22202**



**No. 22204**



**No. 22205**

**OIL PUMP, FORD 5.0 "COYOTE"/ 5.2 "VOODOO", STANDARD VOLUME**

*For use with Gen. 1 & Gen. 2 Bolt-on Oil Pump Pickups*

- Replacement for O.E.M. Gen 1 and Gen 2 engine oil pumps, or to convert Gen. 3 engines to a bolt on oil pump pickup
- Comes with a high pressure spring installed and an uninstalled standard pressure spring
- Housing and cover are CNC machined and hard coat anodized for wear protection
- Made in the USA

**NEW!**



**No. 22203**



FITS BOLT-ON PICKUP FLANGE

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22203	Ford 5.0 "Coyote"/5.2 "VooDoo" Standard Volume Oil Pump

**OIL PUMP, HONDA, ACURA B-SERIES**

- High quality replacement oil pump
- Includes oil pump pickup gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22206	Honda, Acura B-Series Oil Pump

**NEW!**



**No. 22206**



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP

## GM LS SERIES, DART LS NEXT

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	STD VOLUME STD PRESSURE MOROSO #22119	STD VOLUME HIGH PRESSURE MOROSO #22122	HIGH VOLUME HIGH PRESSURE MOROSO #22121	HIGH VOLUME RACE PUMP MOROSO #22120	DART LS NEXT, LS SHP, PUMP MOROSO #22118	COMES WITH PICKUP
20105	KIT	KIT	KIT	KIT	KIT	N/A	YES
20138	24052	24052	24052	24052	24052	N/A	NO
20139	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20140	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20141	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20142	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20143	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20144	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24144	NO
20145	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20146	24052	24052	24052	24052	24052	N/A	NO
20147	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20148	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20149	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20150	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
20151	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24144	NO
20152	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24152	NO
21149	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
21150	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	YES
21151	GM PART# 12608579	GM PART# 12608579	GM PART# 12608579	GM PART# 12608579	GM PART# 12608579	N/A	NO
21152	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
21153	24154	24154	24154	24154	24154	N/A	NO
21158	24153	24153	24153	24153	24153	N/A	NO
21159	24050	24050	24050	24050	24050	N/A	NO
21340	24051	24051	24051	24051	24051	N/A	NO

## CHEVROLET BIG BLOCK - INC. DONOVAN, DRC2 & MERLIN

MOROSO OIL PAN	STANDARD PICKUP LOCATION			OFFSET PICKUP LOCATION		
	BBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22150 MEL. #M77 MEL. #M10774	BBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22160 MEL. #M77HV	BBC, HIGH VOL. BLUEPRINTED RACE PUMP MOROSO #22162 MEL. #M10770 MEL. #M10778	BBC, STANDARD VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22150 MEL. #M77 MEL. #M10774	BBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22160 MEL. #M77HV	BBC, HIGH VOLUME PUMPS MOROSO #22162 MEL. #M10770 MEL. #M10778
PART #	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET	3/4" DIA. INLET
20032	24446	24446	24446			
20376	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20380	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20385	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20401	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20403	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20405	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20406	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20408	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20409	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20411	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20412	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20413	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20416	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20420	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20421	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
20431	24430	24430	24430			
20433	24430	24430	24430			
20449	24448	24448	24448			
20451	24430	24430	24430			
20460	24450	24450	24450			
20485	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21047	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21048	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21049	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21600	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21602	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441
21604	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24440, 24445	24441	24441	24441



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP



**OLDSMOBILE - 330-455**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	HIGH VOLUME PUMP MEL. #M22F	HIGH VOLUME PUMP MEL. #M22MHV	MONDELLO HIGH VOLUME PUMP SP755
20480	24460		
20482	24461		
21631		24463	24463

**PONTIAC - 301-455**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	HIGH PRESSURE PUMP MEL. #54DS	HIGH VOLUME PUMP MEL. #10541
20490	24480	24480
20500	24482	24482

**CHRYSLER - 273-340, 360 & 360 MAGNUM**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	CHRYSLER 2468489 PUMP
20710	24700	24700
20730	24700	24700

**CHRYSLER - 5.7-6.4 HEMI**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK NON-MDS/VCT (UP TO '08)	MOROSO #22180, 68195993AC, 5038398AE, 53021622BF OIL PUMPS WITH NON-HELLCAT FRONT TIMING COVER	MOROSO #22180, 68195993AC OIL PUMPS WITH HELLCAT FRONT TIMING COVER
21161	24161	24162	
21165			24165
21166			24166
27601	24601	24603	

**CHRYSLER - 361-440 & 426 HEMI**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK-STYLE B/RB PUMP 3/8-18 THREAD	STOCK-STYLE HEMI PUMP 1/2-14 THREAD
20760	24750	24800
20766	24766	

**FORD - 289-302**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	STOCK OIL PUMPS WITH MAIN SUPPORT	FORD MOTORSPORTS PUMP #M-6600-D2	MOROSO #22201, MELLING PUMPS #M68 #M68HV #M10688	MOROSO #22201, MELLING PUMPS #M68 #M68HV #M10688 WITH MAIN SUPPORT
20502	24520			24520	
20503	24523				
20506	24517	24518		24517	24518
20511	24516	24516	24506	24516	24516
20521	24516	24516	24521	24516	24516
20527	24527	24528		24527	24528
20528	24516	24516	24506	24516	24516
20533	24527	24528		24527	24528
20535	24523			24523	



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP

**FORD - 351W-SV0**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	MOROSO #22202, MELLING PUMPS #M83, #M83HV, #M10833
20501	24507	24507
20507	24507	24507
20508	24501	24501
20520	24532*	24532*
20522	24515	24515
20523	24532	24532
20529	24532	24532
20532	24532*	24532*
20534	24534	24534
20536	24507	24507

\* Does not fit World Products Man-O-War Engine Block

**FORD - 4.6L & 5.4L**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	OIL PAN USES STOCK 2V, 3V OR 4V OIL PUMP & PICKUP	STOCK OIL PUMP
20546	YES	
20548	YES	
20549	2V	24547
20549	4V	24548
20554	YES	
20555	YES	

**FORD - 5.0L & 5.2L**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	MOROSO #22203 & STOCK OIL PUMPS GEN I & II OIL PUMP PICKUP	GEN III OIL PUMP PICKUP
20568	24570	24577
20569	24570	24577
20570	24570	24577
20571	STOCK	24578
20572	STOCK	24578
20573	24573	24576
20574	24574	24579
20575	STOCK	24578
20576	STOCK	24578
20577	24574	24579

**FORD - 351C/351M & 400**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	MELLING PUMP #M84AHV
20530	24530	24530
20558	24558	24558

**FORD - 352-428**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMPS	MOROSO #22205, MELLING PUMPS #M57, #M57HV
20607	24608	24608
20608	24608	24608
20609	24609	24609

**FORD - 429-460**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	FORD MOTORSPORTS PUMP #M-6600-A460 MELLING #M84D/84DHV	MOROSO #22204
20612	24504	24504
20614	24511	24511
20616	24505/24522	24505/24522
20620	24509	24509
20625	24508	24508



OIL PUMPS

WET SUMP

**IMPORT**

MOROSO OIL PAN PART #	STOCK OIL PUMP 1.8 VTEC ENGINES	STOCK OIL PUMPS	STOCK OIL PUMPS OPTIONAL PICKUP	OIL PAN USES STOCK OIL PUMP & PICKUP	OIL PAN COMES WITH PICKUP
20901	24010	24011		NO	NO
20910				YES	NO
20911				YES	NO
20912	24012	24012		NO	NO
20915				YES*	NO
20916				YES	NO
20917				YES	NO
20919				YES*	NO
20930				YES	NO
20935				YES	NO
20936			24936	YES	NO
20940				NO	YES
20942				YES	NO
20960				YES	NO
20965			24965	NO	YES
20966				NO	YES
20967				NO	YES
20968				NO	YES
20969				YES	NO
20970				YES	NO
20975				YES	NO
20976			24976	YES	NO

\*To be used with Acura RSX oil pump assembly, OEM Part # 15100-PRB-A01, oil pump assembly might require slight notching to clear certain K-Series main caps

*OIL PUMP PICKUP & ACCESSORIES*

**U-WELD-IT EXTENDED OIL PUMP PICKUPS**

- U-Weld-It Kits can be tailored for either standard or high volume pumps
- Use in oil pans up to 10-3/4" deep
- Intended for Street/Strip use

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 24861** U-Weld-It Extended Oil Pump Pickup, Small Block and 90° Chevy V6. Includes: one 5/8" tube, one bracket, one box, two 1/4" -20 x 3/4" allen head screws, two hex head cap screws and two 1/4" lock washers
- 24862** U-Weld-It Extended Oil Pump Pickup, Big Block Chevy. Includes: one 3/4" tube, one bracket, one box



**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP PICKUP KIT, STEEL OIL PANS**

- Complete kit includes everything needed to convert steel wet sump oil pan for use with external pump
- Includes screened pickup box, pickup tube and specially machined -12AN fitting
- Adapts to a variety of pans, welding required
- Recommended for wet sump pans with power kickouts

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 24840** External Oil Pump Pickup Kit, Steel Oil Pans

**No. 24840**



**EXTERNAL OIL PUMP & DRY SUMP PICKUP KITS, TO ADD PICKUP TO ALUMINUM OIL PANS**

- Complete kit includes everything needed to convert an aluminum wet sump oil pan for use with external oil pump
- Includes 7" long billet aluminum slotted pickup tube, mounting foot, and removable/cleanable male AN fitting
- Also makes a convenient way to add extra pickup to an aluminum dry sump oil pan
- Adapts to a variety of oil pans, welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 24865** External Oil Pump Pickup Kit, Aluminum Pans, -12AN Male Fitting
- 24866** External Oil Pump Pickup Kit, Aluminum Pans, -16AN Male Fitting

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**No. 24865**



**OIL PUMP PICKUPS, SUBARU**

- Designed to replace factory oil pump pickups which have had cases of failure
- These Heavy Duty designs have thicker tubing and flanges, plus the pickup box and bracket are constructed out of thicker steel with a zinc plated finish
- Mates to oil pump exactly like the factory pickup and includes an O-ring

PART#	DESCRIPTION
<b>24964</b>	Oil Pump Pickup, Subaru '02-'05 WRX O.E.M. Oil Pans
<b>24965</b>	Oil Pump Pickup, Subaru EJ25 Turbo Applications, '04-'05 STI, '06-Up WRX, STI, Forester, Baja. <i>Fits: Moroso No. 20965 &amp; O.E.M. Configuration Oil Pans</i>



No. 22070



No. 22077



No. 22090



No. 22072



No. 22074

**OIL PUMP DRIVE SHAFTS**

- High-quality steel for extended reliability, with steel sleeve
- Steel sleeve is pinned to maintain correct alignment between oil pump and shaft

PART #	OVERALL LENGTH	APPLICATION	PUMP DRIVE	USE ON PUMPS
<b>22070*</b>	5.765"	SBC, Chevy V-6 (Stock)	Blade	<b>22101, 22111, 22124, 22134, 22171,</b>
<b>22080</b>	6.438"	BBC, Stock Height	Blade	<b>22150, 22160, 22144, 22175, 22185, 22162, 22163</b>
<b>22082</b>	6.900"	BBC, .400" raised cam	Blade	<b>22150, 22160, 22144, 22175, 22185, 22163</b>
<b>22090*</b>	5.625"	SBC using BBC Pump	Blade	<b>22150, 22160, 22144, 22175, 22185, 22163</b>
<b>22072</b>	7.100"	BBC DART Block, .600" raised cam	Blade	<b>22150, 22160, 22144, 22175, 22185, 22163</b>
<b>22074</b>	9.136"	BBC, .400" raised cam	Hex	<b>22167</b>
<b>22077</b>	6.141"	SBC DART Block, .391" raised cam	Blade	<b>22101, 22111, 22124, 22134, 22171</b>
<b>22078 <i>NEW!</i></b>	7.500"	BBC, 1.00" raised cam	Blade	<b>22150, 22160, 22144, 22175, 22185, 22163</b>

\*400 cubic inch small block requires the oil pump drive shaft opening to be machined to  $\frac{3}{16}$ "



Below are the different types of Brackets and Drives that Moroso offers on different Part Nos. of its line of Tri-Lobe Dry Sump and External Pumps.

**STYLE OF BRACKET: DOOR CAR, DRIVER'S/LEFT SIDE**

Mostly used in Production or Silhouette based racecars where the pump is engine block or motorplate mounted



**STYLE OF BRACKET: MOTORPLATE MOUNT, PASSENGER/RIGHT SIDE**

Mostly used in Production or Silhouette based racecars where the pump is motorplate mounted or in Dragsters



**STYLE OF BRACKET: DRAGSTER, LEFT SIDE**

Mostly used in Dragsters



**STYLE OF BRACKET: GM LS PASSENGER/RIGHT SIDE**

GM LS Engines, uses the factory A/C bracket holes on the right side of the engine block and a motorplate. Must be used with an ATI balancer hub with integral HTD pulley



**FUEL PUMP DRIVE:**

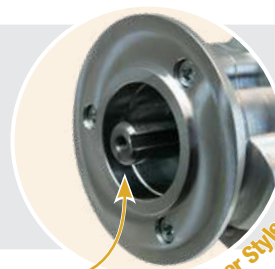
$\frac{3}{8}$ " hex fuel pump drive with 1:1 ratio that accepts 1.450 ID, 3 bolt, fuel pump swivel clamps is included depending on the Part No

**STYLE OF BRACKET: ALSTON AND PROCHARGER V-BAND MOUNTING FLANGE, MOUNTS TO APPROPRIATE FRONT DRIVE**

Used in both Production and Silhouette based racecars or in Dragsters



Alston Style



ProCharger Style

Note the difference between the two in the length of the shaft

**MOROSO TRI-LOBE LINE OF EXTERNAL PUMPS ARE THE LATEST IN OUR RICH HISTORY OF INNOVATIVE OIL PUMP DESIGNS!**

- Spur gear pressure sections, Available in 1.200, 1.500 & 1.800 pressure sections depending on the Part No.
- Lightweight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings; -16AN inlet, -12AN outlet
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and feature an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- Available in Standard Rotation or Reverse Rotation (pump is mounted towards the front of the car) depending on the Part No.
- Different pump mounting options are available

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**No. 22341**



**EXTERNAL, ONE STAGE OIL PUMPS**

# OF STAGES	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	No	22341
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	Yes	22361
Single	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side <b>NEW!</b>	Reverse	1.200	Yes	22322
Single	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	No	22321
Single	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	Yes	22371
Single	External Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	No	22441
Single	External Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	No	22301
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.200	No	22411
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	No	22412
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.800	No	22413
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive <b>NEW!</b>	Reverse	1.500	Yes	22416
Single	External Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive <b>NEW!</b>	Reverse	1.800	Yes	22417
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.200	No	22311
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	No	22312
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.800	No	22313
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive <b>NEW!</b>	Reverse	1.500	Yes	22316
Single	External Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive <b>NEW!</b>	Reverse	1.800	Yes	22317

**Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information**



**No. 22321**



**No. 22441**



**No. 22301**



**No. 22411**



**No. 22311**



**No. 22316**



**OIL PUMPS**

**DRY SUMP**

**EXTERNAL SINGLE STAGE OIL PUMP/VACUUM PUMP KIT**

SBC and BBC, Driver's/Left Bracket

- This kit includes a Moroso Tri-lobe Single Stage Oil Pump with a Moroso Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump driven off the back
- By driving the V-band clamp attached vacuum pump off the back of the oil pump this creates a compact weight saving design with one belt only being utilized
- Single stage external Tri-lobe oil pump is included that has a spur gear 1.200 pressure section, eliminates the camshaft loads that occur with an internal pump. Has replaceable fittings, -16AN inlet, -12AN outlet
- Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump is included that pulls more vacuum and is designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings. Has replaceable -12AN Inlet and Outlet fittings
- V-band clamp is included

No. 22652



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

22652◊ External Oil Pump, Single Stage, Tri-Lobe, Vacuum Pump, SBC Left Side Bracket

22654◊ External Oil Pump, Single Stage, Tri-Lobe, Vacuum Pump, BBC Left Side Bracket

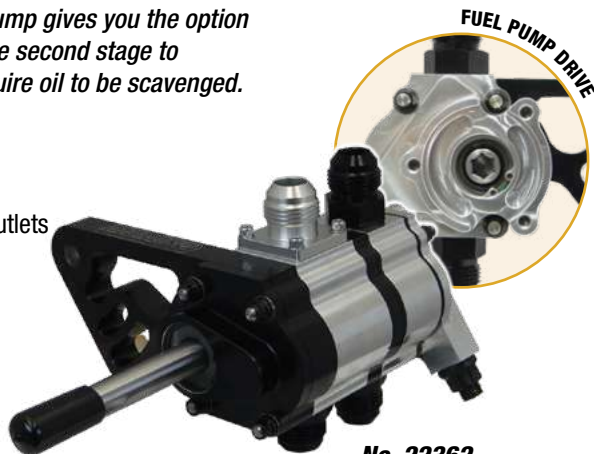
**TWO STAGE EXTERNAL PUMPS**

**EXTERNAL PUMPS**

An expansion to our popular line of external oil pumps. This pump gives you the option of scavenging oil from the oil pan with one stage and using the second stage to scavenge oil from turbos or superchargers and areas that require oil to be scavenged.

- Spur gear pressure sections, Available in 1.200 & 1.800 pressure sections depending on the Part No.
- Lightweight and efficient
- Includes replaceable fittings; -16AN inlet, -12AN inlet, -12AN outlets
- External oil pumps run cooler than internal pumps and feature an external bypass for ease of adjustment
- External pumps help eliminate the spark scatter and camshaft loads that come with an internal pump

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



No. 22362

**TWO STAGE EXTERNAL PUMP CHART**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Two	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22362◊
Two	External Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.800	1.700	Yes	22342◊
Two	External Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22372◊
Two	External Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22302◊

Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information



No. 22342



No. 22372



No. 22302



OIL PUMPS

DRY SUMP

**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE**

- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Pump weighs almost half of gerotor pumps, and takes up to 40% less power to drive but still makes big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings; Pressure Section: -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet; Scavenge Inlets: -12AN, Return -16AN

**⚠ WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**THREE STAGE DRY SUMP PUMP CHART**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22343↔
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22363↔
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22323↔
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22443↔
Three	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22373↔
Three	Dry Sump Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22303↔

*Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information*



**No. 22343**



**No. 22363**



**No. 22323**



**No. 22443**



**No. 22373**



**No. 22303**



**OIL PUMPS**

**DRY SUMP**



**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE**

- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Pump weighs almost half of gerotor pumps, and takes up to 40% less power to drive but still makes big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings;  
Pressure Section: -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet;  
Scavenge Inlets: -12AN, Return -16AN

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**No. 22344**



**FOUR STAGE DRY SUMP PUMP CHART**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22344</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	<b>22364</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22324</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22444</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	<b>22374</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	GM LS, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22304</b> ↔
Four	Dry Sump Pump	Dual Mounts, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22414</b> ↔

*Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information*



**No. 22364**



**No. 22324**



**No. 22444**



**No. 22374**



**No. 22304**



**No. 22414**



**OIL PUMPS**

**DRY SUMP**

**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE**

- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Pump weighs almost half of gerotor pumps, and takes up to 40% less power to drive but still makes big crankcase vacuum

- Includes replaceable fittings;  
 Pressure Section: -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet;  
 Scavenge Inlets: -12AN, Return -16AN

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**No. 22345**



**FIVE STAGE DRY SUMP PUMP CHART**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	0.900	1.700	No	22335↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22345↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22365↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22325↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	0.900	1.700	Yes	22435↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22445↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22375↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22405↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	22367↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	Dual Mounts, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22415↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22515↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band Alston Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	1.700	No	22517↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	22315↔
Five	Dry Sump Pump	V-Band ProCharger Front Drive	Reverse	1.200	1.700	No	22518↔

*Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information*



**No. 22365**



**No. 22325**



**No. 22445**



**No. 22405**



**No. 22415**



**No. 22518**



**OIL PUMPS**

**DRY SUMP**

**DRY SUMP PUMPS, TRI-LOBE**

- Tri-lobe aluminum scavenge sections featuring individual timing gears to ensure proper clearance at the highest of RPM's
- 1.200 spur gear pressure section based off Moroso's billet wet sump pump design
- Variable spring rates optimize your oil pressure for smooth, reliable oil pressure readings
- Pump weighs almost half of gerotor pumps, and takes up to 40% less power to drive but still makes big crankcase vacuum
- Includes replaceable fittings;  
Pressure Section: -12AN Inlet, -12AN Outlet;  
Scavenge Inlets: -12AN, Return -16AN

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**SIX STAGE DRY SUMP PUMP CHART**

STAGE	DESCRIPTION OF T3 SERIES	STYLE OF BRACKET & ORIENTATION	ROTATION OF PUMP	PRESSURE SECTION	SCAVENGE SECTION	FUEL PUMP DRIVE	PART #
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22346</b> ↻
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Door Car, Driver's/Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	<b>22366</b> ↻
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22326</b> ↻
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Dragster, Left Side	Standard	1.200	1.700	No	<b>22446</b> ↻
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Motorplate Mount, Passenger/Right Side <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	<b>22376</b> ↻
Six	Dry Sump Pump	Bert or Brinn Bellhousing <b>NEW!</b>	Standard	1.200	1.700	Yes	<b>22368</b> ↻

*Please see page 132 for Bracket and Drive information*



**No. 22346**



**No. 22366**



**No. 22326**



**No. 22446**



**No. 22376**



**No. 22368**



**Single Stage**  
**No. 22251 / No. 22241**

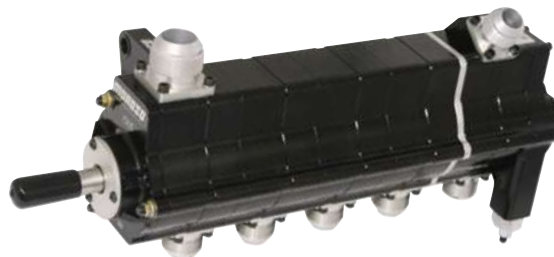


**GOOD**

**Three Stage**  
**No. 22253 / No. 22243**



**Four Stage**  
**No. 22254 / No. 22244**



**Five Stage**  
**No. 22255 / No. 22245**

**DRY SUMP OIL PUMPS, DOOR CAR**

Single, Three, Four, Five and Six Stage

Fits: Chevrolet-based Small Block & Big Block Door Car applications

- Steady oil pressure throughout RPM range
- Consistent oil pressure at high heat levels
- Increased vacuum
- Consistent oil pressure at high vacuum levels
- Oil pressure adjustability, allows for finer tuning of pressure levels
- Internal manifold with -16AN return, no need for separate manifold
- Built-in mounting bracket designed for engine compartment constraints
- Two pressure outlet locations for easier plumbing
- Includes all necessary fittings
- Vertical oil pressure adjuster makes it easier to change oil pressure settings



.875 Pressure / 1.100 Scavenge

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22251** Single Stage
- 22253** Three Stage
- 22254** Four Stage
- 22255** Five Stage

1.100 Pressure / 1.100 Scavenge

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22241** Single Stage
- 22243** Three State
- 22244** Four Stage
- 22245** Five Stage

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- 62208** Dry Sump/External Oil Pump Primer For a 5/8" Diameter Shaft

Optional Replacement Fittings available for -10AN through -16AN



- PART # AVAILABLE FITTINGS**
- 22741** Replacement Fitting -10AN
- 22742** Replacement Fitting -12AN
- 22743** Replacement Fitting -16AN
- 22744** Replacement Fitting -16AN with a -12AN



OIL PUMPS

DRY SUMP



**Single Stage**  
No. 22521 / No. 22421



**Three Stage**  
No. 22523 / No. 22423

6000



**Four Stage**  
No. 22524 / No. 22424



**Five Stage**  
No. 22525 / No. 22425



OIL PUMPS

DRY SUMP

**DRY SUMP OIL PUMPS, DRAGSTER**

Single, Three, Four, Five and Six Stage  
Fits: Chevrolet-based Small Block & Big Block Dragster applications

- Steady oil pressure throughout RPM range
- Consistent oil pressure at high heat levels
- Increased vacuum
- Consistent oil pressure at high vacuum levels
- Oil pressure adjustability, allows for finer tuning of pressure levels
- Internal manifold with -16AN return, no need for separate manifold
- Built-in bracket mounts pump higher and closer to the engine, for better engine compartment packaging in a Dragster
- Two pressure outlet locations for easier plumbing
- Includes all necessary fittings
- Vertical oil pressure adjuster makes it easier to change oil pressure settings

.875 Pressure / 1.100 Scavenge

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22521	Single Stage
22523	Three Stage
22524	Four Stage
22525	Five Stage

1.100 Pressure / 1.100 Scavenge

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22421	Single Stage
22423	Three State
22424	Four Stage
22425	Five Stage

Optional Replacement  
Fittings available for  
-10AN through -16AN



PART #	AVAILABLE FITTINGS
22741	Replacement Fitting -10AN
22742	Replacement Fitting -12AN
22743	Replacement Fitting -16AN
22744	Replacement Fitting -16AN with a -12AN

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
62208	Dry Sump/External Oil Pump Primer For a 5/8" Diameter Shaft

**DRY SUMP/EXTERNAL OIL PUMP PRIMER FOR A 5/8 INCH DIAMETER SHAFT**

- Makes the task of priming a pump quick and easy using this drive
- Attaches to a 5/8" diameter shaft of a Dry Sump or External Oil Pump
- Adapter is machined out of stainless steel for years of use
- Includes Hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62208	Dry Sump/External Oil Pump Primer For a 5/8" Diameter Shaft



No. 62208

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**SPRINT CAR FRONT MAGNETO DRIVE ASSEMBLY***Patent Pending*

*Moroso Performance Products has developed a Magneto re-location kit that has solved inherent problems related to standard rear mounted magnetos.*

*Issues of unstable timing, magneto flex and movement, shaft failure, drive gear failure and the inability to perform in-car timing adjustments, have all been addressed.*

*Front Magneto Drive Assembly has been designed to work with:*

- Standard Shaver - Wesmar gear drive assemblies
- Moroso cam driven dry sump pumps, as well as other commonly used oil pumps
- Commonly used crank driven water pumps
- Designed to be used with MSD 12 LT Generator or MSD Part No. 7904 Generator Kit
- Now legal for most racing organizations

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60205** Timing Cover Magneto Kit, Sprint Car, SBC, Non-Raised Cam  
**60206** Timing Cover Magneto Kit, Sprint Car, SBC, .390 Raised Cam

**No. 60205****BENEFITS INCLUDE:**

- Increased timing accuracy
- The ability to eliminate costly crank trigger systems
- Improved access to Magneto for timing adjustments
- Increased area at the rear of engine allows for induction system improvements

**ASSEMBLY INCLUDES:**

- Billet Timing Cover
- Magneto Drive Adapter
- Magneto Billet Relocation Mount
- Magneto Drive Stem
- Billet Distributor Hole Plug
- Mounting Hardware

**SPRINT CAR BILLET ALUMINUM TIMING COVER, SBC NON-RAISED CAM & RAISED CAM**

- Strong and Lightweight, machined from a solid bar of Aluminum
- Designed to work with all gear and chain cam drive systems, including Standard Shaver and Wesmar gear drive assemblies
- Timing Cover's bolt pattern is designed to accept Moroso cam driven dry sump pumps as well as others
- Is included in the Moroso Sprint Car Front Magneto Drive Assembly
- Cover accommodates commonly used Sprint Car crank driven water pumps
- Has a top timing port
- Black anodized finish for good looks and protection

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60200** Timing Cover, SBC, Sprint Car, Non-Raised Cam  
**60201** Timing Cover, SBC, Sprint Car, .390 Raised Cam

**No. 60200**

**OIL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATE***Fits: Small Block, Big Block and 90° Chevy V6*

- Easy, bolt-on anodized aluminum plate seals oil passage on rear main cap when dry sump systems are used
- Requires no drilling or tapping for installation

**PART # DESCRIPTION****23790** Oil Pump Block-Off Plate. Chevy V8 & 90° V6**No. 23790****OIL BYPASS ELIMINATOR, CHEVY**

- Designed to eliminate the oil bypass found on Chevrolet engines
- Does not allow unfiltered oil back into the engine
- A stock type spin-on oil filter can be used with this part installed
- Machined from billet aluminum for strength
- Features a single inlet and easy two bolt installation

**PART # DESCRIPTION****23775** Oil Bypass Eliminator, SBC, BBC (except Gen V and Gen VI)**No. 23775****EXTERNAL PUMP ADAPTER, REMOTE FILTER, CAST***Fits: SBC & BBC (Mark IV)*

- Aluminum bypass replaces engine-mounted oil filter in wet sump oiling system and directs oil to remote oil filter or oil cooler
- Drilled and tapped for 1/2" N.P.T. inlet and outlet fittings
- Includes all mounting hardware, gaskets and o-ring

**PART # DESCRIPTION****23770** Oil Filter Bypass**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS****97321** Square O-Ring**97322** Gasket**No. 23770****EXTERNAL PUMP ADAPTER, REMOTE FILTER, BILLET***Fits: World Products Merlin Big Block or standard Small Block and Big Block (Mark IV) Chevy applications without bolt hole at center of the filter pad*

- Machined billet anodized aluminum Bypass Plate is needed when using a remote oil filter or returning oil from dry sump oiling system
- Sealing o-rings are captured in the plate for a tight seal against block's surface, washers are installed under bolt heads for a leak-free performance
- Drilled and tapped to accept male -10AN fittings
- Includes all mounting hardware and o-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION****23782** Billet Oil Filter Bypass Plate**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION****22606** Fitting, -10AN to -12AN**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS****97323** O-Ring, Oil Adapter, Repl. 1.75" I.D.**97324** O-Ring, Oil Adapter, Repl. 3.5" I.D.**97325** O-Ring, Oil Block-off, Repl. **No. 23782****No. 23782**

**EXTERNAL PUMP ADAPTER, REMOTE FILTER**

- Aluminum Block-Off Plates designed for Moroso Dry Sump Oiling System or External Oil Pump
- Drilled and tapped to accept 1/2" N.P.T. fitting to provide increased clearance for installing input pressure line
- Includes all mounting hardware and o-rings

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>23840</b>	Oil Filter Block-Off Plate. <i>Fits: Small Block and Big Block (exc. Gen V and Gen VI) Chevy applications without bolt hole at center of pad</i>
<b>23820</b>	Oil Filter Block-Off Plate. <i>Fits: 1957-01 Ford 8, 6, 4 cyl; 1959-03 Dodge; Chrysler 8, 6, 4, cyl; 1970-86 Toyota 4 cyl; 1986-96 Toyota 6 cyl. Others: All engines with 2-1/2" I.D. x 2-7/8" O.D. Sealing Area and 3/4" -16 UNF Block Thread. -12AN fitting size</i>

**No. 23820**



<b>PART #</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT PART</b>
<b>97321</b>	Square O-Ring (Except <b>No. 23820</b> )
<b>PART #</b>	<b>AVAILABLE OPTIONS</b>
<b>22706</b>	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN
<b>22708</b>	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN
<b>22709</b>	Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package



**No. 23840**

**EXTERNAL PUMP, ACCUMULATOR, FILTER SANDWICH ADAPTERS**

*Fits: Small Block and Big Block Chevy Mark 4 including aftermarket engine blocks*

- Mount in spin-on oil filter pocket, between the oil filter and the engine block to eliminate the need for a remote oil filter
- Machined out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish for durability and long-lasting looks
- Eliminates the need for an oil bypass eliminator, so unfiltered oil does not go back into the engine
- Includes full instructions, mounting bolts and o-rings

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>23690</b>	Oil Filter Adapter, SBC, for plumbing Accumulators and External or Dry Sump Oil Pumps. Lowers oil filter by 1-1/2", has 1/2" N.P.T. inlet and outlet port
<b>23701</b>	Oil Filter Adapter, BBC Mark 4, for plumbing Accumulators and External or Dry Sump Oil Pumps. Lowers oil filter by 2-1/2", has -10AN inlet and outlet ports, one before filtration and one after filtration
<b>PART #</b>	<b>AVAILABLE OPTIONS</b>
<b>22459</b>	Racing Oil Filter, Chevy and others, 13/16" -16 UNF thread, short design (4-9/32" high), burst strength: 350 psi (max.)
<b>22460</b>	Racing Oil Filter, Chevy and others, 13/16" -16 UNF thread, long design (5-1/4" high), burst strength: 350 psi (max.)

**No. 23690**



**No. 23701**



**ACCUMULATOR ADAPTERS**

- Provides a convenient way to plumb an Accumulator into the oiling system
- The adapter has one -10AN oil input port that provides filtered oil to the Accumulator
- Mounts on the spin-on filter pad between the oil filter and engine block, lowering the spin-on filter by 1-1/4"

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>23675</b>	Accumulator Adapter, 3/4-16 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring. <i>Fits: Ford, Chrysler and 4 and 6 cylinder applications</i>
<b>23676</b>	Accumulator Adapter, 13/16" thread and 2-5/8" O-ring. <i>Fits: Chevy, LS1 through 2006 Small Block</i>
<b>23677</b>	Accumulator Adapter, 18MM -1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring. <i>Fits: Chevy, LT1 and G.M. 4 and 6 cylinder applications</i>
<b>23678</b>	Accumulator Adapter, 20MM-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring. <i>Fits: Honda and other 4 and 6 cylinder applications</i>
<b>23679</b>	Accumulator Adapter, 22MM-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring. <i>Fits: New Ford, GM LS</i>



**No. 23675**





**OIL COOLER AND FILTER SANDWICH ADAPTERS**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block Chevy Mark IV and most aftermarket blocks of each*

- Mounts in spin-on oil filter pocket, between the oil filter and the engine block to eliminate the need for a remote filter
- Machined out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish for durability and long-lasting looks
- Eliminates the need for an oil-bypass eliminator, so unfiltered oil does not go back into the engine
- Includes mounting hardware and O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 23691** Oil Filter Adapter, BBC Mark IV and Aftermarket Engine Blocks with a deep oil filter pocket, for plumbing a remote oil cooler for wet sump oiling systems. Lowers oil filter by 2-1/2", has -10AN inlet and outlet ports
- 23692** Oil Filter Adapter, SBC, for plumbing a Remote Oil Cooler for wet sump oiling systems. Lowers oil filter by 1-1/2", has 1/2" N.P.T. inlet and outlet ports

**No. 23691**



**OIL COOLER AND FILTER SANDWICH ADAPTER**

*Fits: Big Block Chevy Gen. 5, Gen. 6*

- Mounts in spin-on oil filter pocket, between the oil filter and the engine block to eliminate the need for a remote filter mount
- Machined out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish for durability and long-lasting looks
- Eliminates the need for an oil-bypass eliminator, so unfiltered oil does not go back into the engine
- Features -10AN female ports, Marked with "IN" and "Out"
- Includes mounting hardware and O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 23705** Oil Cooler & Filter Adapter, Big Block Chevy Gen 5, Gen. 6

**No. 23705**



**OIL COOLER/FILTER SANDWICH ADAPTERS**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block Chevy Mark IV, Mark V & Gen VI including most aftermarket blocks of each*

- Mounts in spin-on oil filter pocket, between the oil filter and the engine block to eliminate the need for a remote filter
- Machined out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish for durability and long-lasting looks
- Eliminates the need for an oil-bypass eliminator, so unfiltered oil does not go back into the engine
- Includes mounting hardware and O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 23693** Universal Oil Cooler/Filter Adapter, 3/4"-16 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Ford, Chrysler and 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23694** Universal Oil Cooler/Filter Adapter, 13/16"-16 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Chevy, LS1 through 2006 Small Block*
- 23695** Universal Oil Cooler/Filter Adapter, 18mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Chevy, LT1 and G.M. 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23698** Universal Oil Cooler/Filter Adapter, 20mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Honda and other 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23699** Universal Oil Cooler/Filter Adapter, 22mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: New Ford, GM LS*

**No. 23693**



**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 22605** Fitting, -10AN to -10AN
- 22606** Fitting, -10AN to -12AN

**REMOTE OIL FILTER, ROTATING 90 DEGREE ADAPTER**

- Manufactured from Billet Aluminum with a black anodized finish
- Marked -10AN inlet/outlet to plumb a remote oil filter—easier to plumb oil cooler/accumulator
- Mounts on the engine block's spin-on oil filter pad

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 23682** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 3/4"-16 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Ford, Chrysler and most 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23683** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 13/16"-16 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: American Motors V-8, GM LS through 2006, Oldsmobile V-8 and Pontiac V-8*
- 23684** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 18mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: GM LTI and GM 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23685** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 20mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: Honda and other 4 and 6 cylinder applications*
- 23686** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 22mm-1.5 thread and 2-5/8" O-ring.  
*Fits: New Ford Applications, GM LS 2006 Corvette "E" Code 2007 & up*
- 23703** Universal Remote Oil Filter Adapter, 13/16" thread and 3 1/4" O-ring.  
*Fits: Small Block and Big Block Chevy Gen. V and Gen. VI including aftermarket engine blocks*

**No. 23682**



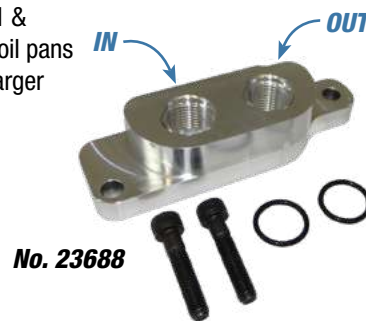
**PART # RECOMMENDED OPTIONS**

- 22605** Fitting, -10AN to -10AN
- 22606** Fitting, -10AN to -12AN

**GM LS SERIES REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Replaces Moroso Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter on Moroso Part Nos. 20142, 20143, 21151 & 21152 oil pans; comes standard on Moroso Part Nos. 20146, 20147, 20148 & 20149 oil pans
- Ideal when chassis restrictions don't allow the use of block mounted filter or when a larger external filter is desired
- Billet aluminum construction
- -10AN "IN" and "OUT" ports
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23688** Remote Oil Filter Adapter, GM LS Series



**GM LS 90 DEGREE REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Ideal when chassis restrictions don't allow the use of a block mounted filter or when a larger external filter is desired
- Gives the installer the option of not having to use 90 Degree fittings
- Billet aluminum construction
- -10AN "IN" and "OUT" ports
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings

**NEW!**

**No. 23707**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23707** Filter Adapter, GM LS, 90 Degree Remote

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**GM LS SERIES SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Designed for applications that require a Spin-On Oil Filter but don't have the room for one that mounts north to south
- Fits Moroso Part Nos. 20138, 20145, 21046, 20147, 20150, 21151, 21157 & 21158 oil pans
- Billet aluminum construction
- Accepts 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23712** GM LS Series Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter



**No. 23712**

**GM LS SERIES SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Fits Moroso Part Nos. 20142, 20143, 20145, 21149, 21151, 21153, 21157 & 21158 oil pans
- Billet aluminum construction
- Has a 1/4" N.P.T. oil temperature port
- Accepts 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings

**NEW!**

**No. 23713**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23713** GM LS Series Spin-On Oil Filter Adapter for Moroso Out bound LS Oil Pan Rails



**GM LS SERIES SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTER, MOUNTS FILTER SIDEWAYS**

- Designed for applications that require a spin-on oil filter but don't have the room for one that mounts north to south
- Fits Moroso Part Nos. 20138, 20139, 20142, 20143, 20145, 21046, 20147, 20148, 20149, 20150, 21151, 21152, 21153, 21154, 21157 & 21158 oil pans
- Allows for a different plumbing option than was provided with the oil pan originally
- Accepts 22mm thread Moroso No. 22463 or O.E.M. oil filter
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings
- Billet aluminum construction

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**23711** Oil Filter Adapter, Spin-On, GM LS Series, Mounts Filter Sideways



**No. 23711**



**FORD 4.6/5.4 MODULAR, REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Anodized adapter replaces larger factory casting
- Provides for easy plumbing of remote oil filters and coolers
- Enables the plumbing of external, wet or dry sump oil pumps when lower port is plugged
- -16AN fitting supplied for water outlet to radiator
- Includes (2) -10AN to -12AN Fittings for oil line plumbing and (1) -10AN Plug

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23681	Remote Oil Filter Adapter, Ford 4.6/5.4 Modular



No. 23681

**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

- Replaces factory spin-on oil filter mount on engine
- Ideal when chassis restrictions don't allow the use of block mounted filter or when a larger external filter is desired
- Billet aluminum construction with an anodized finish
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings
- -10AN "IN" and "OUT" ports

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23687	Remote Oil Filter Adapter, Ford 5.0 "Coyote" 2011-'14



No. 23687

**FORD 5.0 "COYOTE" GEN 1, GEN 2, GEN 3 REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER**

(Except in F-150 with factory alternator bracket)

- Replaces factory spin-on oil filter mount on engine
- Ideal when chassis restrictions don't allow the use of block mounted filter or when a larger external filter is desired
- Billet aluminum construction with a black anodized finish
- Marked -10 AN "IN" and "OUT" ports
- 1/4" N.P.T. port for Supercharger/Turbo oil feed or Oil Pressure Sender
- Includes mounting hardware and engine block sealing O-rings

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23689	Ford 5.0 Modular Remote Oil Filter Adapter



No. 23689

**REMOTE OIL FILTER, MOUNTS 1/2" N.P.T.**

- Excellent choice for dry sump oiling systems or wherever installation limitations require a remote mounted filter
- Cast aluminum design tapped for 1/2" N.P.T. inlet and outlet pipe adapters, uses spin-on type oil filters
- Center port available for pressure or temp gauge

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23700	Remote Oil Filter Mount, Accepts Ford or Chrysler V8 type spin-on filters. Flow direction: inlet right side, outlet left side
23710	Remote Oil Filter Mount, Accepts Ford or Chrysler V8 type spin-on filters. Flow direction: inlet left side, outlet right side
23750	Remote Oil Filter Mount, Accepts Chevy V8 type spin-on oil filters. Flow direction: inlet right side, outlet left side
23760	Remote Oil Filter Mount, Accepts Chevy V8 type spin-on filter. Flow direction: inlet left side, outlet right side

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22706	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN
22708	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN
22709	Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package



No. 23750

**REMOTE OIL FILTER MOUNT, TOP PORTS, ACCEPTS 13/16", 3/4", 22MM OIL FILTERS**

- Excellent choice for dry sump oiling systems or wherever installation limitations require a remote mounted oil filter
- Includes three screw-in center nipples for different types of Spin-On Oil Filters; Chevy (13/16"), Early Chrysler/Fords/Imports (3/4"), GM LS and late Ford (22mm)
- Has a black anodized finish for durability/long-lasting looks and features marked -10AN inlet/outlet ports

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23767	Remote Oil Filter Mount, Top Ports, Accepts 13/16", 3/4" & 22mm Oil Filters



No. 23767

**REMOTE OIL FILTER MOUNTS**

*Revised Design, Now accepts 22mm Filter*

- Now accepts Chevy style spin-on filters (13/16" -3-1/4" O-ring) and others with 3/4" -16 thread, 2-5/8" O-ring, such as early Ford & imports and 22mm GM LS and Late Ford
- Includes three screw-in center nipples
- Manufactured from billet aluminum for strength
- Black anodized finish to protect against corrosion
- Designed with two -12AN inlets and three outlets, one -12AN and two 1/4" N.P.T.
- Includes one -12AN port plug and two 1/4" N.P.T. plugs
- Easy plumbing of oil pressure lines to turbos, superchargers, and valve spring oilers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
23763	Billet Aluminum Remote Oil Filter Mount, Side Port Style	22709	Fitting, -12AN male to -10AN male
23764	Billet Aluminum Remote Oil Filter Mount, Front Port Style	97641	Fitting, -12AN male to -12AN male
		22749	Port Plug, -12AN with O-ring Seal



No. 23764



No. 23763

**REMOTE, LARGE DIAMETER OIL FILTER MOUNT**

- Machined from 6061-T6 billet aluminum for exceptional strength and weight reduction (1.3 lbs w/out fittings)
- Compact, low profile design (3/4" body height) facilitates installation in crowded areas; includes two 3/8"-16 threaded holes on backside for mounting
- Anodized finish
- Includes two screw-in adapters to accept a wide range of large-diameter filters including Fram HP-6, Motorcraft FL 784, STP 43R, (Purolator PER 288/L30288), (AC PF1054) and (WIX 51742)
- -12AN inlet and outlet threaded ports are positioned vertically to improve laminar flow
- Includes 1/8" N.P.T. port for gauge

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23766	Remote, Large-Diameter Oil Filter Mount, Billet Aluminum

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97641	Fitting, -12AN male to -12AN male

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22706	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN
22708	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN



No. 23766





### WHAT ARE MOROSO ACCUMULATORS AND HOW ARE THEY USED ON A RACE CAR OR HIGH PERFORMANCE VEHICLE ENGINE?

- Oil accumulators are oil storage tanks, connected into the engine's oiling system that have pressurized air on one side, and engine oil on the other side of a movable piston
- When engine pressure fluctuates due to oil surging away from the pickup during hard acceleration, severe cornering or hard braking, a **Moroso Accumulator** equipped engine provides an instantaneous supply of oil to the engine
- When the fluctuation is over and the oil pump is once again primed with oil, the engine's oil pressure forces this reserve of oil back into the Accumulator. When the engine returns to normal pressure, the Accumulator refills automatically, ready for the next possible occurrence

### HOW ARE MOROSO ACCUMULATORS CONSTRUCTED?

- The main body of a **Moroso Accumulator** is constructed out of heavy-wall, high pressure hydraulic cylinder aluminum tubing that has an interior bore which has been micro-rolled and polished with a hardcoat finish
- Inside the Accumulator is a movable, billet aluminum double o-ringed piston, which keeps the air from mixing with the oil
- The difference between the **Moroso Accumulator** and the **Moroso Heavy Duty Accumulator** is the design and construction of the billet aluminum o-ringed end caps. The Accumulators have end caps that hold in the Accumulator body with high tension snap rings. The end caps on the Heavy Duty Accumulator are actually designed like threaded cups, the body threads into these end caps, encompassing the ends of the Accumulator
- On all **Moroso Accumulators**, the end cap on the air side has an air gauge and Schrader valve and on the oil side, a 1/2" N.P.T. fitting end cap for plumbing in the oiling system

### WHAT ARE DIFFERENT VALVING OPTIONS FOR MOROSO ACCUMULATORS?

- For an Accumulator to function at their fullest, it needs to have a valve assembly and each **Moroso Accumulator** comes a manual ball valve. The valve has to be manually opened by hand before starting the car to pre-oil the engine, offering surge protection while the vehicle is in use and will close when the engine is turned off
- Moroso offers two styles of optional electric valves: **Solenoid Valve** (electric), allows remote control of the Accumulator. **Solenoid Pressure Valve Kits** are the best performing for competition vehicles and are offered in different oil pressure ranges of 15-24 PSI, 35-40 PSI discharge and refill. They have all the benefits of the **Solenoid Valve** but with quicker reaction times because the **Solenoid Pressure Valve** allows only the needed volume of oil to be released for faster filling and discharging. An internal sensor electronically activates when engine oil pressure drops below normal

### CAN I CAUSE ENGINE WEAR JUST BY STARTING MY ENGINE?

- Independent tests have shown that on street cars, over 85% of engine wear is caused by starting an engine, and that these "dry starts" cause premature engine wear
- **Moroso Accumulators** can prevent cold start scuffing by pre-oiling the engine before start up, thus producing a dramatic increase in cylinder wall, piston ring and bearing longevity

### WHICH ACCUMULATOR IS BEST FOR MY APPLICATION?

- 3-Quart capacity **Moroso Accumulators** are for V-8 and larger, high performance 6 cylinder applications
- 1.5-Quart capacity Accumulators are for 4 & 6 cylinders, applications where a 3-quart capacity will not fit and when the Accumulator's main function is to pre-oil the engine before start up

### HOW CAN I PLUMB AN ACCUMULATOR INTO THE ENGINE'S OILING SYSTEM?

**Moroso Accumulators** require only one line which can be:

- Plumbed into the return line of an oil cooler and/or remote oil filter
- Run through an **Accumulator Adapter** (page 143 that mounts between the engine's spin-on oil filter and the engine)

**OR**

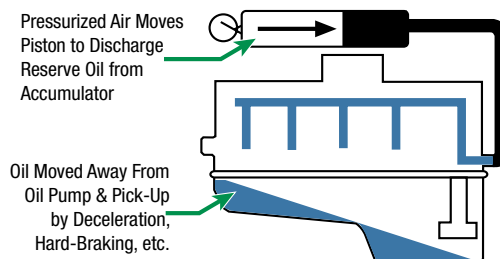
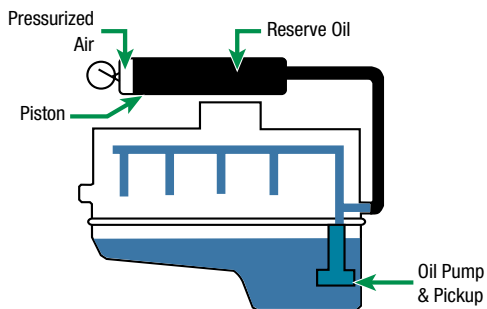
- Run directly into a oil galley in the engine block that is on the pressure side of the engine's oiling system

### CAN I FREE UP HORSEPOWER WITH AN ACCUMULATOR?

- Drag Racers have successfully used **Moroso Accumulators** to free up horsepower by running less oil in the oil pan



The Accumulator is tapped to the pressure side of the engine's oiling system. When the engine is running, oil pressure forces reserve oil into the accumulator and compresses the air ahead of it. If oil pressure should suddenly drop because of hard acceleration, severe cornering or hard braking, the air pressure immediately sends oil to the main galleries. When the danger is over and the pump is once again primed with oil, the oil pressure forces oil back into the Accumulator where it is ready for the next emergency.



**ACCUMULATOR**

*Protects Against Oil Pressure Loss!  
Automatic Operation!*

- Three quarts of oil under pressure provides emergency supply instantaneously when needed
- Air Pressure gauge verifies that Accumulator is ready for use
- Cold start valve releases oil into cold engine for reduced wear
- Tapped for 1/2" N.P.T. fitting
- Can mount in any position using Moroso Accumulator Mounts (see below)
- Includes a manual ball valve

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23900	Accumulator, 3 quart capacity, 20-1/8" x 4-1/4" cylinder
23901	Accumulator, 1.5 quart capacity, 10" x 4-1/4" cylinder

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**No. 23900**

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22706	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN
22708	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN
22709	Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package
23920	Accumulator Mount

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97530	O-rings, 4 per package

**HEAVY DUTY ACCUMULATORS**

*Protects Against Oil Pressure Loss!  
Automatic Operation!*

- For extreme applications—specially designed caps withstand high pressure
- Smaller size allows installation in vehicles with limited space
- 3 or 1.5 quarts of oil under pressure provide emergency supply instantaneously when needed
- Air Pressure gauge verifies that Accumulator is ready for use
- Cold start valve releases oil into cold engine for reduced wear
- Tapped for 1/2" N.P.T. fitting
- Can mount in any position using Moroso Accumulator Mount **No. 23921**
- Includes a manual ball valve

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23902	Heavy Duty Accumulator, 3 quart capacity, 23" x 4-3/4" cylinder
23903	Heavy Duty Accumulator, 1.5 quart capacity, 12" X 4-1/4" cylinder

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
23921	Accumulator Mount for Heavy Duty Style



**No. 23902**



**No. 23903**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**ACCUMULATOR MOUNTS**

- Brackets provide safe, sure mount for Moroso Accumulators
- Designed to be easily fastened to any flat surface
- Includes T-Bolt type clamps accepted by NHRA
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23920	Accumulator Mount for Nos. 23900, 23901 and 23930
23921	Accumulator Mount for Heavy Duty Style Nos. 23902 and 23903

**No. 23920**



OILING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**OIL CHECK VALVE, ONE WAY**

- 1/2" N.P.T. to 1/2" N.P.T. One Way
- For use with oil accumulators and oil coolers
- For prevention of oil drain-back

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23875	Check Valve, One Way

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 23875**

**SOLENOID PRESSURE VALVE KIT**

*Best for Competition—kit includes Moroso Part No. 23905 Solenoid Valve plus a Pressure Valve*

- Better than a regular manual electric valve—our Solenoid Pressure Valve allows only the needed volume of oil to be released for quicker filling and discharging
- Screw-in sensor electronically activates when engine oil pressure drops below normal. When engine returns to normal pressure, the accumulator refills automatically, ready for the next possible occurrence
- Best to use in remote mount situations, where accessing a manual valve is not an option
- Easy three-wire hookup
- Comes in two pressure ranges; choose the one that best suits your engine combination

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23907	Electronic Pressure Control Accumulator Solenoid Valve, 12 volt, 15-24 PSI discharge and refill
23908	Electronic Pressure Control Accumulator Solenoid Valve, 12 volt, 35-40 PSI discharge and refill



**RACE / STREET**

**No. 23907**

**CAUTION!**  
 Do not use with fuels.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**SOLENOID VALVE**

- Allows remote control of fluid flow from the driver's seat
- Each side of the solenoid valve contains a 1/2" N.P.T. female port
- 1/2" N.P.T. male nipple also included if required for elbows or for other plumbing needs
- Solenoid Valve is open when toggle switch is on, when switched off remains closed regardless of ignition switch position
- Use the toggle switch and 16 gauge wire included in the kit to wire the valve (use one of Moroso's many Switch Panels for a professional installation)
- A 20-amp fuse must be used between the power source and the switch
- Use a power source that is active (i.e., "hot") only when the ignition switch is in the "ON" position

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23905	Solenoid Valve, 12 volt, with 1/2" N.P.T. female ports

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22706	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN, 1 per package
22708	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN, 1 per package
22709	Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package

**CAUTION!**  
 Do not use with fuels.



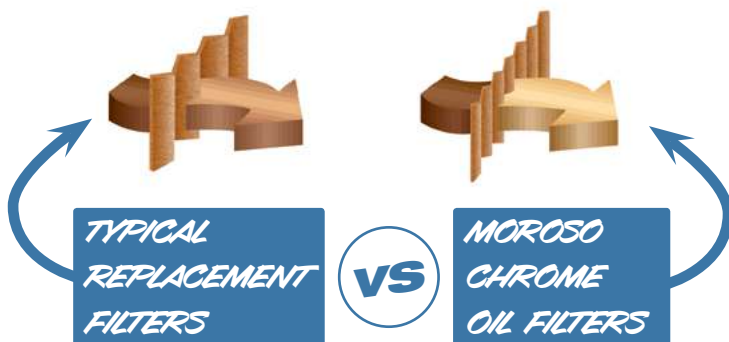
**STREET**

**No. 23905**

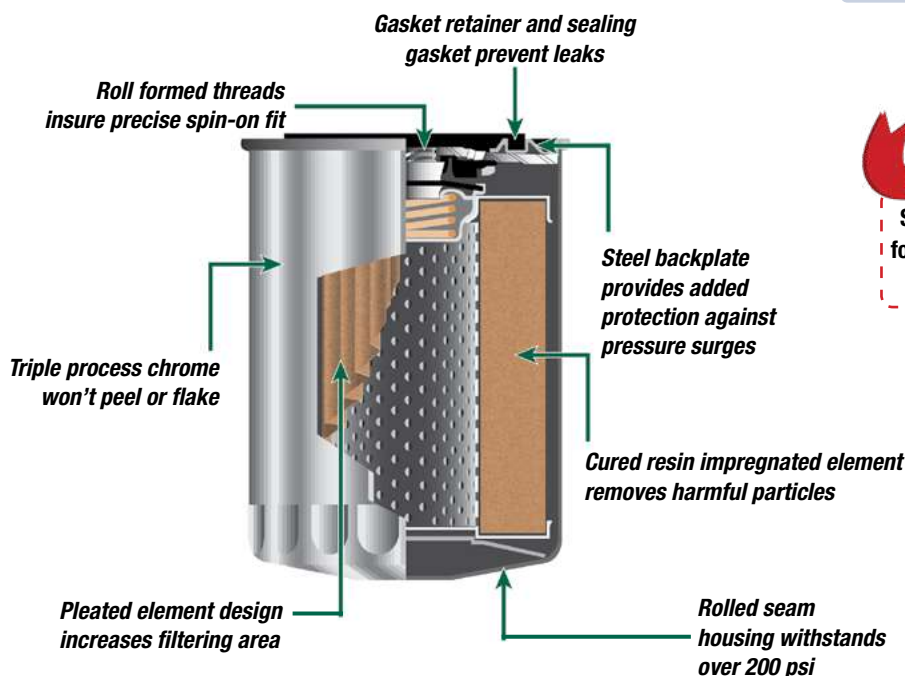
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**W**hen good looks are important, Moroso Chrome Oil Filters are the way to go! Outside is a triple process chrome plated steel housing that's hand polished and rack nickled before chroming to insure the highest luster possible. Inside is a heat cured, resin impregnated filter element that has been engineered to exceed OEM specifications for filtration efficiency.

**ENGINEERED FOR HIGH FILTRATION EFFICIENCY!**



With Moroso Chrome Oil Filters, harmful particles are trapped within the high performance filter pleating configuration, resulting in cleaner oil for your engine.



Specific Vehicle Applications for Chrome & Racing Oil Filters on pg 153

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22300	Chrome Oil Filter, Chevy type, Short Design (4- <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " high), <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " -16UNF thread
22305	Chrome Oil Filter, GM LS Series, 1997-2006, <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " -16UNF thread
22320	Chrome Oil Filter, Chevy type, Long Design (5- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high), <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " -16UNF thread
22400	Chrome Oil Filter, Ford/Chrysler type, Long Design (5- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high), <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " -16UNF thread

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**CHROME OIL FILTER CROSS REFERENCE**

MOROSO	FRAM	PUROLATOR	MOTORCRAFT	WIX	AC	GM	LEE	HASTINGS	CHRYSLER	FORD	STP
22300	PH30	L20049	FL10	51069	PF25	6438261	LF25, LF25HP	LF225			S-025
22305	PH3506	L14006	FL330	51042	PF46	25010251 6439857	LF44	LF232	L321		S-3506
22320	PH13 HP4	L30040	FL12	51061	PF35	6438384 6437946 6435679	LF29, LF29HP	LF24, LF224			S-029
22400	PH8A HP1	L30001	FL1A	51515	PF2		LF1, LF1HP	LF15, LF115	185658	C1AZ-6731A D9AZ-6731A	S-01A

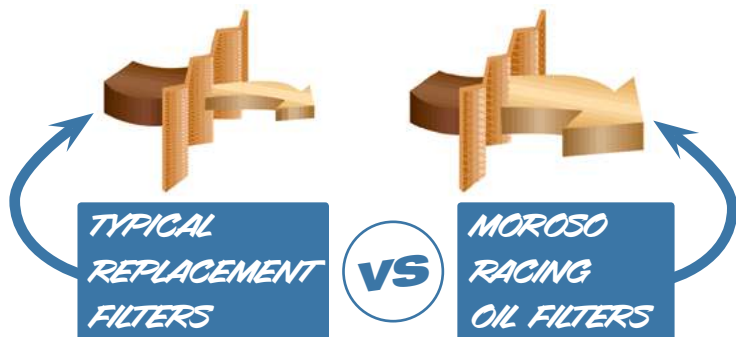




**A**fter many years of designing and testing racing oil systems and related components, we've determined what's most important to oil filtration. Many filter manufacturers stress the importance of filtering the smallest particles out of your engine's oil, with references to "micron ratings" of 10 or less for a filter's efficiency. With the help of research performed by filtration technology experts, Moroso engineers have determined that particles smaller than 20 microns in diameter are not large enough to produce engine wear. Furthermore, we've found that filters with extremely low micron ratings create an excessive pressure drop across the filter. They can be so restrictive that the filter by-pass valve can open. With the by-pass valve open, unknown to you—NO FILTRATION will occur!

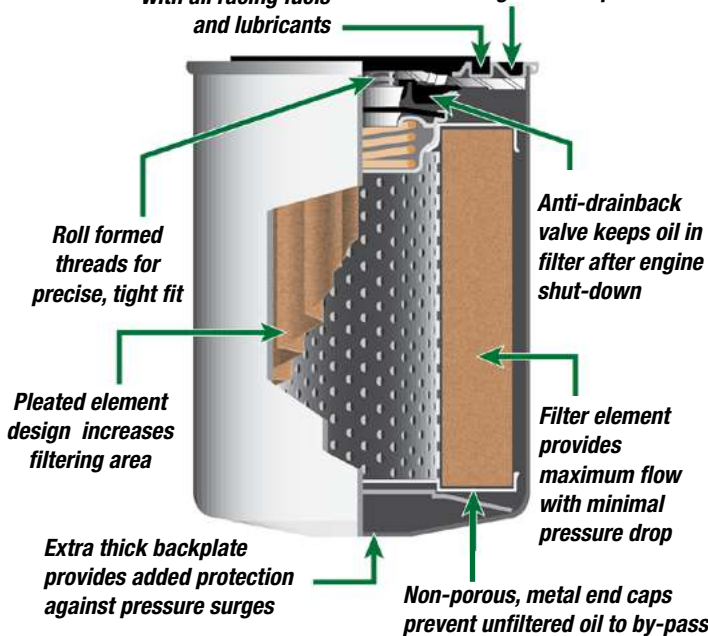
To maximize filter performance, Moroso Racing Oil Filters have a rating of 27 microns, which produces a maximum initial restriction of only 2.5 psi when tested to SAE J806! The result is less pressure drop, more flow, less oil by-pass and maximum filtration performance important in severe racing conditions.

**ENGINEERED FOR HIGH FILTRATION EFFICIENCY!**



**Buna-N gasket compatible with all racing fuels and lubricants**

**Extra thick housing with tuck seam withstands higher burst pressure**



Moroso's Oil Filter design insures full filtration with minimal restriction under the most severe operating conditions!

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22459** Racing Oil Filter, Chevy and others, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" -16 UNF thread, short design (4-<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" high), burst strength: 350 psi (max.)
- 22460** Racing Oil Filter, Chevy and others, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" -16 UNF thread, long design (5-<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high), burst strength: 350 psi (max.)
- 22461** Racing Oil Filter, Chevy and others where space allows, 2 quart capacity, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" -16 UNF thread, extra long design (8" high), burst strength: 350 psi (max.)
- 22462** Racing Oil Filter, GM LS Series, 1997-2006 with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" -16 UNF thread, short design (3-<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high), burst strength: 300 psi (max.), 140 sq. in. of filter area
- 22463** Racing Oil Filter, Ford 4.6/5.4, GM LS Series 2007 & up, 22 mm-1.5 thread, short design (3-<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high), burst strength: 280 psi (max.) 170 sq. in. of filter area
- 22470** Racing Oil Filter, Ford and Chrysler, 3/4" -16 UNF thread, long design (5-<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high), burst strength: 500 psi (max.)

ⓘ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

**RACING OIL FILTER CROSS REFERENCE**

MOROSO	FRAM	PUROLATOR	MOTORCRAFT	WIX	AC	GM	K&N	HASTINGS	CHRYSLER	FORD	STP
22459	PH30 TG30	L20049	FL10	51069	PF25	6438261	HP-2002	LF225			S-025
22460	PH13 TG13 HP4	L30040	FL12	51061	PF35	6438384 6437946 6435679	HP-3002	LF24, LF224			S-029
22461	PH373	L40084	FL308	51794	PF932	6439034	HP-6002	LF226			
22462	PH3506	L14006	FL330	51042	PF46	25010251 6439857	HP-1007	LF232	L321		S3506
22463	PH2 PH10060	L1222 L24651	FL820S	57060 51372	PF48 PF1250	19160693 89017524	HP-2010	LF110 LF636	4884899AB 4892339A	FL820 F1AZ6731A	S2 S10060
22470	PH8A TG8A	L30001	FL1A	51515	PF2		HP-3001	LF15, LF115	185658	C1AZ-6731A D9AZ-6731A	S-01A

## OIL FILTER APPLICATION CHART

MAKE YEAR	MODEL	CHROME FILTER	RACING FILTER
<b>AMC</b>			
1990-1971	All 4.2L/258/V-8	22305	22462
<b>BUICK</b>			
1980	5.0L 305 cid	22300	22459
1979-1978	305, 350(L)	22300	22459
1977	305, 350 Century, Regal	22300	22459
1975	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. V6)	22300	22459
1974-1969	All 6 cyl. engs.	22300	22459
1968	All 6 cyl. engs.	22320*	22460*
<b>CADILLAC</b>			
2014-2007	CTS/CTS/STS 6.0, 6.2L engs.		22463
2006-2009	CTS/CTS/STS 5.7, 6.0L engs.	22305	22462
2014-2007	Escalade 6.2L engs.		22463
2006-2003	Escalade 5.3, 6.0L engs.	22305	22462
2005-2009	XLR 4.6L	22305	22462
<b>CHEVROLET</b>			
2015-2010	Camaro 6.2, COPO		22463
2002-1998	Camaro 5.7	22305	22462
1997-1994	Camaro LT1, 5.7(P)	22300	22459
2015-2007	Corvette Z06 6.0, 6.2, 7.0L engs.		22463
2006-1997	Corvette Z06 5.7, 6.0L engs.	22305	22462
1993-1992	All V8 engs. (exc. Corvette)	22300	22459
1991	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.7(J))	22300	22459
1990-1989	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.0(Y), 5.7(J),(7)), 5.7(Z) Police w/o oil cooler only	22300	22459
		22320*	22460*
1988-1986	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.0(Y), 5.7(6) Police)	22300	22459
		22320*	22460*
1985-1982	All V8 engs. (exc. Diesel, 5.7(6),(L) Police)	22300	22459
		22320*	22460*
1981-1969	All V8 engs. (exc. Diesel)	22300	22459
1968	All V8 engs.	22320*	22460*
1967-1964	All Chev II, Nova	22320*	22460*
1979-1969	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. V6)	22300	22459
1968-1963	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. Corvair)	22320*	22460*
1978-1971	All Vega, Monza	22300	22459
1968-1962	All Chevy II	22300	22459
<b>CHEVROLET TRUCK / GMC TRUCK</b>			
2015-2007	1500/2500/3500 4.8, 5.3, 6.2, 6.0L engs.		22463
2006-2003	1500/2500/3500 4.8, 5.3, 6.0L engs.	22305	22462
1990-1988	All V8 engs. (exc. K Series)	22320*	22460*
1987-1977	All V8 engs. (exc. El Camino, Caballero)	22320*	22460*
	El Camino, Caballero only	22300	22459
1976	All V8 engs. (exc. El Camino, Sprint, & 2 bbl. Blazer)	22320*	22460*
	El Camino, Sprint & 2 bbl. Blazer only	22300	22459
1975-1969	All V8 engs. (exc. El Camino, Sprint)	22320*	22460*
	El Camino, Sprint only	22300	22459
1968	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22300	22459
1989-1985	4.8(T) 1 bbl.	22300	22459
1984-1970	4.1L 250 2 bbl., 4.8L 292 1 bbl.	22300	22459
1969-1963	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22300	22459
<b>CHRYSLER</b>			
2015-2008	300C 5.7, 6.1/6.4L engs.		22463
1972-1959	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
<b>DODGE</b>			
2014-2008	Viper 8.4L eng.		22463
2015-2008	Challenger, Charger, Magnum 5.7, 6.1/6.4L engs.		22463
1972-1963	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1962-1961	All "B" Series engs.	22400	22470
1972-1960	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
<b>DODGE TRUCK</b>			
2011-2008	Dakota, Durango 4.7, 5.7L engs.		22463
2015-2008	Ram 1500, 2500, 3500 4.7, 5.7L engs.		22463
1974-1964	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1974-1965	All V6 engs. with spin-on filter (exc. cartridge type spin-on)	22400	22470
<b>FORD</b>			
2010-1992	Crown Victoria 4.6L eng.		22463
2015-1996	Mustang 4.6L/5.0L/5.4L engs.		22463
1995-1994	Mustang 5.0L eng.	22400	22470
1993-1992	All V8 engs. (exc. Crown Victoria, LTD)	22400	22470
1991-1989	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.8(G) 2 bbl. Police)	22400	22470
1988-1986	All V8 engs. w/o oil cooler	22400	22470
1985-1984	All V8 engs. w/o oil cooler (exc. 5.0L H.O.)	22400	22470
1983-1980	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.8L 2 bbl. w/oil cooler)	22400	22470
1979-1975	All V8 engs. (exc. Mustang II)	22400	22470
1974-1957	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1985-1980	All 6 cyl. engs.	22400	22470
1979-1975	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. Pinto & Mustang II)	22400	22470
1974-1957	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1993-1992	2.3(M)	22400	22470
1991	2.3(M),(X)	22400	22470
1990-1985	2.3(A),(S),(X)	22400	22470
1984	2.3L w/1 bbl. carb	22400	22470

MAKE YEAR	MODEL	CHROME FILTER	RACING FILTER
<b>FORD continued</b>			
1983-1978	All 4 cyl. engs. (exc. Fiesta, Escort, Exp)	22400	22470
1977-1974	All 4 cyl. engs.	22400	22470
1973-1971	2.0L engs.	22400	22470
<b>FORD TRUCK</b>			
2014-1997	Excursion, Expedition 4.6, 5.0, 5.4, 6.8L engs.		22463
2010-1996	Explorer 4.6, 5.0L engs.	22306	22463
2014-1994	F-150, F-250, F-350, F-450 4.6, 5.0, 5.4, 6.8L engs.	22306	22463
1998-1983	All V8 engs. (exc. Diesel) 5.8 (R), 1996-94 5.8 (H)	22400	22470
		22400	22470
1982-1960	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1998-1983	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. Diesel, 3.0(U) w/Fuel Inj.)	22400	22470
1982-1960	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1996-1983	All 4 cyl. engs. (exc. Diesel)	22400	22470
<b>GMC - See Chevrolet Truck</b>			
<b>HUMMER</b>			
2006-2003	H2 6.0 L	22305	22462
<b>JEEP</b>			
2015-2008	Commander, Gr. Cherokee 4.7, 5.7, 6.1L engs.	22305	22462
1986-1982	CJ, All 4.2L/258		
<b>LINCOLN</b>			
1990-1957	All 8 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
<b>MERCURY</b>			
1993-1992	5.0(T) w/Fuel Inj.	22400	22470
1991	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.8(G) 2 bbl. Police)	22400	22470
1990-1988	5.0(F) w/Fuel Inj.	22400	22470
1987-1986	All V8 engs. w/o oil cooler	22400	22470
1985-1984	All V8 engs. w/o oil cooler (exc. 5.0L H.O., 5.8(G))	22400	22470
1983-1980	All V8 engs. w/o oil cooler	22400	22470
1979-1957	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1987-1986	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. Sable)	22400	22470
1985-1980	All 6 cyl. engs.	22400	22470
1979	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. Bobcat)	22400	22470
1978-1977	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. V6)	22400	22470
1976	Comet, Monarch w/6 cyl. engs.	22400	22470
1975-1974	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. V6)	22400	22470
1973-1957	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1991-1989	Topaz only	22400	22470
1988-1987	2.3(S),(X)	22400	22470
1986	2.3(A),(R),(S)	22400	22470
1985	2.3(A),(S),(X)	22400	22470
1984-1983	2.3L w/1 bbl. carb	22400	22470
1982-1981	All 4 cyl. engs. (exc. Lynx, LN-7)	22400	22470
1980-1973	All 4 cyl. engs.	22400	22470
1972-1971	2.0L engs.	22400	22470
<b>OLDSMOBILE</b>			
1992	5.0(E), 5.7(7)	22300	22459
1991	5.0(E) Custom Cruiser	22300	22459
1987-1986	5.0(H) Cutlass Supreme (Canada only)	22300	22459
1980	5.0L Cutlass	22300	22459
1979-1977	305, 350(L)	22300	22459
1976-1966	All 6 cyl. engs. (exc. V6)	22300	22459
1978-1976	All 4 cyl. engs.	22300	22459
<b>PLYMOUTH</b>			
1972	All V8 engs. (exc 318 cid)	22400	22470
1971-1965	All V8 engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
1964-1963	All "A", "B" Series engs. (exc. Fleet cars)	22400	22470
1962	All V8 engs. w/4 bbl. carb.	22400	22470
1961-1958	All "B" Series engs.	22400	22470
1972-1960	All 6 cyl. engs. with spin-on filter	22400	22470
<b>PONTIAC</b>			
2010-2008	G8 6.0, 6.2L engs.		22463
2006-2004	GTO 5.7, 6.0L engs.	22305	22462
2002-1998	Firebird 5.7L eng.	22305	22462
1997-1990	All V8 engs.	22300	22459
1989-1986	All V8 engs. (exc. 5.0(Y))	22300	22459
1985-1982	All V8 engs. (exc. Diesel)	22300	22459
1981-1980	5.0(H) 4 bbl.	22300	22459
1979-1978	5.0L, 5.7(L) engs.	22300	22459
1972-1971	307 cid only	22300	22459
1976-1970	All 6 cyl. engs.	22300	22459
1964	All 6 cyl. engs.	22320*	22460*
1978-1976	All 4 cyl. engs.	22300	22459

\*NOTE: The shorter Nos. 22300 and 22459 filters may be used in this application, if desired. For maximum filtration performance, always use the largest filter possible.



OILING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**ENGINE SAVER**

**Pre-Filter Screen**

- Fits all Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy engines with spin-on oil filters
- Unique stainless steel screen locates on top of spin-on oil filters to trap debris before it enters the filter element undetected
- Particulate matter trapped in the screen and detected during periodic inspections serves as an "early warning signal" for impending engine failures
- 304 stainless steel filtration-grade screen traps contaminants down to the 280 micron range without affecting oil flow or oil pressure
- Crimped rings at both outside and inside diameters provide increased strength and extended durability
- Designed in cooperation with Jomar Racing Engines



**No. 23845**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23845** "Engine Saver" Pre-Filter Screen. Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**IN-LINE SCREENED OIL FILTERS**

- Prevents metal chips and other debris from entering dry sump pumps, rear end pumps & other oiling system components
- Ideal for use in oiling system scavange lines
- Disassembles for easy cleaning
- Manufactured from lightweight aluminum
- 304 stainless steel screen uses .018" diameter 16 mesh wire



**No. 23860**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23850** In-Line Screened Oil Filter, -10AN fittings

**23860** In-Line Screened Oil Filter, -12AN fittings

**23870** In-Line Screened Oil Filter, -8AN fittings

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97050** Filter Element



Fittings on  
pgs. 159-161

**FILTER FITTING SCREEN KIT**

- Install in fittings to trap metal chips and debris
- Ideal for use on dry sump pumps, external oil pumps, rear end pumps, etc.
- 304 stainless steel screen uses .015" diameter 16 mesh wire
- Dimensions: .817" O.D. x 1.75" long
- Includes epoxy cement and 4 screens per kit
- Machining required for installation



**No. 23965**

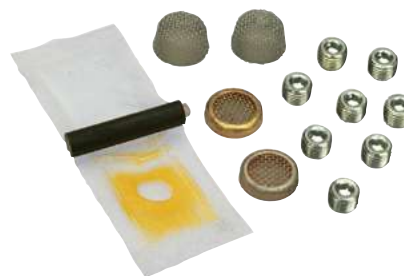
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**23965** Filter Fitting Screen Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**OIL RETURN SCREEN KITS**

- Inexpensive engine insurance!
- Traps metal fragments or loose components resulting from valvetrain failure before reaching vital engine parts
- Stainless steel mesh screens are fitted over holes in lifter valley with supplied epoxy



**No. 25000**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**25000** Oil Return Screen Kit, Small Block Chevy. Includes 8 oil return hole plugs to redirect oil to front/rear return galleries.

Includes filter screens and epoxy

**25001** Oil Return Screen Kit, Big Block Chevy.

Includes 4 screens and epoxy

**25026** Oil Return Screen Kit, Dart SHP SBC

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**ENGINE MAGNET KIT**

- Use with any engine to minimize damage caused by valvetrain failures
- Magnets pick up metal fragments before reaching critical areas
- Place them in strategic locations near cylinder head and lifter valley drainback holes or in dry sump tank
- Includes: 4 each of 2-sized magnets (1-1/8" O.D. 3/8" I.D. and 7/8" O.D. 3/8" I.D.) and Epoxy

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**22710** Engine Magnet Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 22710**

**LOW OIL PRESSURE WARNING LIGHT**

- Quick-response switch immediately alerts the racer to a low oil pressure condition
- Sending unit is factory set at 15 PSI. If a setting other than 15 PSI is desired, this Sending unit is easily adjustable by removing rubber cap and adjusting with Allen wrench
- Extra large 2-1/2" diameter Lexan lens is impossible to ignore
- Light assembly is rubber-mounted to protect against shock

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**49500** Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**97015** Low Oil Pressure Switch

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 49500**

**OIL PRESSURE GAUGE**

*1.5" Diameter, 0-120 PSI*

- Necessary for racing applications where high oil pressures—above the range of typical oil pressure gauges—are used
- Will fit any 1/8" N.P.T. male thread
- Excellent vibration and shock resistance

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**89611** Oil Pressure Gauge, 1.5" Diameter, 0-120 PSI

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 89611**

**CRANKCASE EVACUATION SYSTEM**

- Reduces crankcase pressure throughout entire rpm range for increased piston ring seal, reduced intake charge contamination and fewer oil leaks
- Track and dyno tests prove increases in engine performance
- Includes 2 each: Oil Separators/Breathers, Breather/Filler Cap Grommets, One-Way Check Valve and Weld-In Nipple for header collector, use with 5/8" dia. hose

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**25900** Crankcase Evacuation System

**PART # ACCESSORIES**  
**68788** Breather

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**68780** Oil Separator/Breathers  
**97800** Check Valve for Header Collector  
**97810** Weld-in Nipple for Header Collector

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**No. 25900**

*\*Cannot be used on cars with mufflers*



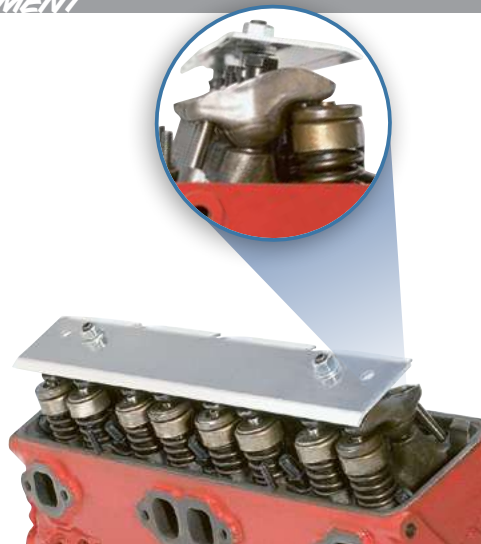
**VALVETRAIN OIL DEFLECTOR**

*Fits: All SBC and Ford 289-302 engines with stamped rocker arms*

- Redirects oil from pushrod to fulcrum balls, rockers and springs to provide maximum lubrication and cooling
- Extends life of stock valvetrain assembly
- Helps eliminate excessive oil accumulation in breather tank when vacuum pump is used
- Manufactured from lightweight .100" aluminum
- Mounts easily to stock rocker arm studs
- Includes mounting hardware
- Can be easily adapted to many other applications

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>67700</b>	Valvetrain Oil Deflector. Must use with tall valve covers. Polylocks not included

**No. 67700**

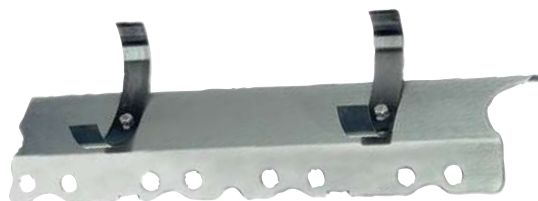


**LIFTER VALLEY OIL BAFFLES**

- Increases horsepower by shielding bottom of intake manifold from hot oil
- Keeps surplus oil out of valve covers by eliminating oil splash
- Maintains oil pressure during pushrod or rocker arm failure by keeping lifters in their bores (except with roller cam)
- Due to slight variations in blocks, the baffle may have to be trimmed .060"-.100" before it will "snap" into place
- Cannot be used with roller lifters

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>25050</b>	Lifter Valley Oil Baffle, Small Block Chevy, including 18° heads
<b>25100</b>	Lifter Valley Oil Baffle, Big Block Chevy
<b>25150</b>	Lifter Valley Oil Baffle, Chrysler 273-360

**No. 25050**



**LIFTER VALLEY VENTS**

- Positive ventilation to upper engine
- Prevents drainback to crankshaft
- Helps stop excessive windage and horsepower loss
- All aluminum – 8 per kit

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>25025</b>	Lifter Valley Vents. <i>Fits: SBC and others, 1/4" N.P.T. with Hex Head</i>

**No. 25025**



**GM VALLEY PLATES**

*Aluminum, 1/4" Thick*

- Cost-effective alternatives to the factory GM pieces
- Does not have the two provisions for knock sensors, which are usually not used in racing applications, as open headers, solid lifter cams and stiff suspensions can false trigger them
- Engines that are using a carburetor and distributor also do not need the provisions for the knock sensors, which creates a cleaner installation
- Aluminum plate construction weighs less than the factory cast piece and allows specific bungs to be added
- Can be used on factory and aftermarket GM LS Series style engine blocks

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>25177</b>	Valley Plate, Aluminum For GM LS1, LS2, LS6 & C5R
<b>25178</b>	Valley Plate, Aluminum For GM LSX, LS3 & LS7

**No. 25177**

**No. 25178**



**OIL RESTRICTOR KITS**

- Reduces oil flow to upper engine assembly, leaving more oil available for the rod and main bearings
- Reduces power-robbing windage by reducing the volume of oil passing by the rotating assembly on its return to the pan
- Do not use with hydraulic lifters

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22000</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. SBC and BBC engines, .060" orifice dia. Oil delivery holes at rear cam bearing must be tapped to install. Two per pack
<b>22010</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. SBC and BBC engines, .0625" orifice dia. Screws into existing lifter galley cleaning plug holes at back of block. Two per pack
<b>22016</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. Fits newer GM-Style blocks (including Mark V and Gen VI), .0625" orifice diameter with oil lifter galley bosses flush with bell housing face. Two per pack
<b>22017</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. Fits Merlin II blocks, .0625" orifice diameter. Screws into existing lifter galley cleaning plug holes at back of block. Two per pack
<b>22018</b>	Oil Restrictors, Dart SHP SBC, fits stock lifter bore .843 only
<b>22045</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. Ford 302-351W and Dart Iron Eagle Ford blocks. Kit includes: Four - Cam Bearing Restrictors (used in Ford & Dart Blocks); One - 7/16" -14 Restrictor for Lifter Gallies (Ford Only); One - 1/8" N.P.T. Restrictor for Lifter Gallies (Dart); One - 1/8" N.P.T. Plug for Lifter Gallies (Dart)
<b>22050</b>	Oil Restrictor Kit. Ford 351 Cleveland, designed and used by Roush-Fenway Racing. Five per pack



**AN ALUMINUM PORT PLUGS**

Aluminum -12AN Port Plugs are used to seal threaded female ports in fluid systems

- Billet Aluminum, anodized
- Comes with O-ring seal

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22749</b>	Port Plug, -12AN with O-Ring Seal, Anodized



**HIGH-PRESSURE OIL PUMP RELIEF SPRING**

Designed by Jack Roush

Fits: Ford 351C & 400 Engines

- Fits Melling M84A and M84AHV oil pumps
- Increases oil pressure to approximately 100 psi for proper lubrication under sustained high rpm conditions

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22850</b>	High-Pressure Oil Pump Relief Spring, Ford 351C and 400



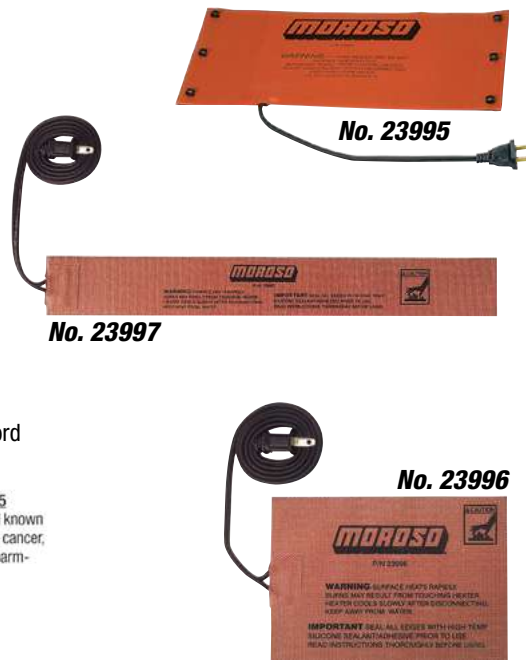
**EXTERNAL HEATING PADS**

- New and improved lamination process
- Excellent for pre-heating of oil pans, tanks and automatic transmission pans
- Available with self-adhesive or hook/spring attachment methods
- Etched foil design distributes heat evenly
- Superior grade silicone outer shell resists oil and dirt

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23995	External Heating Pad, 6" x 12", hook and spring attachment. 360 Watts. 8" 110V cord
23996	External Heating Pad, 5" x 7", self-adhesive. 400 Watts (min). Heats oil from 66°F to 160°F in only 25 minutes. 36" 110V cord
23997	External Heating Pad, 2" x 15", self-adhesive. 150 Watts. Perfect for slender areas of oil pans/dry sump tanks. 36" 110V cord

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
64929	Throttle Return Springs For Part No. 23995

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**OIL PREHEATERS**

- Heater element designed specifically for heating oil; does not scorch or boil the oil like "converted water heater" designs
- 212 watts of power raises temperature of 12 quarts of oil 60°F in about 30 minutes
- Element screws into place; available with aluminum or steel 1" N.P.T. fitting
- 120 volt rating; includes detachable 7-foot cord
- Length of heating element is 4-½" from fitting to tip

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23980	Oil Preheater, Internal, Aluminum Fitting
23990	Oil Preheater, Internal, Steel Fitting
PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97590	Electric Cord

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-



**OIL PREHEATER, SELF-CONTAINED**

- Heater element designed specifically for heating oil; does not scorch or boil the oil like "converted water heater" designs
- 212 watts of power raises temperature of 12 quarts of oil 60°F in about 25 minutes
- 400 watts of power, 110-120 volt rating
- Aluminum, ½" -14 N.P.T. weld-in bung and 3 ft. cord included
- Length of heating element is 4-¾" from fitting to tip

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23991	Oil Preheater, Self Contained
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
22737	Steel Weld-In Bung, ½" -14 N.P.T.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-





**-AN FITTINGS**

**Aluminum**

- Can be used on oil system components, Moroso Part Nos. 23700, 23710, 23750, 23760, 23770, 23782, 23780, 23690, 23692, 23840, 23900, 23901 or 23905
- Can be used with cooling system components, Moroso Part Nos. 63650, 63651, 63655, 63656, 63420, 63421
- Part No. 22709 can be used with No. 23766

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22706	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN, 1 per package
22708	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN, 1 per package
22709	Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package



**AN FITTINGS WITH O-RING**

*For Dry Sump Pumps, Tanks and Other Applications*

- Radiused on inlets to reduce restriction for greater flow
- Black anodized billet aluminum
- Includes O-ring seal

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22604	Fitting, -8AN Male to -8AN Straight O-ring Side
22605	AN Fittings, -10AN to -10AN, 2 per package
22606	AN Fittings, -10AN to -12AN, 2 per package
22620	AN Fitting, -12AN to -12AN, 1 per package
22622	AN Fitting, -16AN to -16AN, 1 per package



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**-20AN HEMI PAN FITTING**

- Designed to plumb oil lines to -20AN pickups in Hemi oil pans
- Black anodized billet aluminum
- Radiused inlet increases flow for improved oiling
- Includes O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22625	Hemi Pan Fitting, -20AN to -20AN, 1 per package



**SPECIAL REPLACEMENT FITTINGS**

- Special clearanced Fittings
- -12AN for Moroso Vacuum Pump Nos. 22640, 22641 and 22642 and Remote Oil Filter Mount No. 23766
- -16AN for Moroso Vacuum Pump No. 22643
- Black anodized billet aluminum
- Radiused inlets to reduce restriction for greater flow
- Includes O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97641	Replacement Threaded Fitting, -12AN, 2 per package
22626	Threaded Fittings for No. 22643, -16AN, 2 per package



No. 97641



**EXTERNAL WET SUMP OIL PUMP FITTINGS**

- Helps prevent cavitation by allowing a larger diameter hose to be used, which acts as a storage container
- For use with external wet sump pumps and pans with -10AN or -12AN fittings
- Includes O-ring



**No. 22703**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22703** Fitting, -10AN to -16AN Adapter, 1 per package  
**22704** Fitting, -12AN to -16AN Adapter, 1 per package

**FILTER FITTINGS**

*Designed to trap metal chips and debris before reaching external or dry sump oil pumps, or rear end lube pumps*

- 304 stainless steel screen uses .015" diameter, 16 mesh wire
- Two styles available: *External Screen* for oil pan and tank outlets & *Internal Screen* for inlet sides of oil pumps
- Useful in applications where space limitations prevent the use of an in-line filter
- Easily removed for cleaning



**No. 22610**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 23960** Filter Fitting, External Screen, 3/4" N.P.T. to -12AN male, one per package  
**23961** Filter Fitting, External Screen, -12AN male to -12AN male, one per package  
**23962** Filter Fitting, External Screen, -16AN to -16AN, one per package  
**22610** Filter Fittings, Internal Screen, -10AN to -12AN, two per package  
**23963** Fitting, -12 AN Male to -16 AN Male with External Screen, one per package

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22706** Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN, 1 per package  
**22708** Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN, 1 per package  
**22709** Fitting, -12AN to -10AN, 1 per package



**No. 23963**



**No. 23962**



**No. 23961**



**No. 23960**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-

**WELD-ON -AN BUNGS**

- Weld-on bungs for use with aluminum radiators, overflow tanks, oil tanks, oil pans, etc.
- Provides adapters for return or feed hoses, pressure gauges, turbo drainbacks or other custom plumbing requirements
- Aluminum
- One per package

APPLICATION CHART			
DESCRIPTION	MALE	FEMALE	
PART #	22711	22718	-4AN
	22712	22719	-6AN
	22713	22720	-8AN
	22714		-10AN
	22715	22722	-12AN
	22716		-16AN
	22717		-20AN



**No. 22717**



**No. 22716**



**No. 22711**



**No. 22718**



**No. 22712**



**No. 22719**



**No. 22713**



**No. 22720**



**No. 22714**



**No. 22715**



**No. 22722**



**WELD-ON NPT BUNGS**

- Weld-on for use with oil pans, fuel tanks/fuel sump, turbo drainbacks, feed hoses, pressure gauges or other requirements
- One per package, female

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22724	Weld-On Bung, 1/8" N.P.T., Aluminum
22725	Weld-On Bung, 1/4" N.P.T., Aluminum
22726	Weld-On Bung, 3/8" N.P.T., Aluminum
22727	Weld-On Bung, 1/2" N.P.T., Aluminum
22728	Weld-On Bung, 3/4" N.P.T., Aluminum
22729	Weld-On Bung, 1" N.P.T., Aluminum
22737	Weld-On Bung, 1/2" N.P.T., Steel



**NON-WELD -10AN MALE FITTING**

- Non-weld kit, makes it easy to add a leak proof fitting to oil pans for oil returns, valve covers etc., without having to actually weld the fitting
- Perfect for adding a fitting to steel or aluminum with up to a 1/8" max. wall thickness
- O-ring seal to prevent leaks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22753	-10AN Male Fitting, Non-Weld



**NON-WELD -12AN MALE, BAFFLED FITTING KIT**

- Provides an easy way of adding a -12AN male fitting to a steel or aluminum flat surface without welding
- Since no welding is required, there is not the possibility of heat damage to the surface or the need to take the piece to get welded
- Billet aluminum mounting plate features an o-ring and hardware for leak free sealing
- Includes optional interior baffle and mounting hardware
- -12AN fitting screws into base plate and can be tighten down with built-in hex

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male Non-Weld Baffled

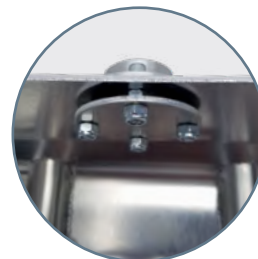


**NON-WELD AN FEMALE FITTING KITS**

- Available in -8AN, -10AN & -12AN Female fittings
- Provides an easy way of adding a Female AN fitting to steel or aluminum valve covers without welding
- Since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to the chrome or powder coat
- Includes hardware and O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22755	-8AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22756	-10AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22757	-12AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld

**NEW!**



No. 22755      No. 22756      No. 22757



## PROPERLY MAINTAIN YOUR MOROSO VACUUM PUMP

Moroso recommends that your Vacuum Pump be cleaned on a regular basis for optimum performance. When performing any maintenance, wear approved safety glasses. Loosen the vacuum pump pulley bolts and remove the pulley. Remove the vacuum pump from engine and remove bearing cap from the back of the pump.

Remove the rear cover from the pump housing, remove the vanes from the rotor slots noting the notches on the bottom and top of the vanes face towards the shaft and the worn in edge of the vane curves to match the shape of the rotor. Remove the front cover and rotor shaft assembly. Disassemble rotor from shaft. Clean all pieces, (vanes, housing, rotor & shaft, front & rear covers, bearing cap), using a mild part cleaning solvent or soap and water. Inspect parts for wear or damage. If rebuilding is necessary use the correct rebuild kit for your 3-vane or 4-vane pump or contact Moroso Performance Technical Service Department for information on how we can service your pump. When all pieces are cleaned and ready for assembly, place the rotor shaft keys onto the shaft. Install rotor onto shaft being careful to keep the shaft keys in place.

Next, place the rotor, shaft and front cover assembly into the housing. Replace the vanes making sure the vane notches are facing the shaft and the curved "worn-in" surfaces are facing the housing. If you are using new vanes, they will not have a curved end, follow the instructions provided with the Rebuild Kit. Replace rear cover and bearing cap. Install and tighten the front and rear cover hardware and bearing cap screw. Re-install pump onto your engine.



**Q: HOW FAST SHOULD I DRIVE THE VACUUM PUMP FOR BEST RESULTS? A:** As a base line, all Moroso Vacuum Pumps will work at 50% of engine speed. Our Drive Kits are designed to work with the pump pulleys to achieve the proper ratio.

**Q: WHAT IF I NEED MORE VACUUM? A:** In applications that require more vacuum at a lower engine RPM (i.e. at idle or at staging RPM) or through the entire RPM range it may be necessary to increase the drive ratio of the pump. Consult your Moroso Technical Advisor for assistance in choosing the proper drive ratio.

**Q: HOW FAST CAN I DRIVE MY VACUUM PUMP? A:** Moroso Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640** and **22641** can turn no more than 6500 RPM shaft speed. Moroso Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22642** and **22643** can turn 8000 RPM maximum shaft speed.

**Q: WHAT IS THE BEST WAY TO CARE FOR MY NEW MOROSO VACUUM PUMP? A:** Keep it clean.

**Q: HOW OFTEN SHOULD I REBUILD MY VACUUM PUMP? A:** As a "rule of thumb", it is generally good practice to rebuild your vacuum pump after 300 runs. Upon physical inspection it is recommended to rebuild your pump when the vanes are sitting below the rotor surface .100" or greater. Other key indicators for rebuild are excessive bearing or shaft wear. Rebuild kits are available from Moroso. Moroso Vacuum Pumps, like any part on a race car, require some up keep to ensure good performance.

**Q: HOW MUCH VACUUM IS ENOUGH? A:** Leading engine builders and race teams confirm that on wet sump systems, 10" to 14" of vacuum will create additional horsepower and minimize oiling system related problems. Dry sump engines should be kept in the range of 18" to 22" Hg. Although normally capable of achieving greater vacuum levels, it is best to consult a professional engine builder if higher levels of vacuum are desired. Moroso carries a variety of vacuum relief valves to adjust the maximum amount of vacuum an engine will make.

**Q: WHY DOES MY ALCOHOL ENGINE MAKE LESS VACUUM? A:** Engines running alcohol typically see less vacuum than an engine that runs on gasoline. This is from the ring sealing characteristics between the two fuels.

**Q: WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO CHECK MY VACUUM AND OIL PRESSURE? A:** The best time to check vacuum and oil pressure together is during your trans brake check. At your staging RPM, monitor what your vacuum and oil pressure is. This is the most consistent way of knowing what condition your system is in.

**Q: WHERE SHOULD THE INLET OF MY MOROSO VACUUM PUMP BE PLUMBED? A:** Moroso Vacuum Pumps are most commonly plumbed to the front or top of a valve cover. Using Moroso Part **Nos. 22634** or **22635** Positive Seal Fitting with a built-in baffle, no welding is required on the valve cover. This fitting allows a small amount of oil to flow through the pump for increased lubrication. Be sure to consult the Moroso catalog for a listing of all the accessories needed for your application.



The nature of a vacuum pump is to remove air, blow-by gasses and other contaminants from the crankcase of an engine. Crankcase vacuum will increase horsepower by allowing the use of low-tension compression and oil control rings. In which the use of reduces frictional horsepower losses, blow-by, intake charge contamination and aids in detonation prevention. Moroso's "purpose built" racing pumps offer all these advantages and more. Whether you have a normally aspirated Small Block or a nitrous equipped Pro-Mod, one of Moroso's vacuum pump offerings with all the needed accessories has you covered. These pumps will suit nearly any engine combination and requirement.

**ORIGINAL DESIGN 3-VANE VACUUM PUMP**

- Versatile Billet aluminum design
- Engineered vane material for improved efficiency and wear
- Completely rebuildable in 15 minutes
- Mounting bracket not included
- 4.150" O.D. body, 5.050" from back of pump to pulley mounting flange

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22640*	Original Design 3-Vane Vacuum Pump, -12AN Fittings



No. 22640

**ENHANCED DESIGN 3-VANE VACUUM PUMP**

We've taken our popular 3-Vane Vacuum Pump and added tricks that we learned when designing our "Enhanced Design" 4 Vane Vacuum Pump and through continual development of our Vacuum Pump line.

The end result is:

- The "Enhanced Design" features allow the pump to pull more vacuum than the "Original" style 3-Vane pump
- Achieves greater vacuum sooner
- 3-Vane Design weighs less than "original" style pumps
- Virtually maintenance free
- Designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings
- Includes -12AN Fittings
- Mounting bracket not included
- 4.375" O.D. body, 5.050" from back of pump to pulley mounting flange

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22840*	Enhanced Design 3-Vane Vacuum Pump, -12AN Fittings, Hard Anodized Finish

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
63903	Vacuum Pump Idler Pulley Kit



No. 22840



**SEE MORE**  
Mounting Brackets  
on pgs. 170-174

**ORIGINAL DESIGN 4-VANE VACUUM PUMP**

- Versatile Billet aluminum design, well suited for wet or dry sump applications
- Engineered vane material for improved efficiency and wear
- Completely rebuildable in 15 minutes
- Mounting bracket not included
- 4.150" O.D. body, 5.900" from back of pump to pulley mounting flange

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22641*	Original Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump, -12AN Fittings



No. 22641

**REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MOROSO VACUUM PUMPS**

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
97641	Replacement Fittings, -12AN
22626	Replacement Fittings, -16AN
22645	Vacuum Pump Rebuild Kit, Includes Bearing, Seals & Vanes For <b>No. 22640</b>
22646	Vacuum Pump Rebuild Kit, Includes Bearing, Seals & Vanes For <b>No. 22641</b>
97180	Rebuild Kit, Excluding Vanes, Includes Shaft & Hub, For <b>Nos. 22640, 22641</b>
97181	Rebuild Kit, Excluding Vanes, Includes Shaft & Hub, For <b>Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842</b>
97642	Vacuum Pump, Vane Kit, For <b>Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842</b>
97644	Vacuum Pump, Vane Kit, For <b>No. 22643</b>

\*Note: Not Legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles

**ENHANCED DESIGN 4-VANE VACUUM PUMPS**

- “Enhanced Design” pulls 13.9% more vacuum
- Can be used efficiently on wet or dry-sump engines
- Achieves greater vacuum sooner, virtually maintenance free
- 4-Vane design weighs less than “original” style pumps
- Designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings
- Pump **No. 22644** is natural aluminum finish designed to be polished, interior is hard coated for wear resistance
- 4.375" O.D. body, 5.050" from back of pump to pulley mounting flange

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22842\*** Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump, -12AN Fitting, Mounting Bracket not included, Hard Anodized Finish
- 22642\*** Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump Kit, -12AN Fitting, Mounting Bracket, Hard Anodized Finish
- 22644\*** Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump Kit, -12AN Fitting, Mounting Bracket, Natural Aluminum Finish

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 63903** Vacuum Pump Idler Pulley Kit



**No. 22842**



**No. 22642**



**No. 22644**

**LARGE STYLE 4-VANE VACUUM PUMP**

*with Dual Line Manifold*

This “large style” 4-Vane Vacuum Pump was released from feedback by racers and engine builders who craved the performance of the Moroso “Pro-Mod Style” vacuum pump but needed a pump that was physically smaller and lighter.

- Pulls large consistent vacuum numbers
- Creates vacuum quickly and linearly
- Virtually maintenance free, designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings
- Includes a manifold for dual feed applications or installation of a relief valve
- Comes with a 36 tooth 3/8" pitch 1/2" wide Gilmer pulley, adjustable mounting bracket and -12AN fittings
- 5.030" O.D. body, 6.175" from back of mounting bracket to end of slot on front of pulley

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22843\*** Large Style 4-Vane Vacuum Pump

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22630** Vacuum Relief Valve, -12 AN Adjustable
- 97172** Crankshaft Drive Pulley, 18 tooth, 1/2" wide, Gilmer



**No. 22843**

**SEE MORE** → Mounting Brackets on pgs. 170-174

**PRO-MOD STYLE VACUUM PUMP, V-BAND MOUNTING FLANGE**

*Fits: ProCharger Front Accessory Drives*

- V-Band mounting flange to mount Vacuum Pump to ProCharger supercharger front drives
- Since ProCharger supercharger front drives will spin the vacuum pump at 50%, a higher flow vacuum pump is needed
- Includes -16AN fittings
- Utilizes sealed maintenance free bearings

**NEW!**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22655** Vacuum Pump, Pro Mod Style, ProCharger V-Band Mounting Flange



**No. 22655**

**PRO-MOD STYLE LARGE CUBIC INCH ENGINES & BLOWER MOTOR PUMP**

- Large displacement creates incredible vacuum
- Flows up to 150% more than Original Design
- Capable of flowing 100 CFM with -16AN fitting
- Utilizes sealed maintenance free bearings
- Adjustable bracket and fittings included
- 5.300" O.D. body, 6.550" from back of pump to pulley mounting flange

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22643\*** Pro Mod Style Large Cubic Inch & Blower Motor Pump, 1-1/4" beaded hose fitting with -16AN Inlet and Outlet Fitting



**No. 22643**

*\*Note: Not Legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles*

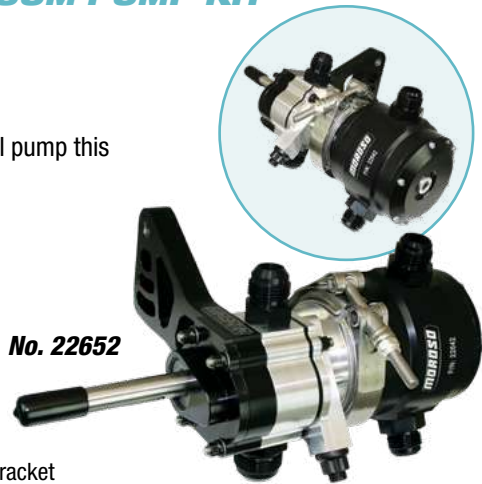


**EXTERNAL SINGLE STAGE OIL PUMP/VACUUM PUMP KIT**

**SBC, Driver's/Left Bracket**

- Kit includes a Moroso Tri-lobe Single Stage Oil Pump with a Moroso Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump driven off the back
- By driving the V-band clamp attached vacuum pump off the back of the oil pump this creates a compact weight saving design with one belt only being utilized
- Single stage external Tri-lobe oil pump is included that has a spur gear 1.200 pressure section, eliminates the camshaft loads that occur with an internal pump. Has replaceable fittings, -16AN inlet, -12AN outlet
- Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump is included that pulls more vacuum and is designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings. Has replaceable -12AN Inlet and Outlet fittings
- V-band clamp is included

**No. 22652**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

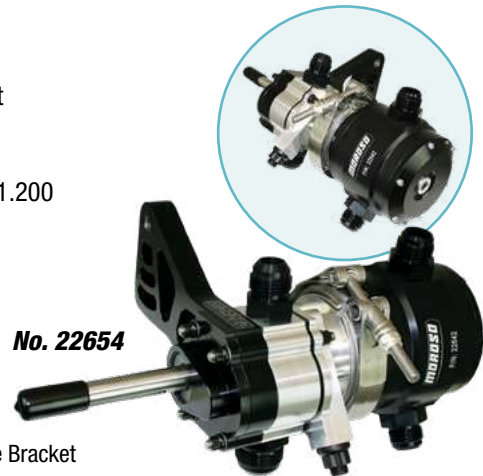
**22652** External Oil Pump, Single Stage, Tri-Lobe, Vacuum Pump, SBC Left Side Bracket

**EXTERNAL SINGLE STAGE OIL PUMP/VACUUM PUMP KIT**

**BBC, Driver's/Left Bracket**

- Kit includes a Moroso Tri-lobe Single Stage Oil Pump with a Moroso Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump driven off the back of it
- By driving the V-band clamp attached vacuum pump off the back of the oil pump this creates a compact weight saving design
- Single stage external Tri-lobe oil pump is included that has a spur gear 1.200 pressure section, eliminates the camshaft loads that occur with an internal pump. Has replaceable fittings, -16AN inlet, -12AN outlet
- Enhanced Design 4-Vane Vacuum Pump is included that pulls more vacuum and is designed with maintenance-free precision sealed roller bearings. Has replaceable -12AN Inlet and Outlet fittings
- V-band clamp is included

**No. 22654**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**22654** External Oil Pump, Single Stage, Tri-Lobe, Vacuum Pump, BBC Left Side Bracket

**VACUUM PUMP ACCESSORIES**

**CLAMP ON BREATHER**

- Clamps onto a 1" outside dia. tube, clamp included
- Fits Moroso Billet Alum. Vacuum Relief Valves **Nos. 22633, 22636 and 22637**
- Provides maximum protection against dirt and airborne debris without restricting air flow
- Cleanable and re-usable; oil before use

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68791** ◊ Clamp On Breather, 1" I.D.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68791**

**VACUUM & OIL PRESSURE GAUGES**

- **No. 89610** is used to determine vacuum in your engine
- **No. 89611** is for racing applications where high pressures, above the range of typical oil pressure gauges are used
- Have 1/8" N.P.T. male thread
- Excellent vibration and shock resistance

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**89610** ◊ Vacuum Gauge, 1.5" Diameter, 0-30" Hg  
**89611** ◊ Oil Pressure Gauge, 1.5" Diameter, 0-120 PSI

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 89610**



**No. 89611**

**VACUUM RELIEF VALVES**

*With Easy Adjustable Knob*

- Vacuum relief point is adjustable by turning the built-in adjustment knob to get the precise amount of vacuum desired. Tightening the integral locknut keeps the adjustment locked until the next adjustment is needed
- Can be disassembled for easy cleaning and maintenance, works with any vacuum level
- Made of 6061 aluminum and have a smooth, attractive finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22630\*** Vacuum Relief Valve with Easy Adjustable Knob, Gland Seal (-12AN Female)  
**22631\*** Vacuum Relief Valve with Easy Adjustable Knob, Face Seal ("Face to Face" thru sheetmetal)



**No. 22630**      **No. 22631**

**BILLET ALUMINUM VACUUM RELIEF VALVES**

*Shim-able Spring Style*

- Two styles allow fastening through valve covers (**No. 22637**) or threaded directly into lifter valley (**No. 22636**)
- Vacuum relief point is adjustable by shimming an internal spring to get the precise amount of vacuum desired
- Can be disassembled for easy cleaning and maintenance, works with any vacuum level
- Made of 6061 T6 Billet aluminum and have a clear, attractive finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22636\*** Billet Aluminum Vacuum Relief Valve, Shim-able Spring Style, 3/8" N.P.T.  
**22637\*** Billet Aluminum Vacuum Relief Valve, Shim-able Spring Style, 3/4"-16 Thread



**No. 22636**

**No. 22637**

**VACUUM PUMP REGULATOR**

*Shim-able Spring Style*

- Regulator screws directly into vacuum pump's -12AN inlet
- 360° directional adjustability
- Prevents the need for drilling additional holes in the valve cover
- Anodized - clear
- Prevents pulling excess oil out of the crankcase

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22633\*** Vacuum Pump Regulator, Shim-able Spring Style



**No. 22633**

**VACUUM PUMP REGULATOR**

*With Easy Adjustable Knob*

- Regulator screws directly into vacuum pump's -12AN inlet no need to drill additional holes in the valve cover
- 360° directional adjustability by turning the built-in adjustment knob to get the precise amount of vacuum desired
- Tightening the integral locknut keeps the adjustment locked until the next adjustment is needed
- Can be disassembled for easy cleaning and maintenance, works with any vacuum level
- Made from 6061 billet aluminum with a clear anodized finish
- Prevents pulling excess oil out of the crankcase

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22629\*** Vacuum Pump Regulator with Easy Adjustable Knob



**No. 22629**

*\*Note: Not Legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles*



**POSITIVE SEAL VENTED FITTING -12AN/-16AN**

- Designed to greatly simplify the plumbing of a vacuum pump
- Screws into side of valve cover
- Provides leak free O-ring seal on any flat valve cover surface
- No welding required
- Anodized to prevent corrosion

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22634</b>	-16AN Fitting, Positive Sealing, one per package
<b>22635</b>	-12AN Fitting, Positive Sealing, one per package

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
<b>97641</b>	-12AN Replacement Fitting, two per package
<b>22626</b>	-16AN Replacement Fitting, two per package



No. 22634


No. 22635

**POSITIVE SEAL VENTED -8AN & -10AN FITTINGS, NON-WELD**

Fits: 3/4" Holes

- Designed to greatly simplify the plumbing of a vacuum pump
- Screws into side of valve cover
- Provides leak free O-ring seal on any flat cover surface
- No welding required
- Anodized to prevent corrosion

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22624</b>	Fitting, -10AN Male, Positive Seal, Non-Weld
<b>22627</b>	Fitting, -8AN Male, Positive Seal, Non-Weld

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 22624

No. 22627

**-16AN FITTINGS FOR VACUUM PUMPS**

- -16AN for Moroso Vacuum Pump **No. 22643**
- Anodized to prevent corrosion
- Radiused inlets to reduce restriction for greater flow
- Includes O-rings
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22626</b>	Fitting, Vacuum Pump, -16AN



No. 22626

**POSITIVE SEAL 1/8" NPT FITTING**

- Designed to facilitate connection of vacuum gauge to the valve cover without welding
- Use with Moroso Vacuum Gauge **No. 89610**
- Includes O-rings

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22632</b>	Positive Seal 1/8" N.P.T. Fitting



No. 22632

**-10AN MALE FITTING, NON-WELD**

- Non-weld kit, makes it easy to add a leak-proof fitting to oil pans for oil returns, valve covers, etc., without having to actually weld the fitting
- Perfect for adding a fitting to steel or aluminum with up to a 1/8" max. wall thickness
- O-ring seal to prevent leaks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>22753</b>	-10AN Male Fitting, Non-Weld



No. 22753



**VACUUM PUMP LINE KIT**

- Includes 6 feet of steel reinforced hose, two 90 degree hose fittings and two -12AN straight hose fittings
- Designed to simplify Vacuum Pump installation

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**22649** ◊ Vacuum Pump Line Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**22651** ◊ Vacuum Pump Replacement Line

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 22649**

**VACUUM LINE CAP KIT**

- Convenient kit provides a quick, sure way to seal vacuum line connections at carburetors, manifolds, etc. when vacuum lines have been removed
- Kit consists of color-coded soft plastic caps in quantities and inside dimensions as follows: two 1/8", six 3/16", six 1/4", two 5/16", four 3/8"

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**41090** ◊ Vacuum Line Cap Kit

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 41090**

**VACUUM LINE CAP KIT, BLACK CAPS**

- Convenient kit provides a quick, sure way to seal vacuum line connections at carburetors, manifolds, etc. when vacuum lines have been removed
- Kit consists of black soft plastic caps in quantities and inside dimensions as follows: two 1/8", six 3/16", six 1/4", two 5/16", four 3/8"

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**41091** ◊ Vacuum Line Cap Kit, Black

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 41091**

**BILLET ALUMINUM EQUALIZING PLATES WITH FITTINGS**

- Includes 1/8" N.P.T. Fitting and -12AN Fitting
- Allows the vacuum pump and vacuum gauge to be connected\*
- Can also be used as a drain back location
- Black Anodized
- Includes gaskets and stainless steel socket head screws

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65397** ◊ Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, SBC

**65398** ◊ Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, BBC, 273-440 Chrysler, and all Fords except 351C, 351M and 400

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 65397**



**No. 65398**

**\*Note:** Installation of this product requires pulling vacuum from a valve cover as well

**VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING BRACKETS**

**M**oroso offers Anodized Billet Aluminum Vacuum Pump Mounting Brackets that fit a variety of engine and vacuum pump combinations. These brackets fit the engines directly, or mount to a motor plate. Refer to the chart below for complete application details.

**VACUUM PUMP BRACKET APPLICATION CHART**

PART #	ENGINE APPLICATION	MOROSO PUMP BRACKET WAS DESIGNED FOR		MOUNTING LOCATION
63910	All Engines	22640	22641	With a motorplate
63917	All Engines	22642	22644	With a motorplate
		22840	22842	
63910	Small & Big Block Chevy	22640	22641	Driver/passenger cyl. heads
63917	Small & Big Block Chevy	22642	22644	Driver/passenger cylinder heads
		22840	22842	
63922	GM LS	22640	22641	Driver side cylinder head
63923	GM LS	22640	22641	Passenger side cylinder head
63924*	GM LS	22642	22644	Driver/passenger cylinder heads
		22840	22842	
63911	Small Block Ford	22640	22641	Driver or Passenger cylinder heads
63916*	Small Block Ford	22642	22644	Passenger cylinder heads
		22840	22842	
63921*	Ford 4.6/5.4	22640	22641	OEM, Power Steering Pump Location
		22642	22644	
		22840	22842	
63909	Big Block Ford	22640	22641	Driver or Passenger cylinder heads



No. 63909



No. 63910

No. 63911



No. 63917

\* Part No. 63917 needed with 63914, 63916, 63921 & 63924 to mount enhanced pumps to the mounting bracket.



No. 63917



No. 63921

**FOR ALL VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING BRACKETS:**

All necessary **spacers & hardware** included for each Mounting Bracket!



No. 63922

No. 63924



No. 63916



No. 63923

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**63917** Replacement Bracket for Moroso "Enhanced Design" Vacuum Pump Nos. 22642 and 22842



**GM LS ENGINE ALTERNATOR MOUNT**

For GM LS Series engines with Moroso No. 63566 Electric Water Pump & 130mm style alternators

- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator
- Works with Moroso and other similar drive mandrels
- Includes all spacers and hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63839	Alternator Mount, GM LS With Moroso Electric Water Pump

**No. 63839**



MOUNTING BRACKETS

**ALTERNATOR MOUNT KITS**

For SBC and BBC, Nippondenso 93 mm, Aftermarket

Patent No. D600,720

- These bracket kits are designed to mount mini ND-style and 93mm alternators to either side of the motor, while clearing the electric water pump
- Works with Moroso old and new style drive mandrel kits
- Includes all spacers and hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63827	Alternator Mounting Kit, SBC, Moroso Electric Water Pumps
63828	Alternator Mounting Kit, SBC, CSR Electric Water Pumps
63829	Alternator Mounting Kit, SBC, Meziere Electric Water Pumps
63832	Alternator Mounting Kit, BBC, Moroso Electric Water Pumps
63833	Alternator Mounting Kit, BBC, CSR Electric Water Pumps
63834	Alternator Mounting Kit, BBC, Meziere Electric Water Pumps



**No. 63832**

**ALTERNATOR/VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING KIT, GM LS WITH FRONT DRIVE DISTRIBUTOR**

For Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps, Moroso Electric Water Pump & 93Mm Alternators

- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator, vacuum pump
- Bracket kit was designed to mount mini ND-style 93 mm alternators and Moroso **Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840 or 22842** Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
- Mounts Alternator on driver's side and Vacuum Pump on passenger's side while clearing the required Moroso **No. 63547** electric water pump, **No. 63615** water pump adapter kit and **No. 63849** drive mandrel kit
- Includes all spacers and hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63870	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, GM LS With Distributor, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps & Electric Water Pump & 93mm Alt.

**No. 63870**



**ALTERNATOR AND VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING KITS**

For SBC and BBC, Nippondenso 93 mm, Aftermarket

Patent No. D600,720

- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator and vacuum pump
- These bracket kits are designed to mount mini ND-style 93mm alternators and Moroso Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840 or 22842 Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63817	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, SBC, Moroso Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63818	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, SBC, CSR Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63819	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, SBC, Meziere Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps



No. 63836

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63836	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, BBC, Moroso Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63837	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, BBC, CSR Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63838	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, BBC, Meziere Electric Water Pumps 93mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps

**ALTERNATOR AND VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING KITS**

For BBC Chevy with Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps & 130mm style alternators

Patent No. D600,720

- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator and vacuum pump
- Bracket kit was designed to mount full size 130 mm Alternators such as East Coast 2007, 2008 & 2009 series, also fits CS121 style Alternators and Moroso Part Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840 or 22842 Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
- Mounts Alternator on driver's side and Vacuum Pump on passenger's side while clearing the electric water pump
- Works with most styles of drive mandrel kits
- Includes all spacers and hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63865	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, Moroso Electric Water Pumps, 130mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63866	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, BBC, CSR Electric Water Pumps the latest version of, which have a profiled silhouette and countersunk fasteners, 130mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps
63867	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, BBC, Meziere Electric Water Pumps, 130mm style alternators, Moroso Enhanced Vacuum Pumps



No. 63865



No. 63867



MOUNTING BRACKETS

**ALTERNATOR AND VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING KITS**

For Ford 289-302, 351W

Patent No. D600,720

- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator and vacuum pump
- These bracket kits are designed to mount mini ND Style 93mm Alternators and Moroso Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840 or 22842 Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
- Mounts alternator on driver-side and vacuum pump on passenger-side, while clearing the electric water pump
- Works with most old and new style drive mandrel kits, with recommended pulleys (see options, above)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>63821</b>	Alternator and Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, Ford 289/302/351W, use with Meziere Electric Water Pumps and Moroso Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
<b>63822</b>	Alternator and Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, Ford 289/302/351W, use with Moroso Electric Water Pumps and Moroso Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
<b>63823</b>	Alternator and Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, Ford 289/302/351W, use with CSR Electric Water Pumps and Moroso Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps

No. 63821



No. 63823 Mount Frame



No. 63822



Brackets

Brackets shown mounted to CSR™ Electric Water Pump



SEE MORE  
Radius Tooth Drive Pulleys  
on pg. 183

**ALTERNATOR/VACUUM PUMP MOUNTING KIT**

Fits: Ford 289, 302, 351W, CSR Electric Water Pumps (Latest Version)

Patent No. D600,720

- Fits the latest version of the CSR Ford 289, 302, 351W Electric Water Pumps which have a profiled silhouette and countersunk fasteners
- For earlier design CSR Ford 289, 302, 351W Electric Water Pumps use Part No. 63823
- Two mounts incorporated into one billet aluminum frame with belt adjustment for alternator and vacuum pump
- Bracket kit was designed to mount mini ND Style 93mm Alternators and Moroso Part Nos. 22642, 22644, 22840 or 22842 Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
- Mounts Alternator on driver's side and Vacuum Pump on passenger's side while clearing the electric water pump
- Works with most styles of drive mandrel kits
- Includes all spacers and hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>63824</b>	Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mounting Kit, Ford 289, 302, 351W use with CSR Electric Water Pumps (Latest Version) and Moroso Enhanced Design Vacuum Pumps
--------------	---



No. 63824

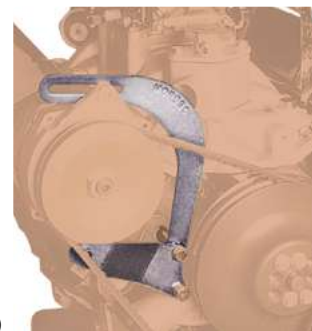
**GM DELCOTRON/CHEVY V8**

90° V6-V8

- This bracket kit is designed to mount any GM Delcotron alternator to Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy with a short water pump (right side mount)
- Although designed primarily for Circle Track, this kit can be used in many other applications where a compact, rugged alternator mount is needed
- Use with Moroso Alternator Pulley **No. 64800**
- Early model heads need to be drilled and tapped

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63825</b>	Alternator Mount Kit, GM Delcotron

**No. 63825**  
(typical installation)

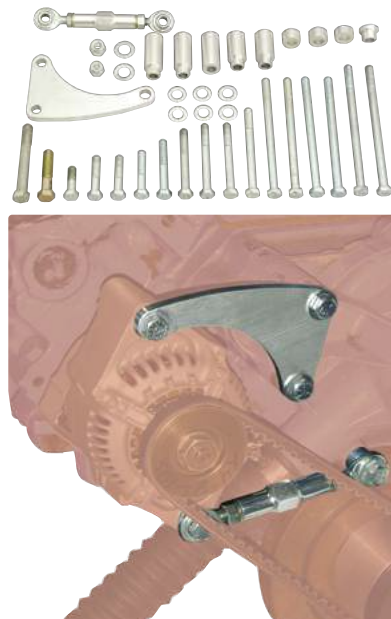


**SMALL BLOCK CHRYSLER**

- This kit enables the racer/enthusiast to mount either a 93mm or 15mm Nipondenso alternator to a Chrysler "A" series engine, (318, 340 & 360) in as many as fourteen different configurations
- Fits with stock mechanical water pumps and Moroso electric water pumps
- Mounts alternator to either side of engine
- Enables the use of lighter weight alternators
- Adjustable turnbuckle makes for easy and accurate belt tension adjustments
- Use with Moroso Drive Kit **No. 63848**
- Kit Includes all mounting hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63815</b>	Billet Aluminum Alternator Mounting Bracket, Small Block Chrysler

**No. 63815**



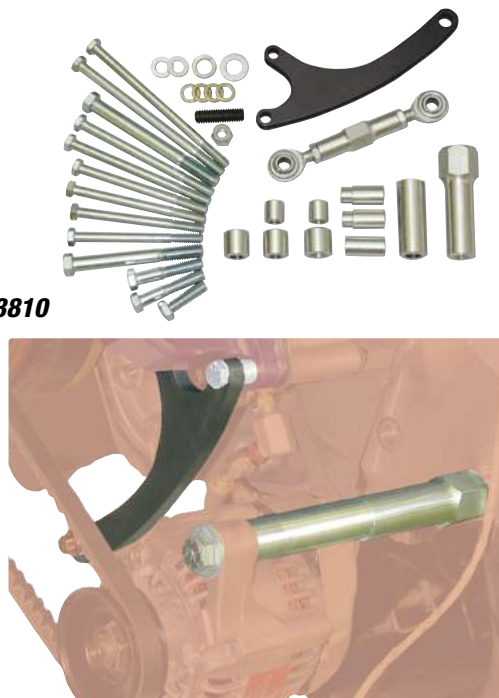
**SMALL BLOCK FORD**

- Will mount standard Ford or ND-style alternator on either side of engine
- Fits with mechanical and electric water pumps from all major manufacturers with V-belt pulley systems
- Provides an alternative to running the stock serpentine belt
- Use with Moroso Drive Kit **No. 63846**
- Kit Includes all mounting hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63810</b>	Aluminum Alternator Mounting Bracket, Small Block Ford

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
<b>23523</b>	4" O.D. Mandrel Pulley, V-Belt

**No. 63810**



MOUNTING BRACKETS

**M**oroso has engineered Alternator Mount Kits and Alternator Drive Kits for popular engines using an electric water pump or electric water pump drive kit. The Drive Kits work with or without crank triggers or engine plates.

- Alternator Mount Kits include all hardware needed to mount old-style Delco alternators to the driver's side of the engine
- Alternator Drive Kits are crankshaft-mounted and designed with spacers that can be replaced with pulleys to drive other accessories such as external oil pumps and vacuum pumps

**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY**

- | PART # | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------|--|
| 63842  | Alternator Mount Kit, SBC  |
| 63843  | Alternator Drive Kit, SBC, use <b>No. 97170</b> Gilmer Drive Pulley if external oil pump is used. Comes complete with all spacers and hardware |

**RECOMMENDED USAGE WITH**

- | PART # | DESCRIPTION                             |
|--------|---|
| 63750  | Universal Electric Water Pump Drive Kit |
| 63500  | SBC Aluminum Water Pump                 |
| 63557  | Electric Water Pump                     |

**ADDITIONAL PART**

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 23523 | 4" Crank Pulley |
|-------|-----------------|



**No. 63842**



**No. 63843**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BIG BLOCK CHEVY**

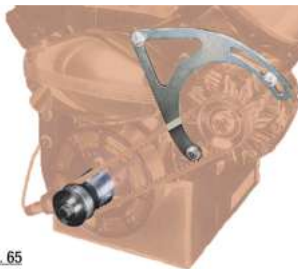
- | PART # | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------|--|
| 63840  | Alternator Mount Kit, Big Block Chevy with early style Delco alternator  |
| 63841  | Alternator Drive Kit, Big Block Chevy, use <b>No. 97170</b> Gilmer Drive Pulley if external oil pump is used. Comes complete with all spacers and hardware |

**RECOMMENDED USAGE WITH**

- | PART # | DESCRIPTION                             |
|--------|---|
| 63750  | Universal Electric Water Pump Drive Kit |
| 63547  | Electric Water Pump                     |

**ADDITIONAL PART**

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 23523 | 4" Crank Pulley |
|-------|-----------------|



**No. 63840**



**No. 63841**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNT**

**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY**

*Early Model GM Pump*

- This kit mounts an early-style GM Power Steering Pump (with integral reservoir removed) or a Lee, Profile or Cavalier racing power steering pump to the driver's side head of a Small Block Chevy
- Manufactured from 3/8" 6061-T6 aluminum, anodized
- Can be shimmed to align any pulley combination
- Comes complete with all necessary fasteners

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 63895 | Power Steering Pump Mounting Bracket, Small Block Chevy, Early-Style GM Pump |
|-------|--|



**No. 63895**



**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY**

*Late Model GM Pump With 18° or 23° Cylinder Head*

- This kit mounts a late-model, small-style GM power steering pump (with remote reservoir) or Sweet-type pumps to the driver's side cylinder head of a Small Block Chevy. Use with Moroso Pump Pulley **No. 64860**
- Manufactured from 3/8" 6061-T6 aluminum, anodized
- Comes complete with all necessary spacers and hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 63897 | Power Steering Pump Mounting Bracket, SBC, Late Model GM Pump |
|-------|---|



**No. 63897**



**VACUUM PUMP, DRY SUMP PUMP DRIVE KITS**

*Big and Small Block Chevy*

- Extra long to accommodate any combination
- Steel, self-centering mandrel bolts directly to harmonic balancer for dead-accurate concentricity
- Pulleys are 6061-T6 aluminum and hard coat anodized for exceptional strength and extended service life
- Includes: 2-1/2" V-belt pulley for vacuum pump, 1" (16-tooth) Gilmer pulley for external oil pump, guide plates, assorted spacers, belt guides & hardware
- For optimum accessory speed, use with Moroso Dry Sump Gilmer Pulleys, and Vacuum Pump V-Belt Pulley **No. 64885**



**No. 63844**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63844** Vacuum Pump, Dry Sump Pump Kit, BBC, uses 5" mandrel length
- 63845** Vacuum Pump, Dry Sump Pump Kit, SBC, uses 4.75" mandrel length

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 23528** Pulley, Gilmer Drive, 28-Tooth
- 23532** Pulley, Gilmer Drive, 32-Tooth
- 97170** Pulley, Gilmer Drive Crankshaft, 16-Tooth

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 23523** 4" O.D. Mandrel Pulley, V-Belt
- 64885** Vacuum Pump V-Belt Pulley

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63845**

**VACUUM PUMP, DRY SUMP PUMP DRIVE KIT**

*Fits: Small Block Ford 302-351W with either three or four mounting bolts (3.30" bolt circle, 2.432" male register—will NOT fit 289)*

- Hub mounted to harmonic balancer
- 6061-T6 Aluminum Pulleys are hard coat anodized for strength and extended service life
- Includes: 2-1/2" V-belt pulley for vacuum pump, 1" (16-tooth) Gilmer pulley for external oil pump, guide plates, assorted spacers, belt guides and hardware



**No. 63846**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63846** Vacuum Pump, Dry Sump Pump Kit, 5.80" overall length (with spacer)

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- 23523** 4" O.D. Mandrel Pulley, V-Belt

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VACUUM PUMP, DRY SUMP PUMP DRIVE KIT**

*Big and Small Block Chrysler*

- Pulleys are 6061-T6 aluminum and hard coat anodized and mandrel is black anodized for exceptional strength and extended service life
- Extra long to accommodate any combination
- 6-bolt self-centering aluminum hub fastens to balancer; steel mandrel mounts to hub and provides rigid pulley mounting
- Includes: Steel Mandrel, 4" V-belt pulley for alternator, 2-1/2" V-belt pulley for vacuum pump, 1" (16-tooth) Gilmer pulley for external oil pump, guide plates, assorted spacers, belt guides and hardware



**No. 63848**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63848** Vacuum Pump, Dry Sump Pump Kit, 5.70" overall length

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**OIL PUMP & VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS AND PULLEYS**



**OIL PUMP AND VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS**

*Flange Style*

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

- Bolts to balancer-balancer does not need to be drilled like older designs
- Pulleys are hard coat anodized and mandrel is black oxide for exceptional strength and extended service life
- Kits include: one-piece, forged steel drive mandrel, 4" V-belt pulley for alternator, 2-½" V-belt pulley for vacuum pump, 1" (16 tooth) Gilmer pulley for external oil pump, assorted spacers, belt guides and hardware

**APPLICATION CHART**

ENGINE APPLICATION	PART #	STYLE	MANDREL LENGTH MINUS FLANGE	OVERALL	REQUIRED BALANCER
Small Block Chevy*	<b>63857</b> ◊	Short	2.990"	3.380"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle**
Small Block Chevy*	<b>63859</b> ◊	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle**
GM LS Series	<b>63860</b> ◊	Short	2.990"	3.645"	Aftermarket, using BBC 3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.050" female register pattern
GM LS Series	<b>63858</b> ◊	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register, when using ARP Balancer Bolt use Moroso Spacer Part <b>No. 63890</b>
GM LS Series	<b>63849</b> ◊	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register, when using ARP Balancer Bolt use Moroso Spacer Part <b>No. 63890</b>
Big Block Chevy	<b>63858</b> ◊	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register
Big Block Chevy	<b>63849</b> ◊	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register
Small Block Ford	<b>63853</b> ◊	Short	3.500"	4.125"	4-Bolt, 3.30" bolt circle, 2.382" male register
Big Block Ford, 429-460	<b>63847</b> ◊	Long	3.500"	5.285"	4-Bolt, 3.30" bolt circle, 2.180" male register
Domestic and Import using BBC bolt pattern and register balancer	<b>63858</b> ◊	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register
Domestic and Import using BBC bolt pattern and register balancer	<b>63849</b> ◊	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register

\*Centers off of I.D. of Balancer Bore via Supplied Crankbolt Washer

\*\*Centers off of I.D. of Balancer, via Supplied Crankbolt Washer



**DRIVE MANDREL SPACER KIT, FOR 2.275" FEMALE REGISTER**

- This 5/8" thick spacer comes handy when creating a custom drive set-up or when contending with oversized hardware
- Designed to be used with Moroso and other bolt-on flange style mandrels that have a 2.275" female register
- Billet aluminum construction, includes hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63890</b>	Drive Mandrel Spacer Kit



**DRIVE MANDREL SPACER KIT**

- For use with Moroso Nos. **63857** & **63859** drive mandrels
- Maintains register of mandrel when using a ¼" thick crank trigger
- Comes with a ¼" longer crankshaft bolt
- Constructed out of stress-proof steel with a black oxide finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63861</b>	Drive Mandrel Spacer Kit, SBC, for ¼" Thick Crank Trigger Wheels



**DRIVE MANDRELS, FLANGE STYLE**

- Bolts to the balancer –balancer does not need to be drilled like older designs
- Using our optional pulleys, custom tailored drives can be created
- Includes one-piece, forged steel drive mandrel, guide plates, assorted spacers, belt guides and hardware

**No. 63881**



**No. 63880**



**No. 63882**



**No. 63883**



**No. 63884**



**No. 63885**



**No. 63886**



**APPLICATION CHART**

ENGINE APPLICATION	PART #	STYLE	MANDREL LENGTH MINUS FLANGE	OVERALL LENGTH	REQUIRED BALANCER
Small Block Chevy*	<b>63880</b>	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 1.250" Female Register**
Small Block Chevy*	<b>63881</b>	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 1.250" Female Register**
GM LS Series	<b>63882</b>	Short	2.990"	3.645"	Aftermarket using GM BBC 3- bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.050" female register pattern using a GM Balancer Bolt
GM LS Series	<b>63883</b>	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" Female Register, when using ARP Balancer Bolt use Moroso Spacer Part No. <b>63890</b>
GM LS Series	<b>63884</b>	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" Female Register, when using ARP Balancer Bolt use Moroso Spacer Part No. <b>63890</b>
Big Block Chevy	<b>63883</b>	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" Female Register
Big Block Chevy	<b>63884</b>	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" Female Register
Small Block Ford	<b>63885</b>	Short	3.500"	4.125"	4-Bolt, 3.30" bolt circle, 2.382" Male Register
Big Block Ford, 429-460	<b>63886</b>	Long	3.500"	5.285"	4-Bolt, 3.30" bolt circle, 2.180" Male Register
Domestic and Import using BBC bolt pattern and register balancer	<b>63883</b>	Short	2.990"	3.645"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" Female Register
Domestic and Import using BBC bolt pattern and register balancer	<b>63884</b>	Long	4.000"	4.655"	3-Bolt, 3.20" bolt circle, 2.275" female register

\*Centers off of I.D. of Balancer Bore via Supplied Crankbolt Washer

\*\*Centers off of I.D. of Balancer, via Supplied Crankbolt Washer



**LOWER BLOWER DRIVE MANDREL KIT, CHRYSLER GEN. 2 HEMI CRANK SNOOT**

*Fits: Chrysler Gen. 2 and most aftermarket Hemis*

- Drive kit designed for all Chrysler and RCD based crankshaft pulley snouts
- Steel mandrel bolts to aluminum spacer for maximum strength for two-step and high torque applications
- 3/8" Bolt on a 2.782" bolt pattern and clears a 2.000" crankshaft hub register
- Will clear a 1.00" tall crankshaft bolt head
- Includes Top Fuel spec. blower pulley bolts with full shoulder and radius head for complete and correct installation the first time
- Drive pulleys not included



**No. 63887**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63887	Drive Mandrel Kit, Chrysler Gen. 2 Hemi with Blower

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DRY SUMP DRIVE KITS**

*With Crank-Driven Power Steering*

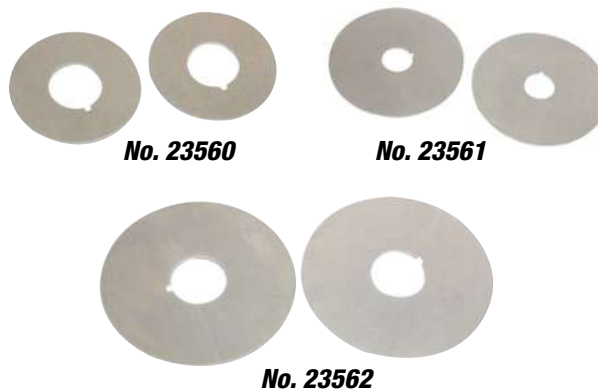
PART #	DESCRIPTION
97110	Gilmer Drive Belt - 22.5" long
97120	Gilmer Drive Belt - 24.0" long
97130	Gilmer Drive Belt - 25.5" long
97140	Gilmer Drive Belt - 27.0" long
23528	Gilmer Drive Pump Pulley - 28-tooth. For Nos. 23600, 23610, 23620, 23630, 23660, 23670 and 23672
23532	Gilmer Drive Pump Pulley - 32-tooth
97170	Gilmer Drive Crankshaft Pulley - 16-tooth. For Nos. 23600, 23610, 23620, 23630, 23660, 23670 and 23672
23520	V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley - 2.5" long
23523	V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley - 4" long

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BELT GUIDES**

- Made from 6061-T6 Aluminum
- .062 thick with 1.00 hole in center and provision for 1/8" keyway
- 2 per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23560	Belt Guide, 2.50" Diameter
23561	Belt Guide, 3.50" Diameter
23562	Belt Guide, 4.50" Diameter



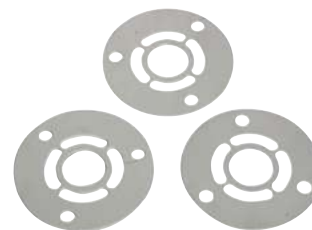
**CRANK PULLEY SHIM KIT**

*Fits: Small and Big Block Chevrolet engines*

- Includes 3 shims per pack, 1/16", 1/8" and 3/16"

PART #	DESCRIPTION
64031	Crank Pulley Shim Kit

**No. 64031**



**UNIVERSAL WATER PUMP PULLEY SHIM KIT**

*Fits: All GM and Ford water pumps with either a 3/4" or 5/8" shaft*

- Kit provides proper drive belt alignment with water pump
- Shims are installed between the water pump pulley and drive flange
- Kit contains two 1/16" spacers and one 1/8" spacer

PART #	DESCRIPTION
64035	Universal Aluminum Water Pump Pulley Shim Kit

**No. 64035**



**CRANKSHAFT PULLEYS, CAST ALUMINUM**

*V-Belt Design*

- Precision machined from high grade, lightweight aluminum castings
- Extra-deep belt grooves provide added belt retention during rapid changes in engine RPM
- Small pulley diameter slows fan, water pump, and alternator speed to reduce horsepower-robbing drag
- High RPM water pump operation is improved, reducing impeller speed below cavitation threshold
- Use 36° x 17/32" wide belt

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>64050</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, 30% reduction, 5.25" O.D. <i>Fits: SBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)</i>
<b>64060</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, double groove, 25% reduction, 5.40" O.D. <i>Fits: SBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)</i>
<b>64070</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, 50% reduction, 4.00" O.D. <i>Fits: SBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)</i>
<b>64100</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, 50% reduction, 4.00" O.D. <i>Fits: SBC, 1969-later (with long water pump)</i>
<b>64110</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, double groove, 50% reduction, 4.04" O.D. <i>Fits: SBC and 90° V6 Chevys, 1969-later (with long water pump)</i>
<b>64120</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, 30% reduction, 4.95" O.D. <i>Fits: Chevrolet 302-350, 1969-later (with long water pump)</i>
<b>64200</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, 30% reduction, 5.25" O.D. <i>Fits: Chevrolet 396-454, pre-1969 (with short water pump)</i>
<b>64210</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, double groove, 25% reduction, 5.40" O.D. <i>Fits: Chevrolet 396-454, pre-1969 (with short water pump)</i>
<b>64550</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, double groove, 4" dia., fits all 4 bolt dampeners, reduction ratio varies, 4.00" O.D. <i>Fits: Ford 351-400 Cleveland, Boss 302</i>
<b>64700</b>	Crankshaft Pulley, single groove, with standard dampener, 30% reduction, 5.00" O.D. <i>Fits: Chrysler 340-440, pre-1972</i>



**ALTERNATOR PULLEY, CAST ALUMINUM**

*V-Belt Design*

- Large diameter reduces alternator speed for high engine RPM applications
- Machined from high grade, lightweight aluminum to reduce alternator bearing loads
- Deep groove helps retain V-belt at high RPM
- Uses 36° x 17/32" V-belts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>64800</b>	Alternator Pulley, single groove V-belt. 5.00" O.D. <i>Fits: For GM and Ford Alternators with 21/32" dia. shaft</i>



**OEM CRANKSHAFT PULLEY REINFORCEMENT PLATE**

*Fits: Chevrolet V8 and 90° V6 with OEM crank pulley (GM #3858533), also fits some inline Chevy 6's*

- Strengthens stock GM crank pulleys
- Precision stamped from 6061-T6 aluminum and black anodized

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>64030</b>	Crankshaft Pulley Reinforcement Plate



**OIL PUMP & VACUUM PUMP DRIVE KITS AND PULLEYS**

**CRANKSHAFT PULLEYS, BILLET ALUMINUM**

**V-Belt Design**

- Machined from the highest grade aircraft billet aluminum for maximum durability
- Deep precision machined grooves ensure belt retention even during extreme changes in engine RPM
- When crankshaft and water pump pulleys are used together, water pump speed is reduced by approximately 30%
- Hard-coat anodized for extended life
- Uses 36° x 17/32" wide belt

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 64051** Crankshaft Pulley, Billet, single groove, 30% reduction, 5.25" O.D.  
*Fits: SBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)*
- 64111** Crankshaft Pulley, Billet, double groove, 50% reduction, 4.04" O.D.  
*Fits: SBC and 90° V6 Chevys, 1969-later (with long water pump)*
- 64201** Crankshaft Pulley, Billet, single groove, 30% reduction, 5.25" O.D.  
*Fits: BBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)*
- 64211** Crankshaft Pulley, Billet, double groove, 25% reduction, 5.40" O.D.  
*Fits: BBC, 1968-earlier (with short water pump)*
- 64551** Crankshaft Pulley, Billet, double groove, 4" dia. fits all 4-bolt dampeners, reduction ratio varies, 4.00" O.D.  
*Fits: Ford 351-400 Cleveland, Boss 302*



**No. 64551**

**No. 64051**



**No. 64111**



**No. 64201**

**No. 64211**

**CRANKSHAFT PULLEYS, BILLET ALUMINUM**

**V-Belt Design**

- Ideal for driving alternators and/or vacuum pumps at optimum rpm
- Fits any 1" dia. crank-driven mandrel with 1/8" keyway
- CNC machined from billet aluminum with hard-coat anodized finish
- May be used with Moroso Vacuum Pumps **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842, 22843** and Vacuum Pump Pulley **Nos. 64885 and 64887**

- PART # DESCRIPTION**
- 23520** 2.5" V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley
- 23523** 4" V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 23523**

**No. 23520**

**CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, 5 INCH DIAMETER, BILLET ALUMINUM**

**V-Belt Design**

- Ideal for driving alternators and/or vacuum pumps at optimum rpm
- Fits any 1" Dia. crank-driven mandrel with 1/8" keyway
- CNC machined from billet aluminum with hard-coat anodized finish
- May be used with Moroso Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842, 22843** and Vacuum Pump Pulley **Nos. 64885 & 64887**

- PART # DESCRIPTION**
- 23525** 5" V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NEW!**



**No. 23525**

**POWER STEERING PULLEY, BILLET ALUMINUM**

**V-Belt Design**

*Fits: Late model GM pumps*

- Designed for Oval Track and Road Race applications using the late model, small GM power steering pump with remote reservoir
- 6" diameter, hard-coat anodized billet aluminum
- Deep-grooved to ensure belt retention under extreme racing conditions
- Can be used as replacement pulley for Sweet-type pumps
- Use with 36° x 1/2" wide belt

- PART # DESCRIPTION**
- 64860** Power Steering Pulley



**No. 64860**

**ALTERNATOR PULLEY, BILLET ALUMINUM**

*V-Belt Design*

- Machined from the highest grade aircraft billet aluminum for maximum durability
- Deep precision machined grooves ensure belt retention even during extreme changes in engine RPM
- When crankshaft and water pump pulleys are used together, water pump speed is reduced by approximately 30%
- Hard-coat anodized for extended life

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64870** Billet Aluminum Alternator Pulley. Single groove, 5" O.D. Use 36° x 1/2" wide belt  
*Fits: GM and Ford Alternators with 21/32" dia. shaft*



**No. 64870**

**VACUUM PUMP DESIGN, BILLET ALUMINUM**

*V-Belt Design*

- Fits Moroso Racing Vacuum Pumps or similar "smog" pumps that use OE-style, 3-bolt mounting pattern
- Precision machined from the highest grade aircraft aluminum and hard-coat anodized for extended service life
- Deep V-groove ensures belt retention under all racing conditions
- Machined with six holes to reduce weight
- 5" diameter pulley uses stock (3-bolt) mounting pattern with 1.16" bolt circle
- Use with Moroso Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842 and 22843**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64885** Vacuum Pump V-Belt Pulley



**No. 64885**

**VACUUM PUMP PULLEY, OFFSET, BILLET ALUMINUM**

*V-Belt Design*

- Allows Moroso Vacuum Pumps to be installed in cars with minimal drive mandrel space
- Hard coat anodized
- Offset 7/8", 5" diameter pulley uses stock (3-bolt) mounting pattern with 1.16" bolt circle
- Use with Moroso Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22644, 22840, 22842 and 22843**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64887** Vacuum Pump Pulley, Offset



**No. 64887**



**CRANKSHAFT PULLEYS**

*Gilmer Style*

- 3/8" pitch pulley fits 1" diameter keyed drive mandrels
- Machined from billet aluminum for unmatched precision
- Anodized for extended durability

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97170	Crankshaft Pulley, Gilmer Style, 3/8" Pitch, 1" Wide, 16-teeth
97171	Crankshaft Pulley, Gilmer Style, 3/8" Pitch, 1" Wide, 18-teeth
97172	Crankshaft Pulley, Gilmer Style, 3/8" Pitch, 1/2" Wide, 18-teeth



**No. 97170**

**DRY SUMP PUMP PULLEYS**

*Gilmer Style*

- Machined from billet aluminum for unmatched precision
- Hard-coat anodized for extended durability
- 3/8" pitch pulleys fit 5/8" diameter shafts
- Use with Moroso Gilmer Drive Pulleys to suit desired drive ratio
- Compatible with 3/8" pitch gilmer tooth drive pulleys and belts manufactured by Moroso and others
- Includes key and 4 set screws to lock pulley to the shaft

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23528	Dry Sump Pump Pulley, Gilmer Style, 1" Wide, 28-teeth
23532	Dry Sump Pump Pulley, Gilmer Style, 1" Wide, 32-teeth



**No. 23532**

**VACUUM PUMP PULLEY**

*Gilmer Type, 28 Tooth*

- Fits Moroso Racing Vacuum Pumps or similar "smog" pumps that use OE-style, 3-bolt mounting pattern; accepts standard gilmer belts with 3/4" width or less
- Precision machined from aircraft-quality aluminum with hard-coat anodized finish for extended service life and features direct, bolt-on installation
- Use with Moroso 3- or 4-Vane Racing Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22643, 22644, 22840, 22842, 22843** and interchangeable drive components

PART #	DESCRIPTION
64886	Vacuum Pump Pulley, Gilmer Type, 28 Tooth
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
97172	Crankshaft Pulley



**No. 64886**

**VACUUM PUMP PULLEY**

*Gilmer Type, 36 Tooth*

- Fits Moroso Racing Vacuum Pumps or similar "smog" pumps that use OE-style, 3-bolt mounting pattern; accepts standard Gilmer belts with 1/2" width or less
- Precision machined from aircraft-quality aluminum and features direct, bolt-on installation
- Use with Moroso 3- or 4-Vane Vacuum Pump **Nos. 22640, 22641, 22642, 22643, 22644, 22840, 22842** and interchangeable drive components

PART #	DESCRIPTION
64888	Vacuum Pump Pulley, Gilmer Type, 36 Tooth
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
97172	Crankshaft Pulley



**No. 64888**

**RADIUS TOOTH DRY SUMP PUMP PULLEYS AND DRIVE PULLEYS**

Moroso black anodized Radius Tooth Pump Pulleys are designed to work more efficiently and take less power to drive your dry sump pump. These Pulleys are made to use a 1.00" wide drive belt, and with a wide variety of sizes, most drive ratios you may need are achievable. All dry sump pulleys are made to accept a 5/8" shaft, and come with 4 set screws to lock the pulley to the shaft. Moroso Radius Tooth Pump Pulleys are designed with the same 8mm tooth technology, and will add to the efficiency of the entire round tooth drive combination.

**DRY SUMP PUMP PULLEY CHART**

PUMP PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	DRIVE PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	DRIVE RATIO
23544	30	23541	20	67%
	30	23542	22	73%
	30	23543	24	80%
23545	32	23541	20	63%
	32	23542	22	69%
	32	23543	24	75%
23546	34	23541	20	59%
	34	23542	22	65%
	34	23543	24	71%
23547	36	23541	20	56%
	36	23542	22	61%
	36	23543	24	67%
23548	40	23541	20	50%
	40	23542	22	55%
	40	23543	24	60%

Available in sizes that will not only give you the ratio you want, but will adjust the centerline measurement between your pump and crankshaft center. This will help in tight fitting conditions while allowing you to have the correct drive ratio. Moroso drive pulleys fit any 1.00" mandrel with a 1/8" keyway slot.



No. 23544



No. 23541

**RADIUS TOOTH VACUUM PUMP PULLEYS AND DRIVE PULLEYS**

Moroso black anodized Radius Tooth Vacuum Pump Pulleys are designed to work more efficiently and take less power to drive your vacuum pump. Moroso Radius Tooth Vacuum Pump Pulleys are made to use a .500" wide drive belt, and with a wide variety of drive pulley sizes, most drive ratios you may need are achievable. This pulley is made to accept a 1/2" shaft, 3-hole OEM design.

Moroso Radius Tooth Drive Pulleys are designed with the latest 8mm tooth technology, and will add to the efficiency of the entire round tooth drive combination. Available in sizes that will not only give you the ratio you want, but will adjust the centerline measurement between your pump and crankshaft center. Moroso Drive Pulleys fit any 1.00" mandrel with a 1/8" keyway slot.

**VACUUM PUMP PULLEY RATIO CHART**

DRIVE PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	PUMP PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	DRIVE RATIO
23533	20	23540	40	50%
23534	22	23540	40	55%
23535	24	23540	40	60%



No. 23540



No. 23533

**RADIUS TOOTH ALTERNATOR PULLEY**

Moroso Radius Tooth Alternator Pulley is designed to work more efficiently and take less power to drive. Moroso Radius Tooth Alternator Pulley is made to use a .500" wide drive belt, and with a wide variety of drive pulley sizes, any drive ratio you may need is achievable. This pulley is made to accept a .590" diameter shaft alternator.

**ALTERNATOR PULLEY CHART**

ALT. PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	DRIVE PULLEY PART #	NO. OF TEETH	DRIVE RATIO
23556	20	23558	40	200%



No. 23556





**RADIUS TOOTH BELTS**

*Fits: Radius Tooth Pulleys with 8mm Pitch*

- Provides higher power and torque transmission, improved meshing to reduce tooth jump, greater resistance to tooth shear and reduced friction to extend belt life
- Fiberglass cord is wound across the entire width of the belt to minimize stretching
- Belt body is manufactured from a synthetic neoprene compound that resists heat, oils, ozone and aging
- Tough nylon fabric is bonded to the tooth surface for greater wear resistance

**No. 97125**



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH X WIDTH (MM)	TEETH
97105	Radius Tooth Belt	21" x 1" (533 x 25.4)	67
97125	Radius Tooth Belt	23.6" x 1" (599 x 25.4)	75
97135	Radius Tooth Belt	25.2" x 1" (641 x 25.4)	80
97136	Radius Tooth Belt	25.8" x 1" (655 x 25.4)	82
97138	Radius Tooth Belt	26.8" x 1" (681 x 25.4)	85

**TIMING BELT, 560-8M**

*Radius Tooth Belt 22" x 1" (559 x 25.4) 70 Teeth*

- Provides higher power and torque transmission, improved meshing to reduce tooth jump, greater resistance to tooth shear and reduced friction to extend belt life
- Fiberglass cord is wound across the entire width of the belt to minimize stretching
- Belt body is manufactured from a synthetic neoprene compound that resists heat, oils, ozone and aging
- Tough nylon fabric is bonded to the tooth surface for greater wear resistance



**No. 97115**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97115	Timing Belt, 560-8M

**GILMER DRIVE BELTS**

- For Moroso Dry Sump Pump setups
- Will also work with other manufacturers' 3/8" pitch Gilmer Drive setups



**No. 97110**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH X WIDTH (MM)	TEETH
97110	Gilmer Drive Belt	22.5" x 1" (572 x 25.4)	60
97120	Gilmer Drive Belt	24" x 1" (610 x 25.4)	64
97130	Gilmer Drive Belt	25.5" x 1" (648 x 25.4)	68
97140	Gilmer Drive Belt	27" x 1" (686 x 25.4)	72
97113	Gilmer Drive Belt	22.5" long x 1/2" wide	60
97123	Gilmer Drive Belt	24" long x 1/2" wide	64
97133	Gilmer Drive Belt	25.5" long x 1/2" wide	68
97143	Gilmer Drive Belt	27" long x 1/2" wide	72

**RADIUS TOOTH BELTS**

*Fits: Radius Tooth Pulleys with 8mm Pitch*

- Thin Series Belts for Moroso Vacuum Pump and Alternator Pulleys
- Fits 1/2" wide or greater pulleys
- Strong and lightweight with less belt stretch
- Provides lower tension with positive engagement and no slippage



**No. 97141**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH X WIDTH (MM)	TEETH	PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH X WIDTH (MM)	TEETH
97141	Radius Tooth Belt	23.3" x 1/2" (592 x 12.7)	74	97151	Radius Tooth Belt	29.9" x 1/2" (760 x 12.7)	97
97142	Radius Tooth Belt	23.9" x 1/2" (608 x 12.7)	78	97152	Radius Tooth Belt	30.6" x 1/2" (776 x 12.7)	99
97144	Radius Tooth Belt	25.2" x 1/2" (640 x 12.7)	80	97154	Radius Tooth Belt	31.5" x 1/2" (800 x 12.7)	100
97146	Radius Tooth Belt	26.5" x 1/2" (672 x 12.7)	83	97157	Radius Tooth Belt	33.7" x 1/2" (856 x 12.7)	106
97147	Radius Tooth Belt	26.8" x 1/2" (680 x 12.7)	85	97159	Radius Tooth Belt	34.7" x 1/2" (880 x 12.7)	110
97149	Radius Tooth Belt	28.3" x 1/2" (720 x 12.7)	90	97164	Radius Tooth Belt	37.8" x 1/2" (960 x 12.7)	120

**REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DRY SUMP DRIVE KITS**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97110	Gilmer Drive Belt - 22.5" long
97120	Gilmer Drive Belt - 24.0" long
97130	Gilmer Drive Belt - 25.5" long
97140	Gilmer Drive Belt - 27.0" long
23528	Gilmer Drive Pump Pulley - 28-tooth. For Nos. 23600, 23610, 23620, 23630, 23660, 23670 and 23672

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
23532	Gilmer Drive Pump Pulley - 32-tooth
97170	Gilmer Drive Crankshaft Pulley - 16-tooth. For Nos. 23600, 23610, 23620, 23630, 23660, 23670 and 23672
23520	V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley - 2.5" long
23523	V-Belt Crankshaft Pulley - 4" long

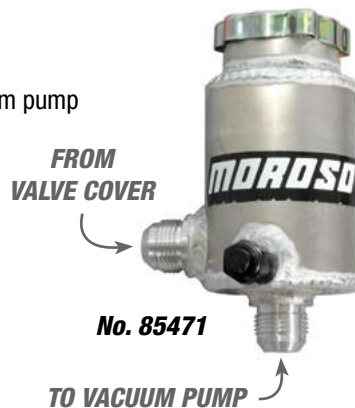


**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR TANK**

Universal, Vacuum Pump, Fabricated

- Designed to be plumbed between the valve cover and the inlet side of the vacuum pump
- Features -12AN inlets and outlets and has a -6AN Drain
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" dia., 6-3/4" overall height

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85471	Air-Oil Separator Tank



**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR**

Universal, Vacuum Pump

- Moroso Vacuum Pump Air-Oil Separator is designed to be plumbed between the valve cover and the inlet side of the vacuum pump
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- Billet Aluminum body compliments any engine compartment and can be polished, chromed or powder coated for a custom look
- -12AN inlet and outlet fittings for plumbing the Air-Oil Separator inline
- Includes a billet aluminum mounting clamp for the body of the Air-Oil Separator, a stainless steel bracket for non-accessible behind the panel mount applications and an O-ringed drain bung

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85495	Air-Oil Separator, Universal, -12AN Fittings

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 85495



No. 85474



No. 85531

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR KITS, LARGE BODY**

Universal

- Plumbed into a vehicle's PCV system to capture the excess crankcase vapors and the residual oil mist from re-entering the intake track
- Vehicles from the factory vent these excess crankcase vapors and residual oil right back into the intake manifold which could cause detonation and oil deposits to form in the intake track including the valves themselves
- Features billet aluminum housing and includes 3/8" 90° inlet & outlet fittings, 36" of 3/8" rubber hose for plumbing the Air-Oil Separator inline, and a billet aluminum mounting clamp for the body of the Separator
- Features a bottom drain with elbow that makes draining the collected oil virtually mess-free

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85474	Air-Oil Separator, Universal Fit, Polished Body
85531	Air-Oil Separator, Universal Fit, Black Anodized Body

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97200	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE:** Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR KITS**

*Universal, Small Body*

- Moroso Air-Oil Separator is plumbed into a vehicle's PCV system and captures the excess crankcase vapors and the residual oil mist from re-entering the intake tract
- Vehicles from the factory vent these excess crankcase vapors and residual oil right back into the intake manifold which could cause detonation and oil deposits to form in the intake tract including the valves themselves
- Ethanol enriched fuels put off more moisture during the combustion process, the Moroso Air-Oil Separator is an excellent tool for collecting this extra moisture
- Billet Aluminum body is available either with raw or black anodized finish
- 4.5" tall by 3.75" (clamp installed) diameter body, fits in more places than our standard air-oil separators
- Supplied 3/8", 90° inlet & outlet fittings, 36" of 3/8" rubber hose and includes a billet aluminum mounting clamp
- Two piece body of the Air-Oil Separator unscrews for cleaning and draining



**No. 85497**  
*Black Anodized*



**No. 85496**  
*Polished*




**No. 85683**  
*Clear Bottom*

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85682**↻ Air-Oil Separator, Small Body, Universal, Clear Bottom
- 85683**↻ Air-Oil Separator, Small Body, Universal, Black Anodized Finish Upper, Clear Bottom
- 85496**↻ Air-Oil Separator, Small Body, Polished Finish
- 85497**↻ Air-Oil Separator, Small Body, Black Anodized Finish

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97301** Air-Oil Separator Small Body Replacement Clear Bottom

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CUSTOM FIT AIR-OIL SEPARATORS**

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR PCV DELETE KIT FOR SUBARU**


*From the factory, a vehicle's PCV system vents excess crankcase vapors, residual oil and moisture back into the intake manifold which compromises performance and durability*

- Kit allows Air-Oil Separators to work at greater efficiency at all RPM levels
- Enables full filtration of blow by gases entering turbo inlet
- Kit is designed to work with all Moroso Air-Oil Separators for Subaru Applications
- Deletes O.E.M. PCV System including Intake Manifold PCV Inlet
- Not for use on Emission Controlled Vehicles, off road use only

- 85699**↻ Air-Oil Separator PCV Delete for Subaru



**No. 85699**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR, CLEAR BOTTOM**

- A replacement clear bottom for Moroso **Nos. 85682** or **85683** and is an option if someone wants to change out their standard billet aluminum bottom on a Moroso Small Bodied kit
- Allows the user to see how much oil is collected without unscrewing the bottom of a Moroso small body Air-Oil Separator

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97301** Air-Oil Separator Small Body Replacement Clear Bottom



**No. 97301**

**NOTE:** Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR KITS**

*Fits: Custom Fit Applications*

- Plumbed into a vehicle's PCV system to capture the excess crankcase vapors, residual oil mist and moisture from re-entering the intake tract
- Vehicles from the factory vent these excess crankcase vapors, residual oil mist and moisture right back into the intake manifold which could cause: detonation, oil deposits in the intake tract including the valves themselves, and decreased intercooler efficiency
- Increases engine performance from cleaner intake air
- Air-Oil Separators have billet aluminum bodies with internal baffling and mesh media
- Includes heavy duty brass inlet and outlet fittings, Fuel/Emission/PCV Vapor hose, stainless steel mounting bracket and billet aluminum mounting clamp for the body of the Separator
- Some vehicle crankcase ventilation systems require that 2 Air-Oil Separator bodies be used to properly capture and ventilate the system



Large Body



Small Body Polished Finished



Dual Small Body  
Black Anodized Finish

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*Moroso Air-Oil Separators are available in 2 sizes, not all kits are available with both size body, please see Air-Oil Separator Application Chart on the next page for more information*

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR KITS, LARGE BODY**

- The original size, 43% more capacity than the Small Body version
- Features a bottom drain with elbow that makes draining the collected oil virtually mess-free
- Available with a polished or black anodized finish

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR KITS, SMALL BODY**

- Smaller size fits in more applications and some customers prefer the smaller size body
- Two piece body unscrews for draining
- Available with a polished or black anodized finish

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 97200** Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports
- 97300** Replacement Cap, Air-Oil Separator Large Body Drain, Black
- 97301** Air-Oil Separator Small Body Replacement Clear Bottom
- 65388** Air-Oil Sep, 3/8" To 1/2" Hose 90 Deg., Black
- 65389** Air-Oil Sep, 3/8" To 1/2" Hose, Straight, Black
- 65131** Air-Oil Sep, 3/8" To 1/2" Hose, 90 Deg. Streamline, Black
- 65381** Air-Oil Sep, 3/8" To 3/8" Hose, Straight, Black
- 65382** Air-Oil Sep, 3/8" To 3/8" Hose, 90 Deg., Black



No. 97301



No. 97300



No. 97301



No. 65131



No. 65381



No. 65388



No. 65389

**NOTE:** Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR CHART**

**FITS:**

◦ Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

	# OF AIR-OIL SEPARATORS IN KIT	LARGE BODY PART #	BLACK ANODIZED LARGE BODY PART #	POLISHED SMALL BODY PART #	BLACK ANODIZED SMALL BODY PART #
BMW M3, 1995-1999	1	85499◦	N/A	85648◦	85649◦
CADILLAC CTS V, 2008-2014	1	N/A	N/A	85602◦	85603◦
CHEVY CAMARO SS, 2010-2015, ZL1, 2012-2015	1	85487◦	N/A	85652◦	85653◦
CHEVY CAMARO SS WITH EDELBROCK SUPERCHARGER, 2010-2015	1	85493◦	N/A	85634◦	85635◦
CHEVY CORVETTE NON Z06 2014-2019	1	85524◦	N/A	85686◦	85687◦
CHEVY CORVETTE Z06 2006-2013	1	85521◦	N/A	85678◦	85679◦
CHEVY CORVETTE, 1997-2004	1	85516◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHEVY CORVETTE LT1/LT4, 1992-1996	1	N/A	N/A	85642◦	85643◦
CHEVY/GM TRUCK WITH LS ENGINES, 1999-2018	1	85481◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHRYSLER 300C 6.1, 2005-2010	1	85472◦	N/A	85612◦	85613◦
CHRYSLER 300C 5.7 WITH AFTERMARKET INTAKE, 2005-2010	1	85472◦	N/A	85640◦	85641◦
CHRYSLER 300C 5.7 WITH FACTORY INTAKE, 2005-2010	1	N/A	N/A	85632◦	85633◦
DODGE CHALLENGER 6.1/6.4 NON HELLCAT, NON SHAKER HOOD 2008-2019	1	85472◦	N/A	85612◦	85613◦
DODGE CHALLENGER 5.7/6.4 SHAKER HOOD 2015-2019	1	85530◦	N/A	85696◦	85697◦
DODGE CHALLENGER HELLCAT 2015-2019	1	85532◦	N/A	85702◦	85703◦
DODGE CHALLENGER 5.7 WITH AFTERMARKET INTAKE, 2008-2012	1	85472◦	N/A	85640◦	85641◦
DODGE CHALLENGER 5.7 WITH FACTORY INTAKE, 2008-2012	1	N/A	N/A	85632◦	85633◦
DODGE CHARGER 6.1/6.4 NON HELLCAT, 2008-2019	1	85472◦	N/A	85612◦	85613◦
DODGE CHARGER HELLCAT 2015-2019	1	85532◦	N/A	85702◦	85703◦
DODGE CHARGER 5.7 WITH AFTERMARKET INTAKE, 2006-2010	1	85472◦	N/A	85640◦	85641◦
DODGE CHARGER 5.7 WITH FACTORY INTAKE, 2006-2010	1	N/A	N/A	85632◦	85633◦
DODGE MAGNUM 6.1, 2005-2008	1	85472◦	N/A	85612◦	85613◦
DODGE MAGNUM 5.7 WITH AFTERMARKET INTAKE, 2005-2008	1	85472◦	N/A	85640◦	85641◦
DODGE MAGNUM 5.7 WITH FACTORY INTAKE, 2005-2008	1	N/A	N/A	85632◦	85633◦
DODGE RAM PICKUP, 2009-2018, HEMI ENGINE	1	85479◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORD FOCUS ST, 2013-2018	1	N/A	N/A	85664◦	85665◦



BMW M3, 1995-1999,  
Part No. 85499



Cadillac CTS V, 2008-2014,  
Part No. 85603



Chevy Corvette non Z06 2014-2017  
Part No. 85524



Dodge Magnum, Charger, Challenger,  
Part No. 85613



Dodge Ram Truck 1500 2009-2018,  
Part No. 85479



Ford Focus ST, 2013-2017,  
Part No. 85665

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR CHART (CON'T)**

**FITS:**

◦ Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

	# OF AIR-OIL SEPARATORS IN KIT	LARGE BODY PART #	BLACK ANODIZED LARGE BODY PART #	POLISHED SMALL BODY PART #	BLACK ANODIZED SMALL BODY PART #
FORD MUSTANG GT, 2015-2019	1	85522◦	N/A	85680◦	85681◦
FORD MUSTANG ECOBOOST 2015-2019	1	85523◦	N/A	85684◦	85685◦
FORD MUSTANG GT, 2011-2014	1	85485◦	N/A	85628◦	85629◦
FORD MUSTANG GT WITH ROUSH SUPERCHARGER, 2011-2014	1	85491◦	N/A	85604◦	85605◦
FORD MUSTANG SHELBY GT 500, 2007-2014	1	85478◦	N/A	85616◦	85617◦
FORD MUSTANG V-6, 2011-2014	1	85498◦	N/A	85638◦	85639◦
FORD MUSTANG GT, 2005-2010	1	85477◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORD MUSTANG GT, 1996-2004	1	85486◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORD MUSTANG GT/LX 5.0, 1987-1993	1	85514◦	N/A	85660◦	85661◦
FORD F-150 ECOBOOST 2011-14	1	85520◦	N/A	85676◦	85677◦
FORD F-150, 5.4, 2004-2008	1	85513◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORD RAPTOR TRUCK 6.2, 2010-2014	1	85492◦	N/A	85606◦	85607◦
HUMMER H2, 2003-2009	1	85481◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
JEEP JK, 3.6, 2012-2018	1	85518◦	N/A	85670◦	85671◦
JEEP JK, 3.8, 2007-2011	1	85517◦	N/A	85668◦	85669◦
JEEP SRT8, 2006-2010	1	85482◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
LOTUS ELISE/EXIGE, 2005-2011	2	85494◦	N/A	85636◦	85637◦
MAZDA MIATA, 1990-2005	1	85488◦	N/A	85600◦	85601◦
MINI COOPER S/CLUBMAN S, 2007-2015	1	N/A	N/A	85608◦	85609◦
MITSUBISHI EVO 10, 2008-2015	1	85483◦	N/A	N/A	N/A
SUBARU BRZ, SCION FRS, 2012-2015	1	85515◦	N/A	85666◦	85667◦
SUBARU STI, 2008-2014, TOP MOUNT INTERCOOLER	2	85510◦	N/A	85644◦	85645◦
SUBARU STI, 2008-2014, FRONT MOUNT INTERCOOLER	2	N/A	N/A	85646◦	85647◦
SUBARU WRX, 2008-2014	2	85489◦	N/A	85610◦	85611◦
SUBARU WRX, 2006-2007, STI, 2004-2007 TOP MOUNT INTERCOOLER	2	85484◦	N/A	85626◦	85627◦
SUBARU WRX, 2006-2007, STI, 2004-2007 FRONT MOUNT INTERCOOLER	2	N/A	N/A	85654◦	85655◦
SUBARU WRX, 2015-2018	1	N/A	N/A	85672◦	85673◦
TOYOTA TUNDRA, 2007-2014, 5.7 & TOYOTA SEQUOIA, 2008-2014	1	85511◦	N/A	85650◦	85651◦
VOLKSWAGEN GOLF/JETTA, 2.0 T, 2010-2014	1	85519◦	N/A	85674◦	85675◦
UNIVERSAL	1	85474◦	85531	85496◦	85497◦
UNIVERSAL, -12AN	1	85495◦	N/A	N/A	N/A



Ford Mustang GT 2015-2019,  
Part No. 85522



Jeep JK 2012-2018,  
Part No. 85671



Mazda Miata, 1990-2005,  
Part No. 85488



Subaru WRX 2006-2007, STI 2004-2007  
Top Mount Intercooler, Part No. 85484



Volkswagen Golf/Jetta 2010-2014  
Part No. 85519



Universal Air-Separator installed on  
a custom Harley-Davidson



# DRY SUMP TANKS

- Tall design capacity: 6 quarts; short design capacity: 5 quarts
- Oil tanks without integral breathers and #12 breather fitting use **Nos. 85465, 85466 or 85467** Overflow Breather Tanks
- Large diameter, billet aluminum, screw-on cap with O-ring
- Body height: 13" Tank measures 11.1"; 15" Tank measures 12.9"
- Use Moroso Mount **Nos. 22674, 22677, 22678** and **22761**.

## SINGLE INLET DRY SUMP TANKS

Single -16AN inlet without Breather

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22681\*** Dry Sump Tank, 13", 5 Quart, (1) -16AN. Oil tanks without integral breathers and -12AN breather fitting use **Nos. 85465, 85466, 85467** Overflow Breather Tanks
- 22686\*** Dry Sump Tank, 15", 6 Quart, (1) -16AN. Oil tanks without integral breathers and -12AN breather fitting use **Nos. 85465, 85466, 85467** Overflow Breather Tanks

Single -16AN inlet with Breather

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22682\*** Dry Sump Tank, 13", 5 Quart, (1) -16AN with Integral Breather Tank
- 22687\*** Dry Sump Tank, 15", 6 Quart, (1) -16AN with Integral Breather Tank

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 22681/22686**



**No. 22682/22687**

## TRIPLE INLET DRY SUMP TANKS

Three -12AN inlets without Breather

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22683\*** Dry Sump Tank, 13", 5 Quart, (3) -12AN. Oil tanks without integral breathers and -12AN breather fitting use **Nos. 85465, 85466, 85467** Overflow Breather Tanks
- 22688\*** Dry Sump Tank, 15", 6 Quart, (3) -12AN. Oil tanks without integral breathers and -12AN breather fitting use **Nos. 85465, 85466, 85467** Overflow Breather Tanks

Three -12AN inlets with Breather

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 22684\*** Dry Sump Tank, 13", 5 Quart, (3) -12AN with Integral Breather Tank
- 22689\*** Dry Sump Tank, 15", 6 Quart, (3) -12AN with Integral Breather Tank

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles*

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- 22674\*** Dry Sump Tank Mount, 7" Diameter
- 22677\*** Straight Extended Tank Mount, 7" Diameter
- 22678\*** 30° Angle Extended Tank Mount, 7" Diameter
- 22679\*** U-Weld-It Tank Mount, 7" Diameter

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

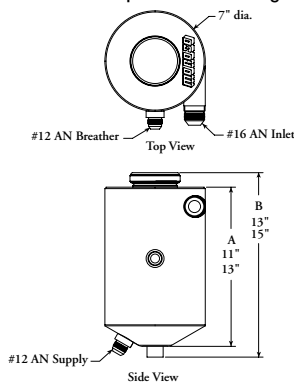
- 68815\*** Non-Hooded Breather
- 97571** Replacement lid with O-ring
- 97751** Replacement O-ring



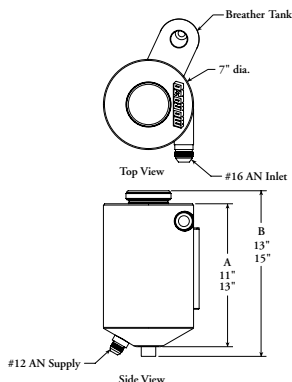
**No. 22683/22688**



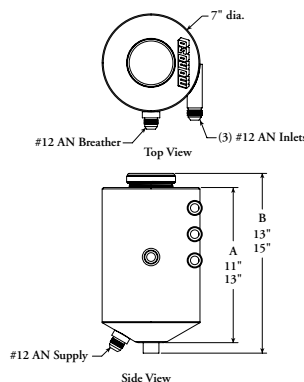
**No. 22684/22689**



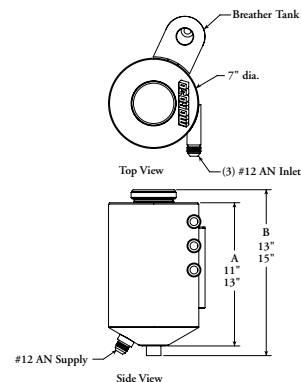
**No. 22681/22686**



**No. 22682/22687**



**No. 22683/22688**



**No. 22684/22689**

**DRAGSTER 6 QUART TWO-PIECE DRY SUMP TANK**

- Tank body is 20" tall and 6" diameter with a six quart capacity
- -16AN inlet and -12AN outlet
- -12AN Breather tank fitting
- O-ring drain bung
- Tank comes apart for ease of cleaning or inspection
- Top of tank can be clocked for plumbing routing
- Top and bottom of tank are joined together by billet aluminum O-ringed sealing flanges
- Large diameter, billet aluminum, screw-on cap with O-ring for positive sealing

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

<b>PART #</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>
<b>97571</b>	Replacement lid with O-ring
<b>97751</b>	Replacement O-ring

**No. 22691**



<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22691*</b>	Dragster 6 Quart, 2-Piece Dry Sump Tank

<b>PART #</b>	<b>AVAILABLE OPTION</b>
<b>22699</b>	Dry Sump Tank Mount, 6" diameter

**PRO-MOD, 6 QUART DRY SUMP TANK**

- Tank body is 15" Tall and 7" Diameter with a 6 quart capacity
- (2) -16 AN Inlets
- (1) -12 AN Supply (Outlet)
- Integral Breather Tank
- Tank comes apart for ease of cleaning or inspection
- The removable top is machined out of billet aluminum with O-ringed sealing flanges
- Large diameter, billet aluminum, screw-on cap with O-ring for positive sealing
- O-ring drain bung

**NEW!**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 22617**

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22617</b>	Pro-Mod. 6 Quart, Removable Top Dry Sump Tank



**No. 22677**  
STRAIGHT



**No. 22678**  
30° ANGLE



**No. 22679**  
U-WELD-IT

**DRY SUMP TANK MOUNT KITS**

Moroso offers aluminum Dry Sump Tank Mount Kits for all 7" diameter Moroso tanks. The kits include a .250" thick billet aluminum mounting flange to mount to any motor plate application. The rounded aluminum saddle ensures proper contact to the tank and along with the rubber strips, vibration is reduced to a minimum. The stainless steel clamps are sanctioning body legal, and will hold the tank securely to the mount

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22677</b>	Straight extended Tank Mount. Mount is 5.25" from flange to saddle base
<b>22678</b>	30 Degree extended Tank Mount. Mount is 5.25" from flange mount to saddle base
<b>22679</b>	U-Weld-It Tank Mount. Maximum mount length is 5.25" from flange mount to saddle base

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DRY SUMP TANK REMOVABLE MOUNTING KITS, FOR 7" DIAMETER TANKS**

- Mounting kit helps in the installation of 7" diameter dry sump tanks
- The kits contains a steel "I" shaped piece that allows the dry sump tank to be quickly removed and reinstalled in the vehicle
- Also this "I" shaped piece allows the installer to set what distance they would like their tank to be from the mounting surface
- Outer tube is drilled, inner tube needs to be drilled by customer
- Included in the mounting kit is the tank mount itself which has a billet aluminum base for strength
- Stainless steel band clamp with interlocking rubber for cushioning

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>22697</b>	Dry Sump Tank Removable Mounting Kit, Aluminum
<b>22698</b>	Dry Sump Tank Removable Mounting Kit, Steel



**No. 22697**



**No. 22698**

*\*Note: Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**TANKS & COVERS**



**DRY SUMP TANK MOUNTS**

- Billet aluminum base for strength
- Includes stainless steel band clamp with interlocking rubber for cushioning
- Available in single and two packs

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22699*◊	Dry Sump Tank Mount, 6" diameter, 2 per
22701◊	Dry Sump Tank Mount, 6" diameter, single
22674◊	Dry Sump Tank Mount, 7" diameter, 2 per
22739◊	Dry Sump Tank Mount, 7" diameter, single

\*Fits Moroso Part No. 22691

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 22674

**REMOTE OIL FILTER MOUNT, FOR 7" DIAMETER DRY SUMP TANKS**

**NEW!**

- Strong billet aluminum base has a provision so that Moroso Part Nos. 23763, 23764 Remote Oil Filter Mounts or other Remote Oil Filter Mounts with a 2-5/8" bolt spacing can be installed directly to the base
- For the installation on a 7" diameter dry sump tank
- A stainless steel band clamp with interlocking rubber for cushioning

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22761	Remote Oil Filter Mount, for 7" Diameter Dry Sump Tanks



No. 22761



Above image shows Part No. 22761 installed; only highlighted components are included in the mount

**BREATHER TANKS**

**BREATHER TANKS, PLASTIC**  
 Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation

- Black polyethylene for light weight
- 2" Breather filter mounted on top
- Four sizes of inlet fittings available
- Can be modified for additional fitting for dual vent hoses
- Works with Mounting Bracket Part No. 63401
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" Dia. 7-1/2" tank height without Breather, 10-1/2" with Breather

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85400*◊	Breather Tank, -12AN Fitting
85402*◊	Breather Tank, -10AN Fitting
85404*◊	Breather Tank, -8AN Fitting
85406*◊	Breather Tank, -6AN Fitting

PART #	OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS
97200	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports
68818◊	Non-Hooded Breather



Universal Tank Mounting Brackets on pg. 196

No. 85400



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**FILTERED BREATHER**

2" O.D. Tubes, Non-Hooded

- Provides maximum protection against dirt and airborne debris without restricting air flow
- Clamp on type, includes clamps (one per pack)
- Fits 2" O.D. tubes; is a replacement breather for Moroso Breather Tanks, Part Nos. 85400, 85402, 85404 & 85406
- Cleanable and re-usable; oil before use

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68818*◊	Filtered Breather, non-hooded style, clamp-on type. For Moroso Breather Tanks, 2" O.D.

No. 68818



**BREATHER TANKS**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- Remote breather tank is a perfect companion for Moroso Vacuum Pumps or Dry Sump Tanks
- Aluminum, lightweight tank features internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on style filtered breather that traps oil while allowing air to escape freely
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter, 6-1/2" tank height (without filter or drain), 11-1/2" overall height
- Polished finish except Part **No. 85751** that has a black wrinkle powder coat finish
- Includes mounting bracket

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85470\*** Breather Tank, 3/8" N.P.T. Female Fitting
- 85456\*** Breather Tank, -6AN Male Fitting
- 85458\*** Breather Tank, -8AN Male Fitting

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85459\*** Breather Tank, -10AN Male Fitting
- 85465\*** Breather Tank, -12AN Male Fitting
- 85751\*** Breather Tank, -12AN Male Fitting, Black P.C. Finish **NEW!**
- 85475\*** Breather Tank, -16AN Male Fitting

**PART #**

- 68815\***
- 68811\***
- 97200**



**No. 85751**      **No. 85465**

**OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68815\*** Non-Hooded Breather
- 68811\*** Half-Hooded Breather
- 97200** Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BREATHER TANK**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- A perfect companion for engines equipped with dry sump pumps, vacuum pumps or non-dry sump or non-vacuum pump equipped engines that historically have "pushed oil" with other breather tanks
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- -12AN male side fitting and petcock facilitates tank draining
- Includes a panel mount, billet aluminum clamp that has two supplied 1/4" -20 mounting hardware
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" dia., 6-1/2" tank height (without filter), 11-1/2" overall height

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85467\*** Breather Tank

**PART # OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 63403** Billet Aluminum Mounting Bracket, Universal
- 68815\*** Non-Hooded Breather
- 68811\*** Half-Hooded Breather
- 97200** Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports



**No. 85467**

**BREATHER TANK, BILLET**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- All billet aluminum, lightweight tank features mounting strap to simplify installation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on-style Filtered Breather that traps oil while allowing air to escape freely
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Dimensions: 3" dia., 6-1/2" tank height (without filter), 11-1/2" overall height

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85500\*** Billet Breather Tank

**PART # OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68815\*** Non-Hooded Breather
- 68811\*** Half-Hooded Breather
- 97200** Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

**No. 85500**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BREATHER TANKS, MULTI-INLET**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- Multi-inlet tank can collect from different sources to save on weight and plumbing complexity, fitting locations are 180° apart
- All aluminum, lightweight tank features mounting straps to simplify installation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on style Filtered Breather that traps oil while allowing air to escape freely
- Petcock facilitates tank draining
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" dia., 6-1/2" tank height (without filter), 11-1/2" overall height
- Polished finish except Part **Nos. 85752** and **85753** that have a black wrinkle powder coat finish
- Includes mounting bracket

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85473\*** Breather Tank, Two 3/8" N.P.T. fittings
- 85455\*** Breather Tank, Two 1/2" N.P.T. fittings
- 85468\*** Breather Tank, Two -10AN male fittings
- 85752\*** Breather Tank, Two -10AN male fittings, black p.c. **NEW!**
- 85469\*** Breather Tank, Two -12AN male fittings
- 85753\*** Breather Tank, Two -12AN male fittings, black p.c. **NEW!**

**PART #**

- 68815\***
- 68811\***
- 97200**



**No. 85752**      **No. 85469**      **No. 85473**

**OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68815\*** Non-Hooded Breather
- 68811\*** Half-Hooded Breather
- 97200** Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

\*Note: Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



TANKS & COVERS

**FITTINGS, 1/2" N.P.T. MALE TO 5/8" BARBED HOSE**

- A valve cover breather assembly can be created easily by using these fittings with a Moroso Part No. 85455 Breather Tank and the following breathers: Part Nos. 68780, 68785 or 68788, plumbed together with 5/8" lines
- Brass construction
- One per package

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 22736



No. 22735

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22735	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. Male to 5/8" Barbed Hose, Straight
22736	Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. Male to 5/8" Barbed Hose, 90 Deg.

**VACUUM PUMP BREATHER TANK, TWO BREATHERS**

- Bigger than your typical breather tank for capturing large amounts of vapor expelled by big cube, high boosted, big shot of nitrous, loose tolerances, high stressed types of engines
- Aluminum, lightweight tank features internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes two non-hooded, clamp-on filtered breathers, built-in mounting bracket and an easy to drain ball valve drain
- Dimensions: 7" wide (without mount), 4" deep, 11" tank height (without filter or drain), 15" overall height



No. 85393



No. 85392



No. 85391



No. 85390

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85390	Breather Tank, Two Breathers, One, -16AN Inlet, Right Side
85391	Breather Tank, Two Breathers, Two, -16AN Inlets, "Face" of the tank <b>NEW!</b>
85392	Breather Tank, Two Breathers, Two, -16AN Inlets, Right Side <b>NEW!</b>
85393	Breather Tank, Two Breathers, Two, -16AN Inlets, Each Side of the tank <b>NEW!</b>

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**BREATHER TANK, MULTI-INLET, 2.5 QUART**

*Dry Sump, Vacuum Pump Systems, Air-Oil Separation*

- Eliminates the need for two tanks
- Larger capacity 2.5 quart tank complete with dual -12AN fittings, allows hookup from Vacuum Pump and Dry Sump Pump
- All-aluminum, lightweight 3" x 17-1/2" (installed) tank includes mounting clamp to simplify installation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on-style Filtered Breather that traps oil while allowing air to escape freely
- Petcock facilitates tank draining



No. 85466

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85466*	Breather Tank, Vacuum/Dry Sump Pump, 2.5 Quart

PART #	OPTIONS/REPLACEMENT PARTS
63401	Universal Tank Mounting Bracket, 3" to 3.25" dia.
68815	Non-Hooded Breather
68811	Half-Hooded Breather
97200	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

**FILLER/BREATHER TANK**

- Provides remote filling capabilities and breathing capacity
- Mounted so that its bottom outlet, with 3/4" N.P.T. female fitting, is higher than the inlet to the steering pump, rear axle housing, etc.
- The 3/8" N.P.T. fitting located at the top of the tank can be used to connect a vent line to the rear axle housing for quicker filling or as a return line when the tank is used as a radiator catch can
- Dimensions: 8" length, 3-1/8" diameter, 1 qt. capacity

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85450*	Filler/Breather Tank, panel mount

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97580	Cap

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 85450

\*Note: Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**BREATHER TANKS, ROLL BAR MOUNT**

Available with several different side mounted fitting options for ease of plumbing

- Remote breather tank is a perfect companion for Vacuum Pumps, Dry Sump Tanks or Rear Ends
- Aluminum, lightweight tank features a roll bar/chassis tube mount to simplify installation
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for air-oil separation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on style, filtered breather and a bottom petcock drain
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter (without mount), 6-1/2" tank height, 11-1/2" overall height

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85461*	Breather Tank, Roll Bar Mount, -12AN Male
85462*	Breather Tank, Roll Bar Mount, 3/8" N.P.T. Female
85463*	Breather Tank, Roll Bar Mount, 1/2" N.P.T. Female

PART #	OPTIONAL PART
97200	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Port

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**Integral Tube Mount**

**MULTI-INLET BREATHER TANK, ROLL BAR MOUNT**

Fits: Breather Tank, Roll Bar Mount, 1/2" & 3/8" N.P.T.

- Remote breather tank is a perfect companion for Vacuum Pumps, Dry Sump Tanks or Rear Ends
- Side mounted 3/8" female fitting and 1/2" female fitting on roll bar mount side, that are 180 Degrees apart for ease of plumbing
- Aluminum, lightweight tank features a roll bar/chassis tube mount to simplify installation
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on style, filtered breather and a bottom petcock drain
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter (without mount), 6-1/2" tank height, 11-1/2" overall height

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85464*	Breather Tank, Roll Bar Mount, 1/2" & 3/8" N.P.T.

PART #	OPTIONAL PART
97200	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**Integral Tube Mount**

**MULTI-INLET BREATHER TANKS, COMPACT, BILLET ALUMINUM**

Available with a polished or black anodized finish

- These tanks have an overall height of 7" tall with the breather installed and are 2-1/4" dia., so they are able to be mounted in areas where a normal size breather tank wouldn't fit or be desired
- The compact breather tanks are machined out of billet aluminum and are two pieces, so that the body of the compact breather tanks unscrews for cleaning and draining
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- Top of the breather tank has two -8AN Female bungs 180 Degrees apart from each other, included are two -8AN Male fittings, customer can adapt other sized fittings if desired
- Each tank includes a non-hooded, clamp-on style, filtered breather and a billet aluminum mounting bracket
- Exterior of the tanks are available with a polished or black anodized finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85396*	Breather Tank, Compact, Polished Finish
85397*	Breather Tank, Compact, Black Anodized Finish

PART #	OPTIONAL PART
97301	Replacement Clear Bottom

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**No. 85397**



TANKS & COVERS

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR TANK**

Use this tank as a remote Air-Oil Separator on Vacuum Pump Systems

- Designed to be plumbed between the valve cover and the inlet side of the vacuum pump
- Features -12AN inlets and outlets and has a -6AN Drain
- Dimensions: 3-3/8" dia., 6-3/4" overall height

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85471*	Air-Oil Separator Tank

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles



No. 85471

**AIR-OIL SEPARATOR**

Universal, Vacuum Pump

- Moroso Vacuum Pump Air-Oil Separator is designed to be plumbed between the valve cover and the inlet side of the vacuum pump
- Features internal baffling with mesh media for superior air-oil separation
- Billet Aluminum body compliments any engine compartment and can be polished, chromed or powder coated for a custom look
- -12 AN inlet and outlet fittings for plumbing the Air-Oil Separator inline
- Includes a billet aluminum mounting clamp for the body of the Air-Oil Separator, a stainless steel bracket for non-accessible behind the panel mount applications and an O-ringed drain bung

No. 85495



⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85495	Air-Oil Separator, Universal, -12 AN Fittings

TRANSMISSION TANKS & ACCESSORIES

**TRANSMISSION EXPANSION TANK**

Billet Aluminum

- Both heavy duty and good looking—finish can be left as is, polished, powder coated or painted
- Meets requirements of 1-1/2 pint transmission NHRA overflow rule
- Prevents fluid mist from spraying on the race surface, behind your car and tires
- Pressurized fluid is captured in the Tank and will drain back into the transmission as it cools
- Includes breather and billet aluminum mounting bracket
- Designed with an integral baffle

PART #	DESCRIPTION
41221*	Transmission Expansion Tank, Billet Aluminum, 2.75" O.D., 2.715" I.D. x 7.050" long

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
68791	Clamp on breather

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles



No. 41221

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

UNIVERSAL FIT BRACKETS

**UNIVERSAL TANK MOUNTING BRACKETS**

- No. 63401 fits all 3" to 3.25" diameter tanks, including Moroso Overflow Tank No. 63657
- No. 63402 fits all tanks with a 2.44" to 2.69" diameter
- Manufactured from a one-piece, zinc plated steel bracket with 11/32" mounting holes and a sliding, stainless steel T-Bolt clamp
- Features a locking nut to prevent loosening and a quick disconnect strap
- Meets the requirements of all sanctioning bodies

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63401	Universal Tank Mounting Bracket. 3" to 3.25" dia.
63402	Universal Tank Mounting Bracket. 2.44" to 2.69" dia

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63401

**BILLET ALUMINUM MOUNTING BRACKET**

Universal

Fits: All 3-1/8" diameter tanks such as Moroso Nos. 63660, 85400, 85402, 85404, 85406, 85450, 85465, 85466, 85467, 85470, 85471, 85473

- Manufactured from Billet Aluminum
- Back of Bracket has two panel mounting holes for the supplied 1/4" -20 mounting hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63403	Billet Aluminum Mounting Bracket, Universal



No. 63403

**POWER STEERING TANKS**

*Fits: Universal Panel Mount*

- Built in bracket allows convenient mounting on a panel
- -6AN inlet and -10AN outlet with an internal baffle
- Includes a heavy duty vented screw on cap
- Fabricated of aluminum for strength
- Polished finish, except Part **No. 63951** has a Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish



**No. 63506**



**No. 63951**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>63506</b>	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet left side
<b>63507</b>	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet right side
<b>63951</b>	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet left side, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish <b>NEW!</b>

RADIATOR RECOVERY TANKS

**RADIATOR RECOVERY TANK**

*1 Quart Capacity*

*Features built-in mounting Inserts*

- Lightweight durable design holds one full quart capacity
- Tank features 2 molded in 3" on center mounting inserts with 5/16"-18 thread
- Can be used in many forms of competition: NHRA & IHRA accepted
- Vented tank includes 3/8" N.P.T. hose fitting and drain cock
- Dimensions: 10-1/2" high (overall), 3" tank diameter
- Mounting hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>63657</b>	Overflow Tank, 1 Quart, Built-In Mounting Inserts
--------------	---

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63657**

**RADIATOR RECOVERY TANK**

- Lightweight Aluminum design holds one full quart capacity
- Can be used in many forms of competition: NHRA, IHRA & SCCA accepted
- Vented recirculating tank includes:  
push-lock fitting (for 1/4" O.D. flexible tubing),  
barbed fitting (for 3/8" rubber hose), siphon tube and drain fitting
- Dimensions: 9" high (overall), 3-1/8" tank diameter

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>63660</b>	Radiator Recovery Tank
--------------	------------------------

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

<b>63401</b>	Universal Tank Mounting Bracket, 3" to 3 1/4" dia.
<b>63403</b>	Billet Aluminum Mounting Bracket, Universal
<b>97200</b>	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63660**

**BILLET RADIATOR RECOVERY TANK**

- Billet Aluminum design holds one full quart capacity
- Can be used in many forms of competition: NHRA, IHRA & SCCA accepted
- Vented recirculating tank includes:  
push-lock fitting (for 1/4" O.D. flexible tubing), barbed fitting (for 3/8" rubber hose),  
siphon tube and drain fitting
- Dimensions: 9" high (overall), 3" tank diameter
- Billet mount included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>85505</b>	Billet Radiator Recovery Tank
--------------	-------------------------------

**PART # OPTIONAL PART**

<b>97200</b>	Ball Valve, 3/8" Male and Female Ports
--------------	--

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 85505**

**TANKS & COVERS**

**COOLING SYSTEM EXPANSION TANKS**

- Perfect for cars with low-mount radiators to provide convenient filling location and to bleed off unwanted air
- Available with rugged 6061-T6 billet aluminum filler necks welded to tank to withstand continuous removal and installation of cap
- Available in two sizes to simplify installation in tight areas
- Each tank includes a 1/8" pipe overflow fitting at neck, a 1/4" N.P.T. water intake bung, and a 1/2" bung at the bottom for plumbing a line to the radiator
- 100% pressure tested to eliminate leaks
- Accepts a standard-size radiator cap
- Dimensions: 6-1/2" H x 7" W



No. 63656

PART #	DESCRIPTION	FILLER NECK	CAPACITY	DEPTH
63650	Expansion Tank	Stamped	1-1/2 quart	3-5/8"
63651	Expansion Tank	Billet Aluminum	1-1/2 quart	3-5/8"
63655	Expansion Tank	Stamped	1 quart, low-profile	2-5/8"
63656	Expansion Tank	Billet Aluminum	1 quart, low-profile	2-5/8"



Racing Radiator Caps  
on pg. 263

**UNIVERSAL COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

- Designed for several applications where a small volume remote tank is necessary
- Fabricated aluminum with integral mounting bracket
- 1-1/4" quart capacity
- One 1/2" N.P.T. female fitting on bottom of tank and one 3/8" N.P.T. female fitting on side
- Billet filler neck with barbed fitting for overflow hose
- Available with a polished or a black wrinkle powder coat finish

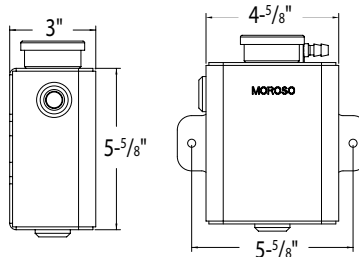


No. 63766



No. 63952

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63766	Universal Coolant Expansion Tank
63952	Universal Coolant Expansion Tank, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish



TANKS & COVERS

**UNIVERSAL COOLANT EXPANSION TANK, WITH SIGHT TUBE**

- Designed for several applications where a small volume remote tank is necessary
- Sight Tube is constructed out of high quality tubing, allows the user to visually check the fluid level for years to come
- Fabricated aluminum with integral mounting bracket
- 1-1/4 quart capacity
- One 1/2" N.P.T. female fitting on bottom of tank and one 3/8" N.P.T. female fitting on side
- Billet radiator filler neck accepts Moroso Racing Radiator Caps and standard size radiator caps, has a barbed fitting for overflow hose



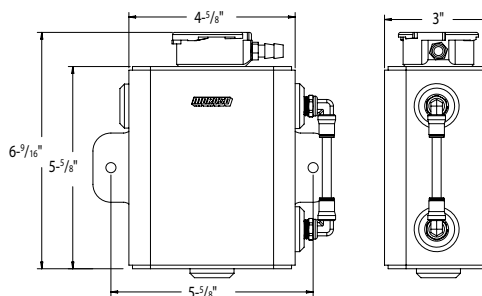
No. 63773

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63773	Coolant Expansion Tank, Universal with Sight Tube

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Racing Radiator Caps  
on pg. 263



**UNIVERSAL COOLANT EXPANSION & RECOVERY TANK SYSTEM**

Until now to follow the rules of most sanctioning bodies a remote recovery tank would have to be plumbed off the overflow hose. No need with this dual tank system which has a 1-¼ quart expansion tank with an attached 1 quart recovery tank. An added bonus is that the recovery tank has a built-in siphon tube which draws the overflowed coolant back into the expansion tank as the coolant cools down. The end result is savings in complexity, weight, clutter, cost, maintenance and forgetting to install a recovery tank off the expansion tank.

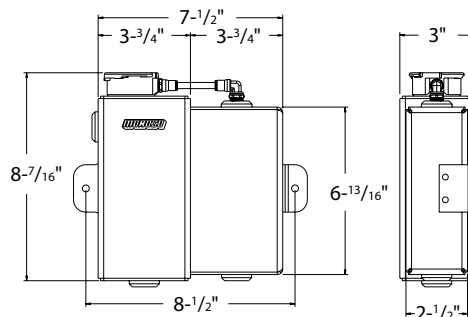
- Tank system is fabricated out of aluminum with integral mounting bracket
- Expansion Tank section features:
  - 1-¼ quart capacity
  - (1) ½" N.P.T. female fitting on bottom of the tank and (1) ⅜" N.P.T. female fitting on the side
  - Billet radiator filler neck accepts Moroso Racing Radiator Caps and standard size radiator caps
- Recovery Tank section features:
  - 1 quart capacity
  - Internal Siphon Tube which allows the coolant to recirculate from the recovery tank back into the expansion tank ⅜" N.P.T. female fitting, with ball valve on bottom of the tank



Racing Radiator Caps  
on pg. 263



No. 63772

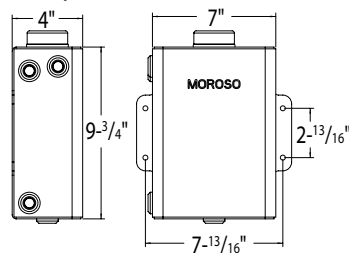


PART #	DESCRIPTION
63772	Coolant Expansion & Recovery Tank System, Universal

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**UNIVERSAL CATCH/OVERFLOW/RECOVERY TANK**

- Fabricated Aluminum for strength with integral mounting brackets and a clear coolant level check
- Versatile tank can be used for different applications depending how it is plumbed
- Side bung ¼" N.P.T.
- With straight barbed fitting, bottom bung, ¼" N.P.T. w/ petcock, ¼" N.P.T. plug & ¼" N.P.T. 90° fitting
- 4 quart capacity



No. 63769

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63769	Catch/Overflow/Recovery Tank, Universal Fit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK**

Fits: Roll Bar Mount, ½" N.P.T.

- Aluminum, lightweight tank features a roll bar/chassis tube mount to simplify installation
- 22.6 oz capacity
- Side mounted ½" N.P.T. female fitting for ease of plumbing
- Features billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts standard size radiator caps
- Billet aluminum neck has screw-in ⅛" N.P.T. hose fitting
- Has a bottom ⅜" drain with plug
- Dimensions: 3-⅛" diameter (without mount), 6-½" tank height (without billet neck), 7-½" overall height



No. 63771

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
63771	Coolant Expansion Tank, Roll Bar Mount, ½" N.P.T.	97200	Ball Valve, ⅜" Male and Female Ports

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**LOOKING FOR A CUSTOM TANK?**

Moroso can custom build dry sump, breather, coolant, expansion, overflow and power steering tanks to your unique specifications. A Technical Representative is available to discuss options, finishes and pricing for your custom tank.

**TANKS & COVERS**



### COOLANT EXPANSION TANK

Fits: Camaro '16-Up, Cadillac ATS '13-Up, CTS '14-Up

- Direct bolt-in replacement to stock 2 piece plastic tank, ACDelco Part No. 22948113
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Features a billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts the factory cap
- Includes sight tube to check coolant level

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63813	Coolant Expansion Tank, Camaro, '16-Up



No. 63813

### SUPERCHARGER TANK

Fits: Camaro SS with Edelbrock Supercharger, '10-'15

- Direct bolt-in to factory Edelbrock tank
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Accepts factory screw on cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63503	Supercharger Tank, Camaro SS with EDELBROCK Supercharger, '10-'15



No. 63503

### SUPERCHARGER TANK, CAMARO COPO '12-UP, CAMARO '10-UP BEING CONVERTED TO A COPO SPEC.

- Bolt-in replacement for the plastic tank that comes in earlier Supercharged COPO Camaros, the plastic tank can crack or deform over time
- May be used instead of or as a bolt-in replacement to GM Part No. TK40025
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Features a easy to turn, see through screw-on cap that makes checking fluid and ice levels simple
- Mounting hardware included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63531	Supercharger Tank, Camaro Copo '12-Up, Camaro '10-Up



No. 63531

### SUPERCHARGER TANK, CAMARO ZL1 '17-UP

From the factory the Camaro ZL1 is a super capable car whether at the Drag Strip or Road Course but why didn't GM include a factory installed Supercharger coolant tank? Even to bleed the factory Supercharger coolant system requires the purchase of an expensive tool from GM. After purchasing this tool the process of bleeding is still difficult for the novice and DIY'er.

- Adds almost a gallon of fluid to the system to help combat heat soak on those days at the track, on the Dyno or in stop and go traffic
- Adding tank requires no special tool needed for bleeding or checking the fluid level in the system
- The tank bolts into factory mounting points and attaches to factory hose connections making for an easy and clean installation
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Includes a billet aluminum cap and two hoses with fitting

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63873	Supercharger Tank, Camaro ZL1 '17-Up

**NEW!**



No. 63873

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

## FUSE BOX, BRAKE RESERVOIR & ABS PUMP COVERS

Fits: Camaro V-6, SS, '10-'15

- Fits over factory plastic fuse box lid, brake reservoir or ABS Pump tank and can be installed in just minutes
- Fabricated out of .100" thick aluminum with TIG welded corners
- Improves under-hood appearance, matches Moroso tank line (sold separately)
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as-is for a race look

### PART # DESCRIPTION

<b>74246</b>	Brake Reservoir Cover. <i>Fits: Camaro V-6, SS, '10-'15</i>
<b>74247</b>	Fuse Box Cover. <i>Fits: Camaro V-6, SS '10-'11</i>
<b>74248</b>	ABS Pump Cover, Camaro V-6, SS, Hardtop Only, '10-'15
<b>74258</b>	ABS Pump Cover, Camaro V-6, '10-'15



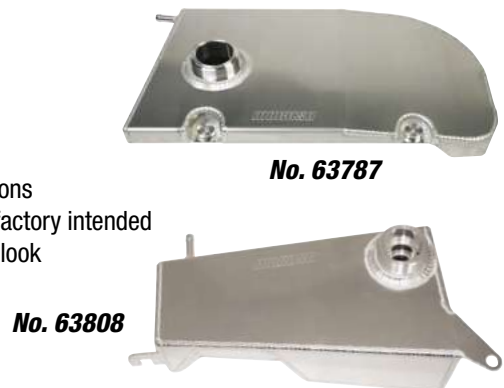
## COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS

Fits: Corvette, '97-'13

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or mis-colored tanks
- Utilizes O.E.M. mounting points
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations, especially in supercharged or turbocharged applications
- Billet aluminum neck accepts stock vented cap, bleeds pressure like the factory intended
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Does not allow use of factory coolant level sensor if equipped

### PART # DESCRIPTION

<b>63787</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank, Corvette, '97-'04
<b>63808</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank, Corvette, '05-'13



## POWER STEERING TANK

Fits: Corvette '97-'13 (Except ZR1)

- Direct bolt-in replacement for O.E.M. tank, also fits GM Accessory Drive Kits 19155066 & 19155967
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Billet aluminum neck accepts the stock cap
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Tank is baffled, includes integral mounting bracket and billet aluminum hose fittings that are better looking and more trouble-free than screw-in fittings

### PART # DESCRIPTION

<b>63788</b>	Power Steering Tank, Corvette, '97-'13 (except ZR1)
--------------	---

**Note:** Shown with O.E.M. cap, not included



## BRAKE RESERVOIR & FUSE BOX COVERS

Fits: Corvette, '97-'08 & Cadillac XLR, '04-'08

- Fabricated .100" thick aluminum, fits over existing plastic brake reservoir cover
- Improves under-hood appearance, matching Moroso tank line (sold separately)
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as-is for a race look

### PART # DESCRIPTION

<b>74240</b>	Brake Reservoir Cover, Corvette, '97-'08 & Cadillac XLR, '04-'08
<b>74241</b>	Fuse Box Cover, Corvette, '97-'04



TANKS & COVERS

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

*Fits: GM Gas Pick Ups and SUV*

- Direct bolt-in replacement to stock 2 piece plastic tank
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Features a billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts the factory cap



**No. 63856**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63854** Coolant Expansion Tank, GM GAS P/U, SUV, '07-'13, 2500/3500 GAS P/U '14-'18  
**63856** Coolant Expansion Tank, GM P/U GAS 2500 '99-'07, 3500 '01-'07\*

*\*Has port for Moroso Part No. 63950 low coolant sensor*



**No. 63950**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

*For Dodge/Chrysler 300C, Challenger, Charger Hellcat, Magnum*

- Direct bolt-in replacement to stock plastic tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Has a built-in overflow expansion reservoir like the factory tank (except Moroso **No. 63796**)
- Features a robust billet aluminum filler neck, fittings and power steering tabs
- Increased coolant capacity over stock tanks



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63796** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Dodge/Chrysler 300C, Challenger, Charger, '11-'14*
- 63497** Coolant Expansion Tank, with two power steering tab locations, for mounting an aftermarket intake shield, can be used with a stock intake.  
*Fits: Dodge/Chrysler Challenger, Charger, Magnum with 2.7, 3.5, 5.7 and 6.1L Engines, '05-'10*
- 63499** Coolant Expansion Tank, with one power steering tab location, for use with a stock intake or aftermarket intake that does not use the power steering tab to mount the intake shield.  
*Fits: Dodge/Chrysler Challenger, Charger, Magnum with 2.7, 3.5, 5.7 and 6.1L Engines, '05-'10*
- 63812** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Dodge/Chrysler Challenger & Charger, SRT8, Hellcat, '15-'21*

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63497**



**No. 63812**



**Racing Radiator Caps**  
 pg. 263

**SUPERCHARGER TANK, DODGE/CHRYSLER CHALLENGER & CHARGER HELLCAT, '15-'18**

- Supercharged cars run hot so increased cooling capacity is a must for horsepower
- Direct bolt-in replacement, uses factory mounting bracket
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Features billet aluminum neck and comes with Moroso Radiator Cap



**No. 63809**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63809** Supercharger Tank, Dodge/Chrysler Challenger & Charger Hellcat, '15-'18

**POWER STEERING TANK**

*For Dodge/Chrysler 300C, Challenger, Charger, Magnum*

- Manufactured from aluminum for strength
- Direct bolt-in to factory tank
- A much stronger and better looking tank than the plastic factory tank
- Baffled and complete with integral mounting bracket & fittings
- Accepts factory screw-on cap
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Fits on Moroso **No. 63497** or stock



**No. 63498**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 63498** Power Steering Tank.  
*Fits: Dodge Cars with 2.7, 3.5, 5.7 and 6.1L Engines, '05-'10*

**FUSE BOX COVER**

*Fits: Dodge Challenger, '08-'14*

- Fabricated .100" thick Aluminum, fits over existing plastic fuse box lid
- Improves under-hood appearance, matches Moroso tank line *(sold separately)*
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74226	Fuse Box Cover



**No. 74226**

**RADIATOR & INTERCOOLER CAP COVERS**

*Billet Aluminum*

- Billet Aluminum cap cover snaps right on to factory radiator and intercooler caps
- **Nos. 63802** and **63803** have knurled, easy-grip design
- Moroso Cap Covers complete the look and complement your upgraded tank
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, anodized, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

**63800** Radiator & Intercooler Cap Cover.

*Fits: Ford Radiator and Intercooler Cap Nos. 1W138101AA, F6DZ8100A, RS103, RS527, XL3V8101AA, XL3Z8100AA, 9C3Z-8101B*

**63801** Radiator & Intercooler Cap Cover.

*Fits: Chevrolet Radiator Cap Nos. 10305080, 20838623, 25713160, RC87, RC107*

**63802** Radiator & Intercooler Cap Cover, Knurled Grip.

*Fits: Ford Radiator and Intercooler Cap Nos. 1W138101AA, F6DZ8100A, RS103, RS527, XL3V8101AA, XL3Z8100AA, 9C3Z-8101B*

**63803** Radiator & Intercooler Cap Cover, Knurled Grip.

*Fits: Chevrolet Radiator Cap Nos. 10305080, 20838623, 25713160, RC87, RC107*



**No. 63800 - 63801**



**No. 63802- 63803**

**SUPERCHARGER CAP KIT, FUEL CAP STYLE**

- Contains all of the parts necessary to replace broken or missing fuel cap style caps in Moroso or other tanks with this style of cap and neck
- Can also be used when an individual is producing a custom tank
- Cap is black so the kit can be used to change out red caps
- Kit contains: black fuel cap, neck, gasket, hardware and bonded sealing washers

**No. 97092**



**⚠ WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

**97092** Supercharger Cap Kit, Fuel Cap Style

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK, FORD F-150 '15-'21 & RAPTOR '17-'21**

*Fits: F-150 (2.7, 3.5, 5.0) '15-'21 & Raptor '17-'21*

- Direct bolt-in replacement to stock multi-piece plastic tank
- Fabricated aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Features a billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts the factory cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

**63852** Coolant Expansion Tank, Ford F-150 '15-'21 & Raptor '17-'21



**No. 63852**



TANKS & COVERS

### COOLANT EXPANSION TANK

Fits: Ford Mustang, '86-'93

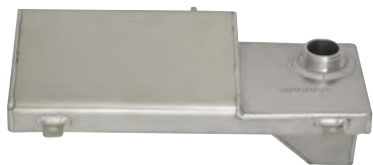
\* Requires the use of '90-'93 Mustang Low Coolant Sensor, Ford Replacement Part No. 10D968

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Billet aluminum neck accepts stock cap with sensor or stock cap without sensor
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look.
- Includes integral billet aluminum hose fittings that are better looking and more trouble free than screw in fittings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63786** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, '86-'93*



No. 63786



No. 63767



No. 63768




No. 63782

### COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS

Fits: Ford Mustangs

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Uses factory stock vented cap, bleeds pressure like the factory intended, except No. 63782
- Integral fittings are more reliable than screw-in style on competitor tanks

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63767** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, '96-'04*  
**63768** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, V6 & GT, '05-'10, GT500, '07-'10*  
**63782** Coolant Expansion Tank with Built-in Overflow Reservoir as required by NHRA & SCCA.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, '05-'10*  
**63783** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, V6 & GT, '11-'14\**  
**63806** Coolant Expansion Tank.  
*Fits: Ford Mustang, '15-Up*

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 63783



No. 63806

\*For GT 500, 2011-'14, use Moroso No. 63768

### POWER STEERING TANKS

Fits: Ford including Mustang

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Manufactured from aluminum for strength
- A much stronger and better looking tank than the plastic factory tank
- Baffled and complete with cap, integral mounting bracket and fittings to ensure a factory replacement part
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Integral fittings are more reliable than screw-in style on competitors tanks

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63490** Power Steering Tank.  
*Fits: Mustang, '99-'04, Expedition, '97-'02, F-150, '97-'03, Ranger, '98-'01, Explorer, '95-'01, Crown Victoria, '98-'04*  
**63491** Power Steering Tank.  
*Fits: Mustang, '05-'10*  
**63501** Power Steering Tank.  
*Fits: Mustang Shelby GT500, '07-'10*

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 63490



No. 63491



No. 63492



No. 63493



No. 63508

**SUPERCHARGER COOLANT TANKS**

*Keeps Supercharged Engines Running Cooler*

- Supercharged cars run hot so increased cooling capacity is a must for horsepower
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Nos. 63492, 63493, 63494 and 63495 include a fuel cell style filler cap  
Nos. 63496 and 63502 accepts factory cap
- Nos. 63492, 63493 and 63508 have filtered outlet strainer
- Tanks can be packed with dry ice or ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Increased coolant capacity over stock tanks
- Nos. 63492, 63493, 63496, 63502 and 63508 are direct bolt-in replacement to stock plastic tank
- For Nos. 63494 and 63495 battery needs to be relocated—use Moroso Sealed Battery Box No. 74051



No. 63494



No. 63502

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

63492 Supercharger Coolant Tank. *Fits: Mustang Cobra, '03-'04*

63493 Supercharger Coolant Tank. *Fits: GT500, '07-'12*

63494 Supercharger Coolant Tank. *Fits: Mustang, '05-'14*

63495 Supercharger Coolant Tank. *Fits: Mustang, '96-'04*

63496 Roush® Supercharger Tank.

*Fits: Roush® Mustang, '05-'09, Ford Racing Mustang Supercharger, '11-'14 and Camaro SS, '10-'13 with Whipple Supercharger*

63502 Supercharger Coolant Tank. *Fits: Roush® Mustang, '10-'14*

63508 Supercharger Tank. *Fits: Mustang GT 500, '13-'14*

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

74051 Sealed Battery Box

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63496

**SUPERCHARGER TANK, MUSTANG '15-'18, WITH FORD PERFORMANCE & ROUSH® PERFORMANCE SUPERCHARGER KITS**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for the tank that comes in the Ford Performance Part No. M-6066-M8627 supercharger kit or Roush® Performance Part Nos. 421542, 421823 & 422001 supercharger kits or tanks factory installed on Roush® supercharged Mustangs
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Accepts factory screw on cap

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

63509 Supercharger Tank, Mustang '15-'18



No. 63509



TANKS & COVERS

**SUPERCHARGER TANK, MUSTANG '05 - UP, WITH PAXTON / PROCHARGER / VORTECH SUPERCHARGER KITS**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for the plastic relocation tank that comes in the Paxton, Procharger and Vortech supercharger kits
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, will not split open like the kit supplied tanks
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63530	Supercharger Tank, Mustang '05-Up, with Paxton/Procharger/Vortech Supercharger Kits

**No. 63530**



**SIDE VIEW**



**No. 63804**  
U.S. Patent No. D643,796  
For Nos. 63804 & 63805

**MUSTANG GT 500, '07-'12, DUAL TANKS, STOCK CAPS**

*Combines A Coolant & Supercharger Tank Into One Unit*

- Two separate tanks integrated together to look like one
- Direct bolt-in replacement of factory installed coolant and supercharger tanks
- Tanks are oversized to aid in cooling, supercharged cars run hot so increased cooling capacity is a must for horsepower
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Can be packed with ice for the track or dyno pulls for quicker E.T'S and more horsepower
- Includes heavy duty mounting bracket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63804	Dual Tank, Mustang GT 500, '07-'12, stock caps
63805	Dual Tank, Mustang GT 500, '07-'12, stock cap with fuel cell style cap on Supercharger Tank

**BRAKE RESERVOIR, FUSE BOX COVERS, MUSTANG, '15-'17**

*Fits: Mustang GT/EcoBoost/V-6, '15-'17*

- Fuse Box Cover, Fabricated .100" thick Alum., fits over existing plastic fuse box lid
- Brake Reservoir Cover, Fabricated .100" thick Alum., fits over factory reservoir
- Improves under-hood appearance, Matching Moroso tank line (sold separately)
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as is for a race look

PART#	DESCRIPTION
74255	Fuse Box Cover, Mustang, '15-'17
74256	Brake Reservoir Cover, Mustang, '15-'17



No. 74255



No. 74256

**BATTERY, BRAKE RESERVOIR, COIL SHIELD & FUSE BOX COVERS**

*Fits: Mustang, '79 -'14*

- Fits over the factory plastic and can be installed in just minutes
- Fabricated from .100" thick Aluminum with TIG Welded Corners
- Improves under-hood appearance, Matching Moroso tank line (sold separately)
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74220	Fuse Box Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '05-'09</i>
74221*	Brake Reservoir Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '05-Mid '08</i>
74222+	Brake Reservoir Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, Mid '08-'14</i>
74224	Fuse Box Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang GT 500, '07-'09</i>
74225	Battery Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '05-'14</i>
74228	Fuse Box Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '10-'14</i>
74229	Brake Reservoir Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '96-'04</i>
74230	Fuse Box Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '99-'04</i>
74253	Brake Reservoir Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '79-'93</i>
74254	Coil Shield Cover. <i>Fits: Mustang, '86-'93</i>

*\*Note: Fits cars produced to 5/26/08. +Note: Fits cars produced 5/27/08 and later.*



No. 74220



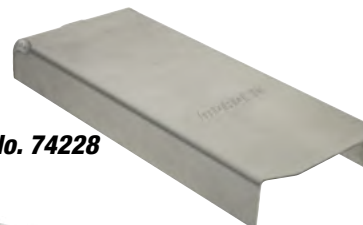
No. 74221



No. 74222



No. 74224



No. 74228



No. 74229



No. 74230



No. 74253



No. 74225



No. 74254

**TANKS & COVERS**



**COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

*Fits: BMW E36, '92-'99, Z3 and BMW E46 M3, '01-'06*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- No cutting of factory hoses is required and accepts the factory clip-on hose
- Included is a Moroso **No. 63324** racing radiator cap that operates in the same pressure range as the factory cap
- The Moroso radiator cap mounts to a billet aluminum neck that will not strip out like plastic threaded necks
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63791</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank. <i>Fits: BMW E36, '92-'99, Z3</i>
<b>63793</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank, Includes Sight Gauge. <i>Fits: BMW E46 M3, '01-'06</i>



**No. 63791**



**No. 63793**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)




TANKS & COVERS

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK**

*Fits: Lotus Elise, Exige, '05-'11*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fits Normally Aspirated, OEM and Aftermarket Forced Induction vehicles
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Features billet aluminum radiator neck, sight glass to check the level of coolant and manual bleed valve
- Includes Part **No. 63316** radiator cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63797</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank, Lotus Elise/Exige, '05-'11

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63797**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK, NISSAN R35 GT-R, '19-'21**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Billet aluminum neck accepts the factory stock vented cap
- Has 50% more capacity than the stock plastic tank

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63811</b>	Coolant Expansion Tank, Nissan R35 GT-R, '19-'21



**No. 63811**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

*Fits: Mazda Miata/MX-5 '06-'15 and '16-Up*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Features a billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts the factory cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63778	Coolant Expansion Tank, Mazda MX-5 '16-Up
63779	Coolant Expansion Tank, Mazda Miata '06-'15



**No. 63779**



**No. 63778**



**POWER STEERING TANK, MAZDA MIATA, '06-'15**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Billet aluminum neck accepts factory O.E.M. cap
- Tank is baffled, includes integral billet aluminum mounting bracket and billet aluminum hose fittings
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63777	Power Steering Tank, Mazda Miata, '06-'15



**No. 63777**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANKS**

*Fits: Mazda Miata, '90-'97 and '99-'05*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Comes with billet aluminum cap


PART #	DESCRIPTION
63780	Coolant Expansion Tank. <i>Fits: Mazda Miata, '90-'97</i>
63781	Coolant Expansion Tank. <i>Fits: Mazda Miata '99-'05</i>



**No. 63780**



**No. 63781**

◦  **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**TANKS & COVERS**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK,  
MAZDA RX-8, '03-'12**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations by either separating or from the neck deforming
- Features a billet aluminum radiator neck that accepts O.E.M. Small radiator caps (SAE Type B/43mm)
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63814	Coolant Expansion Tank, Mazda RX-8 '03-'12



**No. 63814**



**COOLANT TANK, SUBARU IMPREZA,  
WRX/STI '08-'21**

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or mis-colored tanks
- Fabricated aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Has a provision for the factory siphon hose
- Includes a billet aluminum cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63871	Coolant Tank, Subaru Impreza WRX/STI '08-'21



**No. 63871**

**COOLANT EXPANSION TANK**  
*Fits: Subaru Impreza, WRX/STI, '02-'07*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Has a provision for the factory siphon hose
- Includes a billet aluminum cap with O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63785	Coolant Tank

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63785**

**INTERCOOLER TANK**

*Fits: Subaru WRX '02-'07, STI '04-'19 (without sound tubes), Forester XT Turbo '04-'08*

- Direct bolt-in replacement for stock, cracked or discolored tanks
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Has 50% more capacity than Subaru stock tank
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Includes billet aluminum filler neck, Moroso Racing Radiator Cap in the stock pressure range and integral billet aluminum hose fittings that are better looking and more trouble-free than screw in fittings
- By having this style of radiator neck, the user can change the operating pressure by purchasing Moroso's **No. 63328** Racing Radiator Cap in the 27-29 lbs. range



**No. 63784**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63784** Intercooler Tank

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**63328** Racing Radiator Cap, 27-29 lbs.

**INTERCOOLER TANK**

*Fits: Subaru WRX '08-'14, Forester XT Turbo '09-'13, Legacy GT '05-'09*

- Direct bolt-in replacement to stock tank with increased capacity
- Fabricated Aluminum for strength, factory tanks fail after repeated high heat situations
- Can be polished, chromed, painted, powder coated or left as is for a race look
- Includes Moroso Racing Radiator Cap in the stock pressure range and integral billet aluminum hose fittings that are better looking and more trouble free than screw in fittings
- With this style of radiator neck, you can change the operating pressure using Moroso Part **No. 63328** Racing Radiator Cap in the 27-29 lbs range
- Tank is designed to be used with an Aftermarket "Cone Air Filter" intake, doesn't fit with O.E.M. Panel Air Filter Intake



**No. 63795**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63795** Intercooler Tank

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**63328** Racing Radiator Cap, 27-29 lbs.

**FUSE BOX COVER**

*Fits: Subaru WRX/STI/Impreza 2.5 RS, '06-'07*

- Fabricated .100" thick Aluminum, fits over existing plastic fuse box lid
- Improves under-hood appearance, matches Moroso tank line (sold separately)
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated, painted or left as is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74231** Fuse Box Cover



**No. 74231**

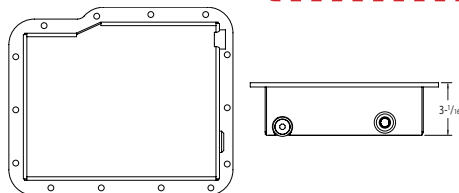
**TANKS & COVERS**

**ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION PANS**

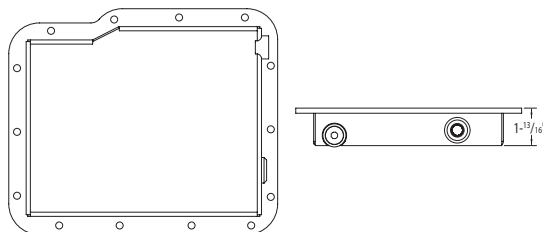
- Fully fabricated with one-piece billet rail
- Reduce temperature and improve oil control
- Features dual fittings with magnetic drain plugs
- Includes serrated flange hex bolts (No. 42050 includes metric studs)

**SEE MORE**  
 Perm-Align Transmission  
 Pan Gaskets on pg. 214

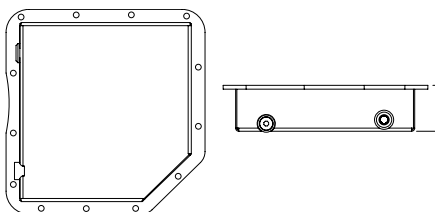
**No. 42000**



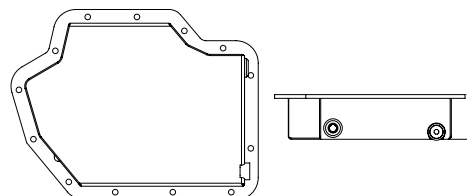
**No. 42001**



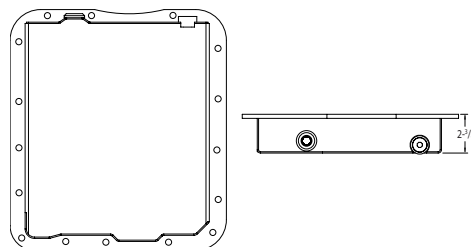
**No. 42010**



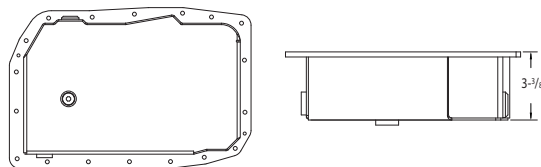
**No. 42020**



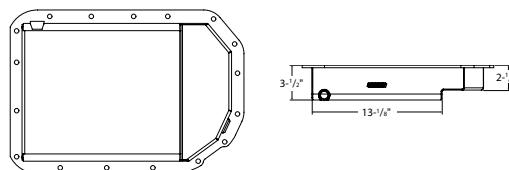
**No. 42025**



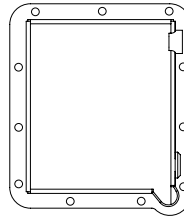
**No. 42030**



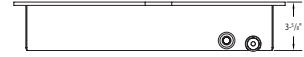
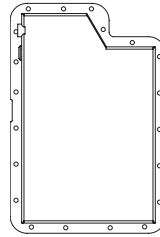
**No. 42031**



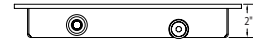
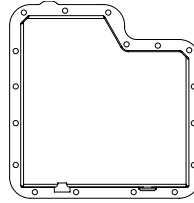
No. 42040



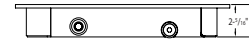
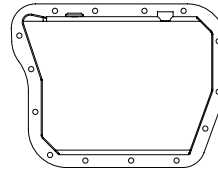
No. 42050



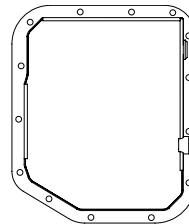
No. 42060



No. 42080



No. 42090



**TRANSMISSION PAN & GASKET CHART**

TRANSMISSION TYPE	TRANSMISSION PAN PART #	DEPTH	INCLUDED	FILTER RECOMMENDED	GASKET PART #	REPLACEMENT DRAIN PLUG
GM Powerglide	42000	3.080"	Filter Spacer	Fram FT1017	93100	97006
GM Powerglide	42001	1.830"	N/A	Fram FT1017	93100	97006
GM Turbo 350	42010	3.000"	Filter Spacer	Fram FT1021	93102	97006
GM Turbo 400	42020	3.000"	Filter Extension	Fram FT1020	93103	97006
GM 3L80	42020	3.000"	Filter Extension	Fram FT1074	93103	97006
GM 700R4	42025	2.375"	N/A	Fram FT1074	93104	97006
GM 6L80 Camaro SS '10-'15	42030	3.350"	N/A	AC Delco 24236931	N/A	97006
GM 4L80E	42031	3.500"	Filter Spacer	AC Delco 24208576	N/A	97006
FORD C4 '70-up	42040	3.080"	N/A	Fram FT1028, Fram FT1035	93107	97006
FORD C4 Pre-'70	42040	3.080"	N/A	Fram FT1027A	93107	97006
FORD E40D/4R100	42050	3.642"	N/A	Motorcraft FT113	N/A	97006
FORD C6	42060	2.000"	N/A	Ford D3TZ7A098B, Fram FT1035	93108	97006
CHRYSLER A-904	42090	2.250"	Filter Spacer	Fram FT1039	N/A	97006
CHRYSLER 727	42080	2.330"	Filter Spacer	Fram FT1039	93110	97006

See Moroso Transmission Pan Gaskets on pg.214 and Replacement Drain Plugs on pg. 112

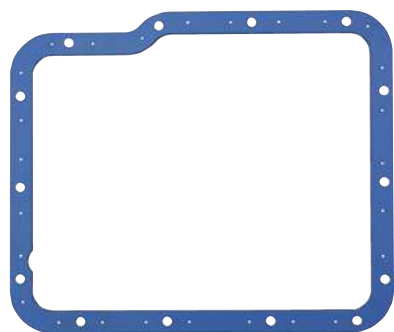


**PERM-ALIGN TRANSMISSION GASKETS**

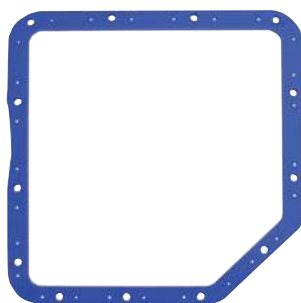
- Manufactured from 40 durometer rubber that is vulcanized to a rigid steel frame
- The extra-strength design will not leak, split or fail like O.E.M., stock or inferior quality aftermarket gaskets
- Gaskets require no sealant, which allows for quick removal and installation of transmission pans
- Rubber/Steel gasket outlast cork composites to provide years of dependable service
- Full 3/16" thick
- One per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
93100	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93102	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93103	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93104	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93105	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93106	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93107	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93108	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket
93110	Perm-Align Transmission Gasket

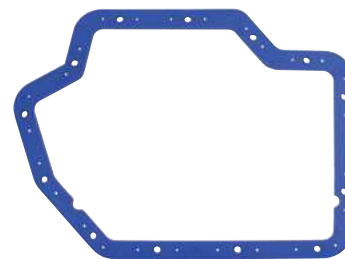
- Fits:** *Moroso Powerglide Pans No. 42000 and 42001*  
**Fits:** *GM Turbo 350, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42010*  
**Fits:** *GM Turbo 400, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42020*  
**Fits:** *GM 4L60E, 4L65E, 700R4, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42025*  
**Fits:** *Ford E40D/4R100, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42050*  
**Fits:** *Ford A0D, A0DE and 4R70W*  
**Fits:** *Ford C4, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42040*  
**Fits:** *Ford C6, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42060*  
**Fits:** *Chrysler Torqueflite 727, Moroso Transmission Pan No. 42080*



**No. 93100**



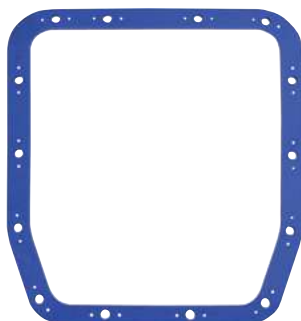
**No. 93102**



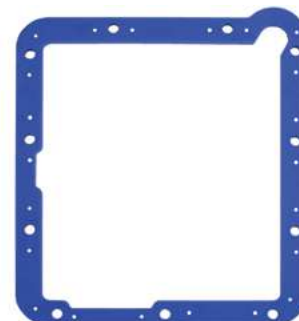
**No. 93103**



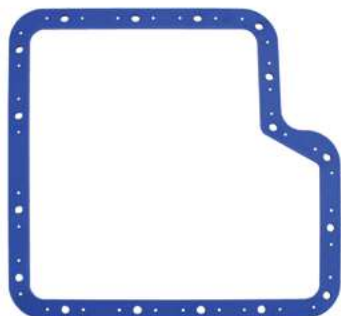
**No. 93105**



**No. 93106**



**No. 93107**



**No. 93108**



**No. 93110**



**No. 93104**



**TRANSMISSION DIPSTICKS**

- Custom designed for each transmission application listed, to work with the popular shields being used
- Each assembly is constructed out of heavy duty hydraulic tubing, fixture welded for a precision fit and black powder coated
- Threaded knob design stays locked to tube under high transmission pressure and vibration levels
- Heavy duty cable with a “full” and “fill” area to indicate desired fluid level
- Required by NHRA/IHRA for cars running 10.99 or quicker

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 41300** Transmission Dipstick, Locking Style, OE Long Style. **Fits:** GM Powerglide
- 41301** Transmission Dipstick, Locking Style, Short Dragster Style. **Fits:** GM Powerglide
- 41302** Transmission Dipstick, Locking Style, OE Long Style. **Fits:** GM Turbo 350
- 41303** Transmission Dipstick, Locking Style, OE Long Style. **Fits:** GM Turbo 400
- 41305** Transmission Dipstick, Locking Style, OE Long Style/Case Style. **Fits:** Ford C4



**ROLLER PILOT BEARING**

- Unlike other roller pilot bearings, this high speed bearing is designed as a direct replacement in all Chevrolet V8's and 90° V6's (also fits 1976 and later V6 Buick)
- Requires no modification to either crank or input shafts
- Eliminates premature bearing failure and insures clean clutch release by maintaining true alignment of clutch disc to flywheel
- Packed with high temperature grease for proper lubrication under extreme high heat conditions
- Suitable for all high performance applications including drag, oval track/road race and street
- 1.093" O.D. x .591" I.D. x .72" Depth
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 41100** Roller Pilot Bearing, Chevrolet V8 and 90° V6



**No. 41100**





**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION COOLERS**

Available With & Without Filters

- Heat sink design dissipates the excessive heat build up in racing transmissions
- Can be used on the street as an auxiliary cooler in conjunction with a stock cooler
- Withstands up to 100 lbs of pressure
- Made of aluminum, very easy to install with built-in mounting tabs
- Includes two -6AN O-ring fittings and all necessary installation instructions

**APPLICATION CHART**

PART #	INCLUDES A FILTER WITH A MAGNET	WEAR PARTICLES ARE FILTERED DOWN TO	SQUARE INCHES OF RADIATION SURFACE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
41200	Yes	10 MICRONS	500	3" H x 3" W x 12" L	1.00
41201	No	N/A	500	3" H x 3" W x 12" L	1.00
41205	Yes	10 MICRONS	1072	3 -1/2" H x 6-1/4" W x 18" L	4.70



No. 41200



No. 41201



No. 41205

<b>PART #</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>
97290	Filter Cartridge for part No. 41200
97291	Filter Cartridge for part No. 41205

**TRANSMISSION TAILSHAFT PLUG**

- Another time saver from Moroso
- Eliminates the messy spilling of transmission fluid during transmission removal, replacement and storage
- One per package

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
41060	Transmission Tailshaft Plug, 1-1/2" O.D., Early Muncie, Borg-Warner, Ford, Chrysler, Chevrolet Powerglide



No. 41060

**TORQUE CONVERTER BOLTS**

- Special fasteners provide maximum holding strength & eliminate the possibility of shearing

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
38764	Torque Converter Bolts, Grade 8 bolts with nuts for Turbo 350, 400 flex plates without tapped holes, 3/8" -24 x 5/8". Set of 3.
38765	Torque Converter Bolts, Grade 5 bolts for Turbo 350, 400 flex plates w/tapped holes, 3/8" -16 x 3/4", Set of 3



No. 38764



**A & B EPOXY**

- Two-part bonding product molds like putty, yet hardens to steel-like consistency
- Does not shrink and is not affected by solvents, oils or gasoline
- Maximum use temperature of 250°F makes it perfect for repairing intake manifolds, cylinder head intake ports, heads and blocks
- Also useful for filling crevices in lifter galleries and installing filter screens
- Can be drilled and tapped when hard
- Adheres to almost any clean surface and hardens in 60 min. at 75°F
- One year shelf life
- Not recommended to be used with E85


PART #	DESCRIPTION
35560	A & B Epoxy, 1 lb.

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 35560****No. 34800****CLIMBING GEAR LUBE**

- High-performance, extreme high-pressure gear lube
- Multi-purpose applications including manual transmissions and both conventional and posi-traction differentials
- Contains special “clinging” agents that provide direct adhesion to all moving parts; whereas conventional lubes rely on “splashing and sloshing” to distribute lubricant
- Increased speed of rotating parts causes continuous film of oil to “climb” and spread over surfaces
- Insures complete lubrication of gears, bearings, bushings, shift yokes, synchros, etc.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
34800	Climbing Gear Lube, 1 quart

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**MOLY PASTE ASSEMBLY LUBE**

- Heavy-duty assembly lubricant is specially formulated to reduce friction and wear on all metal surfaces
- Extends the life of parts subjected to extreme heat during racing
- Contains molybdenum disulfide (MoS<sub>2</sub>), which greatly reduces friction and wear
- Moly formula coats surfaces with film that chemically bonds itself to metals, filling in the microscopic “hills and valleys” present in all metal surfaces
- Surface areas coated with Moly Paste™ retain an unbroken film of lubricant that reduces metal to metal contact and reduces risk of component failure
- Recommended for use on cams, lifters, bearings, gears, etc. Very effective when storing an engine

PART #	DESCRIPTION
35000	Moly Paste™ Assembly Lube, 4 oz. tube

**No. 35000**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**ENGINE BLOCK FILLER**

- Just fill with water, mix and pour into block before machining
- Helps prevent thin cylinder walls from cracking and improves ring seal by keeping cylinders round
- Also dampens unwanted vibrations
- Has expansion rate very similar to cast-iron
- Highly regarded by "Mountain Motor" authority Scott Shafiroff
- Easy to follow, detailed instructions

**No. 35571**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
35570	Engine Block Filler. One case of four one-gallon containers; enough for one block
35571	Engine Block Filler. One-gallon container

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**RACE WRITE**

*Goes on smoothly and evenly with a bright white finish*

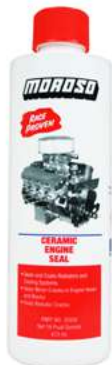
- A single marker for use on both tires and windows
- Use on windows to mark dial-in/class
- Use on tires to check slippage and sidewall deflection
- Use on Wheel-E-Bars™ to aid in chassis tuning
- Use on the car when it's time to sell
- Easy to apply applicator, safe on glass and Lexan®
- Wipes clean with a dry rag

**No. 35581**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
35581	Race Write. 3 oz. single bottle with applicator

**CERAMIC ENGINE SEAL**

- The best Chemical Sealer you can buy to stop cooling system leaks
- Works equally well in aluminum or cast-iron blocks
- Cooling system must be thoroughly clean before use
- Does not work with antifreeze
- If this doesn't stop the leaks, find yourself a welder!

**No. 35500**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
35500*	Ceramic Engine Seal. One pint plastic bottle. Do not use with antifreeze

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**ALL WEATHER SEAL**

- Specially formulated to stop cooling system leaks when antifreeze is present
- Ideal for stopping radiator leaks and sealing cracked blocks in sub-freezing conditions
- Works best when cooling system has been thoroughly cleaned and flushed

**No. 35520**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
35520*	All Weather Seal. One pint plastic bottle. Can be used with antifreeze

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CAUTION**

*Never remove a radiator cap when engine is hot and under pressure!  
Open the petcock slowly to relieve pressure, then carefully take off radiator cap.*

**WARNING!**

**No. 35500 and 35520** — Avoid contact with eyes or skin. Do not take internally. If splashed on skin, wash thoroughly with cold water. If splashed in eyes, flush thoroughly for 15 minutes with cool water and consult a physician

*If taken internally, drink 3 or 4 glasses of milk or water.  
DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Call a physician immediately.  
ALWAYS KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH.*

**USING MOROSO CERAMIC ENGINE SEAL & ALL WEATHER SEAL SAFELY**

For best results, open the petcock and drain coolant into container for safe disposal. Remove radiator cap. Use a hose to add water keeping radiator full with petcock open and draining. Start engine and continue draining until water runs clear. Close petcock and refill with clear water leaving enough room for sealer additive.

**NOTE:** Ceramic Engine Seal and All Weather Seal cannot remain in cooling system for more than 24 hours!

**DECK PLUG KIT**

- Upper cylinder wall distortion is greatly reduced when these 3/4" N.P.T. plugs are installed in the water passage holes in the decks of Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy engines
- Water holes must be tapped before the plugs are screwed in; block must also be decked after installation
- Plugs also restrict water flow to the cylinder heads by reducing size of water passage holes to 5/16"
- Packaged six to a kit



**No. 37800**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**37800** Plug Kit, Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy

**ALUMINUM PIPE PLUGS**

- Use on most aftermarket aluminum blocks and heads to replace plugs removed or damaged during machining, cleaning, etc.
- Available in two sizes, each with 3/8" hex socket drive for ease of installation and removal
- Two per package



**No. 37810**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**37810** Aluminum Pipe Plugs, 1/2" N.P.T. thread

**37812** Aluminum Pipe Plugs, 3/8" N.P.T. thread



**No. 37812**

**CHROME PLATED PIPE PLUGS**

- Chrome plated steel pipe plugs dress up often forgotten areas
- Available for several N.P.T. sizes
- Use to plug vacuum accessory holes in manifolds, fill plug holes in transmissions and rear ends, or any other spot that accepts a pipe plug

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**39152** Chrome Plated Pipe Plugs, 3/8" N.P.T., four per pack

**39153** Chrome Plated Pipe Plugs, 1/2" N.P.T., two per pack

**39154** Chrome Plated Pipe Plugs, 3/4" N.P.T., two per pack



**No. 39152**

**No. 39153**

**No. 39154**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**OFFSET CYLINDER HEAD DOWELS**

*Offset cylinder head dowels reposition the cylinder heads upwards on the block (toward the lifter valley), moving valves away from cylinder wall for improved intake flow*

- One package contains 4 alloy steel dowels

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**37900** Offset Cylinder Head Dowels, Big Block Chevy and Big Block Chrysler .030" offset

**37920** Offset Cylinder Head Dowels, Small Block Chevy and Small Block Chrysler .015" offset

**37930** Offset Cylinder Head Dowels, Small Block Chevy and Small Block Chrysler .030" offset



**No. 37920**



**FASTENERS**

### EXTRA LONG BELLHOUSING DOWEL PINS

- Provides an easy method of properly aligning the transmission input shaft to the crankshaft pilot bearing
- Extra long to simplify the task of installing a bellhousing on the engine block
- Offset Dowel Pins include set screws and instructions for locking pins into place; drilling and tapping of block required
- Getting alignment concentric to within  $\pm .005$ " insures a clean clutch release, maximum pilot bearing and transmission life and reduced shifting problems
- .625" diameter
- Two per package
- Fits virtually all GM V8 and V6 blocks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
37932	Bellhousing Dowel Pins, standard, 1.500 long
37934	Bellhousing Dowel Pins, .007 offset, 1.328 long
37936	Bellhousing Dowel Pins, .014 offset, 1.328 long
37938	Bellhousing Dowel Pins, .021 offset, 1.328 long



### CHROME-MOLY HEAD BOLT WASHERS

- Not your ordinary hardware store variety!
- Moroso Head Bolt Washers are designed for the racer; machined from tough 4130 chrome moly steel, heat treated to proper hardness and parallel-ground
- Stress loads are more evenly distributed and torque readings more accurate
- Can also be used on main bearing caps, rocker arm stands, and other engine components
- Use them over and over again



PART #	DESCRIPTION
38300	Chrome-Moly Head Bolt Washers, $\frac{7}{16}$ ", Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy, Pack of 34
38310	Chrome-Moly Head Bolt Washers, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Pack of 30

No. 38300

**NOTE:** These washers are a must when using aluminum heads. Chamfered side of the washer should be toward the head of the bolt.

### VALVE COVER NUTS

Fits: BBC with Moroso Part Nos. 68420, 68425, 68426, 68429 and 68432 Valve Covers

- Set includes Lock Nuts, Studs  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 3- $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Set Screws
- Lock Nuts have a clear zinc finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68562	Valve Cover Lock Nuts for BBC



No. 68562

### VALVE COVER HARDWARE KIT FOR MOROSO GM LT BILLET VALVE COVERS

Fits: GM LT with Moroso GM LT Billet Valve Covers

- Kit includes (20) Clear Zinced Socket Head Cap Screws and (20) Washers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68832	Valve Cover Hardware Kit, Moroso GM LT Billet Valve Covers



No. 68832



**OIL PUMP STUD KIT, CHEVROLET**

- Wet sump oil pump stud (7/16" x 3-3/16") is manufactured from 4130 chrome moly steel
- Provides improved mounting for all Moroso oil pumps or stock pumps on Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy engines
- Kit includes a nut and hardened/ground washer

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38150	Oil Pump Stud Kit, SBC, BBC and 90° V6 Chevy



No. 38150

**OIL PUMP PICKUP MOUNTING STUD KITS, FORD**

- Studs are stronger and better at maintaining torque than factory bolts
- Provides secure mounting for Moroso oil pump pickups or stock pump pickups
- Kit includes flat washer and hex nut and serrated nut for windage tray

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38193	Oil Pump Pickup Stud Kit, 7/16" -14, Ford 302
38194	Oil Pump Pickup Stud Kit, 1/2" -20, Ford 351W, 302R



No. 38193

**WINDAGE TRAY MOUNTING STUD KIT, FORD**

- Required to fasten a Moroso No. 22930 or 22935 Windage Tray to the main caps
- Kits include quantities of 4; studs, main cap nuts, windage tray nuts and 8 washers
- Engineered to allow adjustment of the distance of the Windage Tray from the rotating assembly

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38191	Windage Tray Mounting Stud Kit for No. 22930, Ford 289-302
38192	Windage Tray Mounting Stud Kit for No. 22935, Ford 351W, Ford 302R



No. 38192



No. 37950



No. 37960

**BULLET NOSE CARBURETOR STUD KITS**

- "Bullet Nose" studs are rounded on one end, making it easy to start nuts
- Kits include 4 studs, hardened flat washers and jam nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
37950	Carburetor Stud Kit, Fits carbs. with 1/2" thick flange base, 5/16" -18 and 24 x 1-3/8" long
37955	Carburetor Stud Kit, for 1/2" thick carburetor spacers 5/16" - 18 thread and 2" Long
37960	Carburetor Stud Kit, Fits carbs. with 1/2" thick flange base with a 1" spacer or with one or two, 1/2" spacers, 5/16" -18 and 24 x 2-1/2" long
37961	Carburetor Stud Kit, Fits carbs. with 1/2" thick flange base with a 2" spacer or with three or four 1/2" thick spacers, 5/16" -18 and 24 x 3-1/2" long



**OIL PAN STUD KITS, IMPORT/SPORT COMPACT**

- Steel studs allow repeated R&R of pan without stripping blocks
- Simplifies pan installation and extends gasket life
- Studs have an Allen Head socket at one end to facilitate installation
- Lock nuts feature attached washers with serrated faces
- Studs finished with black oxide and nuts are zinc plated to resist corrosion



**No. 38356**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 38356** Oil Pan Stud Kit, 8mm. Fits Toyota 2TC, 3TC, 2TG, 3TG and others; includes 20 studs and nuts, M8 x 1.25 x 35mm.
- 38366** Oil Pan Stud Kit, 6mm. Fits Honda, Acura, Mazda Rotary, Dodge Neon, Toyota MR2 and others; includes 22 studs and nuts, M6 x 1.00 x 35mm.

**OIL PAN STUD KITS**

- These stud kits make pan installation easy and prolong gasket life
- Lock nuts feature attached washers with serrated faces to provide a positive grip on the pan rail
- Studs are made of heat treated Grade 8 steel with black oxide finish; nuts are zinc-plated
- Highly recommended for use with our fabricated pans



**No. 38350**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 38350** Oil Pan Stud Kit, Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy and Oldsmobile V8, Set of 18
- 38360** Oil Pan Stud Kit, Big Block Chevy and Pontiac V8, Set of 22

**OIL PAN STUD KIT, SBC, DART SPREAD RAIL**

*Fits: Moroso Part Nos. 21234, 21240, 21247 and 21248 Oil Pans*



- Steel studs allow repeated removal and installation of pan without stripping blocks
- Studs are made of heat treated Grade 8 steel with black oxide finish
- Kit includes Studs, 12 Point Flange Nuts and Lock Nuts

**No. 38388**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 38388** Oil Pan Stud Kit, SBC, Dart Spread Rail



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**OIL PAN STUD KITS, GM LS**

- For installing a Moroso or other brand billet aluminum or steel fabricated oil pans on a GM LS engine
- Designed to make pan installation easy and prolong gasket life
- Lock nuts feature attached washers with serrated faces to provide a positive grip on the pan rail
- Studs are made from heat-treated Grade 8 steel with a durable finish, nuts are zinc plated
- Part **No. 38541** for fabricated steel oil pans, contains:  
 Quantity 13, 8mm x 1.25 x 40mm studs with matching nuts  
 Quantity 2, 6mm x 1 x 40mm studs with matching nuts
- Part **No. 38542** for fabricated aluminum billet rail oil pans, contains:  
 Quantity 13, 8mm x 1.25 x 45mm studs with matching nuts  
 Quantity 2, 6mm x 1 x 50mm studs with matching nuts



**No. 38541**



**No. 38542**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 38541** Oil Pan Stud Kit, for Steel Fabricated GM LS Oil Pans
- 38542** Oil Pan Stud Kit, for Aluminum, Fabricated Billet Rail GM LS Oil Pans

**OIL PAN FASTENER KIT**

*Fits: Big Block Chevy Race Pans*

- For use with Moroso Oil Pan Numbers **20370, 20371, 20385, 21600, 21601, 20372, 20373, 20374, 20375, 20376, 20378, 20380, 20485, 21581, 21591, 21592, 21597, 21602, 21604** and **21605**
- Studs and 12 point nuts to fasten all BBC/DRC/Merlin/CN blocks wet sump and dry sump oil pans
- Studs are made of heat treated Grade 8 steel with black oxide finish
- Makes installing the nuts through the access bungs easy with bullet nose studs and makes initial line up easier with studs on all bolt holes



**No. 38361**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>38361</b>	Oil Pan Fastener Kit, BBC Race Pans

**BULLET NOSE OIL PAN STUD KITS**

- “Bullet Nose” Studs are rounded on one end for easier starting of oil pan mounting nuts
- Kits include heat treated Grade 8 steel studs with a black oxide finish, and special-design nuts



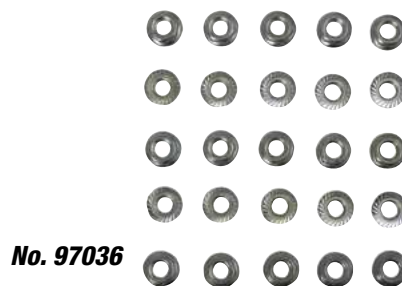
**No. 38385**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>38385</b>	Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit, specially designed for Moroso Aluminum Oil Pans <b>Nos. 21234 &amp; 21240</b> and includes six studs with 12-point nuts for the pan rail and four longer studs with Allen Head nuts for the investment-cast end caps found on Moroso’s innovative line of oil pans
<b>38387</b>	Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit, specially designed for Moroso Aluminum Oil Pans <b>Nos. 21581 and 21592</b> , includes 6 studs and serrated nuts for pan rails, and 2 each, socket head cap screws for the timing cover and rear pan rail area
<b>38390</b>	Bullet Nose Oil Pan Stud Kit, for Small and Big Block Ford Engines, special nuts included to fit flat against pan rail on tight corners, use with Moroso Oil Pan <b>Nos. 20502, 20507, 20508, 20510</b> and <b>20521</b> , 23 to a kit

**NUTS, OIL PANS**

- Popular size nuts, **No. 97036** is used in Part **No. 38361**, Oil Pan Fastener Kit
- **No. 97037** is used in Part **Nos. 38360 & 38390**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>97036</b>	Nuts, 5/16"-24", 25 Pack , Washer Face Serrated
<b>97037</b>	Nuts, 1/4"-28", 20 Pack , Washer Face Serrated



**No. 97036**

**SELF-LOCKING OIL PAN BOLTS**

- Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts manufactured from Grade 8 steel
- Integral serrated washer face provides self-locking effect
- Hex head flange bolts are zinc plated

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>38550</b>	Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts, Small Block and 90 V6 Chevy and Oldsmobile V8’s, For One-Piece Gaskets, Fourteen 1/4"-20 x 3/4" and Four 5/16"-18 x 3/4" bolts
<b>38555</b>	Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts, Small Block and 90 V6 Chevy and Oldsmobile V8’s, For Multi-piece Gaskets, Fourteen 1/4"-20 x 1/2" and Four 5/16"-18 x 3/4" bolts
<b>38560</b>	Self-Locking Oil Pan Bolts, Big Block Chevy and Pontiac V8’s, For One piece and Multi-piece Gaskets, Twenty 5/16"-18 x 1/2" bolts and Two 1/4"-20 x 3/4" bolts



**No. 38555**

**FASTENERS**



**OIL PAN FLANGE HEAD BOLTS**

*Fits: Small Block Chevy Oil Pans*

- For use with Moroso Oil Pan Nos. 20173, 20175, 20183, 20184, 20186, 21325, 21326, 21327, 21811, 21812, 21813, 21814 and 21815
- Fasteners are short enough to fit in kick-out style oil pans
- Economical alternative to stud kits
- 12 point flange head, black, grade 8
- 18 to a set; 4 of 5/16-18 x 3/4", 14 of 1/4-20 x 3/4"

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38551	Oil Pan Flange Head Bolts, SBC



**No. 38551**

**INTAKE MANIFOLD BOLT KITS**

- 3/8" diameter, 12-point headed intake manifold bolts simplify the job of installing and removing many of today's aftermarket intake manifolds designed with extremely tight fastener clearances
- Kits are manufactured of Grade 8 steel and come complete with close-tolerance washers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38400	Intake Manifold Bolt Kit, SBC and 90° Chevy V6, and Small Block Chrysler with single plane manifold, set of 12; 3/8" -16 x 1-1/8"
38410	Intake Manifold Bolt Kit, BBC, set of 16; 3/8" -16 x 1-1/4"
38420	Intake Manifold Bolt Kit, BBC, set of 12; 3/8" -16 x 1-1/4" and set of 4 of 3/8" -16 x 1-3/4"



**No. 38400**

**TIMING COVER BOLTS**

- 1/4" -20 hex head timing cover bolts manufactured of zinc-plated Grade 8 steel
- Integral serrated washer face insures positive locking against the timing cover
- Ten per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38590	Timing Cover Bolts, Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy



**No. 38590**

**HEADER BOLTS**

- Grade 8 header bolts are heat treated with black oxide finish
- Uses 7/16" hex head for quick installation and removal of headers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38710	Header Bolts, 3/8" -16 x 3/4" hex head bolts for SBC, BBC and 90° V6 Chevy engines, Small Block Ford and other engines where a 3/8" -16 bolt is used, pack of 16



**No. 38710**

**TORQUE CONVERTER BOLTS**

- Specially designed fasteners provide maximum holding strength and eliminate the possibility of shearing

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38764	Torque Converter Bolts, Grade 8 bolts with nuts for Turbo 350, 400 flex plates without tapped holes, 3/8" -24 x 5/8". Three per pack
38765	Torque Converter Bolts, Grade 5 bolts for Turbo 350, 400 flex plates with tapped holes, 3/8" -16 x 5/8". Three per pack



**No. 38764**

**ULTIMATE-DUTY BALANCER BOLT KITS**

- Extra-strength chrome moly steel bolt with large, built-in washer flange exerts 200,000 psi of clamping force to secure balancer firmly in place under severe conditions
- Unlike other brands, the bolt is machined and thread rolled after heat treating for superior strength, accuracy and longevity
- Extra-tall 12-point head accepts deep 5/8" socket to provide positive grip for removal/installation without stripping
- Large, 2" diameter washer is .275" thick and machined perfectly flat to spread the fastening load over a larger surface area
- Black oxide finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38772	Ultimate-Duty Balancer Bolt Kit, SBC, 7/16" -20 threads
38775	Ultimate-Duty Balancer Bolt Kit, BBC, 1/2" -20 threads



No. 38775

**BALANCER BOLT**

- The thicker 3/4" hex head on this 7/16"-20 x 2-1/4" balancer bolt provides a larger contact surface for increased positive socket engagement
- Especially important when crankshaft is being rotated by hand with the use of a socket and breaker bar or ratchet handle
- Manufactured of Grade 8 steel

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38770	Balancer Bolt, Small Block Chevy



No. 38770

**FLYWHEEL/FLEX PLATE BOLTS**

- Bolts manufactured using Grade 8 steel and heat treated for maximum strength
- Black oxide finish provides corrosion resistance

PART #	DESCRIPTION
38755	Flywheel Bolts, 12-point, manufactured of special high strength steel alloy for use in Chevrolet V8 and 90° V6 engines on flywheels with a counter-sunk crankshaft flange, Black oxide finish, Each package has six 7/16"-20 x 1" bolts
38760	Flex Plate Bolts, SBC, BBC and 90° Chevy V6 engines, 7/16"-20 x 3/4", Each package has 6 bolts and washers



No. 38755

**FIREWALL GROMMETS**

- Black, thermoplastic grommets will fit five different size holes for wires and cables passing through the firewall
- They not only insulate, but provide mechanical protection against chafing
- Outside dimensions range from 1/2" to 1", the inside from .41" to .89"
- Package of 25; five of each size

PART #	DESCRIPTION
39050	Firewall Grommets



No. 39050

**LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM HOOD PIN SET**

- Set consists of two 3/8" diameter pins with all necessary mounting hardware
- Pins are manufactured from high strength aluminum alloy
- We recommend 6 to 8 per hood

PART #	DESCRIPTION
39000	Hood Pin Set
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
39025	Hood Pin Bracket, 3/8" Diameter Pins

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 39000

**HOOD PIN SET, ALUMINUM, BLACK**

1/2" Diameter Pins

- Set consists of two 1/2" diameter pins with all necessary mounting hardware
- The included pins and scuff plates have a black finish, the clips have a chrome plated finish
- Pins are manufactured from high strength aluminum alloy

**PART# DESCRIPTION**  
**39005** Hood Pin Set, Aluminum, 1/2", Black

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 39005**

**QUICK RELEASE HOOD PIN SET**

- A quick, self-contained hood clamping device
- No pins or lanyards to lose or cause hood damage
- We recommend 6 to 8 to a hood
- 3/8" diameter aluminum pins; easy bolt-on installation may be used or many other applications where quick access to a trouble spot is absolutely essential
- Two per set

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**39010** Quick Release Hood Pin Set

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**39025** Hood Pin Bracket, 3/8" Diameter Pins

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 39010**

**OVAL TRACK HOOD PIN SETS**

- Compact and lightweight Hood Pin Sets consist of 3/8" dia. chrome plated steel pins with clips, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel scuff plates and vinyl-coated stainless steel lanyards
- Available in 3" and 4" pin lengths
- Ideal for any full-bodied race cars
- Two per set

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**39015** Oval Track Hood Pin Set, 3"  
**39016** Oval Track Hood Pin Set, 4"

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**39022** Hood Pin Clips, 1/8" wire dia., chrome plated, two per set  
**39023** Hood Pin Scuff Plates, 2-1/2" dia., chrome plated, two per set



**No. 39015**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**39025** Hood Pin Bracket, 3/8" Diameter Pins

**CHROME HOOD PIN SET**

- Hood Pin Sets consist of two chrome plated steel hood pins (5" long with 3" of thread), two 1/8" hitch pins, four cadmium-plated mounting nuts, two scuff plates, two 12" vinyl-coated stainless steel lanyards and two rivet eyelets

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**39020** Heavy-Duty Hood Pin Set, 1/2" dia. pins  
**39021** Standard-Duty Hood Pin Set, 3/8" dia. hood pins

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**39022** Hood Pin Clips, 1/8" wire dia., chrome plated, two per set  
**39023** Hood Pin Scuff Plates, 2-1/2" dia., chrome plated, two per set



**No. 39020**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**HOOD PIN BRACKET, 3/8 INCH DIAMETER PINS**

- Makes mounting and aligning a 3/8" Diameter hood pin easier than previous methods
- Made out of 1/8" thick Stainless Steel
- Can be bolted and/or welded into place
- Finish of the bracket can be painted, polished or left as is

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**39025** Hood Pin Bracket, 3/8" Diameter Pins

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 39025**

**QUICK FASTENERS, 5/16", 7/16"**

- Fasteners Provide Quick Fastening Of Body Panels, Door, Tilt Front Ends, Fiberglass To Metal, Metal To Metal, Etc.
- Ten Per Package
- Use with Spring Nos. 71400, 71410, 71420, 71425 or 71430

Style of Head	Size	Body	Material	Finish	Part #
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71291
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71295
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71293
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71296
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71294
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71297
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71299
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71298
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71280
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71302
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71290
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71312
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71300
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71301
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71310
Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71311
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.300" Short Body, Undercut	Steel	Silver	71341*
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body, Undercut	Steel	Silver	71340*
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71329
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71325
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71330
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Black	71327
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71345
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Black	71346
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71331
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Black	71333
Oval Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71332
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71349
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71353
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71359
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Black	71358
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71363
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Aluminum	Black	71365
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71350
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Black	71354
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71351
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Black	71355
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71360
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Aluminum	Aluminum	71361
Oval Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Aluminum	Black	71364
Oval Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71274
Oval Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71275
Oval Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71352
Oval Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Aluminum	Black	71356
Oval Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71362
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71276
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71277
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71278
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71279
Butterfly Head	7/16"	.400" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71260
Butterfly Head	7/16"	.450" Short Body	Steel	Silver	71270
Butterfly Head	7/16"	.500" Medium Body	Steel	Silver	71271
Butterfly Head	7/16"	.550" Long Body	Steel	Silver	71272

\* Use with Fastener Spring Nos. 71425 and 71430



**No. 71291**



**No. 71311**



**No. 71351**



**No. 71354**



**No. 71355**



**No. 71356**



**No. 71362**



**No. 71260**

**FASTENERS**

**SELF-EJECTING QUICK FASTENERS, 5/16"**

- These Spring Loaded Buttons Guarantee A Quick Release
- The spring holds the button captive so that it can't be dropped underneath the car or into some hard-to-get-at area of the chassis
- A necessity for quick pit work in racing
- Use Spring **No. 71430** as a replacement
- Ten per package

Style of Head	Size	Body & Grip Range	Material	Finish	Part #
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body, .098" to .133"	Steel	Silver	71440
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.400" Short Body, .098" to .133"	Aluminum	Black	71441
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body, .148" to .183"	Steel	Silver	71450
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.450" Short Body, .148" to .183"	Aluminum	Black	71451
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Silver	71500
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Aluminum	Aluminum	71501
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Aluminum	Black	71502
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Silver	71505
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Aluminum	Aluminum	71506
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Aluminum	Black	71507
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.650" Long Body, .348" to .383"	Steel	Silver	71530
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.650" Long Body, .348" to .383"	Aluminum	Aluminum	71531
Flush Head, Slotted	5/16"	.650" Long Body, .348" to .383"	Aluminum	Black	71532
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.400" Short Body, .098" to .133"	Steel	Silver	71460
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.450" Short Body, .148" to .183"	Steel	Silver	71470
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Silver	71510
Butterfly Head	5/16"	.650" long body, .348" to .383"	Steel	Silver	71540



**No. 71441**



**No. 71501**



**No. 71510**

**LARGE HEAD SELF-EJECTING QUICK FASTENERS, 7/16"**

- Heavy duty to allow repeated use with a fastener tool allen wrench or a ratchet without stripping
- A Larger size distributes the load over a larger area to avoid pull-through
- The spring holds the button captive so that it can't be dropped underneath the car or into some hard-to-get-at area of the chassis
- A necessity for quick pit work in racing
- Use Spring **Nos. 71400, 71410, 71420, 71425, or 71430**
- Ten per package

Style of Head	Size	Body & Grip Range	Material	Finish	Part #
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Silver	71370
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Gold	71371
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Black	71372
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Aluminum	Aluminum	71373
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Silver	71375
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Gold	71376
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Black	71377
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Aluminum	Aluminum	71378
Large Flush Head, Slotted	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Aluminum	Black	71379
Large Flush Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Silver	71380
Large Flush Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.500" Medium Body, .198" to .233"	Steel	Gold	71381
Large Flush Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Silver	71382
Large Flush Head, 3/16" Hex Drive	7/16"	.550" Long Body, .250" to .325"	Steel	Gold	71383



**No. 71370**



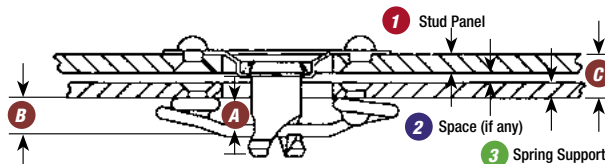
**No. 71322**



**No. 71371**



**No. 71410**



**REPLACEMENT FASTENER SPRING**

- Designed for use with Moroso's flush, oval head and butterfly fasteners
- Ten per package
- Determine **C TOTAL THICKNESS** of panels being joined (including space in between if any)
- Select the appropriate **A BODY LENGTH** and **B SPRING HEIGHT** combination to provide the desired thickness range

**A BODY LENGTH**  
**B SPRING HEIGHT**  
**C TOTAL THICKNESS**  
 = 1 + 2 + 3

**FASTENER SELECTION CHART**

PART NUMBER	WIRE DIA.	B SPRING HEIGHT	A BODY LENGTH				
			.400" BODY	.450" BODY	.500" BODY	.550" BODY	.650" BODY
<b>1" Springs</b>							<b>C TOTAL MATERIAL THICKNESS RANGE</b>
71425	.080"	(.250")	.165 - .200"	.215 - .250"	.265 - .300"	.315 - .350"	
71430	.080"	(.325")	.098 - .133"	.148 - .183"	.198 - .233"	.248 - .283"	.348 - .383"
<b>1-3/8" Springs</b>							
71420	.090"	(.325")	.105 - .148"	.155 - .198"	.205 - .248"	.255 - .298"	
71410	.090"	(.375")	.055 - .098"	.105 - .148"	.155 - .198"	.205 - .248"	
71400	.090"	(.425")	.005 - .048"	.055 - .098"	.105 - .148"	.155 - .198"	.255 - .298"

**QUICK FASTENER REINFORCING PLATES**

- Reinforcement plates provide a secure metal backing for long lasting service
- Solves the problem of quick release fastener attachment rivets pulling out of fiberglass hood and body panels after repeated usage
- Also prevents fastener spring brackets from cutting into body panels
- Use with Quick Fastener Nos. 71280, 71290, 71300, 71310, 71350, or 71360



No. 71490

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

71490 Quick Fastener Reinforcing Plates, .022" Thick, Ten per package

**LARGE DIAMETER QUICK FASTENER REINFORCING PLATES**

- Large 1-3/4" diameter aluminum reinforcement plates provide a sure foundation for quick fasteners
- Use them on thin gauge fiberglass and metal
- Ten per package



No. 71495

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

71495 Large Diameter Quick Fastener Reinforcing Plates, .032" thick

**QUICK FASTENER MOUNTING BRACKETS, 5/16"**

*For Self-Eject Fasteners*

- Brackets can be welded or fastened to any member of the car to provide a convenient pop rivet mount for self-ejecting fastener springs
- Use with Nos. 71340, 71345, 71430, 71425, 71440, 71450, 71460, 71470, 71500, 71510, 71530 or 71540



No. 71550

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

71550 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Steel, Ten per pack,

Use with Nos. 71430 or 71425 springs, .062" thick

71551 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Steel, Ten per pack, .059" thick, accepts 1" or 1.375" springs, Flat

71552 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, same as No. 71551 except bent at 90° angle for mounting to firewalls, frame tubes, etc. Ten per pack, .059" thick, accepts 1" or 1.375" springs

71553 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Steel, Lightweight 45°, accepts 1" springs, Ten per pack, .069" thick

71555 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Use these steel brackets anywhere a strong mounting tab is needed for a neat installation, e.g., hood mounts, panel mounts, accessory mounts, etc. Two per pack, .100" thick

71556 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Same as No. 71555 in Aluminum, Two per pack, .100" thick



No. 71552



No. 71553



No. 71555

**QUICK FASTENER MOUNTING BRACKETS, 7/16"**

*For Standard & Self-Eject Fasteners*

- Steel bracket can be welded or fastened to any member of the car to provide a convenient pop rivet mount for fastener springs
- Use with Nos. 71301, 71311, 71351, 71361, 71352, 71362, 71371, 71376, 71380, 71381, 71382, or 71383
- Ten per package



No. 71554

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

71554 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, .069" thick, accepts 1.375" springs, dimpled, standard fasteners

71557 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, .060" thick, accepts 1.375" springs, dimpled, Self E-ject fasteners

**QUICK FASTENER MOUNTING BRACKET, 7/16"**

*For Standard Fasteners*

- Aluminum bracket can be welded or fastened to any member of the car to provide a convenient pop rivet mount for standard fastener springs
- Use with Moroso Nos. 71370, 71371, 71372, 71375, 71376, 71377, 71380, 71381, 71382 or 71383
- Ten per package



No. 71559

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

71559 Quick Fastener Mounting Bracket, Aluminum, .120" thick, for 7/16" Fasteners & 1-3/8" Springs



FASTENERS

**QUICK FASTENER WASHERS**

- One of these tough Teflon washers under each quick fastener will protect your car's finish from otherwise hard-to-prevent scratches
- A must for the conscientious car owner
- Package of 25
- Fits all quick fasteners

PART #	DESCRIPTION
71610	Quick Fastener Washers




No. 71610

**QUICK FASTENER WRENCH**

- Fits slot-head 1/4-turn fasteners far better than a screwdriver, reducing the possibility of damaged fasteners and body panels
- Manufactured of zinc plated spring steel with three different sized radii to match the slots in various 1/4-turn fasteners
- Includes non-slip, plastic hand grip
- One tool per pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
71600	Quick Fastener Wrench

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 71600

**QUICK FASTENER WRENCHES**

*With Easy Grip Handles*

- Allows for faster removal of 1/4-turn fasteners
- Features include a high strength steel shank plated with black zinc for durability
- The slot head blade on No. 71606 is contoured to fit inside the 1/4-turn fastener without stripping the slot
- One per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
71606	Quick Fastener Wrench, 3/8" Slot Head
71607	Quick Fastener Wrench, 3/16" Hex Drive



No. 71606



No. 71607

**QUICK FASTENER SINKING TOOL**

- Ideal for sinking flush-mount quick fasteners
- The two piece steel tool dimples a single metal panel using one end and a double panel using the other
- Zinc-plated
- One tool per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
71605	Quick Fastener Sinking Tool



No. 71605

**QUICK FASTENER TRANSFER STUD PUNCH KITS**

Place the Transfer Stud Punch in a weld plate or body panel. Then position your panel over top of it and lightly tap the panel with a hammer and you'll be left with a mark in your panel where you drill your hole.

- 5 per pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
71601	Transfer Stud Punch Kit for 5/16" Buttons, 5 per kit
71602	Transfer Stud Punch Kit for 3/16" Buttons, 5 per kit



No. 71601



No. 71602

**CAM STOP BUTTONS**

- Professional engine builders are familiar with camshaft “walk” — when excessive end play produces erratic spark timing and the timing chain/gear “eats” the timing cover
- Moroso solves the problem with a highly wear resistant button mounted in an aluminum holder and bolted to the cam timing gear by way of a retaining plate
- The button assembly does not allow the cam to “walk” forward, stabilizing ignition timing and preventing costly engine repair

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60460** Cam Stop Button and Retaining Plate, SBC and 90° V6 Chevy with early ribbed style timing cover, Cam bolts included
- 60461** Cam Stop Button and Retaining Plate, SBC and 90° V6 Chevy with late style flat timing cover, Cam bolts included
- 60462** Cam Stop Button and Retaining Plate, BBC, Cam bolts included



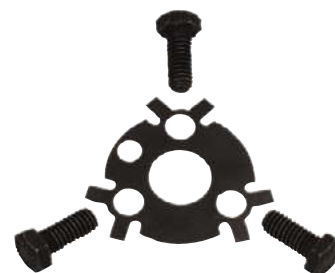
**No. 60460**

**CAMSHAFT BOLT**

- Don't let a broken camshaft bolt ruin your motor!
- Hex head 5/16"-18 camshaft bolts are manufactured from tough Grade 8 steel with a black oxide finish
- Three per pack; includes retaining plate
- Should be used with Cam Stop Button **Nos. 60460, 60461** and **60462** shown above

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60464** Chevy Camshaft Bolts with Retainer



**No. 60464**

**QUICK RELEASE PINS**

*Heavy-Duty, Aircraft Quality*

- These “T” handle quick release pins offer the racer the ultimate in quick release fastening
- Supplied in all popular sizes
- Single pack



**No. 90366**

**APPLICATION CHART**

DIMENSIONS	LOAD SPECIFICATIONS	PART # FOR SINGLE PACK
1/4" DIA. X 1" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 8,200 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90366</b>
1/4" DIA. X 1-1/2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 8,200 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90367</b>
1/4" DIA. X 2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 8,200 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90368</b>
5/16" DIA. X 1" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 12,800 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90369</b>
5/16" DIA. X 1-1/2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 12,800 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90370</b>
5/16" DIA. X 2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 12,800 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90371</b>
5/16" DIA. X 3" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 12,800 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90372</b>
3/8" DIA. X 1" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 18,400 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90373</b>
3/8" DIA. X 1-1/2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 18,400 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90374</b>
3/8" DIA. X 2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 18,400 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90375</b>
3/8" DIA. X 2 1/2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 18,400 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90378</b>
3/8" DIA. X 3" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 18,400 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90376</b>
1/2" DIA. X 2-1/2" LONG	DOUBLE SHEAR LOAD OF 32,800 LBS WHEN PROPERLY MOUNTED	<b>90377</b>



**FASTENERS**

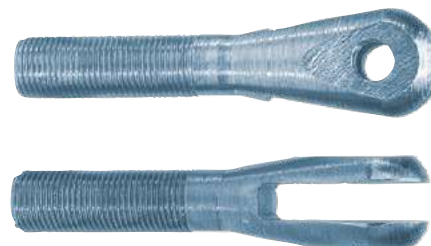


**CLEVIS ENDS**

Moroso Clevis Ends are designed to help solve all kinds of fastening and suspension problems where rod ends would not be practical.

- Allows adjustment both radially & laterally while placing the holding bolt under shear load
- Made from 4130 chrome moly steel with iridite finish
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
90770	Clevis Ends, 1/2" -20 thread on shank, 5/16" bolt holes, 1/4" slot



No. 90770

**UNIVERSAL ANTI-ROLL KITS**

- Brake line locks are used in Drag Racing to lock the front wheels and hold the car in the water box for the burnout, or to prevent creeping in the lights
- Anti-roll design has better holding power than any other unit currently available
- Enhanced version (No. 44052) has a check valve which allows you to pump up the brakes while actuated
- Will work in applications with ABS
- Kit contains a heavy duty push button switch, switch bracket, coiled wire, rebuildable line-lock valve, fuse holder, and indicator light
- Extruded aluminum shifter handle mounting bracket is far superior to any other in use today
- Heavy-duty construction and quality components provide reliable operation after repeated use
- Universal Momentary Switch No. 74122 available separately

PART #	DESCRIPTION
44050	Universal Anti-Roll Kit
44052	Universal Anti-Roll Kit, Enhanced

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE:** Continuous use of solenoid for more than 30 seconds will damage the coil.



No. 44052

**ANTI-ROLL VALVE, ENHANCED VERSION**

Now Moroso offers it's Anti-Roll/Brake Line Lock Enhanced Version Valve by itself. Ideal for the installer who wants to wire/plumb their Anti-Roll switch a certain way.

- Brake line locks are used in Drag Racing to lock the front wheels and hold the car in the water box for the burnout or to prevent creeping into the starting lights
- Anti-Roll design has better holding power than any other unit currently available
- Enhanced version valve has an internal check valve which allows the driver to pump up the brakes when actuated
- Will work in applications with ABS
- Heavy-duty construction and quality components provide reliable operation after repeated use

PART #	DESCRIPTION
44056	Anti-Roll Valve, Enhanced



No. 44056



No. 46150 No. 46160 No. 46180 No. 46190 No. 46220 No. 46240 No. 46245 No. 46185

**PRESS-IN WHEEL STUDS**

Exceeds sanctioning bodies requirements on the use of extra long wheel studs with thick-hub racing wheels

- Manufactured from high grade SAE 8740 steel, 190,000 psi tensile strength (which exceeds Grade 8 specifications)
- Feature a “quick start dog end” for easier starting of lug nut installation
- 5 per package
- Made in the U.S.A.

**PRESS-IN WHEEL STUD LUG NUTS**

- Manufactured from high grade steel for resistance to fatigue and stress
- Meets NHRA 5.2 rule of hex being length of diameter of stud
- 60° Seat
- Black Oxide finish
- 5 per package
- Made in the U.S.A.



FITS OUR PRESS-IN WHEEL STUDS!

Left to right: Nos. 46345, 46320, 46340, 46330

**WARNING!**  
DO NOT USE THESE WHEEL STUDS WITH WHEEL SPACERS!

**PRESS-IN WHEEL STUD / LUG NUT APPLICATION CHART**

APPLICATION DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED PRESS FIT	WHEEL STUDS		LUG NUTS	COMBO
		(5 PACK) PART #W	(100 PACK) PART #	(5 PACK) PART #	(5 PACK) PART #
1/16" -20 x 2-7/8", .480" diameter knurled stud, 3/4" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Most late model GM drum brake applications	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46150	46151	46320	46450
1/16" -20 x 2-7/8", .560" diameter knurled stud, 3/4" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Most late model GM disc brake and early drum applications	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46160		46320	46460
1/2" -20 x 3", .615" diameter knurled stud, 13/16" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Most late model Ford front and rear disc brake, 2005-2014 Mustang rear and Chrysler front	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46180		46330	46480
1/2" -20 x 3", .594" diameter knurled stud, 13/16" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> 1979-04 Mustang, 2005-2014 Mustang front. Also has a flat on head for front hubs with ABS	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46185		46330	46485
1/2" -20 x 3", .685" diameter knurled stud, 13/16" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Most Chrysler rears with 1/2" stud	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46190		46330	46490
1/2" -20 x 3", .563" diameter knurled stud, 13/16" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> 1/2" Frankland hubs	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46220		46330	46420
5/8" -18 x 3", .672" diameter knurled stud, 7/8" hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Circle Track applications	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46240	46241	46340	46440
12mm x 1.5 x 3.25", .509" diameter knurled stud, 19mm hex nut <i>Fits:</i> Late model Corvette, 3rd, 4th Gen. Camaro & Firebird	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46245		46345	46445
14mm x 1.5 x 3", .625" diameter knurled stud <i>Fits:</i> Mustang S550 2015- up	.006-.016 in a steel axle or hub .010-.016 in an aluminum hub	46247			

**NOTE:** All Stud lengths are measured from the base of the knurl to the end of the stud.





When installing a set of Moroso Wheel Studs, it is necessary to measure the knurl diameter of the stud and hole size in the rotor or axle. The hole size in the rotor or axle may have to be opened up with a drill bit or ream to achieve the proper .002"–.009" press fit.

**SCREW-IN TYPE WHEEL STUDS**

- Larger shank diameter provides additional metal to metal contact with the wheel for reduced stud flex and increases strength
- Eliminates the need for aftermarket shoulder type lug nuts and simplifies wheel installation
- Set comes complete with flat type lug nuts and stud spacers to fit various thicknesses of disc brake hats
- 5 per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**46140** Wheel Studs, Overall Length 5/8" -18 x 4-13/32", Screw-in, 11/16" dia. center shank between two 5/8" -18 threaded ends; Drag Race only

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97730** Flange Nut  
**97731** Wheel Stud Spacer, .567"  
**97732** Wheel Stud Spacer, 1.25"



**No. 46140**

**SOCKET HEAD SCREW-IN TYPE WHEEL STUDS**

- 5 per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**46200** Wheel Studs, 1/2" -20 x 3" Screw-in, Socket Head Cap Screw, fits all aftermarket axles with 1/2" -20 threads



**No. 46200**



**The Perfect Combination**

**PRESS IN WHEEL STUDS**

- Exceeds sanctioning body's requirements on the use of extra long wheel studs with thick-hub racing wheels

**PRESS IN WHEEL STUD LUG NUTS**

- Meets NHRA 5.2 rule of hex being length of diameter of stud

**COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY... THERE IS A DIFFERENCE!**

See Moroso Catalog or website for complete application listing and part number interchange.



[moroso.com](http://moroso.com)

**DOUBLE END LUG NUTS**

- Double End Lug Nuts designed for oval track racers
- Both ends are chamfered to a 45° angle, thus eliminating the possibility of putting the Lug Nut on backwards during quick pit stops
- Five per package
- Use with Pit Socket **No. 62010** for even faster pit stops (**No. 46310** only)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>46300</b>	Double End Lug Nut, 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Hex x 1/2" -20
<b>46310</b>	Double End Lug Nut, 1" Hex x 5/8" -18



**No. 46300**

**PIT SOCKET**

- Thick-walled socket with six-point surface contact and large chamfer ensures fast, clean engagement on the lug nut
- Manufactured of alloy steel and carefully heat treated for maximum strength to prevent lug nut damage
- Accepts 1/2" drive, and fits 1" lug nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>62010</b>	Pit Socket



**No. 62010**

**INSIDE**

**WHEEL RIM SCREWS**

- Manufactured from rugged Grade 8 steel to withstand the extreme loading placed on today's racing tires
- Self-tapping screws feature a built-in washer face for maximum holding strength
- Finished in gold iridite
- Use with 3/8" Socket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>90100</b>	Wheel Rim Screws, 1/4" dia. x 3/4" long. Pack of 35
<b>90110</b>	Wheel Rim Screws, 1/4" dia. x 3/4" long. Pack of 500



**No. 90100**

**NOTE:** Drill wheels with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" drill bit (not included). Do not drill oversize.



**TRICK FRONT SPRINGS**

- Designed for Drag Racing where maximum weight transfer is needed
- Trick Front Springs are tall, small wire diameter coil springs that hold a great amount of stored energy for instant weight transfer
- Replaces stock O.E.M. springs with no modifications required
- Two per package

**CAUTION!**For drag use only,  
NOT for street use!**No. 47140****TRICK FRONT SPRINGS APPLICATION CHART**

MAKE/MODEL	Years	Front End Weight (LBS.)*	Coil Spring Rate (LBS./IN.)	Trick Front Spring Part #	MAKE/MODEL	Years	Front End Weight (LBS.)*	Coil Spring Rate (LBS./IN.)	Trick Front Spring Part #	
Buick Apollo	1975-79	1840-1910	212	<b>47180</b>	Chevrolet El Camino	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>	
		1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>			1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>	
		2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>			1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>	
	1968-74	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>		1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>			1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>	
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>			1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>	
Buick G.N.	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>		1964-67	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>	
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>		
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>		
Buick GS	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>		Chevrolet Malibu	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>	1660-1720			242	<b>47205</b>	
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>	1720-1800			250	<b>47135</b>	
	1964-67	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>	1968-72		1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>			1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>	
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>			1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>	
Buick Regal	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>	1964-67		1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>	
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>	1690-1750		240	<b>47140</b>		
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>	1700-1750		241	<b>47165</b>		
Buick Skylark	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	Chevrolet Monte Carlo		1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>		1660-1720		242	<b>47205</b>	
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>		1720-1800		250	<b>47135</b>	
	1964-67	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>		1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>			1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>	
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>			1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>	
Buick Special	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>		Chevrolet Nova	1975-79	1840-1910	212	<b>47180</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>				1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>				2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>
	1964-67	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>			1968-74	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>	1690-1750			240	<b>47140</b>	
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>	1700-1750			241	<b>47165</b>	
Chevrolet Bel Air	1955-57	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>	1730-1780		250	<b>47195</b>		
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>	Chevrolet Nova/Chevy II		1962-67	1200-1250	217	<b>47230</b>
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>			Ford Fairlane	1966-70	1610-1680	242
	1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>	1680-1750				250	<b>47190</b>	
	Chevrolet Camaro	1982-92	1680-1750	220		<b>47210</b>		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>
			1750-1870	250		<b>47215</b>	Ford Mustang	1979-04	1750-1900	250
1970-81			1840-1910	212		<b>47180</b>		1964-73	1610-1680	242
1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>	1680-1750	250		<b>47190</b>				
2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>	1750-1810	260		<b>47200</b>				
Chevrolet Chevelle	1967-69	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>		Mercury Capri	1979-86	1750-1900	250	<b>47220</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>			Mercury Comet	1966-69	1610-1680	242
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>	1680-1750			250	<b>47190</b>	
	1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>	1750-1810	260			<b>47200</b>		
	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	Oldsmobile Cutlass		1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>				1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>
1750-1810		260	<b>47200</b>	1720-1800				250	<b>47135</b>	
1964-67	1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>	1968-72			1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>	
	1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>				1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>	
	1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>				1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>	
	1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>	1964-67		1550-1640	213	<b>47150</b>		
						1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>		
						1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>		
						1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

**FRONT SPRINGS - CON'T**

MAKE/MODEL	Years	Front End Weight (LBS.)*	Coil Spring Rate (LBS./IN.)	Trick Front Spring Part #
Oldsmobile 442	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>
	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>
	1964-67	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>
1730-1780		250	<b>47195</b>	
Oldsmobile Omega	1975-79	1840-1910	212	<b>47180</b>
		1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>
		2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>
	1973-74	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>
Pontiac Firebird	1982-92	1680-1750	220	<b>47210</b>
		1750-1870	250	<b>47215</b>
	1970-81	1840-1910	212	<b>47180</b>
		1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>
		2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>
1967-69	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>	
	1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>	
	1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>	
	1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>	
Pontiac Grand Am	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>
Pontiac Grand Prix	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>
Pontiac GTO	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>
	1964-67	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>
Pontiac LeMans	1978-88	1600-1660	212	<b>47130</b>
		1660-1720	242	<b>47205</b>
		1720-1800	250	<b>47135</b>
	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>
1964-67	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>	
	1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>	
	1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>	
	1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>	
Pontiac Tempest	1968-72	1610-1680	242	<b>47160</b>
		1680-1750	250	<b>47190</b>
		1750-1810	260	<b>47200</b>
	1964-67	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>
Pontiac Ventura	1975-79	1840-1910	212	<b>47180</b>
		1910-1970	230	<b>47175</b>
		2010-2100	270	<b>47170</b>
	1971-74	1550 -1640	213	<b>47150</b>
		1690-1750	240	<b>47140</b>
		1700-1750	241	<b>47165</b>
1730-1780	250	<b>47195</b>		

\* NOTE: Front End Weight is as raced with driver

**TRICK REAR SPRINGS**

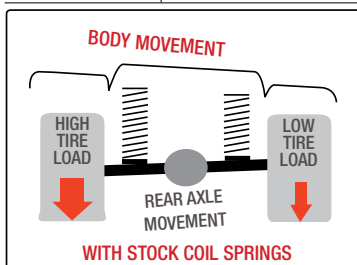
- Computer designed rear springs engineered to compress at a controlled rate when car is launched for optimum "squat"
- Right-side spring is stronger than left, allowing the car to lift evenly upon launch for balanced weight transfer and more consistent 60-foot times
- CNC-wound from high-strength chrome silicon wire to maintain accurate spring rate and to handle the abuse of hard launches
- Replaces stock O.E.M. springs with no modifications required
- Track proven by professional racers for optimum performance
- Two per package with black painted finish



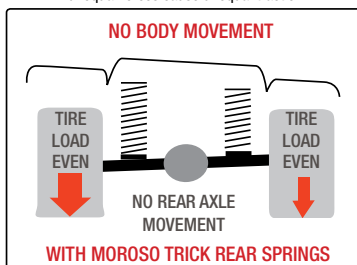
**No. 47500**

**TRICK REAR SPRINGS APPLICATION CHART**

MAKE	MODEL	YEAR	PART
GENERAL MOTORS INTERMEDIATE	Chevelle, GTO, LeMans, Cutlass, 442, Skylark, Gran Sport, Malibu, Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Regal, Grand National	1968-'72	<b>47500</b>
		1978-'87	<b>47520</b>
FORD	Mustang (non i.r.s.)	1979-'04	<b>47510</b>



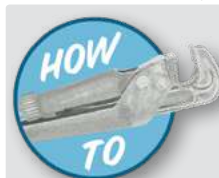
With a stock coil spring setup, unequal forces cause unequal traction



Moroso Trick Rear Springs equalize these forces to provide balanced traction, eliminating the need for "air bags"



**CAUTION!**  
For drag use only,  
NOT for street use!



**MODIFYING MOROSO TRICK FRONT SPRINGS TO GET THE DESIRED HEIGHT**

If Front Springs are too high, they may be lowered by cutting off one-half of a coil. Many factors affect the front end height. Wheel offset is a major consideration. A front wheel offset to the outside will increase leverage of the lower A-frame against the coil spring, and the nose of the car will be lower. Disc brake spacers will further affect the height. Adding or removing as little as 50 lbs. can also make a big difference. Take this into consideration when adding a fiberglass hood, aluminum heads, or when putting the battery in the trunk. Although these changes will affect the height of the car, the spring rates will be unaffected as long as you stay within the guidelines of our definitions.



**TRICK SPRINGS**

**HARMONIC BALANCER INSTALLATION TOOLS**

- Our Universal Tool (**No. 61744**) has adapters to fit most popular engines including Chevrolet, Ford, Mopar, KB Hemi, Pontiac, Oldsmobile and Buick
- Choose from several tools designed for specific engine applications
- Each tool uses a pilot stud, which keeps the harmonic balancer perpendicular to the crankshaft's centerline for a bind-free installation
- Thrust bearing and protective washer allows the drive nut to rotate freely so the balancer is pressed on smoothly and evenly

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61740</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation Tool, SBC or any engine with a $\frac{7}{16}$ " -20 threaded hole in the crank
<b>61741</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation Tool, BBC or any engine with a $\frac{1}{2}$ " -20 threaded hole in the crank
<b>61742</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation Tool, all Fords or any engine with a $\frac{5}{8}$ " -18 threaded hole in the crank
<b>61744</b>	Universal Harmonic Balancer Installation Tool, includes screw-in inserts for $\frac{7}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ " threaded openings

**No. 61740****No. 61744****HARMONIC BALANCER INSTALLATION & REMOVAL TOOL KIT**

- Innovative tool with multiple adapters installs and removes harmonic balancers quickly and easily without causing damage
- Four heat-treated chrome moly inserts ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ") fit most popular engines including Chevrolet, Ford, Mopar, KB Hemi, Pontiac, Oldsmobile and Buick
- The CNC-machined tool provides a large contact area to keep the harmonic balancer perpendicular with the centerline of the crankshaft for bind-free action
- Roller thrust bearing allows drive nut to rotate freely so the balancer is pressed on or pulled off smoothly and evenly
- Compact storage case keeps tool and all attachments organized and rust free for years of dependable service
- Black oxide finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61743</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation and Removal Tool Kit, Chevy, Ford, Mopar, KB Hemi, Pontiac, Oldsmobile and Buick
--------------	---

**No. 61743****HARMONIC BALANCER INSTALLATION & REMOVAL TOOL KIT, GM LS & LT**

- Innovative tool makes installing and removing GM LS & LT harmonic balancers quick and easy without causing damage
- The CNC-machined tool provides a large contact area to keep the harmonic balancer perpendicular with the centerline of the crankshaft for bind-free action
- Roller thrust bearing allows drive nut to rotate freely so the balancer is pressed on or pulled off smoothly and evenly
- Compact storage case keeps tool and all attachments organized and rust free for years of dependable service
- Black oxide finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61745</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation & Removal Tool Kit, GM LS & LT
--------------	---

**No. 61745****HARMONIC BALANCER INSTALLATION & REMOVAL ADAPTER, GM LS & LT**

- This adapter allows a Moroso **Part No. 61743** Harmonic Installation & Removal Tool Kit work with the GM LS & LT Series of engines
- Like all of the adapters in the kit this adapter will now make it possible to install and remove GM LS & LT harmonic balancers quickly and easily without causing damage
- Black oxide finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61746</b>	Harmonic Balancer Installation & Removal Adapter, GM LS & LT
--------------	--

**No. 61746**

**CRANKSHAFT SOCKET TOOLS**

- Designed to simplify the task of crankshaft rotation during short block assembly with the balancer removed
- Features full steel construction with a zinc-plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Accepts ½" drive

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61760</b>	Crankshaft Socket Tool, Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy and Super-Duty Pontiac/GM 4 Cyl.
<b>61770</b>	Crankshaft Socket Tool, Big Block Chevy
<b>61790</b>	Crankshaft Socket Tool, all Small Block Ford, Buick and Pontiac

**No. 61760****CRANKSHAFT SOCKET TOOLS****For Degree Wheel**

- By removing the crank hub or balancer and using a Moroso Crankshaft Socket Tool, engine builders have a positive way to turn over the engine
- Tool makes it easier to locate TDC and BDC when degreasing camshafts
- Broached keyway allows the socket (which fits ½" drive) to slide over the crankshaft snout and key. A knurled jam nut is then used to position a degree wheel
- Use with Moroso Degree Wheel **No. 62190** (11"), **No. 62191** (18") or **No. 62192** Dual (18")

**No. 61757****PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>61755</b> ↻	Crankshaft Socket for Degree Wheel. <b>Fits:</b> <i>Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy, Super-Duty Pontiac/GM 4 Cyl.</i>
<b>61756</b> ↻	Crankshaft Socket for Degree Wheel. <b>Fits:</b> <i>Big Block Chevy</i>
<b>61757</b> ↻	Crankshaft Socket for Degree Wheel. <b>Fits:</b> <i>GM LS Series Engines with keyway</i>

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DEGREE WHEELS**

- These degree wheels are mandatory for professional engine builders
- Accurately measures several timing functions of an engine: camshaft centerline, valve timing, TDC, BDC, etc.
- Made from heavy gauge metal with a silk screen finish for long-lasting use in shop or track environments
- Adapter included to fit virtually any engine
- For mounting Degree Wheels, use Crankshaft Socket **Nos. 61755** or **No. 61756** for Small and Big Block Chevys, and **No. 61757** for LS Series Engines with keyway
- Dual Degree Wheel **No. 62192** easily degrees your camshafts with **NO math and NO calculations**
- Dual Degree Wheel **No. 62192** features an outer wheel developed by automotive writer David Vizard, which allows for more precise location of cam timing values and reassurance you've made the correct cam location adjustments

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

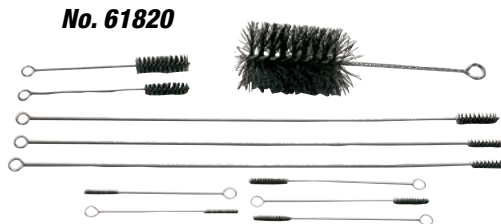
<b>62190</b>	11" Degree Wheel, primarily for in-car use at the track
<b>62191</b>	18" Degree "Pro Wheel™", for engine stand use
<b>62192</b>	18" Dual Degree "Pro Wheel™", for precise adjustments

**No. 62190****No. 62191****No. 62192**



**ENGINE CLEANING BRUSHES**

- It's important to have a clean block - especially in critical hard-to-get-at areas of the oiling system
- Each brush is designed for a specific purpose; there are two each of the oil gallery brushes since they get the most wear
- Can also be used on crankshaft oil holes, cylinder heads, etc; bristles are made of nylon which cleans as well as wire but does not scratch
- Set of 12 brushes



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**61820** Engine Cleaning Brushes

**INCLUDES TWO OF EACH:**

¼" dia.	2" long	10" handle
⅜" dia.	2-½" long	12" handle
½" dia.	2-½" long	12" handle

**INCLUDES ONE OF EACH:**

½" dia.	2-½" long	34" handle
⅝" dia.	3" long	34" handle
¾" dia.	3" long	34" handle
⅞" dia.	3" long	12" handle
1-¼" dia.	4" long	12" handle
5" dia.	7" long	18" handle

**ENGINE STORAGE BAGS**

- Manufactured from heavy duty 4 mil thick plastic
- Extra-large sizes cover a complete engine with installed headers
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**99400** Engine Storage Bag, 40" wide x 19-½" deep x 47" tall  
**99401** Engine Storage Bag, 42" wide x 32" deep x 54" tall



**No. 99400**



**No. 99401**

**OIL PAN T-HANDLE WRENCHES**

*Made especially for use on oil pans with power kick-outs*

- Oil pans with power kick-outs have access plugs in the bottom for fastening to the engine block—Oil Pan T-Handle Wrenches allow for quicker and easier installation and removal
- No more lost socket or dropped fasteners due to one piece design
- A positive locking tool with a magnetized spring loaded socket that fits into the access holes in the pan
- Moroso Oil Pan T-Handle Wrenches have a 6 point socket with a 12" long shaft
- After using this product, power kick-out oil pan owners will never know how they lived without it

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62255** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, ½", 6 PT  
**62256** Wrench, Oil Pan T-Handle, ⅞", 6 PT

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 62255**

**PISTON INSTALLATION TOOLS**

- Designed for fast, easy installation of pistons in most popular bore diameters
- Tapered inner diameter of tool compresses piston rings to proper bore size, completely eliminating chances of unseen ring breakage
- Made from aluminum with a hard-coat anodized finish for long wear

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**61840** Piston Installation Tool for 4.030" Bore  
**61870** Piston Installation Tool for 4.280" Bore  
**61880** Piston Installation Tool for 4.310" Bore



**No. 61870**

**DIAL INDICATOR STAND**

- Rugged steel fixture is a “must have” for the serious engine builder
- The versatile stand will span cylinder bores up to 4-7/16" and makes it easy to check piston dome and deck heights
- Block and head surface problems can be found by the racer who checks everything
- Other uses include checking for flatness, runout, warping, etc.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62050** Dial Indicator Stand



**No. 62050**

**CYLINDER HEAD WORK STAND**

- Work stand is designed for use with all popular cylinder heads and provides an inexpensive, safe and sure mount for all jobs from porting to cc-ing the chambers
- Disassembles for easy storage in tool box
- Two supports per set

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62080** Cylinder Head Work Stand



**No. 62080**

**CYLINDER LEAKAGE TESTERS**

- Quickly diagnoses failed or leaking valves, pistons, rings and head gaskets
- Large-diameter 3-1/2" gauge face indicates percentage of leakage rather than psi, eliminating need for math calculations
- Includes 4-foot hose with quick-disconnect fitting
- **No. 89600** includes two zinc-plated adapters for 14mm and 18mm plug sizes
- Accessory Adapter available for 14mm plugs on OHC and HEMI engines

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**89600**↔ Cylinder Leakage Tester, Standard Version  
**89602**↔ Adapter Leak Tester, OHC and HEMI, 7.43" long

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97500** Gauge Head

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 89600**



**No. 89602**

**CYLINDER LEAKAGE TESTERS**

*The high performance tool you'll pass down from generation to generation!*

Moroso asked top engine builders and race teams to give their input during development. The two biggest results—they immediately asked, “When can I buy one?” and thought of even more uses for this versatile product!

- Top of the line components are used in this precision instrument
- Calibrated for high accuracy and repeatability
- Housed in a stand-up, black powder coated steel case to make taking readings easier and to protect the components themselves
- Comes with 14 mm adapter long, 14 mm and 18 mm adapters short, tapered plug adapter and whip lines

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**89603**↔ Cylinder Leak Down Tester

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 89603**



TOOLS

**ENGINE LIFT PLATE**

- Handy tool provides a quick, easy method of attaching an engine lift chain
- Bolts onto the intake manifold for easy engine lifting and seals up the engine when in storage
- Revised version accommodates most 2bbl. and 4bbl. carburetor bolt patterns
- Made of 3/16" zinc plated steel with 1,000 lb. rating

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62670	Engine Lift Plate



**No. 62670**

**ENGINE LIFT/STORAGE PLATES, GM LS & GM GEN V LT ENGINES**

- Handy tool provides a quick, easy method of attaching an engine lift chain
- Bolts onto the non-intake equipped engine block for easy engine lifting and seals up the engine for storage
- Made out of 3/16" thick steel with a durable zinc plated finish, 1000 lb. rating

Part #	DESCRIPTION
62672	Engine Lift/Storage Plate, GM LS1, LS2, LS6 & C5R
62673	Engine Lift/Storage Plate, GM LSX, LS3 & LS7
62674	Engine Lift/Storage Plate, GM Gen V LT1, LT4



**No. 62672**



**No. 62673**



**No. 62674**

**ENGINE STORAGE PLATES, GM LS ENGINES**

- A convenient way to keep a GM LS engine lifter valley area sealed off from foreign objects during storage
- Plate is constructed out of 1/8" thick steel with a zinc coating for corrosion resistance
- Mounting hardware is included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
25179	Engine Storage Plate, For GM LS1, LS2, LS6 & C5R engines
25180	Engine Storage Plate, For GM LSX, LS3 & LS7 engines

**No. 25180**



**No. 25179**



**OIL PUMP PRIMERS**

- Used to build up oil pressure in a new engine before initial starting
- Remove the distributor and insert the primer to engage the end of the oil pump drive
- The other end of the primer fits a 3/8" chuck in a hand drill to drive the oil pump
- Black oxide finish resists corrosion

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62200	Oil Pump Primer. <i>Fits: Most Chevrolet engines</i>
62210	Oil Pump Primer. <i>Fits: Ford 289, 302, 390, 428 engines. Pump drive end of the primer fits 1/4" hex male end of the oil pump drive</i>

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62220	Oil Pump Primer. <i>Fits: Ford 351W, 351C, 400, 429, 460 engines. Pump drive end of the primer fits 3/8" hex male end of the oil pump drive</i>
62250	Oil Pump Primer. <i>Fits: Most Chrysler engines and Moroso Blueprinted Oil Pump No. 22162</i>

**No. 62200**



**No. 62210**

**OIL PRIMER TOOL**

*SBC, BBC and 90° V-6 Engines*

- This oil pump primer offers a superior design
- Includes bushing to pressurize the valvetrain
- Primes the oil pump right through the distributor hole using an electric drill

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62205	Oil Primer Tool, with bushing



**No. 62205**

### STUD MOUNT VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR

Heavy Duty

- Makes valve spring changing quicker and easier than conventional methods
- Unlike models offered by other manufacturers, Moroso's stud mount tool fits both  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{7}{16}$ " rocker studs
- Heavy Duty version of Moroso Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressor features thick laser cut steel and billet aluminum components for day in and day out use
- The 12" handle gives all leverage needed to compress the strongest springs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62371** Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressor, Heavy Duty



**No. 62371**

**! WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### STUD MOUNT VALVE SPRING COMPRESSORS

- Simplifies between-rounds valve spring changing
- Unlike models offered by other manufacturers, Moroso's stud mount tool fits both  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{7}{16}$ " rocker studs
- Strong, durable handle withstands the most extreme high pressure valve springs
- The 12" handle gives all the leverage needed to compress the strongest springs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62370** Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressor

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**62372** Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressor Conversion Kit. Contains all parts necessary to convert Part **No. 62370** to fit Jesel Rocker Shaft assemblies



**No. 62372**

**No. 62370**

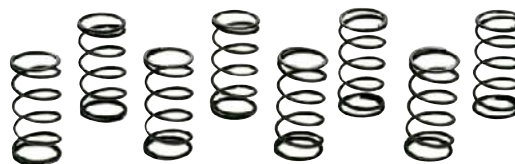
**! WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### VALVE CHECKING SPRINGS

- Greatly simplifies the task of cam degreeing, checking valve-to-piston clearance, etc.
- Designed with  $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter and 2" height for most popular race engines
- Can be installed by hand without the use of compression tools
- Sold as a set of 8

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62380** Valve Checking Springs



**No. 62380**

### VALVE SEAT PRESSURE TESTER

- The original tool for checking valve seat pressure on an assembled engine!
- Built-in 300-lb. reading scale
- Fits roller rockers on Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy; Ford 221-302, 351-400 SVO and Ford Windsor engines, and most other wedge-type engines
- Use with Moroso Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressors **No. 62370** for the most accurate method of maintaining the valvetrain on a fully assembled engine

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62390** Valve Seat Pressure Tester



**No. 62390**



TOOLS

**LOW-PROFILE DESIGN VALVE SEAT PRESSURE TESTER**

- Similar to **No. 62390** with low-profile design to fit under windshield and cowl of tube-chassis cars
- Designed by Jerry Haas, the tool features a rocker arm “gripper” machined from billet aluminum
- Scale reading from 160 to 400 lbs. allows testing of springs with higher spring pressures
- Use in conjunction with Moroso Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressors **No. 62370** for the most accurate method of maintaining the valvetrain on a fully assembled engine

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62391** Low-Profile Valve Seat Pressure Tester

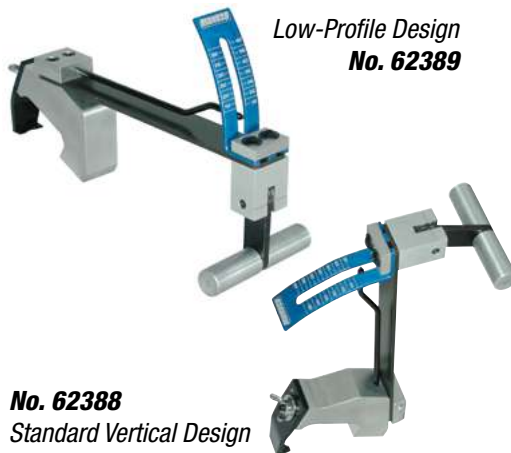
**No. 62391****VALVE SEAT PRESSURE TESTER**

- Built-in 400-lb. reading scale
- Billet aluminum with body pocket to fit taller adjuster nuts used on stud girdles
- Use with Moroso Stud Mount Valve Spring Compressor **No. 62370** for the most accurate method of maintaining the valvetrain on a fully assembled engine

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62388** Valve Seat Pressure Tester

**62389** Low-Profile Valve Seat Pressure Tester



Low-Profile Design  
**No. 62389**

**No. 62388**

Standard Vertical Design

**FENDER COVER**

- 34" x 22" Rubber cover printed with Moroso and Competition Engineering Logos
- Non-skid foam backing is safe for your car's finish and will not slide off while working
- Protects fender paint from scratches and grease while working on engine
- Acid/grease resistant, top surface is easily washable with mild solvents or detergents

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**99406** Fender Cover

**No. 99406****CARBURETOR WORK STAND**

- Designed to hold Quadrajet and both standard and spread-bore Holley® carbs, this tool greatly simplifies carburetor work
- Manufactured of cast aluminum with open center and mounting pegs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62070** Carburetor Work Stand

**No. 62070****CARBURETOR WORK STAND, ADJUSTABLE**

- Designed to hold standard and spread bore Holley 4150, Holley 4500, Rochester and Carter Quadrajet, Carter AFB and Edelbrock Carburetors
- This tool simplifies carburetor work and with it's open center allows access for assembly and disassembly
- Manufactured out of thick aluminum for years of service

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62071** Carburetor Work Stand, Adjustable

**No. 62071**

**JET TOOL**

- Designed with a stronger, fully machined tip that slides over jet, holding it firmly in place
- Short design, sure-grip handle simplifies jet removal and installation in crowded engine compartments
- Fits all Holley® round-head type carb jets

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62293** Jet Tool



**No. 62293**

**POWER VALVE TESTER**

- Convenient tool checks Holley® Power Valves for ruptured diaphragms to prevent engine flooding
- Remove knurled cap and screw in the Power Valve; cut-away section of tool allows visual inspection of valve's operation
- CNC machined from 6061-T6 aluminum and anodized to prevent corrosion
- Requires the use of a hand-operated vacuum tester (available at most auto parts stores)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62295** Power Valve Tester, for Holley® Carburetor Power Valves



**No. 62295**

**CARBURETOR DRAIN CUP**

- Now you don't have to spill fuel all over the engine when removing fuel-bowl screws to service Holley® carburetors
- Gary Williams-designed Carburetor Drain Cup uses a channel handle to catch dripping fuel and direct it to a holding cup
- Made from fuel resistant polyethylene

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65805** Carburetor Drain Cup

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 65805**

**CARB CAPS**

- Keeps dust and other foreign material out of carburetors during transportation and storage
- Manufactured from durable, high-impact plastic
- Thumbscrew included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65802** Carburetor Cap, fits Holley®, Thermoquad and Quadrajets Carburetors with 5-1/8" diameter neck  
**65803** Carburetor Cap, fits Holley®, 4500 Dominator Carburetors with 7-5/16" diameter neck

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 65802**

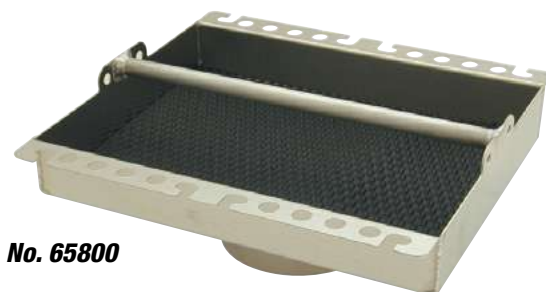


**No. 65803**

**CARB-TOP TOOL TRAYS**

- Made from lightweight, durable, .063" aluminum in two styles for Holley® 5-1/8" and 7-5/16" Dominator carburetors
- Also fits other carburetors with similar neck diameters
- Each Tool Tray sits just 2-1/2" above the carburetor and features a convenient handle, 1/8" rubber mat, 16 spark plug holders, 8 plug wire holders and enough room to store a variety of tools for working on just about any engine
- Inside tray dimensions: 10" x 13"

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65800** Carb-Top Tool Tray, 5-1/8" diameter carburetors  
**65801** Carb-Top Tool Tray, 7-5/16" diameter carburetors



**No. 65800**



TOOLS

### SPARK PLUG INDEXER

- High-compression drag race engines require “indexing” of spark plugs to prevent contact between piston dome and ground wire of the spark plugs
- Moroso’s “Indexer”, designed for both flat and taper-seat 14mm spark plugs, enables selection of spark plugs that will not make such contact
- Once a given plug is selected (placed in a cylinder head and found to have the correct ground wire position), it is placed in the Moroso Plug Indexer and the position of the ground electrode marked on the black anodized surface
- Marking provides a reference for checking other plugs to be used in the same cylinder
- The hex-head design allows it to be held in a vise



No. 62160

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

62160 Spark Plug Indexer

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

71900 Spark Plug Indexing Washers, Tapered Seat, .010", .021", .032"

71910 Spark Plug Indexing Washers, Flat Seat, .040", .050", .064"



Spark Plug Indexing Washers on pg. 353

### UNIVERSAL SPARK PLUG HOLE AIR HOSE KIT

- Air hose kit makes it easy to pressurize the cylinder to hold the valve closed when changing a valve spring
- Fits all 14mm and 18mm spark plug holes
- Includes a 12" hose and 3 spark plug adapters

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

62385 Universal Spark Plug Hole Air Hose Kit



No. 62385

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

### POWER SPEED CALCULATOR

Moroso's Power-Speed Calculator is like having a dyno in your back pocket!

Using information such as tire size, gear ratios, horsepower and displacement, this handy slide tool works out the relationship between:

- E.T., M.P.H. and power to weight ratios
- Tire diameter to speed and gear ratio
- Engine displacement to compression ratio
- Horsepower measured at flywheel



No. 89650

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

89650 Power-Speed Calculator

### EXHAUST BLOCK OFF STORAGE PLATES

Fits: BBC Mark IV with conventional cylinder heads

- A convenient way to keep engines sealed up from foreign objects during storage or when an engine is getting painted
- Durable aluminum construction, come as pairs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

25160 Exhaust Block Off, Storage Plates, BBC Mark IV



No. 25160

**ENHANCED IGNITION WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

Made especially for stripping 8mm & 8.65mm Moroso Ignition Wire and others

- An easy way to strip wire without damage, which is more likely to occur using other methods
- Simple and efficient operation: place the end of the wire in the “mouth” of the tool, twist in a circular pattern until the cut is made around the wire, then pull off sheath
- Heavy-duty construction and quality components provide reliable operation after repeated use
- After using this Enhanced Stripping Tool, you will never go back to using manual strippers for assembling wire sets again

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62272	Enhanced Ignition Wire Stripping Tool, for 8mm & 8.65mm diameter wire



**ADJUSTABLE WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

- Strips outer jacket and insulation simultaneously giving a cleaner, precise cut
- For stripping different diameter cable, use the built in hex key adjuster screws to align the blade for desired results
- The V-Block reverses and indication arrow sets to recommended cable size
- The stripper distance can be changed by removing one of the stripping blades

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62271	Adjustable Wire Stripping Tool



No. 62271

**WIRE CRIMPING TOOLS**

- Crimp a variety of spark plug terminals and other automotive wire hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62260	General Purpose Wire Crimper. Made of high carbon steel with black oxide finish and plastic hand grips
62268	Super-Duty Wire Crimping Tool. Positive ratcheting mechanism adjusted for perfect crimps. Supplied with crimping jaws for Moroso (and others) spark plug wire terminals. Hardened steel frame with blue molded cushion grips. Also comes with additional primary wire crimping jaws



No. 62260

No. 62268

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**WIRE & CABLE IMPACT CRIMP TOOL**

- Crimps 8 gauge thru 4/0 AWG gauge terminals and lugs to battery cables, and other thicker power cables such as starters
- Takes the guess work out of creating secure, neat crimps
- Spring loaded pin locks in “up” position for loading connector and cable; when released pin holds connector securely during crimping
- Dead blow hammer is recommended over a claw hammer for best results or can be used in a vise

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62262	Wire Crimp Tool, Impact



No. 62262

**IGNITION WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

- Ideal for stripping 8mm Moroso ignition wire without damaging the conductor
- Damage to conductor during stripping can cause interruption of spark and misfire
- Moroso’s specially-designed tool uses a hard-edge, razor-sharp blade specially positioned in a plastic holder to cut only the insulation—not the conductor

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62270	Wire Stripping Tool, 8mm



No. 62270





**COIL-OVER SHOCK ADJUSTING TOOL**

- Makes adjusting coil-over shocks much easier than the commonly used hammer and screwdriver method
- Works with Moroso, Competition Engineering, Avo, Hal, Koni, Bilstein, Carrera, Monroe and most other coil-over shocks with adjusting nuts up to 3-1/4" diameter
- Manufactured of cast steel with finger indents for sure-grip operation

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62030** Coil-Over Shock Adjusting Tool



**No. 62030**

**PINION WRENCH, REAR END**

For: Ford 8.8 " & 9.0 ", GM 10 & 12 Bolt, Dana 60 and others

- Steel tool with 24" handle, for Bolt-On security to pinion using U-Joint bolt holes, the two sets of slots are .56" wide by 1.5" long and .34" wide by 1-3/8" long, used to hold the rear end pinion yoke while tightening or removing the pinion nut
- Quicker and easier way of changing the pinion seal, re-bushing the case or simply torquing the pinion nut

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62027** Wrench Pinion, Bolt-On, Ford 8.8" & 9.0", GM 10 & 12 Bolt, Dana 60



**No. 62027**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**WRENCH, PINION COUPLER**

- Used to hold the female pinion coupler while tightening and removing the pinion nut on Chrysler 8-3/4", Ford 9", Mark Williams or Strange style pinion assemblies
- Can be used on the tool bench or when the assembly is still in the car
- This quality-built, steel tool features a 20-tooth head and an 18" long handle for years of service
- The correct way of changing the pinion seal, re-bushing the case or simply torquing the pinion nut

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62026** Wrench, Pinion Coupler



**No. 62026**

FASTENER TOOLS

**QUICK FASTENER SINKING TOOL**

- Ideal for sinking flush-mount quick fasteners
- The two piece steel tool dimples a single metal panel using one end and a double panel using the other
- Zinc-plated
- One tool per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**71605** Quick Fastener Sinking Tool



**No. 71605**

**QUICK FASTENER TRANSFER STUD PUNCH KITS**

Place the Transfer Stud Punch in a weld plate or body panel. Then position your panel over top of it and lightly tap the panel with a hammer and you'll be left with a mark in your panel where you drill your hole

- 5 per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**71601** Transfer Stud Punch Kit for 5/16" Buttons, 5 per kit  
**71602** Transfer Stud Punch Kit for 7/16" Buttons, 5 per kit



**No. 71601**



**No. 71602**

**QUICK FASTENER WRENCHES**

*With Easy Grip Handle*

- Allows for faster removal of ¼-turn fasteners
- Features include a high strength steel shank plated with black zinc for durability
- The slot head blade on **No. 71606** is contoured to fit inside the ¼-turn fastener without stripping the slot
- One tool per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>71606</b>	Quick Fastener Wrench, ⅜" Slot Head
<b>71607</b>	Quick Fastener Wrench, ⅜" Hex Drive



**No. 71606**



**No. 71607**

**QUICK FASTENER WRENCH**

- This tool fits slot-head ¼-turn fasteners far better than a screwdriver, reducing the possibility of damaged fasteners and body panels
- Manufactured of zinc plated spring steel with three different sized to match the slots in various ¼-turn fasteners
- Includes non-slip, plastic hand grip
- One tool per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>71600</b>	Quick Fastener Wrench



**No. 71600**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**WHEEL & TIRE TOOLS**

**PIT SOCKET**

- Thick walled socket with six point surface-contact and large chamfer insures fast, clean engagement on the lug nut
- Manufactured of alloy steel and carefully heat treated for maximum strength and prevention of lug nut damage
- Accepts ½" drive, and fits 1" lug nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>62010</b>	Pit Socket



**No. 62010**

**INSIDE**

**DIGITAL DUROMETER**

*Includes Case*

In racing where thousandth of a second can count, a durometer is used to check on; whether a tire has gotten too hard as it has aged, compare different tire(s) hardness and softness against each other or how a tire responded to a chemical tire softener.

- Calibrated on a Shore type A scale, the scale used to measure the hardness of race and ultra high performance tires.
- Easy to read Digital readout with ½" tall numbers
- Reads to .5 Shore
- Has a hold button to capture the reading on the readout
- Comes with a foam lined plastic case for storage of the unit when not in use

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>89585</b>	Digital Durometer with Case



**No. 89585**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**TOOLS**

**TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES, GARAGE SERIES**

- A line of gauges that are perfect to check pressures around the garage, where the accuracy of a track air pressure gauge isn't needed and you don't mind your buddies borrowing
- Easy to read 2-1/4" gauge face
- Includes rubber gauge cover
- 16" hose with finger operated air-bleed valve allows you to release pressure quickly
- Hose has easy grip angle chuck end that rotates 360 Deg. for positive valve stem attachment

PART #	DESCRIPTION
89592	Tire Pressure Gauge, Garage Series, 0-15 psi
89593	Tire Pressure Gauge, Garage Series, 0-40 psi
89594	Tire Pressure Gauge, Garage Series, 0-60 psi
89595	Tire Pressure Gauge, Garage Series, 0-100 psi
PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97485	Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 89592**




**DIGITAL TIRE PRESSURE BACK LIT GAUGES**

Accuracy 1/2 %

- Strong back lighted display is easily read in the darkest of pits
- 2-5/8" dia. gauge face
- Reads to .1 psi
- Can be adjusted to read in standard and metric units
- Auto-Off feature to increase battery life
- Battery level on gauge face
- Includes 9 volt battery
- Includes rubber gauge cover
- 16-1/4" hose with finger operated air-bleed valve allows you to release pressure quickly
- Hose has easy grip angle chuck end

PART #	DESCRIPTION
89574	Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-15 psi
89575	Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-60 psi
89576	Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-100 psi
PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97485	Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 89576**



*STRONG BACK LIGHTED DISPLAY IS EASILY READ IN THE DARKEST OF PITS.*

**TOOL CASE, PLASTIC WITH FOAM INSERT**

- Rugged polyethylene plastic tool case is lined with a medium-density, open-cell foam insert to keep tools protected during transportation and storage
- Case's slide clasps have tabs for small padlocks
- Can also be used as replacement case for Moroso Part Nos. 89552 and 89562 Pro Series Tire Pressure Gauges

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97481	Tool Case, Plastic with Foam Insert



**No. 97481**



**TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES**

Accuracy 2%

- 16-1/4" hose with a finger operated air-bleed valve allows you to release pressure quickly
- Individually calibrated for accuracy within 2%
- The large 2-5/8" dia. dial face in 1/2 lb. increments is easy to read, while the hardened swivel chuck rotates 360° for positive valve stem attachment

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89550◁ Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-15 psi.
- 89555◁ Radial Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-40 psi.
- 89560◁ Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-60 psi.
- 89570◁ Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-100 psi.

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- 89590 Tire Pressure Gauge Cover

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97480 Gauge Head for No. 89550
- 97485◁ Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BETTER**



**No. 89555**

**PRO SERIES TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES**

Accuracy 1/2%

- Long 16-1/4" hose with pressure release valve and hardened steel swivel chuck is perfect for getting into deep-dish wheels
- Premium high-quality instruments with brass internals and bourdon tube pressure element provide full-range accuracy to within 1/2%
- Extra-large 4" diameter face and knife-edge pointer eliminate human error
- Adjustable pointer can be calibrated at the race track
- Fiberglass-reinforced thermoplastic housing withstands harsh racing environments
- Rugged polyethylene plastic carrying case is lined with a medium-density, open-cell foam insert to keep gauge protected during transportation and storage
- Includes protective gauge cover

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89552◁ Pro Series Tire Pressure Gauge, 0-15 psi. Major increments at 3 psi with minor increments at 0.1 psi.
- 89562◁ Pro Series Tire Pressure Gauge, 0-60 psi. Major increments at 10 psi with minor increments at 0.5 psi.

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97485◁ Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BEST**



**No. 89562**

**TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE COVER**

- Protective rubber cover insures long service and continued accuracy of Moroso 2-5/8" Tire Pressure Gauges
- Specially designed ribs provide superior protection
- A must for anyone who uses Moroso gauge Nos. 89550, 89555, 89560 & 89570 or other 2-5/8" O.D. x 1-1/8" gauges

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89590◁ Tire Pressure Gauge Cover

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 89590**

**NOTE:** Not required for Moroso's Lighted Tire Pressure Gauges. Will not fit Pro Series or Digital tire gauges.

**TIRE GAUGE, REPLACEMENT HOSE**

- Replacement Tire Gauge Hose, fits Moroso Tire Gauges
- The hose is 16-1/4" long and comes with a finger operated air-bleed valve which allows you to release pressure quickly
- Hose has an easy grip angle check end.

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 97485◁ Tire Gauge, Replacement Hose

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 97485**




TOOLS

**SAFETY WIRE**

- Moroso Safety Wire is widely used to secure all kinds of fasteners and controls from nuts and bolts to check valves, switches and modulators where a loose or lost component might mean disaster
- Made of .032" diameter 304 stainless steel; comes in 1-lb. containers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62280	Safety Wire

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CAUTION!**


Safety wire should  
**NOT** be reused!

**No. 62280****OFFSET ROLL BAR PADDING**

*Packaged in single 3-foot lengths*

- 3" O.D. padding is extruded from high-density foam
- Inside diameter of 1-5/8" is offset by 7/16" to position extra cushioning towards the driver where it's needed the most
- Available in black, red, blue and orange

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80939	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Black
80940	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Blue
80941	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Red
80942	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Orange

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



*left to right:*

**No. 80942 / 80941 / 80940 / 80939****ROLL BAR PADDING, SFI 45.1 APPROVED**

*Meets the requirements of NHRA, IHRA, SCCA and other organizations*

- SFI 45.1 Specified approved padding, approval marked on padding
- Comes in 36" lengths; 7/8" thickness fits 1-5/8" - 2" bar diameter
- Padding backed with pressure-sensitive adhesive and can be cut to size to make installation easy
- Padding exceeds SFI 45.1 rating for dripping or melting in a fire, and is self-extinguishing
- SFI 45.1 approved Roll Bar Padding is more dense than traditional padding, and is designed to absorb the impact energy

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80944	Roll Bar Padding, SFI 45.1 Approved, Black

**No. 80944****RACE CAR TIE-DOWNS**

*Aircraft quality ratchets and super strong 2" wide nylon webbing are combined to offer the ultimate in race car tie-downs*

- Capacity of each tie-down is 5000 lbs.
- Simple to operate

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80740	Race Car Tie-Down, short clamping range, 2'4" to 5'7"
80750	Race Car Tie-Down, long clamping range, 4' to 7'7"

**No. 80750****AXLE TIE-DOWN LOOP**

*This strap provides a strong axle loop to hold the vehicle in place on trucks or trailers using a tie-down like Moroso Nos. 80740 or 80750*

- 2" wide, 24" long latex-treated woven polyester strap is rated at 3,335 lbs.
- The strap has D-rings at both ends and is protected by a 12" cordura center sleeve to prevent cuts or chafing against bare metal

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80700	Axle Tie-Down Loop

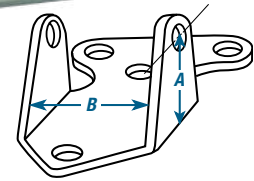
**No. 80700**

**CHEVROLET MOTOR MOUNTS**

- Replace stock, O.E.M.-style rubber mounts to eliminate torque loss and binding linkages, a common result of excessive engine movement
- Eliminates the need for bulky torque straps and chains
- Protective zinc plated finished steel, two per pack
- Refer to Motor Mount chart and dimensional diagram for your specific application



**No. 62500**



PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (See diagram, right)	REPLACES
<b>62500</b>	Chevrolet Motor Mounts	A: 1- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " B: 2- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " zinc plated steel	Replaces O.E.M. #3990914
<b>62510</b>	Chevrolet Motor Mounts	A: 2- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " B: 2- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " zinc plated steel	Replaces O.E.M. #3962748
<b>62515</b>	Chevrolet Motor Mounts	A: 2- <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " B: 2- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " zinc plated steel	Replaces O.E.M. #332648*
<b>62530</b>	Chevrolet Motor Mounts	A: 1- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " B: 2- <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " zinc plated steel	Replaces O.E.M. #6258154

**CHEVROLET MOTOR MOUNT APPLICATION CHART**

MODEL	YEAR	ENGINE	PART #	MODEL	YEAR	ENGINE	PART #	
<b>FULL SIZE</b>	1958-'60	283, 348	<b>62500</b>	<b>CHEVELLE</b>	1964-'67	283, 327	<b>62500</b>	
	1961	283, 348	<b>62500</b>		396, 427	<b>62530</b>		
		409	<b>62530</b>		1968-'69	307, 327, 350	<b>62510</b>	
	1962-'65	283, 327	<b>62500</b>		396	<b>62530</b>		
		396, 409, 427	<b>62530</b>		1970-'72	307, 350, 402, 454	<b>62510</b>	
	1966-'67	283, 327	<b>62500*</b>	1973-'88	307, 350, 402, 454	<b>62515</b>		
		396, 427	<b>62530</b>	<b>CHEVY II</b>	1964-'67	283, 327	<b>62500</b>	
	1968-'69	307 (Exc. Police)	<b>62500</b>		<b>NOVA</b>	1968-'69	327	<b>62500</b>
		307 (Police)	<b>62530</b>	350		<b>62510</b>		
		327	<b>62500*</b>	396		<b>62530</b>		
396, 427		<b>62510</b>	1970-'72	350 (Exc. Spec. Hi. Perf.)		<b>62500</b>		
1970-'72	350 (w/ 2 bbl. carb.)	<b>62500</b>	350 (Spec. Hi. Perf.)	<b>62510</b>				
	454	<b>62510</b>	396, 402	<b>62530</b>				
1976-'90	307, 350	<b>62515</b>	1973-'79	307, 305	<b>62515</b>			
<b>CAMARO</b>	1967-'68	302	<b>62530</b>	<b>CORVETTE</b>	1963-'64	327	<b>62530</b>	
		327	<b>62500</b>		1965	327, 396	<b>62530</b>	
		350, 396	<b>62530</b>		1966-'68	327, 427	<b>62530</b>	
	1969	302	<b>62510</b>		1969	327, 350, 427	<b>62530</b>	
		307	<b>62500</b>		1970-'74	350, 454	<b>62530</b>	
		350	<b>62510</b>		1975-'82	305, 350	<b>62530</b>	
	1970-'73	350 (Exc. Spec. Hi. Perf.)	<b>62500</b>		<b>MONTE CARLO</b>	1970-'72	350, 402, 454	<b>62510</b>
		350 (Spec. Hi. Perf.)	<b>62510</b>			1973-'87	307, 350	<b>62515</b>
	1974-'81	307, 350	<b>62515</b>					
		1982-'92	305, 350	<b>62510</b>				

Some models use **No. 62510**, check dimensions of original mounts. #Use with Moroso Frame Mounts **No. 62610**

**\*NOTE:** To prevent premature engine mount failure, we recommend using Moroso's Steel Motor Mounts, sold above, with Competition Engineering's Engine Limiter, Part **No. C4034**, sold on page 451.

**MOTOR MOUNT SHIM KIT**

- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick, 2 ea.
- Standard Chevrolet bolt pattern
- Works great with Chevy Motor Mounts **62500**, **62510**, **62515**, **62530** & **62550**
- Used to make slight adjustments to engine height to compensate for minor oil pan, linkage and header interference
- Great addition to engine swap kits

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>62535</b>	Motor Mount Shim Kit



**No. 62535**



MOTOR & TRANSMISSION MOUNTS

**CHEVY SOLID MOTOR MOUNT PAD KITS**

- Solid Mount Pads replace soft rubber-cushioned frame mounts supplied as O.E.M. equipment on 1974-'97 Camaro and Firebirds and other GM vehicles
- Control excessive engine movement, prevent linkage binding and eliminate the need for torque straps
- Two per pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62610*	Solid Motor Mount Pad Kit. Zinc Finish Use with Moroso Motor Mounts <b>No. 62510</b> <i>Fits: 1982-'92 Camaro and Firebird, SBC, BBC and 90° Chevy V6</i>
62630*	Solid Motor Mount Pad Kit, Zinc Finish Use with Moroso Motor Mounts <b>No. 62515</b> <i>Fits: 1974-'81 Camaro, Firebird; 1973-'88 Chevelle, Malibu, Monte Carlo, El Camino; 1973-'79 Nova; 1976-'90 Impala, Caprice; Small Block</i>
62635*	Solid Motor Mount Pad Kit. Zinc Finish <i>Fits: 1993-'97 Camaro and Firebird V8</i>



**No. 62630**



**No. 62635**

**\*NOTE:** Solid Transmission Mounts must be used in conjunction with Solid Motor Mounts to prevent breakage of engine block and transmission case due to torsional stress.



**CHEVROLET MOTOR MOUNT**

*Fabricated Chassis*

- Designed primarily for oval track or any fabricated chassis application (they do not fit any particular O.E.M. chassis)
- Allows for quick, easy engine removal and reinstallation
- Manufactured from ¼" thick steel with zinc plating to resist corrosion

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62550	Chevrolet Motor Mounts, ¼" Zinc Finish, Two per pack <i>Fits: SBC, BBC and 90° Chevy V6 in fabricated chassis</i>



**No. 62550**

**CHEVY SOLID TRANSMISSION MOUNT**

- Replaces stock, O.E.M.-style soft rubber mount to eliminate linkage binding, driveline misalignment and unwanted transmission movement in racing and street performance applications
- Sturdy mount is constructed from ¾" steel and features slotted holes on top for transmission mounting and threaded nuts welded to bottom for crossmember mounting
- Black zinc finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62600*	Solid Transmission Mount <i>Fits: 1958-'88 Chevy with Powerglide, TH-350, TH-400 and all Borg-Warner, Muncie, Saginaw, Chrysler 4-speed and Doug Nash 5-speed transmissions, except 1982-92 Camaro and Firebird</i>



**No. 62600**

**\*NOTE:** Solid Transmission Mounts must be used in conjunction with Solid Motor Mounts to prevent breakage of engine block and transmission case due to torsional stress.

**MOTOR MOUNT ADAPTER PLATES FOR LS SERIES**

- Simple and efficient way to adapt motor mounts to fit LS Series Engines
- Manufactured from 6061 T-6 Aluminum
- Black anodized finish resists corrosion
- Works with G.M. Factory 3-Bolt Mounts and Moroso Solid Motor Mounts  
Nos. 62500, 62510, 62515, 62530 & most aftermarket polyurethane mounts

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62555\*** Motor Mount Adapter Plates for LS Series, Two per pack, with hardware



**No. 62555**

**DRIVESHAFT LOOPS**

*Camaro LS, LT, SS, ZL1, 2010-'15*

- Bolt-on design allows easy installation with no modifications required
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Meets the requirements of all racing sanctioning bodies
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a front U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Manufactured from heavy-gauge fabricated steel
- Durable gloss black powder finish
- All hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62640** Driveshaft Loop, Camaro LS, LT, SS, ZL1, 2010-'15, Standard Transmission  
**62641** Driveshaft Loop, Camaro LS, LT, SS, ZL1, 2010-'15, Automatic Transmission



**No. 62640**



**No. 62641**

**CHRYSLER MOTOR MOUNTS**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**62520** Chrysler Motor Mounts, 3/16" Zinc Plated Steel. Two per pack. Replaces O.E.M. #2536121  
**62540** Chrysler Motor Mounts, 3/16" Zinc Plated Steel. Two per pack. Replaces O.E.M. #2806779



**No. 62540**

**DODGE, PLYMOUTH MOTOR MOUNT APPLICATION CHART**

MODEL	YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
DART, VALIANT, DEMON, DUSTER	1967-'72	273, 318, 340, 360	<b>62540</b>
BARRACUDA, CHALLENGER	1967-'69	273, 318, 340, 360	<b>62540</b>
	1970-'74	All 8 cyl. (exc. Hemi)	<b>62520</b>
CORONET, SUPER BEE, BELVEDERE, FURY ROAD RUNNER, SATELLITE, GTX, POLARA	1966-'72	All 8 cyl. (exc. Hemi)	<b>62520</b>



**No. 62520**





**FORD MOTOR MOUNTS**

- Extra-thick 3/16" steel Motor Mounts are gusseted for extra strength
- Pre-welded Grade 8 studs withstand the high-torque, high-horsepower loading encountered during hard acceleration
- Reaction and 60-foot times are improved since engine movement in the chassis is eliminated, instantaneously transferring power to the rear wheels
- Clutch linkage binding is eliminated, ensuring improved shifts
- Manufactured on computer-controlled equipment for unsurpassed quality and precise fit
- Finished with protective zinc plating
- Solid Motor Mounts must be used in conjunction with Solid Transmission Mounts to prevent breakage of engine block and transmission case due to torsional stress
- Two per pack



**No. 62545**



**No. 62544**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62544\*** Ford Motor Mounts, 3/16" Steel.

*Fits: 1979-'83 & 1993 Mustang 5.0L Engines*

**62545\*** Ford Motor Mounts, 3/16" Steel.

*Fits: 1984-'92 Mustang Hardtops and 1990-'92 Convertibles with 5.0L Engines*

**FORD SOLID TRANSMISSION MOUNT**

- Replaces stock, soft rubber mount to eliminate linkage binding, driveline misalignment and unwanted transmission movement in racing and street performance applications
- Constructed from rugged 3/16" steel with pre-welded studs and protective zinc finish
- Computer-controlled manufacturing insures precise fit and alignment for easy installation



**No. 62602**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**62602\*** Solid Transmission Mount.

*Fits: 1987-'93 Mustang, T-Bird and other Ford Models equipped with A.O.D. 4-Speed Automatic or 5-Speed Manual Transmissions*

**\*NOTE:** Solid Transmission Mounts must be used in conjunction with Solid Motor Mounts to prevent breakage of engine block and transmission case due to torsional stress.



MOTOR & TRANSMISSION MOUNTS



**BILLET ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS**

Our durable and popular line of Water Pumps have been redesigned with an ultra-light housing

- Each Pump plate has been re-profiled and pocketed to remove unnecessary weight
- Average overall pump heights have been shortened by 3/4" and up to 2 lbs. weight reduction on average per pump
- Electric motor with heavy-duty windings, precision balancing, long-life brushes, stainless steel shaft and sealed ball bearings is superior in quality and pumps more water through the system during actual operating conditions than competing pumps
- Mounts directly to stock water pump location, includes stainless steel mounting hardware & gasket for simple installation
- Eliminates drive belt and fan to save weight and horsepower, while providing maximum circulation to improve cooling efficiency during all driving conditions, especially while idling
- Compatible with 12 and 16 volt systems
- High-temperature Viton® seal eliminates leaks
- Machined with -16AN port (except B.B. Mopar) for easier installation of our hose adapters, eliminating the need for teflon tape or pipe sealants
- Pumps can easily accommodate lower radiator hose from either driver or passenger side installations
- Clear anodized 6061-T6 billet aluminum pump housing, impeller, pump plate and motor cap along with powder-coated outer case will provide years of dependable operation
- Draws 8-10 amps in a typical 12V system, so it can be used on drag racing car without an alternator



No. 63547



No. 63557



No. 63565



No. 63575



No. 63585



No. 63595

**BILLET ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS APPLICATION CHART**

PART#	ENGINE	NOTES	HEIGHT (INCHES)	WEIGHT (WITH SPACERS, HARDWARE, BACKING PLATE, ETC.)
63547	Big Block Chevy		6.375 w/ spacers	7.15 lbs
63557	Small Block Chevy		6.218 w/ spacers	7.03 lbs
63565	Chrysler 273-360		4.600	6.29 lbs
63575	Chrysler 383-440		3.100	4.54 lbs
63585	Ford 289, 302, 351W Pre-'94 & 351W	Standard Rotation only	4.625	6.23 lbs
63595	Ford 429-460		4.75	7.00 lbs

PART # REPLACEMENT FOR 63575  
97275 Seal kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**GM LS BILLET ELECTRIC WATER PUMP**

Fits: GM LS Series  
Patent D645,478

- Mounts directly to the stock water pump location
- Weighs 8.66 lbs.
- Eliminates bulky LS water pump with a more compact, cost-effective pump
- Drive belt is eliminated to save horsepower, while providing maximum circulation for cooling efficiency during all driving conditions, especially while idling
- Can be used with Moroso No. 63836 Alternator/Vacuum Pump Mount
- Compatible with 12 and 16 volt systems
- Draws 8-10 amps in a typical 12V system, so it can be used on drag racing car without an alternator
- Requires the use of a Remote Thermostat Housing such as Part No. 63425 or 63426



No. 63566

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART # DESCRIPTION  
63566 Electric Water Pump, GM LS Series

Remote Thermostat Housings  
on pg. 269



**WATER PUMP, BILLET ELECTRIC**

**Remote Mount**

- Use as a supplemental pump in remote cooling situations when space limits prohibit use of an engine mounted pump
- Weighs 5.94 lbs. with fittings
- Superior electric motor with heavy-duty windings, precision balancing, long life brushes, stainless shaft and sealed ball bearings pumps more water through the system than competitors' pumps!
- Clear anodized 6061-T6 billet aluminum pump housing, impeller and motor cap with a powder-coated outer case will provide years of dependable operation
- Draws 8-10 amps in a typical 12V system, so it can be used on drag racing car without an alternator
- Drive belt is eliminated to save horsepower, while providing efficient circulation for cooling, especially while idling
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally
- Features a -16AN O-ring inlet port, four -12AN outlet ports, two -12AN port plugs for different plumbing options
- High-temperature Viton® seal eliminates leaks



Rear impeller detail (below)



**No. 63570**



**No. 63571**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63570** Water Pump, Billet Electric, Remote Mount

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**63571** Stainless Steel Mounting Plate, can be rotated 360° in 45° increments

**ELECTRIC WATER PUMP RADIATOR HOSE ADAPTERS**



**63521**



**63522**



**63523**



**63525**



**22622**



HOSE ADAPTERS for Electric Water Pump Motor BLACK Finish/Anodized Billet ALUMINUM End Cap



HOSE ADAPTERS for Electric Water Pump Motor - BLACK Finish



HOSE ADAPTERS for Electric Water Pump Motor - BLUE Finish

DESCRIPTION	PART #	PART #	PART #
1" N.P.T. to -16AN Male	N/A	<b>63541</b>	<b>63541</b>
1" N.P.T. to 1-1/2" hose	N/A	<b>63542</b>	<b>63542</b>
1" N.P.T. to 1-3/4" hose	N/A	<b>63543</b>	<b>63543</b>
1" N.P.T. to 1-1/4" hose	N/A	<b>63544</b>	<b>63544</b>
-16AN to -20AN Male	<b>63525</b>	N/A	N/A
-16AN to -16AN Male	<b>22622</b> (see pg. 159)	N/A	N/A
-16AN to 1-3/4" hose	<b>63523</b>	N/A	N/A
-16AN to 1-1/2" hose	<b>63522</b>	N/A	N/A
-16 AN to 1-1/4" hose	<b>63521</b>	N/A	N/A

**ELECTRIC WATER PUMP SPACER KIT**

**REMOTE WATER PUMP KIT, SMALL BLOCK FORD WITH JESEL DRIVE**

Fits: Ford 289-302 & 351W with JESEL Part No. 34170 & 34175 Front Belt Drives

- Billet Aluminum 1 Inch adapter plate bolts on to where the water pump would normally reside on an engine, allowing the use of a remote water pump
- The adapter plate has two -12AN female ports
- Includes O-rings and stainless steel socket head cap screws
- Hardware is long enough to accommodate a front motor plate



**No. 63519**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63519** Remote Water Pump Kit, Small Block Ford with Jesel Front Belt Drive

**PART# AVAILABLE OPTION**

**63570** Remote Mount Electric Water Pump

**22620** AN Fitting, -12AN to -12AN, 1 per package

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**WATER PUMP ADAPTER KIT**

Fits: GM LS Series

Patent D645,478

- Adapts a BBC style electric or conventional water pump to LS series engines
- Eliminates the bulky LS water pump with a more compact, cost effective pump
- Since BBC water pumps have been around for years, many different drive and pulleys are available and now can be used on a GM LS Series engine
- Kit includes: 2 billet aluminum adapter blocks (right and left), 2-¼" pump adapter plates, fasteners, Viton O-rings, and 4 high flow -12AN fittings
- Requires use of a Remote Thermostat Housing, such as Moroso Part No. 63425, or 63426

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63615	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, GM LS Series Engines

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63615



Remote Thermostat Housings  
on pg. 269

**REMOTE WATER PUMP ADAPTER KITS, SBC & BBC**

- In each kit two clear anodized adapters bolt onto where the water pump would normally reside on an engine. Allows the use of a remote water pump
- Spacers are .700" thick
- The Adapters have a -12AN female port
- Includes 4 gaskets and 8 stainless steel cap screws. The 4 extra screws are to accommodate a front motor plate

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63512	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, SBC
63513	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, BBC

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22620	AN Fitting, -12AN to -12AN, 1 per package

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63512

**REMOTE WATER PUMP ADAPTER KIT, GM LS**

Patent 8,424,497

- Remote adapters mount in place of the bulky GM LS series water pump
- Frees up space where normally a water pump would reside in race cars and in LS engine conversions
- Allows the use of a more compact, cost-effective remote electric water pump
- Kit includes: 2 billet aluminum adapter blocks (right and left), fasteners, Viton O-rings, and 4 high flow -12AN fittings
- Requires use of Moroso Remote Mount Electric Water Pump Part No. 63570, and Remote Thermostat Housing, such as Moroso Part No. 63425 or 63426 and mounting bracket No. 63427

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63616	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, GM LS Series Engines

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63616

**REMOTE WATER PUMP ADAPTER KITS**

Fits: Chrysler &amp; Ford

- Billet Aluminum adapter plate bolts on to where the water pump would normally reside on an engine. Allows the use of a remote water pump
- The adapter plate has two -12AN female ports
- Includes a backing plate, gasket and stainless steel socket head cap screws
- Hardware is long enough to accommodate a front motor plate

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63514	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, Chrysler 273-360
63515	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, Ford 289-302 Pre '94 Timing Covers
63516	Remote Water Pump Adapter Kit, Ford 429-460

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
22620	AN Fitting, -12AN to -12AN, 1 per package

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 63515





No. 63750

**ELECTRIC WATER PUMP DRIVE KIT**

- Engine dynamometer tests prove that many water pumps produce severe drag on the engines at high RPM, absorbing as much as 15-20 HP
- Universal application fits virtually every American V8 or V6 engine, including Chevy V8 and 90° V6 either “short” or “long” design, Ford 351C, 351W, Ford Big Block and Chrysler Small and Big Blocks
- Comes complete with 12 volt electric motor, all drive pulleys, belt, fasteners, and toggle switch
- Intended for Drag Race applications only
- Use with Moroso Thermostatic Switch **No. 63760** and Alternator Mount Drive Kits

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63750** Electric Water Pump Drive Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**97210** 12-Volt Electric Motor

**97220** Water Pump Pulley

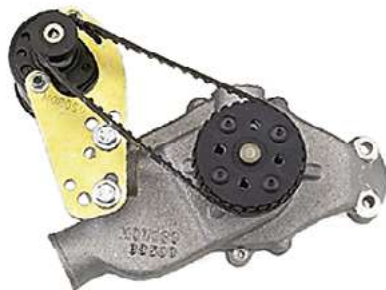
**97230** 21" Belt for Electric Water Pump

**97250** Electric Motor Pulley

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**97252** 14-Tooth Pulley (to increase pump speed by 28%)

**63760** Thermostatic Water Pump Switch

**TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS**Small Block and  
90° V6 Chevy

289, 302, 351W Ford



**M**oroso first pioneered the aluminum water pump for racing over 40 years ago. Over the years, continual improvements have resulted in providing the best cooling system components available for competition use. Computer designed housing cast from 356-T6 aluminum and lightweight impellers are engineered to maintain consistent coolant temperature throughout the water jacket, preventing localized boiling, detonation, head warping and cracking, etc.

**SMALL BLOCK CHEVROLET**

1955-68 "Short" Design, 5/8" Shaft

- Reinforced housing for extra strength
- Lightweight, low drag impeller adds 14HP @ 7,500 RPM
- Includes integral cam stop boss
- Overall length of 5.603" from rear mounting face to hub face



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63500** Aluminum Water Pump, Small Block and 90° V6 Chevy 5/8" shaft, 1955-68 "short" design

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**64035** Water Pump Pulley Shims

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97450** Gasket and Seal Kit

**WATER PUMP SPACER KITS**

- Converts "short" 1968-earlier design Chevrolet water pumps to longer, 1969-later design
- Includes special heat-treated studs and gaskets

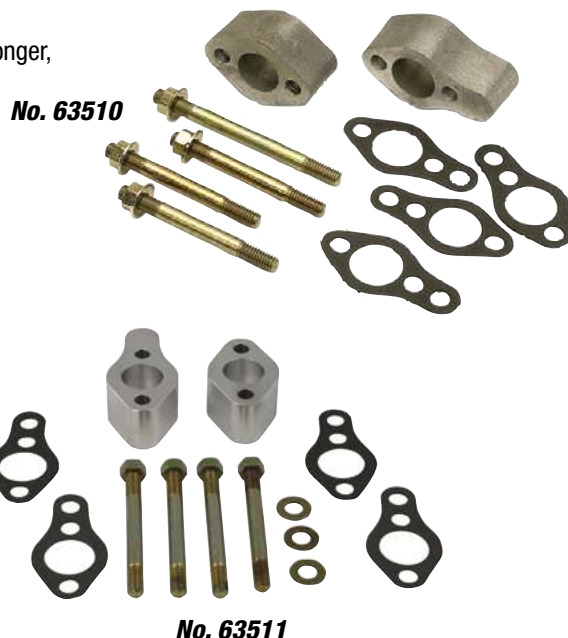
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63510** Water Pump Spacer Kit, 1-7/32" Long, SBC and 90° V6 Chevy, Cast Aluminum Converts **Nos. 63500** short water pump to the longer late-model design

**63610** Water Pump Spacer Kit, 1-9/16" Long, BBC, Cast Aluminum

**63511** Water Pump Spacer Kit, 1-7/32" Long, SBC and 90° V6 Chevy, Billet Aluminum Converts **Nos. 63500** short water pump to the longer late-model design

**63611** Water Pump Spacer Kit, 1-9/16" Long, BBC, Billet Aluminum



WATER PUMP GASKETS

**WATER PUMP GASKETS, HEAVY DUTY, CHEVROLET**

- An excellent way to seal a Moroso electric water pump or a conventional water pump to an engine block
- Race quality water pump gaskets are constructed out of a cellulose composition that conforms to it's mating surface
- Precision die cut design

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**93230** Water Pump Gasket, SBC, 2 pack  
**93231** Water Pump Gasket, SBC, 10 pack  
**93232** Water Pump Gasket, BBC, 2 pack  
**93233** Water Pump Gasket, BBC, 10 pack



**WATER PUMP GASKETS, HEAVY DUTY, CHRYSLER**

- An excellent way to seal a Moroso electric water pump or a conventional water pump to an engine block
- Race quality water pump gaskets are constructed out of a cellulose composition that conforms to it's mating surface
- Precision die cut design

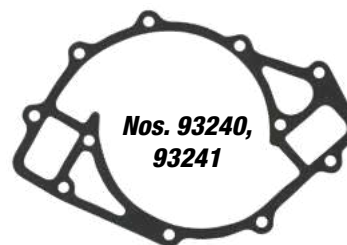
PART #	DESCRIPTION
93234	Water Pump Gasket, Chrysler 273-360, single pack
93235	Water Pump Gasket, Chrysler 273-360, 10 pack
93236	Water Pump Gasket, Chrysler 383-440, single pack
93237	Water Pump Gasket, Chrysler 383-440, 10 pack



**WATER PUMP GASKETS, HEAVY DUTY, FORD**

- An excellent way to seal a Moroso electric water pump or a conventional water pump to an engine block
- Race quality water pump gaskets are constructed out of a cellulose composition that conforms to it's mating surface
- Precision die cut design

PART #	DESCRIPTION
93238	Water Pump Gasket, Ford 289, Standard Rotation 302 & 351W, single pack
93239	Water Pump Gasket, Ford 289, Standard Rotation 302 & 351W, 10 pack
93240	Water Pump Gasket, Ford 429-460, single pack
93241	Water Pump Gasket, Ford 429-460, 10 pack



COOLING SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

**AIR BLEED VALVE**

- Bleeds air from any cooling system
- Resistant to fuels, oil and anti-freeze
- Brass construction with push button to release pressure
- Fits 1/8" N.P.T. thread

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63765	Air Bleed Valve

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**TEMPERATURE GAUGE FITTING**

- Corrosion resistant brass; fits standard 1/2" N.P.T. tapped holes in cylinder heads and manifolds
- 3/8" -18 threaded hole in fitting accepts popular sending units

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63645	Temperature Gauge Fitting

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**WATER OUTLET RESTRICTOR KIT**

- Restricting coolant flow leaving the engine lets you control the amount of heat absorbed by the coolant
- Red, gold and blue anodized aluminum restrictor plates are mounted under the water outlet on the intake manifold
- Kit consists of three restrictor plates with 5/8", 3/4" and 1" I.D. holes for optimum coolant flow, 2-1/8" O.D.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63440	Water Outlet Restrictor Kit. GM V8, GM V6, Ford 260-302, 351W



### THERMOSTATIC WATER PUMP SWITCH

- Provides automatic control of Electric Water Pumps  
**Nos. 63539, 63546, 63547, 63555, 63557, 63565, 63570, 63575, 63585 and 63595** and Electric Water Pump Drive Kit **No. 63750**
- Eliminates unnecessary battery drain by turning on the electric pump motor when coolant temperature exceeds 160° F (±5°) and turning it off when coolant temperature reaches 140° F (±5°)
- Toggle Switch has three settings: Automatic, Manual and Off. In the "Manual" position, the motor is constantly on.
- Contact rating of switch is 15 amps at 32 volts; use with 10 amp fuse (not included)



**No. 63760**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63760</b>	Thermostatic Switch, Electric Water

### RACING RADIATOR CAPS

*Fits: Standard-size radiator filler necks, including Moroso Nos. 63420, 63465, 63466, 63467, 63485, 63486, 63650, 63651, 63655, 63656, 63730, 63740 and 63745*

- Available with low and high pressure ratings to accommodate the needs of all cooling systems
- Steel spring maintains accurate pressure setting over time
- Six-sided Cap for easy tightening



**No. 63324**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63307</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 6-8 lbs.	<b>63320</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 19-21 lbs.
<b>63309</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 8-10 lbs.	<b>63324</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 23-25 lbs.
<b>63313</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 12-16 lbs.	<b>63328</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 27-29 lbs.
<b>63316</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 14-18 lbs.	<b>63332</b>	Racing Radiator Cap, 31-33 lbs.

### RADIATOR HOSE DRAIN

- Cast aluminum drain adapts the 1-¼" outlet from the popular VW Scirocco radiator to the 1-⅞" inside diameter of the standard lower radiator hose found in most Chevys
- Includes petcock for draining engine coolant
- 100% leak tested



**No. 63700**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63700</b>	Radiator Hose Drain

### RADIATOR BLEED OR DRAINS

- Are spliced into the upper radiator hose to add a bleed or spliced into the lower radiator hose to add a drain
- Constructed out of 356-T6 cast aluminum with a ⅜" brass petcock
- 100% leak tested



**No. 63731**



**No. 63746**



**No. 63741**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63731</b>	Radiator Bleed or Drain, 1-½" to 1-½" Hose
<b>63741</b>	Radiator Bleed or Drain, 1-½" to 1-¼" Hose
<b>63746</b>	Radiator Bleed or Drain, 1-¼" to 1-¼" Hose

### RADIATOR HOSE FILLERS

- 356-T6 cast aluminum Radiator Hose Fillers are spliced into the upper radiator hose to provide more complete cooling system filling
- Standard size radiator cap receptacle is welded to the cast flange (radiator cap not included)
- 100% leak tested



**No. 63730**



**No. 63740**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>63730</b>	Radiator Hose Filler, 1-½" hose to 1-½" hose
<b>63740</b>	Radiator Hose Filler, 1-½" hose to 1-¼" hose
<b>63745</b>	Radiator Hose Filler, 1-¼" hose to 1-¼" hose



**BOLT-ON WITH -16AN FITTING**

*Fits: Small Block Ford*

- Anodized aluminum
- -16AN fitting for use with steel braid reinforced upper radiator hose
- Includes gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63455	Water Outlet Filler Neck, Ford, -16AN Fitting



**No. 63455**

**WATER OUTLET, BILLET ALUMINUM, O-RING SEAL**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block and 90 Deg. V6 Chevy Intake Manifolds*

- One piece design machined from a billet bar
- No Gasket needed, designed with an O-Ring Groove & O-Ring included
- Clear Anodized finish
- Includes stainless steel mounting hardware

PART#	DESCRIPTION
63473	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, -16AN Male Fitting
63474	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, -20AN Male Fitting
63477	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, 1-1/2" Hose Fitting

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63473**

**No. 63477**

**WATER OUTLET, BILLET ALUMINUM, AN & 3/8" PORTS**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block and 90° V6 Chevy Intake Manifolds*

- Features two 3/8" N.P.T. female ports to plumb water to cylinder head for cooling

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63461	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, -16AN fitting and two 3/8" N.P.T. female ports, Black, Gasket (hardware not incl.)
63475	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, -16AN Male Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. Ports, Clear Anodized finish, O-Ring (includes hardware)
63476	Water Outlet, Billet Aluminum, Chevy, -20AN Male Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. Ports, Clear Anodized finish, O-Ring (includes hardware)

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63475**

**BOLT-ON, STAMPED ALUMINUM**

- Black anodized aluminum
- Accepts Moroso or standard-size radiator cap (not included)
- Replacement Filler Neck Kit **No. 63420**
- Includes gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63465	Stamped Aluminum Filler Neck, Chevy, Bolt-On



**No. 63465**

**BOLT-ON, BILLET ALUMINUM**

- Made from 6061-T6 billet aluminum
- Easily mounts to any Big Block or Small Block Chevy intake manifold, and can be used in all racing and street-performance applications where a heavy-duty filler neck is required
- Includes screw-in 1/8" N.P.T. hose fitting for expansion tanks, and accepts Moroso or standard-size radiator cap (not included)
- Can also be used as a heavy-duty replacement in our Filler Neck Kit **No. 63420**
- Includes gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63466	Billet Aluminum Filler Neck, Chevy, Bolt-On
63468	Billet Aluminum Filler Neck, Chevy, Bolt-On, Black Anodized Finish



**No. 63466**

**WELD-ON, STAMPED ALUMINUM**

- Ideal for custom applications
- Accepts Moroso or standard-size radiator cap (not included)
- Multiple applications including race and street performance

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63485** Stamped Aluminum Filler Neck, Weld-On



**No. 63485**

**WELD-ON, BILLET ALUMINUM**

- Made from 6061-T6 billet aluminum
- This weld-on version can be used wherever a heavy-duty, custom-application filler neck is required
- Includes screw-in 1/8" N.P.T. hose fitting for expansion tanks and accepts Moroso or standard-size radiator cap (not included)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63486** Billet Aluminum Filler Neck, Weld-On



**No. 63486**

**WELD-ON BILLET ALUMINUM FILLER NECK FOR SAE TYPE B RADIATOR CAPS**

- Accepts Small Radiator Caps, SAE Type B/43mm
- Made from 6061-T6 billet aluminum
- This weld-on version can be used wherever a heavy-duty, custom-application filler neck is required
- Includes screw-in hose fitting for recovery tanks

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63488** Billet Aluminum Filler Neck, SAE Type B, Weld-On



**No. 63488**

**EXTENDED WATER FILLER NECK**

- Extended filler neck raises water fill point 5-3/4" above manifold; ideal for bleeding off cooling system air
- 60° incline of filler tube clears air scoops to provide quick and accessible filling for between-rounds cool down
- Mounting base, extension tube and neck are all manufactured from rugged 6061-T6 billet aluminum to withstand harsh racing environments and continual cap removal/replacement
- Accepts Moroso or standard-size radiator cap (not included)
- Includes gasket and 1/8" N.P.T. to 3/8" I.D. barbed fitting to plumb expansion tanks
- Includes gasket
- Use with Moroso Manifold Filler Neck Kit **No. 63420**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63467** Extended Filler Neck, SBC, BBC and 90° V6 Chevy intake manifolds; drag racing and street performance use



**No. 63467**

**FILLER NECK MANIFOLD HOUSING**

- Locates filler neck at highest point on cars with low-mount radiators to bleed off air
- Unit can be flipped 180° for either right or left outlet location
- Includes 1/2" N.P.T. fitting for installing water temperature sending unit and two 1/4" N.P.T. fittings for return lines on popular aftermarket cylinder heads
- Made of 356-T6 cast aluminum; 3-1/4" high
- Includes gaskets, bolts and washers, and standard size radiator cap filler neck

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63420** Filler Neck Manifold Housing, Chevrolet V8 & 90° V6



**No. 63420**



**Moroso Radiator Caps  
 on pg. 263**

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**63465** Filler Neck only (for standard size radiator cap)  
**63466** Heavy-Duty Filler Neck only (for standard size radiator cap)

**FILLER NECK MANIFOLD HOUSING**

- Manifold-mounted filler neck base is identical to the one included in Moroso Kit **No. 63420** without the filler neck or mounting hardware
- Allows you to install a variety of bolt-on style filler necks (radiator cap or -AN style) or block-off plates, offering cooling system flexibility for both race and street applications
- 356-T6 cast-aluminum base stands 2-<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" tall, which locates filler neck at highest point to bleed off air on cars with low-mount radiators
- Includes a 1/2" N.P.T. machined port for installing a water temperature sending unit, and two 1/4" N.P.T. machined ports to plumb return lines on popular aftermarket cylinder heads
- The unit can be flipped 180° for either right or left water hose outlet location
- Use with one of Moroso's Bolt-On Filler Necks **Nos. 63461, 63465, 63466** or Block-Off Plate **No. 63471**



**No. 63423**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
63423	Filler Neck Manifold Housing, Chevrolet V8 & 90° V6 Intake Manifolds	63469	Filler Neck, O-Ring Gasket/Spacer

**FILLER NECK MANIFOLD HOUSING**

*Billet Aluminum Housing with -16AN Port, Billet Aluminum Filler Neck & Hardware, Chevy Pattern, Adaptable Outlet*

- -16AN female port is designed to be used with **Nos. 22622, 63521, 63522, 63523, 63525**
- Black anodized billet aluminum housing with the included bolt-on billet aluminum radiator neck stands 3-1/4" tall, which locates filler neck at highest point to bleed off air on cars with low-mount radiators
- The unit can be flipped 180 Deg. for either right or left water hose outlet location
- No need to worry about gaskets because on the top and bottom of the housing are machined O-ring grooves with included O-rings
- Includes a 1/2" N.P.T. port for installing a water temperature sending unit and two 1/4" N.P.T. ports to plumb return lines on popular aftermarket cylinder heads
- Includes bolts and washers



**No. 63424**

**FILLER NECK MANIFOLD HOUSING**

*Billet Aluminum Housing with -16AN Port, Chevy Pattern, Adaptable Outlet*

- -16AN female port is designed to be used with **Nos. 22622, 63521, 63522, 63523, 63525**
- Black anodized billet aluminum housing stands 2-5/16" tall, which locates filler neck at highest point to bleed off air on cars with low-mount radiators
- No need to worry about gaskets because on the top and bottom of the housing are machined O-ring grooves with included O-rings
- Includes a 1/2" N.P.T. port for installing a water temperature sending unit and two 1/4" N.P.T. ports to plumb return lines on popular aftermarket cylinder heads
- The unit can be flipped 180 Deg. for either right or left water hose outlet location
- Use with one of Moroso's Bolt-On Filler Necks **Nos. 63461, 63465, 63466** or Block-Off Plate **No. 63471**



**No. 63422**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63422	Filler Neck Manifold Housing, Billet Aluminum, -16AN Female Port

**FILLER NECK MANIFOLD HOUSING**

*Billet Aluminum Housing with 1" N.P.T. Port, Chevy Pattern, Adaptable Outlet*

- 1" N.P.T. port is designed to be used with **Nos. 63541, 63542, 63543 and 63544**
- Black anodized billet aluminum housing stands 2-5/16" tall, which locates filler neck at highest point to bleed off air on cars with low-mount radiators
- Has to be mounted with conventional gaskets or Moroso **No. 63469** Filler Neck O-Ring Gasket
- Includes a 1/2" N.P.T. port for installing a water temperature sending unit and two 1/4" N.P.T. ports to plumb return lines on popular aftermarket cylinder heads
- The unit can be flipped 180° for either right or left water hose outlet location
- Use with one of Moroso's Bolt-On Filler Necks **Nos. 63461, 63465, 63466** or Block-Off Plate **No. 63471**



**No. 63421**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63421	Filler Neck Manifold Housing, Billet Aluminum, 1" N.P.T.

**WATER NECK BLEEDER KIT**

Cast Aluminum Fits: Chevrolet

- A quick and easy way to remove air from the cooling system
- Design allows the body to be flipped so that the 1-½" hose outlet can face right or left
- Features a ½" N.P.T. rear port for temperature senders and two ¼" N.P.T. ports for plumbing return lines to cylinder heads
- Includes filler neck housing with 1-½" hose outlet, bleeder, bleeder plate, hardware and gaskets
- Can be used with Moroso Expansion Tank Part Nos. 63650, 63651, 63655 and 63656

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63430	Water Neck Bleeder Kit, Cast Aluminum

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63430**

**WATER NECK BLEEDER KIT**

Billet Aluminum Fits: Chevrolet

- A quick and easy way to remove air from cooling system
- Allows the use of steel reinforced hose or lightweight hose to be used in cooling system
- Includes anodized billet water neck with 1" N.P.T. outlet, bleeder, bleeder plate, hardware and gaskets
- 1" N.P.T. machined port is designed to use with popular hose adapters (including -AN) sizes, Moroso Nos. 63541, 63542, 63543 and 63544
- Can be used with Moroso Expansion Tank Nos. 63650, 63651, 63655 or 63656

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63431	Water Neck Bleeder Kit, Billet Aluminum

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63431**

**WATER NECK BLEEDER PLATE**

Fits: Chevrolet

- Allows quick and easy removal of air from the cooling system at it's highest point
- Includes water neck bleeder plate, petcock with hose adapter and one water neck gasket
- Can be used as a replacement part for Moroso Nos. 63430 and 63431

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63432	Water Neck Bleeder Plate

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 63432**

**WATER NECK BLOCK-OFF PLATE**

- ¼" aluminum plate provides an ideal base to weld-your-own radiator hose fitting to the intake manifold
- Untreated aluminum makes it easy to drill opening and weld any size fitting of your choice
- Perfect for racing and custom applications
- Gasket included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63471	Water Neck Block-Off Plate, Chevrolet V8 & 90° V6



**No. 63471**

**FILLER NECK**

*O-Ring Gasket/Spacer*

- Mounts between filler necks and filler neck manifolds to create a reusable O-ring seal, no need to use gaskets or sealants
- Can also be used as a 1/4" thick spacer when clearance is needed
- Manufactured from billet aluminum with machined O-ring grooves in the top and bottom, anodized finish
- Includes O-rings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63469** Filler Neck, O-Ring Gasket/Spacer



**No. 63469**

**THERMOSTAT SPACER, BRODIX HV SERIES INTAKES INCLUDING SBC & BBC APPLICATIONS**

- Spacer solves the issue of trying to use a thermostat on a Brodix HV Series Intake, can also be used on SBC and BBC applications to add water lines and/or raise thermostat to eliminate potential fitment issues
- Manufactured from billet aluminum with a machined O-ring groove on the intake side and thermostat register on top
- 1" thick spacer has two 3/8" N.P.T. female ports for plumbing water lines to cylinder heads, includes O-ring

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63433** Thermostat Spacer, Brodix HV Series Intakes

**No. 63433**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**63000** Gasket, Thermostat/Water Neck, SBC & BBC



**SBC & BBC THERMOSTAT/WATERNECK GASKETS**

- Same gasket that comes with Moroso non-o-ring filler/water neck kits
- Fiber construction
- Use as a replacement for Moroso non-o-ring filler/water neck kits or as a high quality replacement gasket for SBC & BBC thermostat housings
- Available as a single pack or 10 pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**63000** Gasket, Thermostat/Water Neck, SBC & BBC

**63001** Gasket, Thermostat/Water Neck, SBC & BBC, 10 Pack



**No. 63000**

## REMOTE THERMOSTAT HOUSINGS

Allow the street, race or marine enthusiast to have a thermostat in their cooling system away from the engine itself. This could be if the engine has a blower manifold that does not allow the thermostat to be on the engine itself or if Moroso Part Nos. **63615**, **63616** or **63566** water pump adapters for the GM LS series of engines are being used.

- Made from 6061T-6 Billet Aluminum
- The housing has two -12AN female O-ring inlet ports
- Thermostat or restrictor is placed between this housing and a conventional manifold housing such as part No. **63423**, where a radiator hose connects it to the radiator
- Can be used with Moroso cooling system accessories, Part Nos. **63420**, **63421**, **63423**, **63430**, **63431**, **63432**, **63461**, **63465**, **63466** and **63471**

### PART # DESCRIPTION

- 63425** Remote Thermostat Housing, Inlet ports on bottom  
**63426** Remote Thermostat Housing, Inlet ports on each side

### PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 63427** Mounting Bracket for Remote Thermostat Housings Nos. **63425** and **63426**  
**97641** Fittings, -12AN, two pack



No. 63425



No. 63426

## MOUNTING BRACKET

- Mounts Moroso Nos. **63425** and **63426** Remote Thermostat Housings to the front passenger side GM LS Series cylinder heads
- Manufactured from 1/4" 6061 T-6 Aluminum

### PART # DESCRIPTION

- 63427** Mounting Bracket for Remote Thermostat Housings



No. 63427



**SUPER COOL CAN**

For Carbureted and Fuel Injected Applications up to 125 PSI working pressure

- Polyethylene shell has a much higher insulating value than cork, allowing ice to last longer and cooling fuel more efficiently for a denser air-fuel mixture
- The higher insulating value of the shell combined with an advanced heat sink design reduces fuel temperature 20% over other cool cans
- The inlet and outlet are -8AN
- Lid is held on by a wing nut with a closed-cell foam seal between the lid and can
- NHRA approved mounting includes two stainless steel straps with T-bolt clamps and lightweight aluminum mounting bracket
- Spacing of steel straps aligns perfectly with mounting bosses molded into the Super Cool Can housing for strong attachment
- Holds ½ quart of fuel, approximate dimensions: 7-¾" x 7-¾" x 8" tall



**No. 65127**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65127** Super Cool Can, -8AN female fittings

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97817** Super Cool Can Mounting Kit

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**22604** Fitting, -8AN Male to -8AN Straight O-ring Side

**THROTTLE CABLE MOUNTING KIT**

Fits: 4500 Series Holley® Dominator 4500 Series and BG King Demon® carburetors

- This unique kit facilitates mounting of throttle cables to a fixed point while providing adjustability to compensate for variances in cable length and cable ends
- Comes complete with Morse-style throttle cable bracket, universal return spring assembly and all necessary installation hardware
- Four-hole under-carb design provides security of a linkage safety plate
- Unlike competitor's products, these accessory brackets bolt to plate separately instead of stacking up on the carb studs
- Separate bolting design allows access for easy carb servicing and the option of additional accessories while providing clearance to linkage
- Designed to be used with Moroso's line of bolt-on brackets and accessories



**No. 65047**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65047** Throttle Cable Mounting Kit

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

**93310** Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open (2 Required)

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**64917** Throttle Return Springs

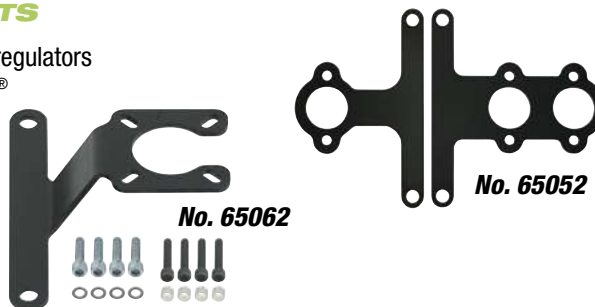
**FUEL REGULATOR MOUNTING BRACKETS**

- Lightweight, laser-cut, steel brackets securely mount popular regulators including Holley®, Aeromotive™, MagnaFuel® and Barry Grant®
- Can be used to mount extra regulator for nitrous systems
- Easily formed for custom installation

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65052** Fuel Regulator Mounting Bracket for Holley®

**65062** Fuel Regulator Mounting Bracket for MagnaFuel® & Barry Grant®



**No. 65062**

**No. 65052**

**SPARK PLUG RACK**

- Easy to mount
- Lightweight, laser cut steel bracket
- Ensures spark plugs are installed in the same cylinder

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65064** Spark Plug Rack



**No. 65064**



Carburetor Tools  
 on pgs. 245-246

**THROTTLE CABLE MOUNTING KIT**

Holley® 4150/4160 series Carbs - Morse® Cables

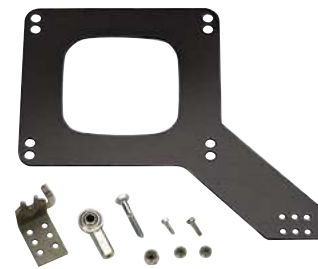
- Lets the racer easily mount Morse® cable to Holley® 4150/4160 carburetors
- Includes a 1/8" anodized aluminum mounting plate, a special 1/4" bore rod end with 10-32 thread, a quick-release cable mount, and all required hardware
- Throttle Return Spring Kit Nos. 64925, 64926 or 64927 recommended

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

65045\* Throttle Cable Mounting Kit, for Holley® Carbs with Morse® accelerator cables

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93300 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open (2 Required)



No. 65045

**THROTTLE CABLE MOUNTING KIT**

Holley® 4150/4160 series Carbs - Late Model GM

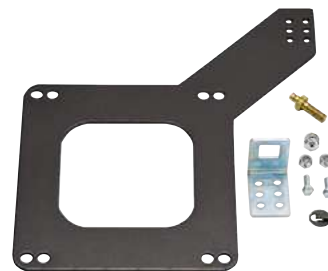
- Includes all necessary hardware to mount a Holley® carburetor on a late model GM vehicle
- Comes with a 1/8" anodized aluminum mounting plate and required clips, pivot, nuts and bolts to complete the job
- Throttle Return Spring Kit Nos. 64925, 64926 or 64927 recommended

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

65050\* Throttle Cable Mounting Kit, for Holley® on late model GM cars and trucks

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93300 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open (2 Required)



No. 65050

**THROTTLE CABLE MOUNT KIT WITH RETURN SPRING**

- Designed to less likely bind and hold the throttle open
- Solid rod linkage designs have and will keep the throttle open in certain crash parameters
- Built to take the punishment of Circle Track or Road Racing yet lightweight enough to satisfy the weight conscious Drag Racer
- Manufactured out of thick 12 ga. laser cut steel with a durable E-coat finish
- Provides throttle cable mount and return spring in one under-carburetor plate
- Complete with quick release cable bracket, light and heavy return springs and mounting hardware
- Comes with 1/4" rod end with 10-32 threads for Morse style cables

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

65070\* Throttle Cable Mount Kit with Return Spring, R4412 Style 2BBL Carburetors

65075\* Throttle Cable Mount Kit with Return Spring, 4150 Style 4BBL Carburetors

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

93300 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open (2 Required)



No. 65075

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**THROTTLE CABLE MANIFOLD MOUNTED CHEVY V6/ V8**

- Provides positive throttle return required by several sanctioning bodies
- Each kit fits Holley® 2 or 4 bbl. single carb applications
- Includes one set of return springs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

64922\* Throttle Return Spring Kit, 18° SBC Cylinder Heads, Manifold Mount, 5-7/16" Tall

64925\* Throttle Return Spring Kit, SBC and 90° V6 Chevy, Manifold Mount, 1-13/16" Tall

64926\* Throttle Return Spring Kit, BBC, Manifold Mount, 1-13/16" Tall

64928\* Throttle Return Spring Kit, Tall Version to facilitate throttle return on spacer equipped SBC and 90° V6 Chevy engines, Manifold Mount, 4-3/4" Tall

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

64929\* Throttle Return Springs

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

No. 64922



\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT



**THROTTLE RETURN SPACING KIT, 4500 HOLLEY® SERIES**

- Clears most air cleaner combinations and can be used with dual carbs
- Made from sturdy 14-gauge steel and finished in hand-polished chrome
- Kit includes heavy and light sets of stainless steel return springs, all mounting hardware, and complete installation instructions



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64923** Throttle Return Spring Kit, Holley® 4500, Carb Mount

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**64917** Throttle Return Springs

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 64923**

**THROTTLE RETURN SPACING KIT, 2300/4100 HOLLEY® SERIES ROAD, SPEED, RACE DEMON SERIES**

- The answer to your throttle return spring linkage problems if you're running a 2300/2305 series two-barrel or 4150/4160 series 4-barrel Holley® doesn't include HP Series or Road, Speed, Race Demon™ carburetor
- Designed and built rugged enough for competition, yet its polished chrome finish is suitable for the finest show car
- Includes one set of heavy and one set of light springs



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64927** Throttle Return Spring Kit, 2300/4100 Holley® Series, Road, Speed, Race Demon™ Series Carb Mounts

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**64917** Throttle Return Springs

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 64927**

**THROTTLE RETURN SPACING KIT, 4500 DOMINATOR & KING DEMON**

- Fits a 4500 series and King Demon carburetors
- Made from sturdy 12-gauge steel and finished in (electrostatic paint) E-coat satin black
- Kit includes heavy and light sets of stainless steel return springs, all mounting hardware and complete installation instructions



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64918** Throttle Return Spring Kit, 4500 Dominator and King Demon Carb Mounts

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**64917** Throttle Return Springs

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 64918**

**THROTTLE RETURN SPACING KIT, 4150 HOLLEY® SERIES**

*Including HP Series*

- Made to clear low-profile racing air cleaner, Moroso **No. 65910**
- Manufactured from sturdy 12-gauge steel and finished in (electrostatic paint) E-coat satin black
- Kit includes heavy and light sets of stainless steel return springs, all mounting hardware and complete installation instructions



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**64919** Throttle Return Spring Kit, 4150 Holley® Series Carb including HP Series

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**64917** Throttle Return Springs


**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 64919**

**THROTTLE RETURN SPRINGS**

- Pack of two stainless steel springs can be used as spares or replacements for Moroso Throttle Return Spring Kit **Nos. 64925, 64926 and 64928**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**64929** Throttle Return Springs

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 64929**

**THROTTLE RETURN SPRING**

**Replacement Kit**

- Replacements for Moroso Throttle Return Spring Kit **Nos. 64918, 64919, 64923, 64927, 65047, 65070 and 65075**
- Kit includes Two 2.5" long and Two 2.75" long springs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**64917** Throttle Return Springs, Replacement

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



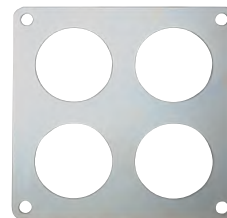
**No. 64917**

**CARBURETOR SAFETY PLATE**

- Fits Holley® Dominator 4500-series Carbs
- Prevents linkage that may become loose from carburetor from falling into intake
- Steel, plated clear zinc

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**64935** Carburetor Safety Plate, Dominator

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**93310** Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open (2 Required)



**No. 64935**

**CARBURETOR LINKAGE BUSHING SET**

- Steel linkage bushing set allows the fitting of a 1/4" fastener to the 1/2" dia. hole found in the throttle linkage plate of Holley® 4 barrel carbs
- Split bushing design permits simple installation and eliminates the sloppiness present when rubber bushings are used
- Clear zinc finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**64920** Carburetor Linkage Bushing Kit, Holley® 4 bbl carbs



**No. 64920**

**THROTTLE STOP FOR HOLLEY® CARBS**

**For 4150-Series Carburetors**

- Throttle Stop for Holley® 4150-style, 4-bbl. racing carburetors provide a very strong and positive stop
- Also prevents excessive side loading on the throttle shaft, which can easily cause the throttle shaft bores to wear out
- Throttle stop is adjustable, and simply mounts to the carb hold-down stud
- Made from rugged 1/8" steel with a clear zinc finish
- Fits both 1:1 and progressive throttle linkages
- Ideal for all types of racing

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65042\*** Throttle Stop, fits 4150-style Holley® Carbs



**No. 65042**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**Carburetor Tools**  
 on pgs. 245-246



**CARBURETOR SPACERS**

*Billet Aluminum*

- Extends length of intake mixture column to improve air/fuel distribution
- CNC machined from 6061-T6 billet aluminum to extremely accurate specifications
- Billet aluminum eliminates porosity and improves engine appearance
- Available with 4150/4160 and 4500 Series Holley® bolt patterns to fit a variety of carburetors
- 4150/4160 Series Spacers available in 1/2", 1" and 2" thicknesses with open plenum and 4-hole designs to suit tuning requirements; 4500 Series (Dominator) Spacer is 1" thick with open plenum
- As a general rule, open designs increase plenum volume for improved high rpm power, while 4-hole designs increase mixture velocity for improved low-speed and mid-range torque
- Gaskets are not included

PART #	CARBURETOR	THICKNESS	PLENUM
64951*	4500	1"	Open Plenum Design
64981*	4150/4160	1"	Open Plenum Design
64985*	4150/4160	1/2"	Open Plenum Design
64991*	4150/4160	1"	4-Hole Plenum Design w/ 1.696" dia. bores
64996*	4150/4160	1"	4-Hole Plenum Design w/ 1.750" dia. bores



**No. 64951**



**No. 64981**



**No. 64985**



**No. 64991**



**No. 64996**

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS (2 REQUIRED)
93300	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
93301	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
93310	Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open

**CARBURETOR SPACERS**

*Cast Aluminum*

- Can easily be mounted with one of the Moroso Carburetor Stud Kits **Nos. 37950, 37960 or 37961**
- Open plenum aluminum carb spacers increase plenum volume for high RPM power
- Gaskets are not included

PART #	DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS	PLENUM
64950*	4500	1"	Open Plenum Design
64970*	4150/4160	2"	Open Plenum Design
64980*	4150/4160	1"	Open Plenum Design

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS (2 REQUIRED)
93300	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
93301	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
93310	Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open



**No. 64950**

**No. 64970**

**CARBURETOR ADAPTERS**

*Aluminum*

- Gaskets are not included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
64960*	Carburetor Adapter, 2" Cast Aluminum, adapts Quadrajets carburetor to Holley® 4150/4160 intake manifold bolt pattern
64964*	Carburetor Adapter, 1" Billet Aluminum, adapts Holley® No. 4412 style to a 4150 4 bbl. square flange manifold
64965*	Carburetor Adapter, 3/4" Billet Aluminum, adapts Holley® 2300/2305 2 bbl. carburetors to intake manifolds with Holley® 4150/4160 4 bbl. bolt pattern, 2-hole plenum design with 1.50" dia. bores
64966*	Carburetor Adapter, 3/4" Billet Aluminum, adapts Holley® 2300/2305 2 bbl. carburetors to intake manifolds with Holley® 4150/4160 4 bbl. bolt pattern, 2-hole plenum design with 1.693" dia. bores
65000*	Carburetor Adapter, 2" Cast Aluminum, adapts Holley® 4500 Dominator carburetor to Holley® 4150/4160 intake manifold bolt pattern



**No. 64960**



**No. 65000**



**No. 64964**



**No. 64965**



**No. 64966**

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS (2 REQUIRED)
93300	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
93301	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
93310	Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**CARBURETOR SPACERS**

*Insulating Plastic & Phenolic*

- Advanced plastic and phenolic compounds are specially formulated to reduce heat conductivity 10 times greater than aluminum
- Reducing fuel temperature inside the carburetor results in a denser, more powerful fuel charge to the manifold
- Insulating phenolic spacers come pre-drilled for alignment pins. Moroso **Nos. 64930** and **64940** include all mounting hardware
- Gaskets are not included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS	PLENUM
64930*	4150/4160	1"	4-Hole Plenum Design with 1.75" dia. bores, Plastic
64940*	4150/4160	1"	Open Plenum Design, Plastic
64943*	4150/4160	½"	4-Hole Plenum Design with 1.75" dia. bores, Phenolic
64945*	4150/4160	½"	4-Hole Plenum Design with 1.467" dia. bores, Phenolic
64947*	4500	½"	Open Plenum Design, Phenolic
64941*	Quadrajets	½"	4-Hole, Phenolic

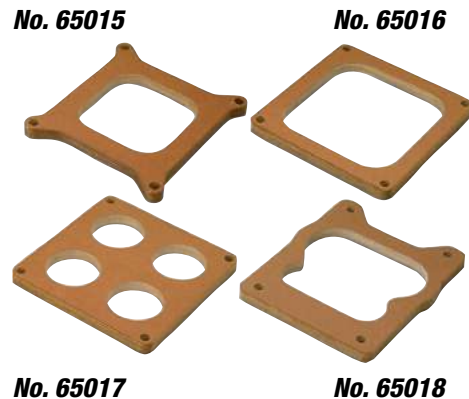
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS (2 REQUIRED)**

- 93300 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
- 93301 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
- 93310 Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open

**CARBURETOR SPACERS**

*Wood Design*

- Unique ½" spacers are precision machined on state-of-the-art millworking centers, and can be used individually or stacked without the use of gaskets
- Thin layers of choice laminated hardwood, bonded together with resin form a natural thermal barrier
- Top-quality hardwood has a sheet of phenolic resin-impregnated paper bonded to both sides
- Can be easily modified to your particular manifold for optimum performance
- Gaskets are not included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS	PLENUM
65015*	4150/4160	½"	Open
65016*	4500	½"	Open
65017*	4500	½"	4-Hole
65018*	Quadrajets	½"	Open

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS (2 REQUIRED)**

- 93300 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
- 93301 Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
- 93310 Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open



**CARBURETOR ADAPTER**

*Insulating Phenolic*

- Gaskets are not included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 64952\* Carburetor Adapter, 1" Insulating Phenolic. Adapts Holley® No. 4412, 500 cfm, 2 bbl. Carbs to standard Holley 4661 bolt pattern intake manifold



**No. 64952**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**CARBURETOR WEDGE PLATE**

- .830" thick at its thickest point
- To keep carburetor float-bowls "level" during acceleration, some amount of mounted carburetor angle is necessary
- Moroso's wedge plate tilts the carburetor forward 5° to provide the optimum angle during quick acceleration and front-end lift
- Dual bolt pattern
- Gaskets are not included



No. 65030



**SEE MORE**  
Carburetor Tools  
on pgs. 245-246

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65030\*** Carburetor Wedge Plate, fits standard Holley® Bolt Pattern, Carb AFB/Edelbrock

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**93300** Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open (2 required)

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**CLEAR-VIEW SIGHT PLUGS**

*The Original! For Holley® Carbs*

- Clear Sight Plugs are like having a "window" to your float bowl
- Allows you to check float bowl level without removing the plug and spilling fuel
- Includes O-rings
- After setting float bowl level, replace clear sight screws with original bung plugs



No. 65226

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65226** Clear-View Sight Plugs for Holley® Carbs, Two per pack

**CARBURETOR JET EXTENSION KIT**

*For Holley® Carbs*

- Developed by carburetor wizard Gary Williams
- Eliminates fuel starvation during hard acceleration or cornering by extending the fuel pickup point of the jet farther into the float bowl
- Each kit contains three sets of two extensions: ½" long for stock float bowls; ¾" and 1" long which can be cut to fit custom applications



No. 65227

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65227** Carburetor Jet Extension Kit, fits Holley® 2bbl. & 4bbl. carbs

**HOLLEY® JET EXTENSIONS**

- Brass Jet Extensions screw into the metering block to reposition jets farther back into the fuel bowl to eliminate fuel starvation – and they won't fall out!
- CNC machined for precise fit and maximum fuel flow
- Must be used in conjunction with Moroso Drag Race Float Kit **No. 65228** to clear extensions
- Two per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65440\*** Jet Extensions, ¼"-32, STD Holley® Jets

**65441\*** Jet Extensions, 5/16"-32, HP Holley® Jets

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 65440



No. 65441

**\*NOTE:** For Drag Racing, use Moroso Float **No. 65228** modified to fit extensions.

**NYLON FLOAT BOWL WASHER KIT**

- The ultimate cure for the problem of soft, wet, deteriorating fiber, Holley® float bowl washers
- Our nearly indestructible nylon replacement washers are unaffected by fuel, and won't leak or break down under normal usage
- Ten per package



No. 65225

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65225** Float Bowl Washer Kit, For Holley® Carbs

**HEX HEAD FUEL BOWL SCREWS**

For Holley® Carbs

- Designed for Holley® 4150-4160 and 4500 model carburetors
- Hex head (rather than screwdriver head) allows for easier removal of the fuel bowl
- Four per package
- Screws are 2-½" long

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65414** Hex Head Fuel Bowl Screws for Holley® Carbs., four per package



**No. 65414**

**HOLLEY® HIGH FLOW SQUIRTER SCREWS**

- Allen head design is streamlined for less turbulence and increased airflow
- Enlarged and repositioned slot provides a clear path to the shooter nozzle, eliminating restrictions and improving throttle response
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65442\*** Holley® High Flow Squirter Screw, Cadmium-Plated Steel, Gasoline  
**65443\*** Holley® High Flow Squirter Screw, Stainless Steel, Alcohol



**No. 65442**

**No. 65443**

**HOLLEY® ACCELERATOR PUMP CAM KIT**

- Handy kit contains an assortment of color-coded plastic cams to match accelerator pump requirements to individual engine performance needs
- Color coding makes it easy to identify specific cam applications when installed
- Kit includes a helpful tuning chart to assist you in selecting the appropriate accelerator pump cam
- Contains 8 cams and 2 screws

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65531** Holley® Accelerator Pump Cam Kit



**No. 65531**

**HOLLEY® VACUUM SECONDARY SPRING KIT**

- Provides springs of various rates to allow the racer to custom tailor the vacuum secondary opening and closing rate to best suit their combination
- Contains seven springs; color coded from light to heavy
- Instructions included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65425\*** Holley® Vacuum Secondary Spring Kit



**No. 65425**

**1:1 SLIP LINK**

- Replaces the “progressive” stock link to provide simultaneous, 1:1 primary and secondary opening rates
- Requires drilling of existing primary throttle arm hole
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65444\*** Slip Link, 1:1, Holley® 4150



**No. 65444**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**HOLLEY® VACUUM SECONDARY DIAPHRAGM**

- Replacement diaphragm fits the most popular Holley® vacuum secondary carburetors including:  
0-1849, all 1850, all 3310, 0-4453-1, 0-458,0-6619, 0-6619-1, 0-6909, 0-6919, 0-6979, 0-6979-2, 0-6989, 0-7002, 0-7002-1, 0-7004, 0-7004-1, 0-7004-2, 0-7005, 0-7005-1, 0-7005-2, 0-7006, 0-7006-1, 0-7006-2, 0-7009
- Replaces Holley® diaphragm 135-4



**No. 65426**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65426*	Holley® Vacuum Secondary Diaphragm

**OVAL TRACK FLOAT KIT**

For Holley® Carbs

- Wedge shape compensates for the action of centrifugal force on the fuel and ensures proper needle and seat operation under the most severe left-cornering conditions
- Includes one front and one rear float
- Fits all Holley® center hung float/cathedral bowl carburetors
- Manufactured of Nitrophyl, which doesn't absorb fuel
- Intended primarily for oval track racing, kit can also be used in drag race applications where two Holley® Carbs are mounted sideways on manifold
- Alcohol compatible



**No. 65432**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65432*	Oval Track Float Kit, fits Holley® Carbs

**DRAG RACE FLOAT KIT**

For Holley® Carbs

- Alcohol compatible
- Float is notched to clear 3/4" long jet extensions
- Fits all Holley® carburetors with center hung floats
- Manufactured of Nitrophyl, which doesn't absorb fuel
- Saves the racer many hours of notching and epoxy coating
- One per package



**No. 65228**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65228	Drag Race Float Kit, fits Holley® Carbs

**HOLLEY® ACCELERATOR PUMP DIAPHRAGMS**

- One per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65532	Holley® Standard 30cc Accelerator Pump Diaphragm
65534	Holley® 50cc Accelerator Pump Diaphragm



**No. 65532**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**CHECKING FLOAT LEVEL**

While the engine is running at idle, remove the float-level sight plug. A small amount of fuel should run out from the front half of the carburetor. The level should be slightly higher at the rear. When turned clockwise, the needle-and-seat nut will adjust the float down. When turned counterclockwise, the float is adjusted up. To adjust the needle-and-seat, back off the center screw. Make sure that all of the components that have been adjusted are checked for tightness.

**NOTE:** Use caution whenever working with fuel system components to minimize spillage and avoid fuel contact with extremely high temperature components.

**HOLLEY® NEEDLE & SEAT HARDWARE KIT**

- Includes all the necessary replacement hardware for Holley® needles and seats
- Kit contains: one needle and seat adjusting screw, one screw gasket, one needle and seat adjusting nut, one nut gasket, one needle and seat O-ring

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65413*	Holley® Needle and Seat Hardware Kit



**HOLLEY® NEEDLES AND SEATS**

- The Viton® needle design is highly recommended for gasoline-fueled engines because it is resistant to dirt and conforms to the seat for superior sealing
- If you use exotic fuels or additives such as alcohol, benzine, acetone, etc., you must use the steel-needle version
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65411*↔	Holley® Needle and Seat, Viton®, .110 orifice, carbs up to 735 cfm. Gasoline only
65412*↔	Holley® Needle and Seat, Steel, .130 orifice, 750 cfm and up. Gasoline, exotic fuels or additives



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**HOLLEY® POWER VALVE PLUG & GASKET**

- Used with Holley® carburetors where fuel enrichment via the power valve is not desired. Full-throttle fuel enrichment is achieved by jetting up the carburetor by approximately 10 jet sizes
- Kit includes ½"-28 threaded plug with gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65408*	Holley® Power Valve Plug and Gasket



**HOLLEY® POWER VALVE**

- One valve and gasket per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65401↔	Holley® Power Valve, opens at 3.5" of vacuum

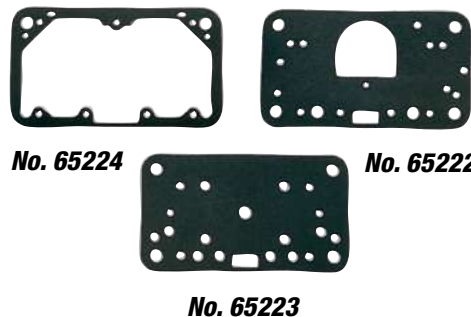
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**REUSABLE BUNA-N HOLLEY® GASKETS**

- Moroso replacement gaskets for Holley® 4150-4160 series carbs are made from high grade Buna-N compound with an anti-wicking nylon backing and for use with alcohol or racing gasoline
- Reuse them over and over
- Also fits other Holley® carburetors (see the Holley® application guide for a complete listing)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65222	Reusable Buna-N Holley® Metering Plate Gasket, Replaces Holley® Part No. 108-89-2, Pack of 2
65223	Reusable Buna-N Holley® Metering Plate Gasket, Replaces Holley® Part No. 108-90-2, Pack of 2
65224	Reusable Buna-N Holley® Float Bowl Gaskets, Replaces Holley® Part Nos. 108-92-2 and 108-83-2, Pack of 2



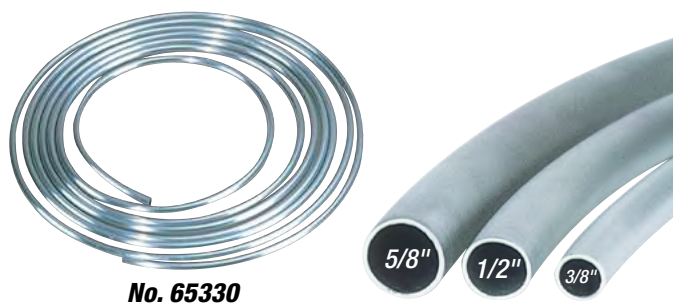
\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**ALUMINUM FUEL LINE**

- Lightweight aluminum tubing replaces small diameter fuel lines used in most production automobiles
- Large diameter, .035" thick wall seamless tubing flows more fuel and eliminates fuel starvation
- Legal in all classes; tested to 35 PSI

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65330	Aluminum Fuel Line, 25' Coil, 3/8" O.D.
65340	Aluminum Fuel Line, 25' Coil, 1/2" O.D.
65345	Aluminum Fuel Line, 25' Coil, 5/8" O.D.



No. 65330

**STREAMLINE FUEL LINE FITTINGS**

- 90° streamline fuel line fittings are manufactured of brass and provide a quick, easy fuel hose connection
- Streamline fittings offer the racer improved fuel flow to the carburetor over the right angle fittings more commonly available
- One per package

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65130	Streamline Fuel Line Fitting, 90°, 3/8" N.P.T. to 1/2" hose
65131	Streamline Fuel Line Fitting, 90°, 3/8" N.P.T. to 1/2" hose, black
65140	Streamline Fuel Line Fitting, 90°, 3/8" N.P.T. to 3/8" hose



No. 65131



No. 65130



No. 65140

**FUEL HOSE FITTINGS**

- Handy brass fittings can be used on electric fuel pumps and regulators

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65375	Fuel Line Fitting, 1/4" N.P.T. to 3/8" hose, one per package
65380	Fuel Line Fittings, 3/8" N.P.T. to 3/8" hose, two per package
65381	Fuel Line Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. to 3/8" hose, Straight, black, one per package
65382	Fuel Line Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. to 3/8" hose, 90 Deg., black, one per package
65388	Fuel Line Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. to 1/2" hose 90 Deg., black, one per package
65389	Fuel Line Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. to 1/2" hose, Straight, black, one per package
65390	Fuel Line Fittings, 3/8" N.P.T. to 1/2" hose, two per package



No. 65390

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 65381



No. 65382



No. 65388



No. 65389

**FUEL INLET FITTINGS**

For Holley® Carbs

- These Fuel Inlet Fittings adapt -6AN or -8AN fuel lines to all Holley® single and dual-feed carburetors with 7/8" -20 UNF inlets
- For No. 65144, extended wrench flat location allows for easier installation
- Each aluminum fitting has a black anodized finish for protection

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65141	Fuel Inlet Fittings, Holley® Fuel Bowl to -6AN, two pack with washers
65144	Fuel Inlet Fittings, Holley® Fuel Bowl to -8AN, two pack with washers
65146	Fuel Inlet Fittings, Holley® Fuel Bowl to -8AN, one, no washers

No. 65146



No. 65141

No. 65144

**ALUMINUM FUEL BLOCK KITS**

- Universal, high flow Fuel Block Kits easily solve dual gas line problems assuring equal flow and pressure for twin carb setups or dual pickup gas tanks
- Each has a 1/8" N.P.T. provision for a fuel pressure gauge and a socket head pipe plug if a gauge is not used

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65160	Aluminum Fuel Block Kit, 1/2" hose inlet with two 3/8" hose outlets
65170	Aluminum Fuel Block Kit, 1/2" hose inlet with two 1/2" hose outlets

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 65160

**FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE FITTINGS**

- Allows easy plumbing up to 1/8" N.P.T. fuel pressure gauge lines
- Saves wear and tear on carb inlet fittings by allowing quick and easy disconnecting of fuel line
- Anodized aluminum

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65300	Fuel Gauge Fitting, -6AN Male to -6AN Male
65310	Fuel Gauge Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. Female to 3/8" N.P.T. Male
65315	Fuel Gauge Fitting, 3/8" N.P.T. Male to -6AN Male
65360	Fuel Gauge Fitting, 3/8" line with hose fitting



No. 65300

No. 65310

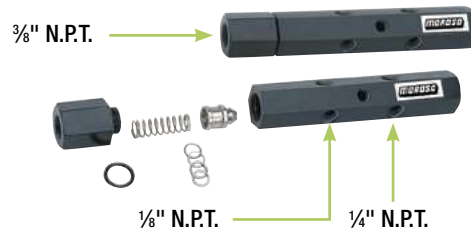


No. 65315

No. 65360

**PRESSURE REGULATING FUEL LOG**

- Meets the higher fuel delivery demands in today's race engines
- Increases the orifice to nearly twice that of two regulators combined, creating a totally free flowing fuel system that allows the pumps to deliver full capacity at all times
- Standard fuel systems regulate pressure before the fuel reaches the carburetors, while this system regulates pressure after the carburetors have been supplied and requires a return line to the fuel tank
- Shims are included to allow easy pressure adjustment from 6-10 psi, as are complete instructions and tuning tips



No. 65145

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65145	Pressure Regulating Fuel Log

**IN-LINE FUEL FILTERS**

- Removes dirt and debris from fuel systems with minimum restriction
- The aluminum housing is black anodized with O-ringed removable end caps
- Filter Element itself is constructed out of a Stainless Steel fine screen that filters down to 40 Microns and is washable for re-use

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65230	In-Line Fuel Filter, -8AN Fittings, 6-1/2" overall length
65231	In-Line Fuel Filter, accepts 3/8" N.P.T. Fittings, 5-1/8" overall length
65234	In-Line Fuel Filter, -10AN Male Fittings



No. 65230

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
97062	40 Micron Filter Element

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 65234

**\*NOTE:** Not recommended for high-pressure fuel injection systems.



FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**EFI FUEL RETURN LINE KIT**

- Allows EFI conversion without welding a return line fitting to the fuel tank
- Simply cut a 2-3/4" section out of any 2" O.D. fuel tank filler tube and insert the 6061-T6 aluminum adapter; installs on most vehicles without removing the fuel tank
- Includes two Buna-N sleeves and four stainless steel hose clamps to seal the connection on each end of the adapter
- 3/8" aluminum fuel fitting is factory welded to the adapter for a leak free seal
- Fuel fitting has a 90° smooth-contour bend inside the adapter to direct return fuel downward into the tank
- Use with Moroso Aluminum Fuel Line **No. 65330** for a return line from the EFI regulator to the fitting located on the filler tube



**No. 65385**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65385*	EFI Fuel Return Line Kit

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE**

*With Flutter Guard*

- Vibration controlled dial, not dampened by liquid
- Heavy-duty American made gauge with stainless steel case and bezel will not rust, chip, peel or oxidize like other designs
- Suited for use with alcohol
- Accurate to within 1%; marked in 1/4-pound increments
- Compact 1-1/2" dia. gauge can be mounted to fuel regulator or fuel block for convenient fuel pressure tuning
- Includes 1/8" N.P.T. Male Fitting

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65370	Fuel Pressure Gauge, 0-15 psi
65372	Fuel Pressure Gauge, 0-60 psi
65374	Fuel Pressure Gauge, 0-100 psi



**No. 65370**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VACUUM GAUGE**

*1-1/2" Diameter, 0-30" Hg*

- Used to determine vacuum in your engine
- Will fit any 1/8" N.P.T. male fitting
- Excellent vibration and shock resistance

PART #	DESCRIPTION
89610	Vacuum Gauge, 1-1/2" Diameter, 0-30" Hg



**No. 89610**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**OIL PRESSURE GAUGE**

*1-1/2" Diameter, 0-120 PSI*

- Necessary for racing applications where high oil pressures, above the range of typical oil pressure gauges are used
- Will fit any 1/8" N.P.T. male fitting
- Excellent vibration and shock resistance

PART #	DESCRIPTION
89611	Oil Pressure Gauge, 1-1/2" Diameter, 0-120 PSI



**No. 89611**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**FUEL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATES**

- Designed to block off the fuel pump mounting boss when a mechanical fuel pump is not used
- Available in two popular styles
- Made of anodized aluminum or high luster triple chrome plated steel
- Includes gasket

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65391	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, Anodized Aluminum, SBC
65392	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, Anodized Aluminum, BBC, 273-440 Chrysler and all Fords except 351C, 351M and 400
65393	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, Chrome Plated Steel, SBC
65394	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, Chrome Plated Steel, BBC, 273-440 Chrysler, and all Fords except 351C, 351M and 400

No. 65391

No. 65393



No. 65392

No. 65394

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BILLET ALUMINUM FUEL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATES**

- Includes Gaskets and Stainless Steel Socket Head Screws
- Black Anodized

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65395	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, SBC
65396	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, BBC, 273-440 Chrysler, and all Fords except 351C, 351M and 400



No. 65395

No. 65396

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BILLET ALUMINUM EQUALIZING PLATES WITH FITTINGS**

- Black anodized, includes 1/8" N.P.T. Fitting and -12AN Fitting
- Allows the vacuum pump and vacuum gauge to be connected
- Can also be used as a drain back location
- Includes Gaskets and Stainless Steel Socket Head Screws

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65397	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, SBC
65398	Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate, BBC, 273-440 Chrysler, and all Fords except 351C, 351M and 400



No. 65397

No. 65398

**NOTE:** Installation of this product requires pulling vacuum from a valve cover as well.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**MECHANICAL FUEL PUMP GASKETS**

Available for SBC, BBC, Chrysler 273-440, Ford 302, 351W, FE, 429-460

- Same gaskets that comes with Moroso fuel pump block off plates
- Fiber construction
- Use as a replacement for Moroso fuel pump block off plates or as a high quality gasket for mechanical fuel pumps
- Available as a single pack or 10 pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
93320	Gasket, Mechanical Fuel Pump, SBC
93321	Gasket, Mechanical Fuel Pump, SBC, 10 Pack
93322	Gasket, Mechanical Fuel Pump, BBC, Chrysler 273-440, Ford 302, 351W, FE, 429-460
93323	Gasket, Mechanical Fuel Pump, BBC, Chrysler 273-440, Ford 302, 351W, FE, 429-460, 10 Pack



No. 93320



No. 93322



FUEL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

**LIGHTWEIGHT FUEL PUMP PUSH RODS**

- Lightweight design with hardened ends reduces reciprocating mass to prevent pump arm "float" and subsequent fuel starvation
- For use in Drag, Oval Track and Street-Performance applications

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65750	Lightweight Fuel Pump Push Rod, SBC and BBC
65752	Lightweight Fuel Pump Push Rod, 0.200" longer to fit World Products Merlin and DART Rocket Block



**No. 65750**

**FUEL PUMP SPRING**

- This heavy-duty fuel pump spring boosts Holley® electric fuel pump pressure from 12 to 19 psi and increases overall fuel volume

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65770	Fuel Pump Spring, Holley® Electric Fuel Pumps

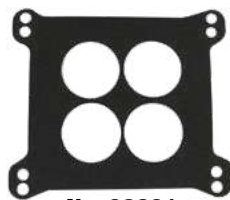


**No. 65770**

**CARBURETOR GASKETS, HEAVY DUTY**

- An excellent way to seal a Moroso carburetor adapter or spacer to an intake or carburetor
- Race quality carburetor gaskets are constructed out of a cellulose composition that conforms to it's mating surface
- Precision die cut design that stands up to pump gasoline, race fuels and alcohol
- One per pack

PART#	DESCRIPTION
93300	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 Open
93301	Carburetor Gasket, 4150/4160 4 Hole
93310	Carburetor Gasket, 4500/King Demon Open



**No. 93301**



**No. 93310**

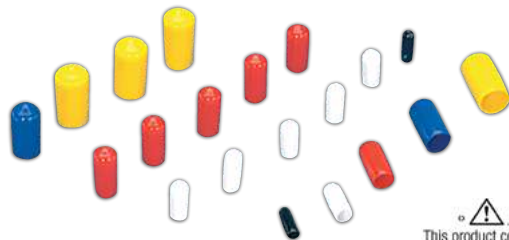


**No. 93300**

**VACUUM LINE CAP KITS**

- Convenient kit provides a quick, sure way to seal vacuum line connections at carburetors, manifolds, etc. when vacuum lines have been removed
- Kits consist of soft plastic caps in quantities and inside dimensions as follows: two 1/8", six 3/16", six 1/4", two 5/16", four 3/8"

PART #	DESCRIPTION
41090	Vacuum Line Cap Kit, Color Coated
41091	Vacuum Line Cap Kit, Black



**No. 41090**



**No. 41091**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**INTAKE MANIFOLD SPACER PLATES**

- Allows you to bolt on conventional, short deck intake manifolds on GM's Chevy tall deck truck blocks, or any Big Block Chevy-style aftermarket block which is .400" taller than stock
- Precision machined aluminum; mounts between the intake manifold and cylinder head

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65090*	Intake Manifold Spacers, Fits Tall Deck (+.400") Big Block Chevy



**No. 65090**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

For years, Moroso Air Cleaners and accessories have set the standard by which all others are judged. Whether in triple process chrome steel, powder coat, or our unique fiber design, Moroso Air Cleaners provide the racer or street performance enthusiast with improved air flow, a lower stacking height, and unequalled fit and finish. Moroso Air Cleaners and accessories are simply the best money can buy!

Other Colors Available:



No. 65910



No. 65904

**BETTER AIRFLOW!**

- Moroso's unique radiused air inlet design equalizes air pressure past the boosters for uniform air flow
- Radiused air inlet is stamped into air cleaner base to reduce overall height

**LOW STACKING HEIGHT!**

- Air Cleaners with 3" element have an overall stacking height above the carburetor lip of only 2-1/2", while 5" filters have a 4-1/2" overall height
- Fits all Holley®, Carter®, Rochester®, and Edelbrock® carburetors with 5-1/8" diameter necks & MSD® Atomic EFI

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 65904\*** Racing Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" filter, Powder Coated-Black
- 65905\*** Racing Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" filter, Powder Coated-Red
- 65906\*** Racing Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" filter, Powder Coated-Blue
- 65910\*o** Racing Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" filter, Chrome plated steel, hand polished

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 97080** 3" x 14" Air Cleaner Element
- 97081** 4" x 14" Air Cleaner Element
- 97330** 5" x 14" Air Cleaner Element (includes stud)

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**MORE POWER!**

- Back to back dyno testing proves a gain of nearly 10 horsepower over running no air cleaner at all

**GREAT LOOKS!**

- Available accessories including valve covers, breathers and ignition wire sets
- Includes matching wing nut



\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles unless originally equipped with an open element air cleaner.



**AIR CLEANER**

*Raised bottom for 14" x 3"*

- This air cleaner bottom section converts Moroso and other 14" x 3" air cleaner assemblies to the Moroso "Raised Bottom design" that clears Edelbrock® 4 BBL Carburetors and Holley Carburetors with tall throttle return spring brackets
- Features a deep retaining lip that locks the air cleaner element in place
- Aluminum with a raw aluminum finish
- Can be polished, painted, powder coated or chrome painted for a custom look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97090	Air Cleaner, Raised Bottom Section for 14" x 3" Assemblies



**No. 97090**

**FLAT BOTTOM AIR CLEANERS**

- Flat bottom design raises installed height of air cleaner for additional sheet metal clearance in race cars such as NASCAR® Modifieds
- 14" diameter Air Cleaners available with 3" or 5" filter elements
- Chrome plated steel
- Fits Holley®, Carter®, Edelbrock® and Rochester® carburetors

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65911*o	Flat Bottom Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" Filter, Chrome. <i>Fits: Holley®, Thermoquad, Quadrajet and similar carburetors with 5-1/8" dia. neck</i>
65945*o	Flat Bottom Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 3" Filter, Chrome. <i>Fits: Holley® 4500 carburetors with 7-5/16" dia. neck</i>
65946*o	Flat Bottom Air Cleaner, 14" dia. with 5" Filter, Chrome. <i>Fits: Holley® 4500 carburetors with 7-5/16" dia. neck</i>



**No. 65911**

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
97080	3" x 14" Air Cleaner Element (stud not included)
97330	5" x 14" Air Cleaner Element (includes stud)

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**OFFSET AIR CLEANER**

- Owners of Small Block Chevy powered cars with 2- and 4-bbl. Holley® carbs with 5-1/8" necks don't have to cut up their air cleaners to make room for large diameter distributors, such as HEI
- Offset forward by 1-1/2" to clear GM HEI distributors
- For IMCA and NASCAR® Modifieds that require air cleaners to be mounted above the hood line, the raised bottom (3/8") design provides an overall height above the carburetor lip of 4-3/4"
- For late model stocks that require under-hood air cleaners, the dropped (1-3/4") design provides an overall height above the carburetor lip of 2-3/4"
- Finished in Chrome plated top, clear anodized bottom and comes complete with 4" filter elements, one 1/4" -20 and one 5/16" -18 offset stud and three 1/4" -20 and three 5/16" -18 hex nuts

PART #	DESCRIPTION
65928*o	14" Offset Air Cleaner with Raised Bottom, 4" element, Chrome Plated Top-Clear, 2- and 4-bbl Holley®

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
97081	4" x 14" Air Cleaner Element

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 65928**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**AIR CLEANERS, RAISED BOTTOM**

14" x 3", Raised Bottom

- Raised bottom design clears Edelbrock® 4 BBL Carburetors and Holley Carburetors with tall throttle return spring brackets
- Air Cleaner top and bottom accept a 14" diameter air cleaner element
- Kits include a Moroso 3" tall element
- Radiused air inlet design equalizes air pressure past the boosters for uniform air flow
- Includes mounting stud, and matching wing nut
- Available with a black powder coat or chrome finish top



**No. 65913**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 65912** Air Cleaner Kit, 14" x 3", Raised Bottom, Black Powder Coat  
**65913** Air Cleaner Kit, 14" x 3", Raised Bottom, Chrome

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**AIR CLEANERS**

11-1/2" and 8-1/2" Diameters

- Available in black, red and blue powdercoat and ultra-high luster, hand polished triple-process, chrome plated steel
- Matching wing nut included
- Fits Holley®, Thermoquad, Quadrajets and similar carburetors with a 5-1/8" diameter neck

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 66210\*** Race/Street Air Cleaner, 11-1/2" diameter with 2-3/8" filter, Chrome Plated Steel  
**66303\*** Race/Street Air Cleaner, 8-1/2" diameter with 2-3/8" filter, Powder Coated-Black  
**66304\*** Race/Street Air Cleaner, 8-1/2" diameter with 2-3/8" filter, Powder Coated-Red  
**66305\*** Race/Street Air Cleaner, 8-1/2" diameter with 2-3/8" filter, Powder Coated-Blue  
**66310\*** Race/Street Air Cleaner, 8-1/2" diameter with 2-3/8" filter, Chrome Plated Steel

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 97510** Air Cleaner Element, 2-3/8" x 8-1/2" diameter  
**97520** Air Cleaner Element, 2-3/8" x 11-1/2" diameter

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 66304**



**No. 66305**



**No. 66210**



**No. 66310**



**No. 66303**



**AIR CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles unless originally equipped with an open element air cleaner.



**LOW PROFILE AIR CLEANER**

16" O.D.

- 1-3/4" dropped base to work on carbs with 7-5/16" diameter necks (4500 Series, Dominator, King Demon)
- Filter element for harsh racing environments, including Dirt Tracks
- Works with 3-1/2", 4", 4-1/2" and 5" tall filter elements
- Thick .060" spun aluminum, can be polished, painted or powder coated
- Radiused air inlet for maximum air flow
- Will work with K&N® 16-1/8", 16-1/4" and 16-3/16" O.D. air filter
- Improved filter element retaining lip on base

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65920** 16" Low Profile Air Cleaner with Dropped Bottom, 4" Element, for 4500 Series, Dominator, King Demon Carbs

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97085** 4" x 16" Air Cleaner Element



**No. 65920**

**AIR CLEANER BASE GASKET, CHANNELED**

11-1/2" and 8-1/2" Diameters

- Fits carburetors with 5-1/8" neck
- Designed for Moroso Air Cleaners and other brands with straight lip
- Channel provides extra protection against dust and other harmful elements
- Channel creates a maximum seal for carburetor airflow
- Made from Buna 70 durometer material
- Can be used conventionally on rolled lip air cleaner bases by flipping over

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97331** Air Cleaner Base Gasket, Channeled



**No. 97331**

**REUSABLE FOAM FILTER SHIELD**

- When dirt and clay oval tracks turn into "dust bowls", even the best racing air cleaners can become clogged with dirt and dust
- Made of open cell foam to keep large debris out of the filter element without restricting airflow
- Fits snugly around 14" x 5" racing filters
- Can be cleaned in the sink or even in the washing machine
- Excellent for off-road truck applications
- One per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**65947** Reusable Foam Filter Shield, fits 14" x 5" Filters



**No. 65947**

**AIR CLEANER WING NUT**

- Can be used with any Moroso Air Cleaner
- They also match our extra long Valve Cover Wing Nuts to add a look of uniformity to engine compartment
- Made to fit only 1/4" -20 studs
- Fits most popular air cleaners
- One per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65820** Air Cleaner Wing Nut, Chrome Plated Steel



**No. 65820**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CARBURETOR AIR PAN KITS**

- Available for either single or dual carb applications
- Unlike other brands, our Air Pan Kits are designed with a smooth radius at the intake area of the carburetor for improved airflow
- Air Pan-to-hood sealing ring is manufactured of fire retardant foam, for added protection
- All Air Pans measure 12" x 24" fire retardant foam measures 1-1/2" wide x 4" tall x 60" long

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**65951** Carburetor Air Pan Kit, Dual 4-bbl. Holley® 4500 Dominator Carburetors with 7-5/16" Neck  
**65960** Carburetor Air Pan Kit, Single 4-bbl. Holley® Carburetors with 5-1/8" Neck  
**65961** Carburetor Air Pan Kit, Single 4-bbl. Holley® 4500 Dominator Carburetors with 7-5/16" Neck



**No. 65960**

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**97070** Sealing Foam, 4" x 60"

**AIR CLEANER STUD ADAPTER**

- Allows Moroso and other air cleaners with 1/4" stud and wing nut to be used on carburetors with a 5/16" mounting hole
- One end of the adapter features a 5/16" -18 male thread that screws into the carburetor, the other end features a 1/4" -20 female thread that accepts a standard air cleaner mounting stud
- Clear zinc plating resists corrosion
- Overall length: 7/8"
- One per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**66390** Air Cleaner Stud Adapter, Fits: Holley® H.P. Series, DEMON and other Carburetors with 5/16"-18 Air Cleaner Mounting



**No. 66390**



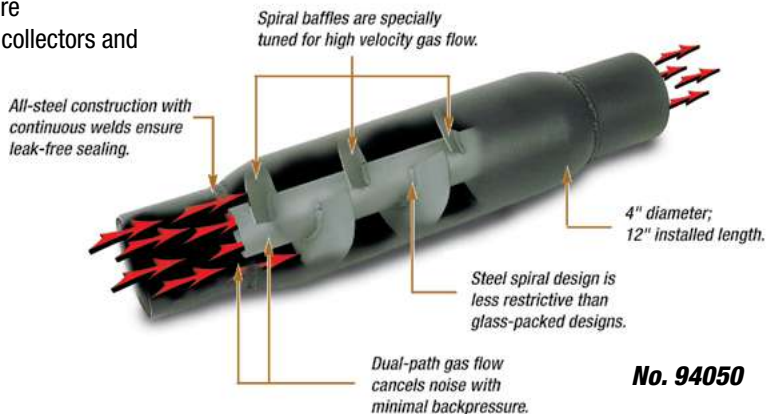


Using advanced gas dynamics and sophisticated noise cancellation acoustics, Moroso engineers have developed the finest and most durable Racing Mufflers for your Exhaust System. Specially engineered spiral baffles divide the exhaust flow into two separate paths, significantly reducing noise levels with minimal backpressure.

### MOROSO SPIRAL FLOW RACING MUFFLERS

- Reduced noise levels with minimal backpressure
- These mufflers offer a 5 - 7 db drop over open collectors and the mufflers flow 850 C.F.M.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
94050	Spiral Flow Racing Muffler, Heavy Duty Steel, 2-½" Inlet/Outlet
94051	Spiral Flow Racing Muffler, Heavy Duty Steel, 3" Inlet/Outlet
94052	Spiral Flow Racing Muffler, Heavy Duty Steel, 3-½" Inlet/Outlet



### HIGH FLOW POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL MUFFLERS

- Reduced noise levels with minimal back pressure
- Stainless steel construction makes them durable without compromising the looks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
94054	Muffler High Flow, Stainless Steel, 2-½" Inlet/Outlet
94055	Muffler High Flow, Stainless Steel, 3" Inlet/Outlet
94056	Muffler High Flow, Stainless Steel, 3-½" Inlet/Outlet



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### OXYGEN SENSOR BUNGS

- Weld-in bung needed when replacing stock exhaust with aftermarket pipes, headers, etc., not equipped for sensor
- M-18 by 1.5 Thread Size

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22730	Oxygen Sensor Bung, Mild Steel, Single
22731	Oxygen Sensor Bung, Mild Steel, 10 per pack
22732	Oxygen Sensor Bung, Stainless Steel, Single
22733	Oxygen Sensor Bung, Stainless Steel, 10 per pack

**No. 22730**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 22732**



### PLUG, O2 SENSOR

- Used to plug Oxygen Sensor Bung
- M-18 by 1.5 Thread Size
- Plated steel to match stainless headers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22734	Plug, steel with 17mm hex head, M-18 thread size by 1.5 Thread Size



**No. 22734**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**HEADER FLANGE KIT**

- Aluminum plates simplify the task of matching exhaust ports to large tube, dual flange headers on Small Block Chevy engines
- Only 3/8" thick to save weight
- Includes six plates, enough for one engine

PART #	DESCRIPTION
67650	Header Flange Kit, Small Block Chevy



**No. 67650**

**HEAT BARRIER BLANKET**

- 1/2" thick, 18" x 24" non-asbestos blanket can be easily cut to any shape with scissors, and wrapped around fuel lines, brake lines, dry sump lines, power steering lines, etc; withstands up to 2300°F
- May also be used on firewalls and floor boards to reduce in-car temperature
- Made from a silica-based formula that contains no asbestos

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80805	Heat Barrier Blanket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 80805**

**INSULATING HEADER WRAP**

- Increases exhaust cycle efficiency
- Protects crew members from burns, and prevents starter wires and plug wires from coming into contact with hot header pipes
- Reduces engine compartment temperature
- Highly pliable for a nice, tight wrap
- Made from a silica-based formula that contains no asbestos

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80807	Insulating Header Wrap, 2" x 1/16" x 100' Roll
80808	Insulating Header Wrap, 2" x 1/16" x 50' Roll
80809	Insulating Header Wrap, 1" x 1/16" x 50' Roll

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 80807**

**BAND CLAMP TIGHTENING TOOL**

- Feed the clamp through the end of the tool into the "mouth" of tool, use a 5/8" socket or wrench to wind in a circular pattern until the clamp is tight, turn further still, then the tool will snip the end of the clamp and then pull off

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62284	Band Clamp Tightening Tool for Band or Boot Clamps

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 62284**

**SINGLE BAR STUD GIRDLE FOR CHEVY V8**

- Includes all nuts and hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**67250** Stud Girdle, use with 7/16" studs and roller rocker arms. **Fits:** BBC, also fits aftermarket BBC heads with standard rocker arm stud location

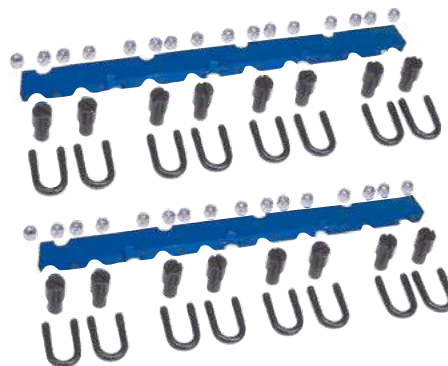
**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS - FOUR PER PACK**

**67100** U-Bolts, For Stud Girdle, SBC use **No. 67050, 67070**

**67300** U-Bolt Assembly, use with **No. 67250**

**67320** Slotted Head Adjusting Nuts, use with **No. 67250** on Exhaust Studs

**NOTE:** All Stud Girdles require the use of tall valve covers



**No. 67250**



VALVETRAIN EQUIPMENT

**HEX HEAD MOROSO STUD GIRDLE ADJUSTING NUTS**

- For use with Moroso Stud Girdles
- Hex head design allows easier valve adjustments with a set screw providing a positive lock
- Fits either stock or roller rockers
- Four per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**67160** Hex Head Adjusting Nuts, fits 7/16" Rocker Studs, use with **Nos. 67045** and **67205**, also fits **No. 67295** (Exhaust only)

**67170\*** Hex Head Adjusting Nuts, fits BBC Intakes, use with **No. 67295**



**No. 67160**

**NOTE:** Use SBC Hex Head Adjusting Nuts **No. 67160** for BBC exhausts

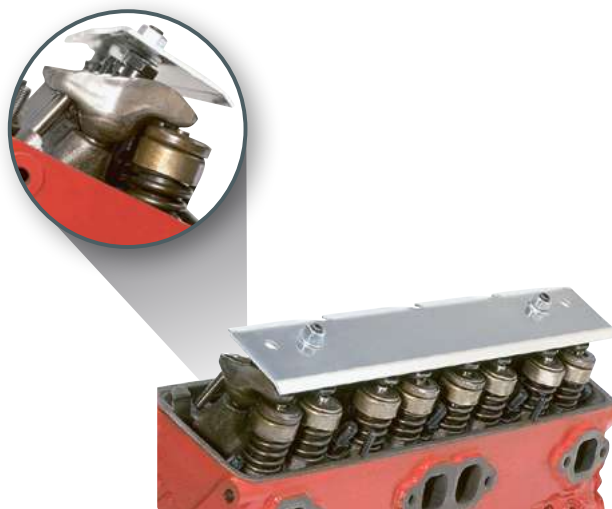
**VALVETRAIN OIL DEFLECTOR**

- Redirects oil from pushrod to fulcrum balls, rockers and springs to provide maximum lubrication and cooling
- Extends life of stock valvetrain assembly
- Helps eliminate excessive oil accumulation in breather tank when vacuum pump is used
- Manufactured from lightweight .100" aluminum
- Mounts easily to stock rocker arm studs
- Includes mounting hardware
- Can be easily adapted to many other applications

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**67700** Valvetrain Oil Deflector, must use with tall Valve Covers, Polylocks not included.

**Fits:** all SBC and Ford 289-302 engines with stamped rocker arms



**No. 67700**

**M**any Moroso Valve Covers are manufactured in the tall style. Taller covers may not fit some engine compartments. Power brake boosters and air conditioning boxes may interfere in some applications. Check hood clearance before ordering. Moroso stock height valve covers are recommended in cases where hood clearance and/or accessory clearance is a problem. However, any Moroso valve cover described as "stockheight" or with "built-in baffles" will not clear stud girdles or shaft rocker assemblies.

CHEVROLET SMALL BLOCK

**SBC CHROME PLATED STEEL, NON BAFFLED VALVE COVERS**

Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets and one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet



No. 68102

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68102\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design, without Baffles

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68510** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated
- 68561** Valve Cover Acorn Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68610** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68830** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit
- 68831** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit, 12 pt. nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**SBC CHROME PLATED STEEL, BAFFLED VALVE COVERS**

Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets and one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet



No. 68103

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68103\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design. Same as No. 68102 but with a baffle in the oil fill hole.

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68510** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated
- 68561** Valve Cover Acorn Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68610** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68830** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit
- 68831** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit, 12 pt. nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**SBC CHROME PLATED STEEL, BAFFLED VALVE COVERS**

Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads

- Stock height
- Includes two breather grommets and one non-baffled PCV grommet



No. 68392

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68392\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Stock Height, baffle in the oil fill hole, with Logo

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68510** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated
- 68561** Valve Cover Acorn Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68610** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68830** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit
- 68831** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit, 12 pt. nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**+NOTE:** These covers will not clear stud girdles or shaft rocker assemblies.

**\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.**



VALVE COVERS

**SBC POWDERCOATED STEEL, NON BAFFLED VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets and one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68003\*** Valve Covers, Stamped, Powder Coated-Black, Tall Design
- 68005\*** Valve Covers, Stamped, Powder Coated-Blue, Tall Design
- 68006\*** Valve Covers, Stamped, Powder Coated-Red, Tall Design

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68501** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Black
- 68505** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Red
- 68506** Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Blue
- 68561** Valve Cover Acorn Nuts, Chrome Plated
- 68603** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Black
- 68604** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Blue
- 68605** Valve Cover Wing Nuts, Red
- 68830** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit
- 68831** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit, 12 pt. nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68005**

*Other Colors Available:*



**SBC DIE-CAST ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets and one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet
- Mounting fasteners included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68401\*** Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum, Polished Finish with Moroso logo, Tall Design
- 68405\*** Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum, Polished Finish without Moroso logo, Tall Design
- 68411\*** Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum, Black Epoxy Finish with Moroso logo, Tall Design

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97020** Studs, 1-3/4" long
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68401**



**No. 68405**



**No. 68411**



**VALVE COVERS**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**SBC DIE-CAST ALUMINUM,  
WITH BREATHER TUBES, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-½" Tall without Breather
- Breather tubes are welded to the covers
- Comes with hooded breathers
- Mounting fasteners included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68365\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Polished Die-Cast Aluminum with Moroso logo, Tall Design, two breather tubes, 2-¾" apart, welded to the radiator end of the driver's side valve cover
- 68370\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Polished Die-Cast Aluminum with Moroso logo, Tall Design, two breather tubes welded to one cover
- 68371\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Black Epoxy finish with Moroso logo, Die-Cast Aluminum, Tall Design, two breather tubes welded to one cover
- 68374\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Polished Die-Cast Aluminum without Moroso logo, Tall Design, two breather tubes welded to one cover
- 68380\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Polished Die-Cast Aluminum with Moroso logo, Tall Design, two breather tubes welded to each cover
- 68381\*** Valve Covers, Filtered Breather Set, Black Epoxy finish with Moroso logo, Die-Cast Aluminum, Tall Design, two breather tubes welded to each cover

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68811\*** Filtered Breathers 180°
- 68812\*** Hood Filtered Breathers (for early **NO. 68370** with 1-½" O.D. tubes)
- 97020** Studs - 1-¾" long



**No. 68365**




**No. 68370**



**No. 68374**



**No. 68380**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68381**

**SBC DIE-CAST ALUMINUM, WITH CROSSOVER  
BREATHER TUBE, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-½" Tall without Breather
- Ideal for Sprint Cars and other Oval Track applications
- Includes crossover breather tube, two breathers with chrome plated hoods, hoses and clamps for a simple, bolt-on installation
- Mounting fasteners included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68385\*** Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum with Crossover Breather Tube, Polished Finish with Moroso logo, Tall Design

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68811\*** Filtered Breathers 180°
- 97020** Studs, 1-¾" long

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68385**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**VALVE COVERS**



**SBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH RIGID RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads including 18°, 23°, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 4" Tall at peak
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- Tall enough to clear all popular rocker combinations
- Mounting is through tubes welded directly to the valve covers to help maintain gasket-rail flatness and to prevent leaks
- Mounting fasteners included



**No. 68335**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68335\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Rigid Rail fits all SBC cylinder heads

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**68771** PCV Grommet, .095"

**68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**93020** or **93021** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97346** Washers, Stainless with Neoprene Seal

**SBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC Cylinder Heads including 18°, 23°, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Fabricated from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Tall enough to clear all popular rocker combinations
- Air-tight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick installation and removal
- Mounting fasteners included

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68328**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68326\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Logo

**68328\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Non Logoed

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled

**68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.

**68771** PCV Grommet, .095"

**68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish

**93020** or **93021** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

**97035** Nuts, 12 Pt.

**SBC 4.5 ROX BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC 4.5 Bore Space ROX cylinder heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 2-3/4" Tall, clears Jesel style rockers
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**NEW!**



**No. 68337**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68337** Valve Covers, SBC 4.5 ROX, Billet Aluminum

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**SBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM , BILLET RAIL WITH VALVE SPRING OILERS AND MULTIPLE OIL SUPPLY PORTS, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC 13 To 23 Deg. Cylinder Heads with the valves in the conventional location,  
Please Note: Fits best with T&D Rockers, will not fit with All Pro 270-7 cylinder heads*

- 3-1/4" Tall
- Fabricated from superior quality aluminum welded to a one-piece billet rail that is machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Tall enough to clear all popular rocker combinations
- Air-tight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- The spring oilers have removable/replaceable .025" jets
- Each spring oiler has multiple oil supply ports that the supplied -4AN male fittings or plugs can be screwed into
- Having multiple oil supply ports makes plumbing routing easier in Sprint Cars, Dirt Late Models and other applications



**No. 68332**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68332	Valve Cover with Oilers, Fabricated Aluminum, Pair, SBC

**SBC 2 PIECE BILLET ALUMINUM, WITH VALVE SPRING OILERS AND MULTIPLE OIL SUPPLY PORTS, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC 13 To 23 Deg. Cylinder Heads with the valves in the conventional location  
Please Note: Fits best with T&D Rockers, will not fit with All Pro 270-7 cylinder heads*

- 2-3/4" Tall, Valve Cover and Oiler Rail
- Billet Aluminum SBC 13 to 23 Deg. Cylinder Head 2 Piece valve covers with valve spring oilers built in to the lower rail. The lower rail bolts to the head with the supplied hardware and the upper portion is removable with an o-ring seal
- Allows you to inspect/maintain valvetrain without spilling oil all over the headers by having to remove the entire cover
- The spring oilers have .025" dia. removable jets
- Each spring oiler has multiple oil supply ports that the supplied -4 AN male fittings or plugs can be screwed into
- Having multiple oil supply ports makes plumbing routing easier in Sprint Cars, Dirt Late Models and other applications
- A single 2 Piece valve cover with valve spring oiler rail, fittings and hardware weights 3.10 lbs
- Anodized finish



**No. 68051**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68051	Valve Covers, SBC 2 Piece Billet Aluminum with oilers

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
68825	Spring Oiler Jet, .015 Dia. Jets, 16 per pack

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**VALVE COVERS**

**SBC VALVE COVER SPACER WITH SPRING OILING RAILS**

*Fits: Small Block Chevy*

- Billet aluminum rail sandwiches between the cylinder head and stamped, cast, fabricated and billet SBC valve covers
- The spring oilers have removable/replaceable .025" jets
- Each spring oiler has multiple oil supply ports that the supplied -4AN male fittings or plugs can be screwed into
- Having multiple oil supply ports makes plumbing routing easier in Sprint Cars, Dirt Late Models and other applications



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 68330**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68330	Valve Cover Spacer with Spring Oiling Rails, Pair, SBC

**SBC SPRINT CAR STYLE BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC, 13 To 23 Degree cylinder heads with the valves in the conventional location*

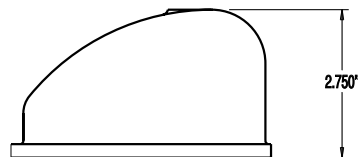
- 2-3/4" Tall at the peak
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- The end result is that each valve cover weighs 1.69 lbs without sacrificing strength
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Black anodized finish
- Designed for Sprint Cars but works in other applications that require strong lightweight valve covers



**No. 68050**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68050*	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, SBC <i>Fits: 13 To 23 Deg. Cylinder Heads, Billet, Black Anodized Finish</i>

PART #	ACCESSORIES
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
93020	Perm Align V/C Gasket
93021	Perm Align V/C Gasket



**SBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: SBC center bolt Cylinder Heads*

- 4" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- Tall enough to clear all popular rocker combinations
- Mounting is through tubes welded directly to the valve covers to help maintain gasket-rail flatness and to prevent leaks
- One-piece billet aluminum rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mounting fasteners included
- Use O.E.M. or aftermarket gaskets



**No. 68025**



**No. 68028**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68025*	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Logo
68028*	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Non Logoed
68026*	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Logo, two breather tubes welded to driver side cover with Filtered Breather

PART #	ACCESSORIES
68771	PCV Grommet, .095"
68773	PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
68776	Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
97341	Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
68811	Filtered Breathers 180° Hood
97345	Washers, Stainless with Neoprene Seal

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68026**

**GM LS SERIES, BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: GM LS Series Stock and Aftermarket Cylinder Heads*

- Available 2-½" or 1-½" Tall
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a solid billet aluminum bar
- Available in 4 different versions:
  - 2-½" tall to clear most aftermarket valve trains without coil mounts
  - 2-½" tall to clear most aftermarket valve trains with integral coil pack mounts that accept LS2, LS3, LS7 & L98 style coils
  - 1-½" tall to clear most engine accessories without coil mounts
  - 1-½" tall to clear most engine accessories with integral coil pack mounts that accept LS2, LS3, LS7 & L98 style coils
- Cylinder head mounting area has an O-ring groove that accepts Moroso **No. 93025** or GM gasket
- One cover features a oil fill with a CNC machined cap with O-ring
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Includes mounting hardware

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68471**



**No. 68472**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68470\*** Valve Covers, Billet Alum., GM LS Series, 2-½" tall with O.E.M. coil mounts
- 68471\*** Valve Covers, Billet Alum., GM LS Series, 2-½" tall w.o. O.E.M. coil mounts
- 68472\*** Valve Covers, Billet Alum., GM LS Series, 1-½" tall with O.E.M. coil mounts
- 68473\*** Valve Covers, Billet Alum., GM LS Series, 1-½" tall w.o. O.E.M. coil mounts

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

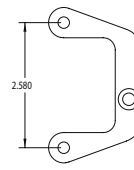
- 68841\*** Breather Kit for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover
- 68848** Breather Kit for Moroso Valve Covers, Breather has a Black Finish
- 68856** Fitting Kit, -12AN for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover
- 73845** Wire Set, Ultra 40, Sleeved in Black, for Moroso Part **Nos. 68471** and **68473** without O.E.M. coil mounts
- 73846** Wire Set, Ultra 40, Sleeved in Black, for Moroso Part **Nos. 68488, 68470, 68472** and **68493** with O.E.M. coil mounts
- 93025** Valve Cover Gasket, GM LS Series

**COIL MOUNT BRACKET KIT, GM LS SERIES FOR MOROSO 68471/68473 VALVE COVERS**

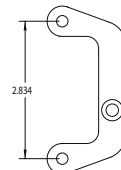
- These Coil Brackets can used to relocate LS Coils between the top of the valve cover and the intake
- Designed to be used with Moroso valve covers but can be drilled to be used with other valve covers or to remote mount coils in a different location
- Two versions available: One for LS1/LS6 Coils & the Second for LS2, LS3, LS7, L92, L99 Coils
- When used with Moroso valve covers, the valve cover can be removed and installed without disturbing the coils or brackets
- Kit includes black anodized aluminum brackets and metric hardware, one kit does one LS engine



**No. 72398**



**No. 72397**



**No. 72398**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72397** Coil Mount Bracket, GM LS Series for **68471/68473**, LS1, LS6 Coils
- 72398** Coil Mount Bracket, GM LS Series for **68471/68473**, LS2, LS3, LS7, L92, L99 Coils

**GM LS SERIES, BILLET ALUMINUM, COIL PACK MOUNTS, OIL FILL EACH COVER, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: GM LS Series Stock and Aftermarket Cylinder Heads*

- 2-½" Tall
- Can be used on 2013-Up COPO Camaro's\* and other applications
- The integral coil pack mounts accept LS2, LS3, LS7 & L98 style coils
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Cylinder head mounting area has an o-ring groove that accepts Moroso **No.93025** or GM gasket
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends, includes mounting hardware
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**No. 68488**



⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68488\*** Billet Aluminum Valve Covers, Coil Mounts, Oil Fills, GM LS Series

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68841** Breather Kit for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover
- 68844** Valve Cover Adapter, Adapts GM COPO Breathers into Moroso Billet Aluminum Valve Cover Fill Holes
- 93025** Valve Cover Gasket, GM LS Series

\* Use Moroso **No. 68844** to adapt COPO breather to valve cover

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**VALVE COVERS**

**GM LS BILLET ALUMINUM, WITH AEM/HOLLEY/SMART COIL MOUNTS VALVE COVERS**

*Fits GM LS Series stock and aftermarket cylinder heads*



- 2-1/2" tall to clear most aftermarket valvetrains
- Each cover features a port that a Moroso Part **No. 68857** breather or COPO breather snaps into, can then be unsnapped to use an oil fill
- The integral coil pack mounts accept AEM, Holley and other "Smart" style coils
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Cylinder head mounting area has an O-ring groove that accepts Moroso Part **No. 93025** or GM#12612045 O-ring
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Includes mounting hardware



**No. 68476**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PART #</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>
<b>68476*</b>	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, AEM, Holley and other Smart coil mounts, GM LS Series	<b>68848</b>	Breather Kit for Moroso Valve Covers, Breather has a Black Finish
		<b>68856</b>	Fitting Kit, -12AN for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover
		<b>73732</b>	Wire Set, Ultra 40, Unsleeved in Black, for Moroso Part <b>No. 68476</b> Valve Covers
<b>PART #</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>73849</b>	Wire Set, Ultra 40, Sleeved In Black, for Moroso Part <b>No. 68476</b> Valve Covers
<b>68841*</b>	Breather Kit for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover	<b>93025</b>	Valve Cover Gasket, GM LS Series
<b>68844</b>	Valve Cover Adapter, Adapts GM COPO Breathers into Moroso Valve Cover Fill Holes		

**VALVE COVER ADAPTER, ADAPTS GM COPO BREATHERS INTO MOROSO BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVER FILL HOLES**

- Allows 2013-Up COPO Camaro valve cover breather assemblies to be screwed into a Moroso GM LS billet aluminum valve cover oil fill hole
- Adapter is machined out of billet aluminum and features an o-ring for sealing

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>68844</b>	Valve Cover Adapter, Adapts GM COPO Breathers into Moroso Billet Aluminum Valve Cover Fill Holes



**No. 68844**

**GM LS SERIES, BILLET ALUMINUM, COIL PACK MOUNTS, ACCEPTS COPO STYLE BREATHERS, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: GM LS Series Stock and Aftermarket Cylinder Heads*

- 2-1/2" tall
- Each cover features a port that a Moroso Part **No. 68857** breather or COPO breather snaps into, can then be unsnapped to use an oil fill
- The integral coil pack mounts accept LS2, LS3, LS7 & L98 style coils
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Cylinder head mounting area has a groove that accepts Moroso Part **No. 93025** or GM#12612045 gasket
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Includes mounting hardware



**No. 68493**

<b>PART#</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PART #</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>
<b>68493*</b>	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, for COPO Breathers, GM LS Series	<b>68857</b>	V/C Breathers, replacement for GM COPO, 2 pack
		<b>93025</b>	Valve Cover Gasket, GM LS Series

**V/C BREATHERS, REPLACEMENT FOR GM COPO, 2 PACK**

- Replaces damaged COPO Breathers, a good addition to back up engines or for new builds where the goal to is breath the engine the same way as the COPO cars
- Breather screws on to factory COPO breather covers or Moroso Part **No. 68493** valve covers that accept COPO breathers
- Breather's fitting accepts a 5/8" hose

<b>PART#</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>68857</b>	V/C Breathers, replacement for GM COPO, 2 pack

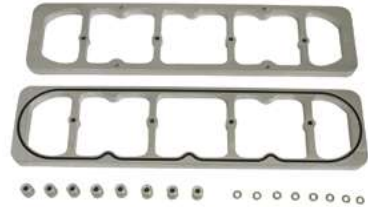


**No. 68857**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**V/C ADAPTER, GM LS TO SBC V/C, PAIR**

- Adapts cast or stamped Small Block Chevy valve covers to GM LS Series stock and aftermarket cylinder heads
- This billet aluminum adapter matches the contour of a typical Small Block Chevy valve cover
- Adapter has an encapsulated O-ring on the side that mounts to the LS cylinder head and is designed to take a traditional Small Block Chevy valve cover gasket such as Moroso Part No. 93020 between the adapter and the valve cover
- Adapters are 5/8" thick and are machined and qualified, has no through holes which can cause leakage



No. 68995

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68995	Valve Cover Adapter, GM LS To SBC Valve Cover, Pair

**GM LTI/LT4/L86 BILLET ALUMINUM, WITHOUT COIL MOUNTS, VALVE COVERS**

Fits: GM LTI/LT4/L86 6.2L Cylinder Heads

- 1-1/2" Tall
- Valve covers are designed for the coils to be mounted remotely
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a solid billet aluminum bar
- Cylinder head mounting area has an O-ring groove that accepts GM#12619787 Valve Cover O-Ring Gasket
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look



No. 68480

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68480*	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, GM LTI/LT4/L86 without Coil Mounts

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68832	Valve Cover Mounting Hardware Kit for GM LT Billet Valve Covers
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68854	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish

**GM LTI/LT4/L86 BILLET ALUMINUM, WITH FACTORY COIL MOUNTS AND OIL FILL, VALVE COVERS**

Fits: Bolt-On Replacement for Corvette/Camaro and other applications with LTI/LT4/L86 Cylinder Heads

- 1-1/2" Tall
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- Have integral coil pack mounts that accept OEM & LS2, LS3, LS7 & L98 style coils
- Both valve covers have ports to tie into the factory PCV lines
- One valve cover features an oil fill with a CNC machined cap with O-ring and a mounting tab for the factory dipstick tube
- Cylinder head mounting area has an o-ring groove that accepts GM#12619787 Valve Cover O-Ring Gasket



No. 68494

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68494*	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, GM LTI/LT4/L86, Corvette/Camaro

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	ACCESSORIES
73848	Wire Set, Ultra 40, Sleeved In Black, for Moroso Part No. 68494
68832	Valve Cover Hardware Kit for GM LT Billet

**GM LTI/LT4/L86 BILLET ALUMINUM, WITH OIL FILL, VALVE COVERS**

Fits: GM LTI/LT4/L86 Cylinder Heads

- 1-1/2" tall to clear most engine accessories and aftermarket valve train assemblies
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a billet aluminum bar
- One valve cover features a oil fill with a CNC machined cap with O-ring
- Each valve cover has mounting holes near the intake that can be used to mount Moroso Nos. 72397 or 72398 Coil Mount Brackets
- Cylinder head mounting area has an O-ring groove that accepts GM#12619787 Valve Cover O-Ring Gasket
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look



No. 68495

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68495*	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, GM LTI/LT4/L86, with Oil Fill

PART #	ACCESSORIES
68832	Valve Cover Mounting Hardware Kit for GM LT Billet Valve Covers

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



VALVE COVERS

**BBC CHROME PLATED STEEL, BAFFLED & UNBAFFLED, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC Cylinder Heads*


- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets, one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68112\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design without Baffle
- 68113\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with built-in Baffle

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE:** No. 68113 will not clear stud girdles or shaft rocker arm assemblies.



**No. 68112**



**No. 68113**

**BBC CAST ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets, one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68425\*** Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum Polished Finish without Moroso logo, Tall Design
- 68429\*** Valve Covers, Cast Aluminum, Big Block Chevy Black Wrinkle Finish

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68562** Valve Cover, Acorn Nuts for BBC
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68770** PCV Grommet
- 68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle
- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68425**



**No. 68429**

**BBC CAST ALUMINUM, FIBER DESIGN, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Extra tall design clears most stud girdles and rocker combinations
- Includes one baffled and one non-baffled PVC grommets

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68426\*** Cast Aluminum Valve Covers, Gray/Black Fiber Design

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68562** Valve Covers, Acorn Nuts for BBC
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket



**No. 68426**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**BBC CAST ALUMINUM RIBBED VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC Cylinder Heads*

- 3-½" Tall
- Constructed out of cast aluminum with a MOROSO Logo.
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets, one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet
- Includes mounting hardware

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>68420*</b>	Valve Covers, Ribbed, Cast Aluminum, Big Block Chevy with a Polished Finish
<b>68432*</b>	Valve Covers, Ribbed, Cast Aluminum, Big Block Chevy with a Black Powder Coat Finish

<b>PART #</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>
<b>68771</b>	PCV Grommet, .095"
<b>68773</b>	PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
<b>68776</b>	Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
<b>68562</b>	Valve Cover, Acorn Nuts for BBC
<b>93040</b>	Perm Align V/C Gasket
<b>97341</b>	Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

<b>PART #</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>
<b>68770</b>	PCV Grommet
<b>68772</b>	PCV Grommet with Baffle
<b>97340</b>	Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68420**



**No. 68432**

**BBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM, RIGID RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC Cylinder Heads including Bowtie Heads Part No. 10051128*

- 3-½" Tall to clear all rocker combinations
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- Fasteners are included with each set and mount through tubes welded directly to the valve covers to help maintain gasket-rail flatness and to prevent leaks
- Call our Technical Services Department for custom applications not listed below

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>68333*</b>	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, 3-½" Tall, Rigid Rail, Weight: 3.5 lbs. each

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**No. 68333**

<b>PART #</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>
<b>68771</b>	PCV Grommet, .095"
<b>68773</b>	PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
<b>68776</b>	Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
<b>93040</b>	Perm Align V/C Gasket
<b>97341</b>	Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

<b>PART #</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>
<b>97345</b>	Washers, Stainless with Neoprene Seal





**BBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC & Aftermarket Cylinder Heads with stock BBC bolt pattern, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall, clears Jesel style rockers & allows for greater hood clearance
- 3/8" billet rail CNC machined
- Steel inserts pressed into all mounting holes to eliminate galling after removal and installation
- CNC machined after welding to ensure airtight sealing
- Mating of billet rail to valve cover is done with a smooth transition on exhaust side to eliminate trapped oil
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Will not clear stud girdles

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68345\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, 3" Tall, Logo
- 68353\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, 3" Tall, Non Logoed
- 68356\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, 3" Tall, Logo, Installed with Part **No. 22635** -12AN Pos Seal Fitting (included)

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"



**No. 68345**



**No. 68353**



**No. 68356**

**BBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL MARINE, DIRT LATE MODEL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC, symmetrical-port Bowtie Cylinder Heads and Stock BBC Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assembly*

- 3-1/2" Tall, clears Jesel style rockers
- 3/8" billet rail CNC machined
- Steel inserts pressed into all mounting holes to eliminate galling after removal and installation
- CNC machined after welding to ensure airtight sealing
- Mating of billet rail to valve cover is done with a smooth transition on exhaust side to eliminate trapped oil
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Will not clear stud girdles

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68350\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail, swept back design engineered to clear most marine wet manifolds, Dirt Late Chassis



**No. 68350**

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**BBC FABRICATED ALUMINUM,  
BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC & Aftermarket Cylinder Heads with stock BBC bolt pattern,  
clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- Available 3" or 3-7/8" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**3" TALL, FOR GREATER HOOD CLEARANCE**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68457\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, pockets on both exhaust and intake sides, Logo
- 68479\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, pockets on both exhaust and intake sides, Non Logoed
- 68458\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, tubes on intake side and pockets on exhaust side, Logo
- 68481\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, tubes on intake side and pockets on exhaust side, Non Logoed

**3-7/8" TALL**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

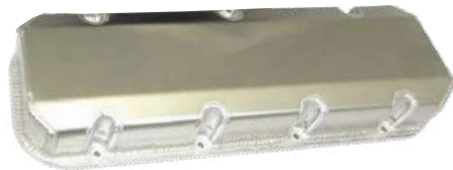
- 68459\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, pockets on both exhaust and intake side, Logo
- 68482\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, pockets on both exhaust and intake side, No Logo
- 68460\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, tubes on intake side and pockets on exhaust side, Logo
- 68486\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, tubes on intake side and pockets on exhaust side, No Logo

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
- 93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97035** Nuts, 12 Pt
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"



**No. 68457**



**No. 68479**



**No. 68458**



**No. 68481**



**No. 68459**



**No. 68460**



**No. 68482**



**No. 68486**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**VALVE COVERS**

**BBC BILLET ALUMINUM, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC, symmetrical-port Bowtie Cylinder Heads and Stock BBC Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall, clears Jesel style rockers & allows for greater hood clearance
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a solid billet aluminum bar
- The end result is that each valve cover weighs 3.9 lbs with out sacrificing strength
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look



**No. 68469**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68469\*** Valve Covers, BBC Fits symmetrical-port Bowtie and Stock BBC heads

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled  
**68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D  
**68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut  
**68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish  
**68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish  
**93040** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**AFTERMARKET HEADS**

**DART BIG CHIEF II FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Dart Big Chief II, 11 Degree and 14 Degree Cylinder Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision, flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look



**No. 68463**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68463\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Dart Big Chief II, 11 Degree and 14 Degree Style Cylinder Heads

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled  
**68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D  
**68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut  
**68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish  
**68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish  
**93045** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**BRODIX PB2005, PB1200,1202 AND SONNY 14.5 CYLINDER HEADS FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Brodix PB2005, Brodix PB1200, Brodix 1202 and Sonny 14.5 Cylinder Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision, flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Studs not included



**No. 68455**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68455\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled  
**68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D  
**68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut  
**68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish  
**68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**DART BIG CHIEF, BRODIX BIG CHIEF AND BIG DUKE FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: BBC with Dart Big Chief and Brodix Big Duke Style Cylinder Heads. Does not fit Dart Big Chief II, 11 Deg. Cylinder Heads. Clears Jesel and T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Studs not included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68456*	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, pockets on intake and exhaust side

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68456**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
68854*	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
93045	Perm Align V/C Gasket

**BRODIX PB-5000 CYLINDER HEAD, FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH A BILLET RAIL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Brodix PB-5000 Cylinder Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68462	Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix PB-5000 Cylinder Heads

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68462**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
68854*	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish

**BRODIX DN9 CYLINDER HEAD VALVE COVERS, FABRICATED ALUMINUM WITH BILLET RAIL**

*Fits: Brodix DN9 Cylinder Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Pockets on the exhaust side, tubes on the intake side
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68454	Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix DN9 Cylinder Heads, pockets on the exhaust side

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68454**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
68854*	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



VALVE COVERS

**BRODIX SR20/DART PRO1 20 DEG. FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Brodix SR20/Dart Pro1 20 Deg. Cylinder Heads, clears Jesel, T&D style Rocker Shaft Assemblies*

- 3" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68483\*** Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix SR20/Dart Pro1 Cylinder Heads, tubes on intake side and pockets on exhaust side, non logoed
- 68484\*** Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix SR20/Dart Pro1 Cylinder Heads, tapered on exhaust side to clear Dirt Late chassis, Moroso Logo
- 68487\*** Valve Cover, Fab. Alum., Billet Rail for Brodix SR20/Dart Pro1 20 degree Cylinder Heads, pockets on both intake and exhaust side, non logoed
- 68489** Valve Cover, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail for Brodix SR20/Dart Pro1 20 Degree Cylinder Heads, pockets on both intake and exhaust side, Moroso Logo

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
- 68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
- 68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
- 68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish



**No. 68483**



**No. 68484**



**No. 68487**



**No. 68489**

**CHRYSLER 273-360**

**S.B. CHRYSLER CHROME PLATED STEEL, NON BAFFLED, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: S.B. Chrysler, 273, 318, 340, 360 and W2 Heads*

- 3-3/8" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68161\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with Baffles

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 93050** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68161**

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

**S.B. CHRYSLER FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: S.B. Chrysler, 273, 318, 340, 360 and W2 Heads*

- 3-3/4" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from one-piece superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Fasteners Included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68310\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 68310**



**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
- 68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68831** Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
- 68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
- 68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
- 93050** Perm Align V/C Gasket
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97035** Nuts, 12 Pt.

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**CHRYSLER 5.7/6.1/6.2/6.4 HEMI BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Chrysler 5.7/6.1/6.2/6.4 Hemi*

- 2.05" Tall
- Make your Hemi engine look like it deserves the Hemi name
- Each 4 lb. valve cover is CNC machined from a 34 lb. solid billet aluminum bar
- Fits both early and late 5.7, 6.1, 6.2 and 6.4 heads
- Must use 2006-up 5.7, 6.1, 6.2 or 6.4 coil packs
- The end result is a lightweight, strong cover that has a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Covers are designed to work with stock coil packs, gaskets and fasteners
- Taller for aftermarket valve train assemblies
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Available in two finishes; raw machined billet finish or black anodized finish with machined ribs
- Use MOPAR V/C gasket Part No. 5114179AB



**No. 68467**



**No. 68468**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68467\*** Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, Raw Machined Billet Finish

**68468\*** Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, Anodized Black with machined ribs

CHRYSLER 361 - 440

**B.B. CHRYSLER CHROME PLATED STEEL, BAFFLED, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: B.B. Chrysler, 361, 383, 400, 413, 426 wedge and 440*

- 3-3/8" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets



**No. 68181**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68181\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with Baffles

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**93055** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

FORD 221, 260, 289, 302, 351W

**S.B. FORD CHROME PLATED STEEL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 221-302 & 351W*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets and one non-baffled PCV grommet



**No. 68201**



**No. 68202**



**No. 68210**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68201\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with Baffles under openings, Moroso Logo

**68202\*** Stamped Steel Valve Covers, Chrome Plated, Tall Design without Baffles, Moroso Logo

**68210\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with Baffles, no logo

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**68770** PCV Grommet

**97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets

**93060** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**VALVE COVERS**

**S.B. FORD POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 221-302 & 351W*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Brilliant hand polished finish
- Die-casting process is far more precise and results in a blemish-free surface without porosity
- Extra tall design clears most stud girdles and rocker combinations
- Inside cover is pilot notched, making it easy to cut out openings for a PCV Valve, breather, or oil filler cap; includes grommets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68450*	Valve Covers, Die-Cast Aluminum Ford 221, 260, 289, 302 (5.0L) & 351W



**No. 68450**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
68771	PCV Grommet, .095"
68773	PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
68776	Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
93060	Perm Align V/C Gasket
97341	Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**S.B. FORD FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 302/351W stock and Aftermarket Cylinder Heads, Clears most popular rocker combinations including Jesel & T&D Shaft rockers*

- 2-3/4" Tall
- Replaces Moroso **No. 68325**
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to puller greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Notched at each mounting location with socket-sized clearances for quick removal and installation
- Fasteners included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68475*	Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Ford 302/351W with Billet Rail

⚠️ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**No. 68475**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
68854↔	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
93060	Perm Align V/C Gasket

**S.B. FORD BILLET ALUMINUM, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 302/351W stock and Aftermarket Cylinder Heads, Clears most popular rocker combinations including Jesel & T&D Shaft rockers*

- 2-7/8" Tall
- Each valve cover is CNC machined from a solid billet aluminum bar
- Precision flat mounting rail surface for airtight sealing allowing the engine to pull greater vacuum for ring seal and power
- Even though these valve covers are light in weight, they are thick enough for the engine builder to be able to add fittings at the top and ends
- Includes oil fill cap, Moroso **No. 68485**
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68474*	Valve Covers, Billet Aluminum, Ford 302/351W

⚠️ WARNING Prop. 65  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**No. 68474**

PART #	ACCESSORIES
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
68831	Stud Kit, V/C, Bullet Nose, 12 Pt. Nut
68854↔	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
93060	Perm Align V/C Gasket

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**FORD 4.6 & 5.4 3V ENGINES FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 4.6 & 5.4 Three Valve Engines*

- 4" Tall at Cam Cover, 3-3/4" Tall at the main body
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One piece billet aluminum rail is CNC machined for superior sealing
- Bright aluminum finish matches the Moroso tanks and other under hood accessories or can be polished, chrome plated, etc. for a custom look
- These valve covers are a direct bolt in for 2005-'10 Mustangs and feature a oil fill hole with billet aluminum cap, ports for PCV and vent lines
- Features stand offs for factory wiring, coil mounting, and provisions for factory cam timing solenoids
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- 3/8" billet rail with machined to accept O.E.M. gasket
- Includes mounting hardware, PCV and fitting



**No. 68388**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68388\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Ford 4.6 & 5.4, Three Valve

**FORD 4.6/5.4L 11 BOLT FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 4.6/5.4L 11 Bolt Cylinder Heads*

- 4-1/4" Tall at Cam Cover, 3-1/8" Tall main body
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Mating of the billet rail to the valve cover is done with a smooth transition, eliminating trapped oil and spills when removing the cover
- Tall enough to clear most popular rocker combinations
- Fasteners included
- Comes with knurled billet oil filler cap and uses stock style gaskets



**No. 68389**

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68389\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, SBF Modular

**FORD FE FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford FE*

- 3-1/2" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look



**No. 68461**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68461\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail, 3-1/2" Tall

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

- 22754** Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled
- 68485** Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D
- 68771** PCV Grommet, .095"
- 68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"
- 68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
- 68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
- 97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**VALVE COVERS**



**FORD 429-460 FABRICATED ALUMINUM, BILLET RAIL, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Ford 429-460*

- Available 2-½" or 3-½" Tall
- Fabricated entirely from superior quality aluminum, ultra-lightweight
- One-piece billet rail is CNC machined to ensure a precision flat surface for superior sealing
- Airtight sealing allows the engine to pull greater vacuum for improved ring seal and power
- Designed with a broad, flat surface for engine builder engraving
- Can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68348\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail, 2-½" Tall

**68349\*** Valve Covers, Fabricated Aluminum, Billet Rail, 3-½" Tall

**PART # ACCESSORIES**

**68854** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish

**68855** Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish

**68771** PCV Grommet, .095"

**68773** PCV Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**68776** Breather Grommet/Baffle, .095"

**93065** Perm Align V/C Gasket

**97341** Filler Cap Breather Grommet, .095"



**No. 68348**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PONTIAC V8

**PONTIAC 301-455 CHROME PLATED STEEL, BAFFLED, VALVE COVERS**

*Fits: Pontiac 301-455*

- 3-½" Tall
- Includes two breather/filler cap grommets, one baffled and one non-baffled PCV grommet

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68281\*** Valve Covers, Stamped Steel, Chrome Plated, Tall Design with Baffle

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**68770** PCV Grommet

**68772** PCV Grommet with Baffle

**97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68281**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

VALVE COVERS

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.

**PERM-ALIGN VALVE COVER GASKETS**

- Specially designed gaskets are manufactured from 40 durometer silicone, molded over and vulcanized to a rigid steel frame
- The extra-strength design will not leak, blow out or get sucked in like stock or inferior-quality aftermarket gaskets
- Superior quality silicone/steel gaskets outlast cork and rubber composite designs to provide years of dependable service, especially when constantly removing and reinstalling valve covers
- Full 3/16"-thick
- Two per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**93020** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: SBC, Moroso Fabricated Billet Valve Covers and others of similar design, not for Stamped or Cast Valve Covers*



**No. 93020**

**93021** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: 18, 16, 15, 13.5 & 12° Dart, Brodix, Edelbrock and All Pro cylinder heads*



**No. 93021**

**93040** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: BBC, Moroso Valve Covers and others of similar design*



**No. 93040**

**93045** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: Big Chief (does not fit Dart Big Chief II, 11° Cylinder heads)*



**No. 93045**

**93050** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: SB Chrysler*



**No. 93050**

**93055** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: BB Chrysler*



**No. 93055**

**93060** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: Ford 221, 260, 289, 302 and 351W, Moroso Valve Covers and others of similar design*



**No. 93060**

**93065** Perm-Align Valve Cover Gasket  
*Fits: BB Ford*



**No. 93065**

**NOTE:** Modifications required for Moroso Valve Cover Nos. 68329 and 68417

**VALVE COVER GASKETS, GM LS SERIES**

*Fits: Both Moroso GM LS Series and O.E.M. Valve Covers*

- Manufactured out of heavy duty molded rubber
- Quality design and manufacturing meets or exceeds O.E.M. quality
- Two per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**93025** Valve Cover Gasket, GM LS Series



**No. 93025**



**VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS**

*Fits: SBC and 90° V6 Chevy*

- Specifically designed to spread the fastener load over a larger area of the valve cover flange to eliminate flange distortion and subsequent oil leakage
- Available in chrome plated steel, black, red and blue powder coated steel

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68501	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Powder Coated-Black with Clear Lacquer
68505	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Powder Coated-Red
68506	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Powder Coated-Blue
68510	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated



**No. 68501**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS**

*Fits: BBC*

- Set fits one valve cover, includes four 3" tabs and three 4" tabs with 5/16" diameter holes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68516	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated
68525	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Powder Coated-Red
68526	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Powder Coated-Blue



**No. 68516**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS**

*Fits: Chrysler 273-360*

- Set fits one valve cover, includes three 4" tabs
- Use 1/4" washer face nuts for the two end holes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68512	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated



**No. 68512**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS**

*Fits: Ford 221, 260, 289, 302, 351W*

- Set fits one valve cover, includes three 3" tabs for the shallow recessed bolt holes and one 4" tab for the deep recessed bolt hole
- Use 1/4" washer face bolts for the two end holes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68519	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated



**No. 68519**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VALVE COVER HOLD DOWN TABS**

*Fits: Pontiac 301-455*

- Set fits one valve cover, includes four 5" tabs with 3/8" diameter holes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68530	Valve Cover Hold Down Tabs, Steel, Chrome Plated



**No. 68530**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE:** Set fits one valve cover, includes four 5" hold down tabs with 3/8" diameter holes

### VALVE COVER ACORN NUTS

Fits: SBC or any Valve Cover using 1/4"-20 hold downs

- Add a decorative touch to engines in cases where long valve cover wing nuts are impractical
- Set includes eight 1-3/8" high nuts and 1/4"-20 x 1-3/8" studs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68561** ◊ Valve Cover Acorn Nuts for SBC, Chrome

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97030** Studs 1/4"-20 x 1-3/8"



No. 68561

◊ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### VALVE COVER HEX HEAD NUTS

- Use when space is critical or if the valve cover nuts must be snugged down tighter than wing-nut-finger-tight
- Four per package with 1/4"-20 x 1-3/8" studs included
- Install and remove with half inch socket wrench with extension or a speed handle

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68550** ◊ Valve Cover Hex Head Nuts, 1/2" hex head, 4-1/4" long, Chrome Plated Steel

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**97030** Studs 1/4"-20 x 1-3/8"



No. 68550

◊ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### EXTRA LONG VALVE COVER WING NUTS

- Available in chrome plated steel or powder coated aluminum colors including red, blue, black and chrome
- Includes matching studs to eliminate gasket alignment problems and to speed up installation
- Four per pack
- Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts will clear 4-1/2" tall valve cover

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68603** Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 1/4"-20 with 1-3/8" long studs. Aluminum, Powder Coated-Black  
**68604** Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 1/4"-20 with 1-3/8" long studs. Aluminum, Powder Coated-Blue  
**68605** Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 1/4"-20 with 1-3/8" long studs. Aluminum, Powder Coated-Red  
**68610** ◊ Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 1/4"-20 with 1-3/8" long studs. Steel, Chrome Plated  
**68621** Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 5/16"-18 with 1-3/8" long studs. Aluminum, Powder Coated-Black to fit Pontiac 301-455 and Ford 332-428 FE Series and others  
**68630** ◊ Extra Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 5/16"-18 with 1-3/8" long studs. Steel, Chrome Plated to fit Pontiac 301-455 and Ford 332-428 FE Series and others  
**68640** ◊ Long Valve Cover Wing Nuts, 1/4"-20 with 1-3/8" long studs. Steel, Chrome Plated for stock height valve covers

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97020** Studs, 1/4"-20 x 1-3/4", 8 per package  
**97030** Studs, 1/4"-20 x 1-3/8", 8 per package



From Left to Right:  
 Nos. 68604, 68603, 68605, 68610

◊ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE:** Wing nut studs 1-3/4" long are packaged with our tall Small Block Chevy die-cast aluminum valve covers to allow for the thicker gasket flange on these covers.



VALVE COVERS

**VALVE COVER STUD KIT**

*Fits: SBC or any Valve Cover using 1/4"-20 hold downs*

- These studs were developed primarily for the oval track racer using Moroso Small Block Chevy cast aluminum valve covers where a leaking valve cover caused by a fastener shaking loose from vibration could mean disaster
- Set consists of eight 1/4"-20 x 1-3/4" allen head studs and eight 1/4"-20 nylon insert lock nuts with washers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68820** Valve Cover Stud Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**97020** Studs, 1/4"-20 x 1-3/4", 8 per package



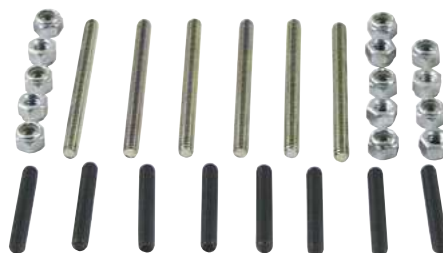
**No. 68820**

**VALVE COVER NUTS**

*Fits: BBC with Moroso Part Nos. 68420, 68425, 68426, 68429 and 68432 Valve Covers*

- Set includes (14) Lock Nuts, (6) 1/4"-20 x 3-1/4" Studs and (8) 1/4"-20 x 1-3/4" Studs
- Lock Nuts have a clear zinc finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68562** Valve Cover Lock Nuts for BBC



**No. 68562**

**BULLET NOSE VALVE COVER STUD KIT**

- Bullet nose tip makes it easy to start mounting nuts
- Prevents Small Block Chevy, Big Block Chevy & Small Block Chrysler cast aluminum valve covers from vibrating loose in competition
- Includes eight 1/4"-20 x 1-1/2" heat-treated studs, nylon-insert lock nuts and washers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68830** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit  
**68831** Bullet Nose Valve Cover Stud Kit, 12 pt. nut

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97035** Nuts, 12pt.  
**97040** Studs, 1/4"-20 & 28 Bullet Nose



**No. 68830**



**No. 68831**

**NOTE:** Will not work with Stamped Aluminum Valve Covers.

**VALVE COVER BREATHER BAFFLE**

- Made of 14 gauge 6061-T6 aluminum, this baffle mounts inside Moroso valve covers under the breather hole to keep oil from getting into the breather
- Use with Valve Cover Breathers **Nos. 68740, 68741, 68781, 68810, 68813 or 68817**
- Cannot be used with engines equipped with stud girdles
- One per package; includes all necessary fasteners

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68790** Valve Cover Breather Baffle



**No. 68790**

**BREATHER GROMMETS***With Integral Baffle*

- Designed to work with Fabricated Sheet Metal and Cast Aluminum Valve Covers, without logo, that have a 1-1/4" diameter hole
- Ideal for those using aftermarket valve covers without O.E.M.-style oil control baffles
- Ideally suited for push-in style breather systems
- Will not clear stud girdles
- Made from oil resistant rubber

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68775	Breather Grommet/Baffle, 2 per package
68776	Breather Grommet/Baffle, 2 per package (Designed for .090 - .100" material thickness)

**No. 68776****PCV GROMMET***With Integral Baffle*

- Designed to work with Fabricated Sheet Metal and Cast Aluminum Valve Covers, without logo, that have a 1-1/4" diameter hole
- Ideal for those using aftermarket valve covers without O.E.M.-style oil control baffles
- Works with all popular GM PCV valves
- Special design keeps oil out of the PCV valve
- Will not clear stud girdles, made from oil resistant rubber

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68772	PCV Grommet/Baffle, 1 per package
68773	PCV Grommet/Baffle, 1 per package (Designed for .090 - .100" material thickness)

**No. 68772****PCV GROMMETS FOR AFTERMARKET VALVE COVERS**

- Designed to work with Fabricated Sheet Metal and Cast Aluminum Valve Covers, without logo, that have a 1-1/4" diameter hole
- Ideal for street enthusiasts using aftermarket valve covers and a positive crankcase ventilation system
- Works with all popular GM PCV valves
- Made from oil-resistant rubber

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68770	PCV Grommets, 2 per package
68771	PCV Grommets, 2 per package (Designed for .090 - .100" material thickness)

**No. 68770****BREATHER/FILLER CAP GROMMETS**

- Designed to work with Fabricated Sheet Metal and Cast Aluminum Valve Covers, without logo, that have a 1-1/4" diameter hole
- Replacement Valve Cover Grommets for breathers and oil filler caps; two per pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97340	Breather/Filler Cap Grommets
97341	Breather/Filler Cap Grommets (Designed for .090-.100" material thickness)

**No. 97340****OIL FILL CAP***Fits: All Moroso and OEM Valve Covers with 1-1/4" diameter hole*

- Push-in design for applications requiring a sealing-type filler plug
- Chrome plated top section

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68660	Oil Fill Cap

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 68660**

**ONE PIECE PUSH-IN VALVE COVER BREATHERS**

*Fits: Moroso or any Valve Cover with 1-1/4" hole*

- Designed to drain oil trapped in the foam back into the valve cover rather than allow it to drain out the air vents
- Two per package except **No. 68741**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68717\*** One Piece Push-In Valve Cover Breathers, Aluminum, Powder Coated-Blue,
- 68718\*** One Piece Push-In Valve Cover Breathers, Aluminum, Powder Coated-Red
- 68719\*** One Piece Push-In Valve Cover Breathers, Aluminum, Powder Coated-Black
- 68740\*** One Piece Push-In Valve Cover Breathers, Steel, Chrome Plated
- 68741\*** One Piece Push-In Valve Cover Breathers, Steel, Chrome Plated, for street cars that require a PCV set-up. Contains one breather with valve cover grommet and one PCV valve grommet

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68717**



Other Colors Available:



**No. 68718**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CRANKCASE EVACUATION SYSTEM**

- Reduces crankcase pressure throughout entire rpm range for increased piston ring seal, reduced intake charge contamination, and fewer oil leaks
- Track and dyno tests prove increases in engine performance
- Includes 2 each: Oil Separators/Breathers, Breather/Filler Cap Grommets, One-Way Check Valve and Weld-In Nipple for header collector, use with 5/8" dia. hose

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 25900\*** Crankcase Evacuation System

**ACCESSORIES**

- 68788** Breather

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 68780** Oil Separator/Breathers
- 97800** Check Valve for Header Collector
- 97810** Weld-in Nipple for Header Collector



**No. 25900**

*\*Cannot be used on cars with mufflers*

**BREATHER/OIL SEPARATOR**

*Push-in*

*Fits: All Valve Covers with 1-1/4" holes; includes rubber grommet*

- **No. 68781** is ideal for plumbing your crankcase ventilation system into the air cleaner, while **No. 68780** is a direct breather replacement for **No. 25900** Crankcase Evacuation System
  - Uses internal foam disc and baffling to prevent oil from entering air cleaner
- No. 68781**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68780\*** Replacement Breather/Oil Separator, for **No. 25900** Crankcase Evacuation System, 5/8" Hose, Clear Zinc
- 68781\*** Replacement Breather/Oil Separator, 3/4" Hose, Chrome (for street use only)

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97340** Breather/Filler Cap Grommets



**No. 68781**



**No. 68780**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**POSITIVE LOCKING BREATHER**

*Stamped Style*

*Fits: All Valve Covers with 1-1/4" holes*

- Meets rule requirement for cars running 7.99 E.T. and quicker
- Threaded tube with collar mounts from inside valve cover through 1-1/4" opening; breather screws into the tube for secure attachment
- Viton gasket resists oil, alcohol and race fuel to form airtight seal
- Jam nuts allow breather to be positioned to suit plumbing requirements
- Internal baffling keeps oil/air separated
- Clear zinc finish resists rust
- Includes all mounting hardware; one per pack



**No. 68785**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68785\*** Positive Locking Breather, with Tube for 3/4" hose

**POSITIVE LOCKING BREATHER**

*Billet Aluminum*

*Fits: All Valve Covers with 1-1/4" holes*

- Manufactured from 6061 Billet Aluminum
- Screws to valve cover for positive fit, does not push on
- Designed in two pieces with a top that unscrews to allow for oil filling and easier cleaning or replacement of oil separator filter
- Slip-on fitting for pan evac system
- O-ring Seal – no gaskets (reduces leakage)
- Meets rule requirement for cars running 7.99 E.T. and quicker



**No. 68788**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68788\*** Positive Locking Billet Aluminum Filtered Breather

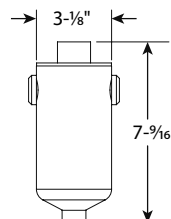
**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22706** 1/2" N.P.T. to -10AN Fitting  
**22708** 1/2" N.P.T. to -12AN Fitting

**BREATHER TANK, TWO 1/2" FEMALE FITTINGS**

*Vent Valve Cover Breathers into this Tank by running a hose from the Breathers to the Tank using the Optional Fittings*

- Use as a remote multi-inlet oil catch/breather for Crankcase Ventilation, Vacuum Pumps, Dry Sump Tanks or Rear Ends
- Can be used to collect from 2 sources
- Features Two 1/2" N.P.T. Female Fittings that are 180 Degrees apart for ease of plumbing
- Aluminum, lightweight tank features internal baffling with mesh media for separation of air and oil
- Includes non-hooded, clamp-on filtered breather, Heavy Duty T-Clamp and a bottom petcock drain
- Dimensions: 3-1/8" diameter (without mount), 6-1/2" tank height (without filter or drain), 11-1/2" overall height



**No. 85455**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**85455** Breather Tank, Two 1/2" N.P.T. Fittings

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**22735** Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. Male to 5/8" Barbed Hose, Straight  
**22736** Fitting, 1/2" N.P.T. Male to 5/8" Barbed Hose, 90 Deg.



**No. 22735**



**No. 22736**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**VALVE COVERS**



**VALVE COVER ADAPTER, ADAPTS GM COPO BREATHERS INTO MOROSO BILLET ALUMINUM VALVE COVER FILL HOLES**

- Allows 2013-Up COPO Camaro valve cover breather assemblies to be screwed into a Moroso GM LS billet aluminum valve cover oil fill hole
- Adapter is machined out of billet aluminum and features an O-ring for sealing
- Using Moroso **No. 68844** adapters with Moroso **No. 68488** GM LS valve covers featuring an oil fill in each cover

**No. 68844**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**68844** Valve Cover Adapter, Adapts GM COPO Breathers into Moroso Billet Aluminum Valve Cover Fill Holes

**V/C BREATHERS, REPLACEMENT FOR GM COPO, 2 PACK**

- Replaces damaged COPO Breathers, a good addition to back up engines or for new builds where the goal to is breath the engine the same way as the COPO cars
- Breather screws on to factory COPO breather covers or Moroso Part **No. 68493** valve covers that accept COPO breathers
- Breather's fitting accepts a 5/8" hose




**No. 68857**

**PART# DESCRIPTION**

**68857** V/C Breathers, replacement for GM COPO, 2 pack

**VALVE COVER FILTERED BREATHERS**

- Available in half-hooded or non-hooded
- Provides maximum protection against dirt and airborne debris without restricting air flow
- Also available with completely exposed filter element and chrome plated top
- Available in two types; Push-In or Clamp-On (for existing stacks; includes clamp)
- Cleanable and re-usable; oil before use
- One per pack

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68811\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, half-hood, clamp-on type; for Moroso Covers with welded-in stacks, 1-3/8" I.D.
- 68812\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, half-hood, clamp-on type; for Moroso Covers with welded-in stacks, 1-1/2" I.D.
- 68813\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, half-hood, push-in type; for Moroso Covers with 1.22" punched holes
- 68815\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, non-hooded style, clamp-on type; for Moroso Covers with welded-in stacks, 1-3/8" I.D.
- 68816\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, non-hooded style, clamp-on type; for Moroso Covers with welded-in stacks, 1-1/2" I.D.
- 68817\***◊ Valve Cover Filtered Breather, non-hooded style, push-in type; for Moroso Covers with 1.22" punched holes
- 68818\***◊ Filtered Breather, non-hooded style, clamp-on type; for Moroso Breather Tanks, 2" O.D.



**No. 68813**



**No. 68811**




**No. 68817**



**No. 68815**

**CLAMP ON BREATHER**

- Clamps onto a 1" outside diameter tube
- Fits Moroso Billet Aluminum Vacuum Relief Valves **Nos. 22633, 22636 and 22637**
- Provides maximum protection against dirt and airborne debris without restricting air flow
- Clamp included
- Cleanable and re-usable; oil before use

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 68791\***◊ Clamp On Breather, 1" I.D.
- 68792** Clamp On Breather has a Black Finish, fits 1" I.D. tubes



**No. 68792**



**No. 68791**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**WELD-IN FILTERED BREATHER KIT**

- Kit contains two aluminum 1-3/8" O.D. breather tubes with internal baffling, two half-hooded filtered breathers, and two stainless hose clamps
- Designed to be welded to Moroso valve covers and can be adapted to other aluminum covers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68800\***◁ Weld-In Filtered Breather Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**68811\***◁ Filtered Breathers, with protective half-hood  
**68812\***◁ Filtered Breathers for early No. 68800 with 1-1/2" tube, half hood

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68800**

**PUSH-IN FILTERED BREATHER KIT**

- Kit allows engine builder to install filtered breathers on Moroso steel or aluminum valve covers (or other covers with 1-1/4" holes) without welding
- Consists of two filtered breathers with clamps, two chrome plated adapter tubes and two valve cover grommets
- Filters must be oiled before use

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68810\***◁ Push-In Filtered Breather Kit

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**68816\***◁ Filtered Breathers Non-Hooded  
**68812\***◁ Filtered Breathers Half-Hooded

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68810**

**SPRINT CAR BREATHER TUBE KITS**

- Sprint Car racers can now mount an aluminum tube-style crossover breather kit to their aluminum valve covers and save some money in the process
- Kit comes with all mounting hardware and aluminum bungs which must be welded to the valve covers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68762\***◁ Valve Cover Breather Tube Kit, SBC Sprint Cars

**PART # ACCESSORIES**  
**68811\***◁ Filtered Breathers, Half Hood  
**68815\***◁ Filtered Breathers, Non-Hooded

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68762**

**NOTE:** Can only be used with aluminum valve covers. Breathers are not included with the kit and must be purchased separately.

**BREATHER KIT**

*For Sprint Car Engines*

- Attaches to the valley pan on a sprint car engine
- Kit includes 1-3/4" dia. tubing with 8-1/2" long legs and a black anodized finish
- Includes a billet aluminum clamp with mounting holes
- Cleanable and re-usable filter

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**68850\***◁ Breather Kit for Sprint Car Engines

**BULK PART # REPLACEMENT PART**  
**68850-004**◁ Breather

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68850**

\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.



**U-WELD VALVE COVER BREATHER KITS**

Available for Aluminum and Steel Valve Covers

- Provides a way of adding a breather to a valve cover with a minimum amount of cutting and welding
- Features a billet aluminum baffled screw in adapter with a 1" breather with either a chrome or black finish
- Cleanable and re-usable filter

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68849	Steel Valve Cover Breather Kit, U-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68851	Steel Valve Cover Breather Kit, U-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish
68852	Aluminum Valve Cover Breather Kit, U-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68853	Aluminum Valve Cover Breather Kit, U-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**VALVE COVER BREATHER KITS, NON-WELD**

- Provides an easy way of adding a breather to a steel or aluminum valve cover without welding
- Since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to the chrome or powder coat
- Features a billet aluminum baffled screw in adapter with a 1" breather with either a chrome or black finish
- Includes optional interior baffle and mounting hardware
- Cleanable and re-usable filter

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68854	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Chrome Finish
68855	Valve Cover Breather Kit, Non-Weld, 1" Breather, Black Finish



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BREATHER KITS, GM LS MOROSO VALVE COVERS**

For Moroso GM LS Valve Covers or any 1-1/4" -12 Female Threaded Bung/Opening

- Provides an easy way of adding a breather to Moroso LS valve cover with an oil fill bung
- Remove knurled cap on valve cover to screw in Breather Kit Part Nos. 68848 or 68841
- Features a billet aluminum baffled screw in adapter with a 1" breather
- Cleanable and re-usable filter

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68841*	Breather Kit for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover
68848	Breather Kit for Moroso Valve Covers, Breather has a Black Finish

PART#	REPLACEMENT PART
68791	Clamp on breather, 1" I.D.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**BREATHER KITS, GM LS O.E.M. VALVE COVERS**

- Provides an easy way of adding a breather to GM LS O.E.M. valve cover with an oil fill bung
- Remove oil fill bung on valve cover, screw in breather kit and tighten down with built-in hex
- All kits feature a baffled billet aluminum screw in adapter with a 1" breather
- Cleanable and re-usable breather

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68839	Breather Kit for O.E.M. GM LS <b>Single Tab</b> Valve Cover
68840	Breather Kit for O.E.M. GM LS <b>Double Tab</b> Valve Cover
68846	Breather Kit With Black Finish, O.E.M. GM LS <b>Single Tab</b> Valve Covers
68847	Breather Kit With Black Finish, O.E.M. GM LS <b>Double Tab</b> Valve Covers

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68840**

PART#	REPLACEMENT PART
68791	Clamp on breather, 1" I.D.

**-12AN FITTING KITS, GM LS O.E.M. VALVE COVERS**

- Provides an easy way of adding a -12AN Male fitting to GM LS O.E.M. valve cover with an oil fill bung
- Remove oil fill bung on valve cover, screw in -12AN fitting kit and tighten down with built-in hex

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68843	Fitting Kit, -12AN for O.E.M. GM LS <b>Double Tab</b> Valve Cover
68845	Fitting Kit, -12AN for O.E.M. GM LS <b>Single Tab</b> Valve Cover



**No. 68843**

**-12AN FITTING KIT, MOROSO GM LS VALVE COVERS**

- Provides an easy way of adding a -12AN Male fitting to Moroso GM LS valve cover with an oil fill bung, or any 1-1/4"-12 Female Threaded Bung/Opening
- Remove oil fill bung on valve cover, screw in -12AN fitting kit and tighten down with built-in hex

PART#	DESCRIPTION
68856	Fitting Kit, -12AN for Moroso GM LS Valve Cover



**No. 68856**

**AN FITTING KITS, GM COPO, LS VALVE COVERS**

- Provides an easy way of adding -10AN or -12AN Male fittings to Moroso **No. 68493** or GM COPO LS valve covers with an oil fill bung
- Remove oil fill bung on valve cover and snap in -10AN or -12AN fitting kit
- 2 Pack

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68858	Fitting Kit, -10AN for Moroso or GM COPO LS Valve Covers
68859	Fitting Kit, -12AN for Moroso or GM COPO LS Valve Covers

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 68858**

**-10AN MALE FITTING**

*Non-Weld*

- Non-weld kit, makes it easy to add a leak proof fitting to oil pans for oil returns, valve covers etc., without having to actually weld the fitting
- Perfect for adding a fitting to steel or aluminum with up to a 1/8" max. wall thickness
- O-ring seal to prevent leaks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22753	-10AN Male Fitting, Non-Weld



**No. 22753**



VALVE COVERS

**-12AN MALE NON-WELD, BAFFLED FITTING KIT**

- Provides an easy way of adding a -12AN male fitting to a steel or aluminum flat surface without welding
- Since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to the surface or the need to take the piece to get welded
- Billet aluminum mounting plate features an O-ring and hardware for leak free sealing
- Includes optional interior baffle and mounting hardware
- -12AN fitting screws into base plate and can be tightened down with built-in hex

No. 22754



PART #	DESCRIPTION
22754	Fitting Kit, -12AN Male, Non-Weld Baffled

**AN FEMALE FITTING KITS, NON-WELD**

- Available in -8AN, -10AN & -12AN Female fittings
- Provides an easy way of adding a Female AN fitting to steel or aluminum valve covers without welding
- Since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to the chrome or powder coat
- Includes hardware and O-ring



PART #	DESCRIPTION
22755	-8AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22756	-10AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld
22757	-12AN Female Fitting Kit, Non-Weld



No. 22755

No. 22756

No. 22757

**FILL CAP KITS, UNIVERSAL**

- Cap Kit No. 85280 and No. 85282 are knurled
- Cap Kit No. 85283 is designed with contoured grip
- These universal kits, available with steel or 6061-T6 aluminum bung, can be used on valve covers and other locations to replenish fluid, or serve as an inspection port
- Bungs can be welded to any suitable tank, valve cover or plate
- Manufactured from 6061-T6 aluminum, includes O-rings for leak-free sealing

No. 85280



PART #	DESCRIPTION
85280	Fill Cap Kit, Universal, Steel Bung, 1-1/4" -12UNF Threads
85282	Fill Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, 1-1/4" -12UNF Threads
85283	Fill Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, Black Anodized with logo, 1-3/8" -12UNF Threads
85286	Fill Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, Black Anodized with logo 1-1/4" -12UNF Threads

No. 85283



NOTE: For steel applications, use Rear End Fill Cap No. C9085

**FILL CAP KITS, UNIVERSAL, NON-WELD, WELD**

- Provides an easy way of adding an oil fill to a valve cover, tank, rear end and other locations
- Available in two versions:
  - Non-Weld, for aluminum or steel, since no welding is required then there is not the possibility of heat damage to chrome or powder coat
  - Weld On, for steel (Steel Bung)
- Finger Grip cap manufactured from 6061-T6 billet aluminum with a black anodized finish, Moroso logo, includes O-ring for leak free sealing



No. 68485

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68485	Fill Cap Kit, Non-Weld, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.
85284	Fill Cap Kit, Weld, Steel, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.

No. 85284



**VALVE COVER WELD-IN BUNGS**

- Can be welded to aluminum valve covers, holding tanks, cylinder heads, oil pans, etc. or wherever an N.P.T. fitting is needed
- Made of 6061-T6 aluminum and fit a 1" diameter hole
- Two per pack



No. 68900

PART #	DESCRIPTION
68900	Aluminum Weld-In Bungs, 3/8" N.P.T. Fitting
68910	Aluminum Weld-In Bungs, 1/2" N.P.T. Fitting



# HOW MOROSO IGNITION WIRE IS MANUFACTURED

Adapted from *DRAG RACING ACTION MAGAZINE*

By *JOHN DIBARTOLOMEO*



IGNITION WIRE

Spark plug wire used to be nothing more than a solid core length of wire with some type of insulation. Suppression wire was later developed to combat radio interference, otherwise known as RFI (radio frequency interference) or EMI (electro-magnetic interference). For suppression wire to work, it must contain a certain amount of electrical resistance. Because of this resistance, it was never useful in race applications, where every bit of spark energy is beneficial to lighting an adequate fire within the engine's cylinders. For that reason, racers always choose a solid core plug wire, which had no suppression capabilities, but offered very little resistance to the spark generated by modern era ignition boxes.

That changed in the mid-'80's when data loggers became standard issue on race cars. The capabilities of those early loggers were very susceptible to RFI noise, which could disrupt the timing functions of the delay/throttle stop boxes, as well as the recording ability of data loggers. Though most manufacturers installed some filtering, RFI became a big issue in the racing industry.

The engineers at Moroso realized the need for enhanced suppression plug wire that would alleviate or reduce the amount of RFI. A spark voltage that exceeds 50,000-volts through a plug wire would inevitably find its way through the outer core of the wire and into the airwaves. So, it became optimal for racers to install suppression plug wires but the requirement to have a very low resistance wire was a necessity.

Moroso Wire Technology led the development of modern ignition wire, designed with a Kevlar core, nickel copper alloy wire wrapped around the Kevlar and ferrite-impregnated outer sleeve. Moroso high performance Ignition Wire, manufactured at our facility in Philadelphia, protects against heat, chaffing, contaminants and results in a resistance of only 40-ohms per foot.



For info. on Custom Imprinted Wire Sets and other street applications, see pg. 343



The wire travels 250 feet through these long tubes on the right in order to cure and cool the wire after manufacturing.



The rubber cover material for the center conductor starts out in this ribbon-like form. It's fed into a tube that heats and feeds it through a series of collets to form it around the center conductor.



An optical laser measuring device keeps constant measurement on the completed wire as it comes to the end of the line. The machine operator must maintain the measurement within a specified amount and adjust as necessary.



The outer silicone material is fed through the machine in the same fashion as the center core cover, eventually making it's way onto the wire and completing the forming process.



These print wheels are laser engraved with the Moroso and Ultra 40 Race Wire logos. At the end of the forming line, the wheels pick up ink and print on both sides of the wire.



In the last step in the manufacturing process, completed wire is rolled onto wooden spools. Each spool holds 5,000-feet of wire awaiting the final steps to complete a length of spark plug wire.



This automatic machine cuts the wire from the bulk spools to specified lengths and strips back the insulation on both ends prior to the terminal end crimping process.



Each wire is hand fed into a crimping machine that automatically feeds terminal ends through it, while an operator feeds the previously stripped back wire in, finally ending up with a crimped terminal on the end.



Before a plug boot is installed, each wire undergoes testing to ensure the quality of the crimp and the wire's conductivity. The plug boot is then installed, the wire is packaged and is ready for delivery.



Moroso Ultra 40 Race Wire Sets receive a fiberglass reinforced silicone outer sleeve which requires a heat shrink sleeve at the boot in order to seal off the whole assembly.



**The manufacture of Ignition Wire requires several different steps:** first, the center conductor (1) has EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer) rubber material formed around it (2). The wire is then re-fed into the machine where the outer silicone covering is formed and printed with the type of wire it is (3). The completed wire is then stripped back (4) and the terminal ends are crimped on (5). The plug boot is installed (6) and finally, for race applications, a silicone-jacketed fiberglass sleeve is slipped over the assembly and a shrink sleeve installed (7).

**ULTRA 40 UNIVERSAL WIRE SETS, UNSLEEVED**

The most powerful wire for any race application!

- Moroso Ultra-40 Race Wire is the standard in high performance ignition wire
- Optimized EMI/RFI resistance
- Used in the highest level of racing applications, from dual mag Top Fuel Cars thru NASCAR Sprint® Cup Series
- 7mm or 8.65mm diameter wire with 40 ohms of resistance per foot
- Incorporates a highly engineered spiral wound conductor
- Maximizes energy transfer and minimizes electro magnetic interference (EMI) and radio frequency (RF) interference noise
- Includes appropriate hardware



No. 73814

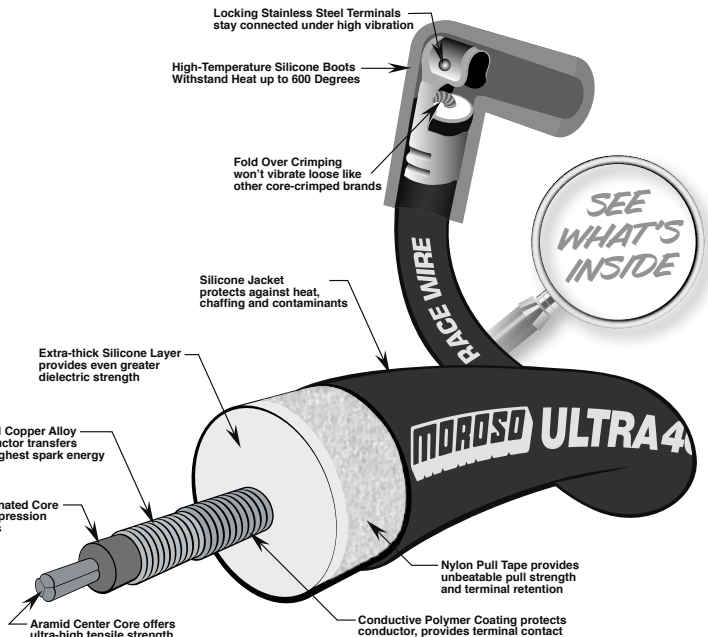
**BUYER'S GUIDE FOR ULTRA 40 UNIVERSAL WIRE SETS, UNSLEEVED**

APPLICATION/ DISTRIBUTOR CAP STYLE	WIRE COLOR			WIRE DIA. (mm)	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)								PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
	BLUE	RED	BLACK		CYLINDER #									
	PART #				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>UNIVERSAL FIT</b>														
90° Universal	73800	73810	73814	8.65	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36
Straight Universal	73801	73812	73815	8.65	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36
135° Universal	73802	73836	73816	8.65	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	135°	36
<b>HEMI</b>														
Mopar/Chrysler OEM Style Insulators	73840	N/A	73841	8.65	28	32	38	42	51	56	61	66	Hemi	36
BAE-AJPE/8.5" Insulators	N/A	N/A	73804	8.65	38	42	48	52	56	61	66	71	Hemi	41
Hemi, AJPE, BAE, MBE, NOONAN Style Heads, 9" Long Hemi Insulators, HEI Boots & Terminals	N/A	N/A	73805	8.65	38	42	48	52	56	61	66	71	Hemi	41
BAE-AJPE/7" Insulators	73808	N/A	N/A	8.65	28	32	38	42	51	56	61	66	Hemi	36
GM Pro Stock, Brodix PB201, CFE, Ford, Yates/ 5" Long Straight Pro Boot	73813	N/A	73839	8.65	41	41	46	46	56	56	66	66	STR.	38
<b>GM LS SERIES</b>														
Coil-on Plug	73811	73837	73828	7	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	STR.	N/A



**NOW AVAILABLE  
IN BLUE, RED OR  
BLACK!**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**IGNITION WIRE**





**ULTRA 40 CUSTOM FIT WIRE SETS, UNSLEEVED**

- Cost-effective version of our race proven Ultra 40 Race Wire, without heat sleeving
- 7 or 8.65mm diameter wire with 40 ohms of resistance per foot
- Complete, ready-to-install sets available for specific engines
- Wire for each cylinder is labeled

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BUYER'S GUIDE FOR ULTRA 40 CUSTOM FIT WIRE SETS, UNSLEEVED**

APPLICATION/ DISTRIBUTOR CAP STYLE	WIRE COLOR			WIRE DIA. (mm)	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)										PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
	BLUE	RED	BLACK		CYLINDER #											
	PART #				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
<b>SBC</b>																
Over VC/Non-HEI	73663	73683	73706	8.65	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Over VC/HEI	73664	73684	73707	8.65	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Over V/C, HEI	N/A	N/A	73725	8.65	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	135°	36
Under Header/Non-HEI	73665	73685	73708	8.65	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header/HEI	73666	73686	73709	8.65	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, HEI	N/A	N/A	73726	8.65	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	N/A	N/A	135°	36
Sprint Car, HEI, Rear Drive	73677	73699	73722	8.65	39	38	36	34	28	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	90°	18
Sprint Car Front Magneto Drive Kit, Non-Raised Cam	N/A	N/A	73723	8.65	26.25	20.25	28	25.5	33	30	30.5	33.5	N/A	N/A	90°	48
Sprint Car Front Magneto Drive Kit, Raised Cam	N/A	N/A	73724	8.65	26.75	20.75	28.5	26	33.5	30.5	31	34	N/A	N/A	90°	48
<b>GM LS SERIES</b>																
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Short	73660	73680	73703	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Medium	73662	73682	73705	7	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Medium	N/A	N/A	73727	7	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	N/A	N/A	135°	N/A
Alum. Shielded OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Medium	73659	73679	73730	7	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	N/A	N/A	SHLD.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Long	73661	73681	73704	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
Holley/Smart Coils on Valve Covers	<b>NEW!</b> N/A	N/A	73732	8.65	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	N/A	N/A	90°	N/A
<b>BBC</b>																
Over VC/Non-HEI Style Cap	73667	73687	73710	8.65	31	39	35	30	29	28	26	27	N/A	N/A	STR.	36
Over VC/HEI Style Cap	73668	73688	73711	8.65	28.75	34.75	34.25	28.75	27.25	28.5	26	25	N/A	N/A	STR.	36
Over VC/HEI Style Cap	N/A	N/A	73728	8.65	28.75	34.75	34.25	28.75	27.25	28.5	26	25	N/A	N/A	135°	36
Under Header/Non-HEI Style Cap	73670	73690	73713	8.65	39	42	37	25	29.5	31	22	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header/HEI Style Cap	73669	73689	73712	8.65	41.5	44.5	37.5	37	31	31	26.5	31	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header/HEI Style Cap	N/A	N/A	73729	8.65	41.5	44.5	37.5	37	31	31	26.5	31	N/A	N/A	135°	36
Under Header/Non-HEI Crab	73671	73691	73714	8.65	38	43	35	33	29.5	30	26	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, HEI Crab	73672	73692	73715	8.65	38	43	35	33	29.5	30	26	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
<b>DODGE/CHRYSLER</b>																
Hemi Truck 2003-2005	73657	N/A	N/A	7	34.5	36.5	36.5	37.75	35.5	34.5	37.75	35.25	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
5.7 Hemi 2005 Magnum, 300, Jeep	73658	N/A	N/A	7	44	36.5	37.5	35	39	44	35	40	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
<b>FORD 289-302</b>																
Non-HEI	73676	73696	73719	8.65	27.75	28	26.5	29	24.5	25	28	28.5	N/A	N/A	135°	38
HEI	73675	73695	73718	8.65	27.75	28	26.5	29	24.5	25	28	28.5	N/A	N/A	135°	36
<b>FORD 351W</b>																
HEI	73673	73693	73716	8.65	29	29	32	32	28	26	34	36	N/A	N/A	135°	36
<b>FORD 429-460</b>																
HEI	73674	73694	73717	8.65	27	27	29	29.5	24	32.5	27	32.25	N/A	N/A	135°	36

**ULTRA 40 CUSTOM FIT WIRE SETS, SLEEVED**

Exterior sleeving offers improved dielectric strength for added resistance to outside pulses while protecting wire against heat, chafing and contaminants

- 7mm or 8.65mm diameter wire with 40 ohms of resistance per foot
- Sleeving adds extra dielectric strength
- Sleeving extends spark plug wire life and protects against exhaust header heat, chafing and contaminants
- Complete, ready to install sets available for specific engines

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**IGNITION WIRE**

**BUYER'S GUIDE FOR ULTRA 40 CUSTOM FIT WIRE SETS, SLEEVED**

APPLICATION/ DISTRIBUTOR CAP STYLE	WIRE COLOR		WIRE DIA. (mm)	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)										PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
	BLUE	BLACK		CYLINDER #											
	PART #			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
<b>SBC</b>															
Over VC/Non HEI	73600	73824	8.65	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Over VC, HEI	73602	73817	8.65	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, Non HEI	73605	73825	8.65	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, HEI	73607	73818	8.65	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Jesol Front Drive Distributor	N/A	73842	8.65	23	23	24	24.5	36	29.5	33	37.5	N/A	N/A	90°	48
<b>GM LS SERIES</b>															
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Short	73535	73823	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Med.	73537	73827	7	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers, Long	73536	73826	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	N/A	N/A	STR.	N/A
OEM Style Coils on Valve Covers	N/A	73846	7	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	N/A	N/A	90°	N/A
OEM Style Remote coils	N/A	73845	7	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	N/A	N/A	90°	N/A
Holley/Smart Coils on Valve Covers	<b>NEW!</b> N/A	73849	8.65	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	N/A	N/A	90°	N/A
<b>GM LT SERIES</b>															
Coil-On Plug, Medium	N/A	73848	7	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	N/A	N/A	135°	N/A
Coils on Valve Covers	N/A	73731	7	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	N/A	N/A	135°	N/A
<b>BBC</b>															
Over VC, Non HEI	73614	N/A	8.65	31	39	35	30	29	28	26	27	N/A	N/A	STR.	36
Over VC, HEI	73615	73819	8.65	28.75	34.75	34.25	28.75	27.25	28.5	26	25	N/A	N/A	STR.	36
Under Header, Non HEI	73617	73821	8.65	39	42	37	25	29.5	31	22	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, HEI	73616	73820	8.65	41.5	44.5	37.5	37	31	31	26.5	31	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, Non HEI Crab	73621	N/A	8.65	38	43	35	33	29.5	30	26	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Under Header, HEI Crab	73622	73832	8.65	38	43	35	33	29.5	30	26	29	N/A	N/A	90°	36
Jesol Front Drive Distributor	N/A	73843	8.65	27	26	31.75	31.75	36	34	38	43	N/A	N/A	90°	48
<b>DODGE/CHRYSLER</b>															
Dodge Viper '08-'17	N/A	73512	7	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	135°	N/A
<b>FORD</b>															
<b>289-302</b>															
HEI	73630	73833	8.65	27.75	28	26.5	29	24.5	25	28	28.5	N/A	N/A	135°	36
Non HEI	73631	73834	8.65	27.75	28	26.5	29	24.5	25	28	28.5	N/A	N/A	135°	38
<b>351W</b>															
HEI	73626	73822	8.65	29	33	32	32	28	26	34	36	N/A	N/A	135°	36
<b>429-460</b>															
HEI	73628	73835	8.65	27	27	29	29.5	24	32.5	27	32.25	N/A	N/A	135°	36

**ULTRA 40 WIRE - SPOOL**

- 100 ft. of 8.65mm Ultra 40 wire on a spool

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 73830 Ultra 40 Wire Spool, 100 ft, Blue
- 73838 Ultra 40 Wire Spool, 100 ft, Black

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 73830**

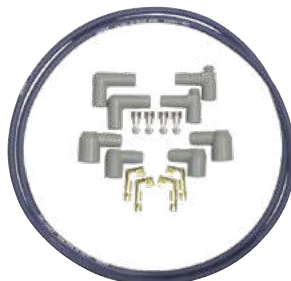


**COIL WIRE OR REPLACEMENT WIRE KITS, UNSLEEVED, ULTRA 40 WIRE**

- Allows installation of an ignition coil in a remote location or can be used as a replacement wire in a wire set
- Kit includes:

- 72" wire
- 2-HEI 90 Deg. distributor boots
- 2-HEI 90 Deg. spark plug boots
- 4-HEI terminals, 2-Non-HEI 90 Deg. Boots
- 4-Non-HEI terminals and 2 coil boots

PART #	DESCRIPTION
73237	Coil, Replacement Wire Kit, Ultra 40, Blue
73238	Coil, Replacement Wire Kit, Ultra 40, Black



No. 73238



No. 73237

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**COIL WIRE OR REPLACEMENT WIRE KITS, SLEEVED, ULTRA 40 WIRE**

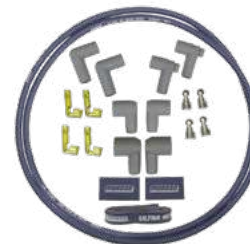
- Allows installation of an ignition coil in a remote location or can be used as a replacement wire in a wire set
- Sleeving adds extra dielectric strength, which is wire's ability to not be affected by outside electrical pulses
- Sleeving extends spark plug wire life and protects against exhaust heat, chaffing and contaminants
- Kit includes:

- 48" wire
- 48" high temp sleeving
- 2-HEI 90 Deg. distributor boots
- 2-HEI 90 Deg. spark plug boots
- 4-HEI terminals, 2-Non-HEI 90 Deg. Boots
- 4-Non-HEI terminals and 2 coil boots

PART #	DESCRIPTION
73240	Coil, Replacement Wire Kit, Sleeved, Ultra 40, Blue
73241	Coil, Replacement Wire Kit, Sleeved, Ultra 40, Black



No. 73241



No. 73240

**ULTRA 40 SPARK PLUG BOOT & TERMINAL KITS**

- Manufactured from high temperature silicone
- Ultra 40 boots are available for both spark plug and distributor ends
- Comes in sets of 8 with positive-locking spark plug or distributor terminals

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72041	Boot & Terminal Kit, Dist., HEI, Ultra 40
72061	Boot & Terminal Kit, Spark Plug Boot, Straight, Ultra 40
72071	Boot & Terminal Kit, Spark Plug Boot, 90°, Ultra 40
72075	Boot & Terminal Kit, Spark Plug Boot, 135° Ends, Black
72076	Boot & Terminal Kit, Spark Plug Boot, 135°, Ultra 40
72081	Boot & Terminal Kit, Dist., Non-HEI, Ultra 40

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 72041



No. 72061



No. 72071



No. 72075



No. 72076

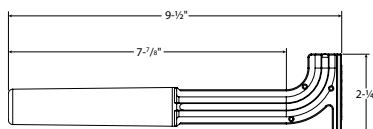


No. 72081

**SPARK PLUG INSULATORS, HEMI 8.2" LONG, 8 PACK**

- Fits 8mm to 8.7mm ignition wire
- Works with all popular tall tube hemi valve covers
- Accepts Moroso Part No. 72061 Straight Boot Kit
- Features 90 Deg. "Easy To Pull" handle

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72050	Spark Plug Insulators Hemi 8.2" Long, Black, 8 pack



No. 72050



-INTRODUCING-

## ULTRA SPARK PLUG WIRE

Who said high quality/high performance can't be cost effective?  
With Moroso **Ultra Spark Plug Wires** you can have all three.  
These Made in the USA spark plug wires are equal to or exceed Auto Manufacturers specifications depending on the application, without the dealer prices. Moroso has 50 plus years of experience from supplying spark plug wires to the top teams of NASCAR, NHRA and Auto Manufacturers!

NO. 51025



Black Unsleeved

NO. 52025



Red Unsleeved

**Available in subtle BLACK or eye catching RED, high temperature sleeved versions are also available on some applications!**

NO. 51525



Black High Temp Sleaving

NO. 52525



Red High Temp Sleaving



**NEW!**

**ULTRA SPARK PLUG IGNITION WIRES**

SPARK PLUG WIRE APPLICATIONS	DISTRIBUTOR BOOT TYPE(S)	SPARK PLUG BOOT TYPE	BLACK UNSLEEVED WIRE PART #	RED UNSLEEVED WIRE PART #	BLACK SLEEVED WIRE PART #	RED SLEEVED WIRE PART #
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	Straight	51000↔	52000↔		
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	90 Degree	51005↔	52005↔		
Universal V8	HEI & Non-HEI	135 Degree	51008↔	52008↔		
Universal V8	HEI	Straight	51001↔	52001↔		
Universal V8	HEI	90 Degree	51006↔	52006↔		
Universal V8	HEI	135 Degree	51009↔	52009↔		
Universal V8	Non-HEI	Straight	51002↔	52002↔	<b>WARNING Prop. 65</b> This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm- <a href="http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov">www.P65Warnings.ca.gov</a>	
Universal V8	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51007↔	52007↔		
Universal V8	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51010↔	52010↔		
Universal GM LS, Coil On Plug	Coil-On-Plug	135 Degree	51011↔	52011↔		
Universal 6 Cylinder	Non-HEI	Straight	51003↔	52003↔		
Universal 4 Cylinder	Non-HEI	Straight	51004↔	52004↔		
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	90 Degree	51025↔	52025↔	51525↔	52525↔
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51026↔	52026↔	51526↔	52526↔
Small Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	135 Degree	51027↔	52027↔	51527↔	52527↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	90 Degree	51028↔	52028↔	51528↔	52528↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51029↔	52029↔	51529↔	52529↔
Small Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	135 Degree	51030↔	52030↔	51530↔	52530↔
GM LS 9.75" Long	Coil-On-Plug	90 Degree	51032↔	52032↔	51532↔	52532↔
GM LS 11" Long	Coil-On-Plug	90 Degree	51034↔	52034↔	51534↔	52534↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	Straight	51040↔	52040↔	51540↔	52540↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	Non-HEI	Straight	51041↔	52041↔	51541↔	52541↔
Big Block Chevy Over V/C	HEI	135 Degree	51042↔	52042↔	51542↔	52542↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	90 Degree	51043↔	52043↔	51543↔	52543↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	Non-HEI	90 Degree	51044↔	52044↔	51544↔	52544↔
Big Block Chevy Under Header	HEI	135 Degree	51045↔	52045↔	51545↔	52545↔
Small Block Chrysler, Mopar 273, 318, 340, 360	HEI	Straight	51055↔	52055↔	51555↔	52555↔
Small Block Chrysler, Mopar 273, 318, 340, 360	Non-HEI	Straight	51056↔	52056↔	51556↔	52556↔
Big Block Chrysler, Mopar 361, 383, 400, 440	HEI	Straight	51060↔	52060↔	51560↔	52560↔
Big Block Chrysler, Mopar 361, 383, 400, 440	Non-HEI	Straight	51061↔	52061↔	51561↔	52561↔
Small Block Ford 260, 289, 302	HEI	135 Degree	51070↔	52070↔	51570↔	52570↔
Small Block Ford 260, 289, 302	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51071↔	52071↔	51571↔	52571↔
Small Block Ford 351W	HEI	135 Degree	51072↔	52072↔	51572↔	52572↔
Small Block Ford 351W	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51073↔	52073↔	51573↔	52573↔
Big Block Ford 351C, 390, 429, 460	HEI	135 Degree	51074↔	52074↔	51574↔	52574↔
Big Block Ford 351C, 390, 429, 460	Non-HEI	135 Degree	51075↔	52075↔	51575↔	52575↔

IGNITION WIRE

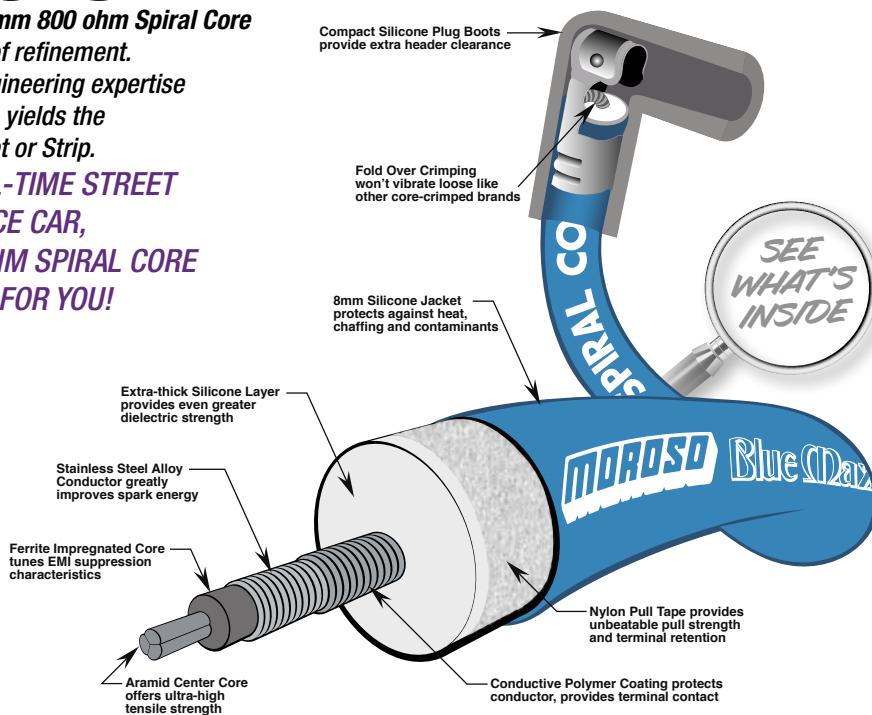
# RACE PROVEN PERFORMANCE... FOR STREET OR STRIP!

The superiority of Blue Max™ 8mm 800 ohm Spiral Core Wire comes from over 35 years of refinement.

The combination of Moroso's engineering expertise and our rigorous testing program yields the finest wire available for the Street or Strip.

WHETHER YOU HAVE A FULL-TIME STREET MACHINE, HOT ROD, OR RACE CAR, MOROSO BLUE MAX 800 OHM SPIRAL CORE WIRE IS THE RIGHT CHOICE FOR YOU!

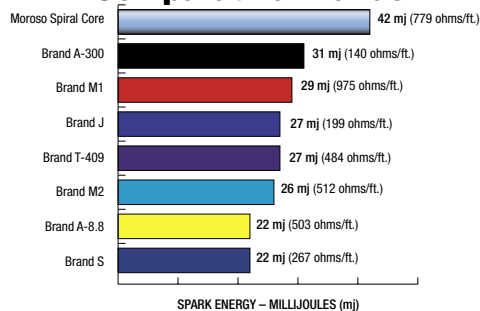
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



- Available in popular 8mm and extra-thick Super Max™ 11mm
- Universal and Custom Fit Sets
- Optimized combination of capacitance, inductance and resistance provides more spark energy and EMI protection than any other 8mm Spiral Core Wires in their class
- Eliminates interference with on-board electronics and provides static-free sound quality for car audio systems

## INDEPENDENT TESTING CONFIRMS...BLUE MAX™ TOPS ALL OTHER WIRE!

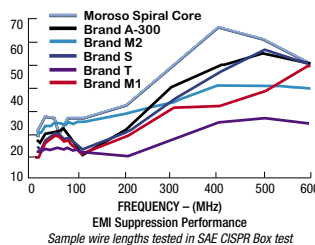
### More Spark Energy vs. Comparative Brands!



Note: No correlation between Resistance and Spark Energy

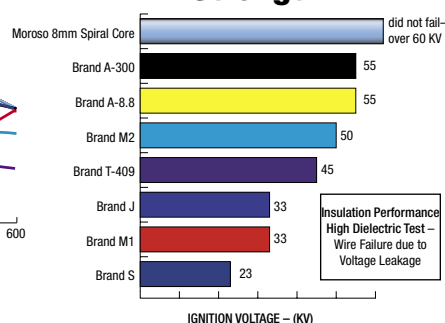
Elite Electronics Laboratories, a leading automotive electronics test facility, tested Moroso Blue Max™ against 14 other brands. Their results confirm that Blue Max™ transmitted more spark energy than any of the others.

### Greater EMI/RF Suppression!



Elite Electronic Laboratories confirms, using SAE's CISPR test, that Blue Max™ suppresses more electro-magnetic interference than any other brand of "high-performance" spiral core wire.

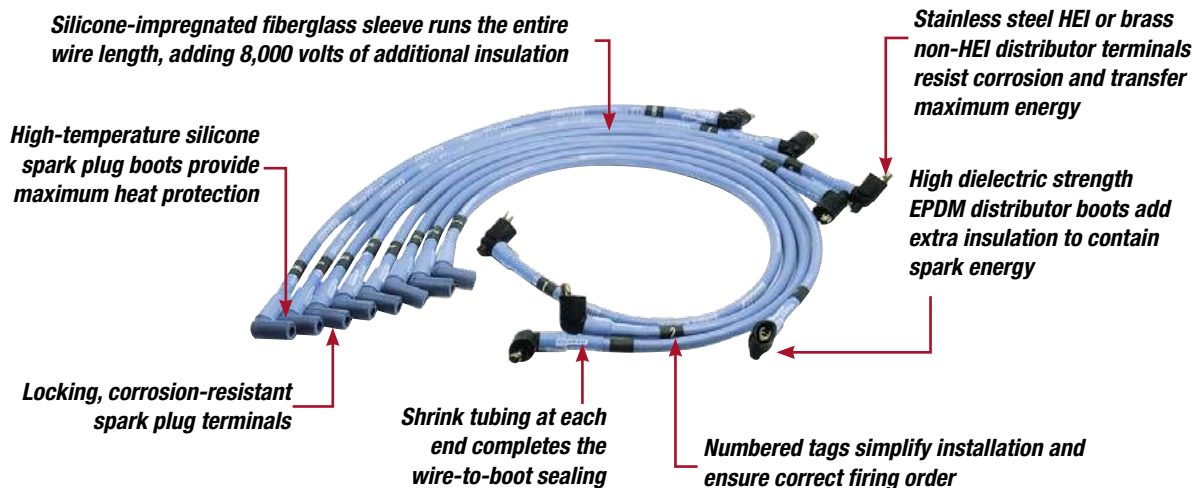
### Higher Dielectric Strength!



The chart illustrates the break-through voltage of sample wires tested in a water-filled tank (per SAE's approved test). Even at the maximum test output of 60,000 volts, Moroso Blue Max™ does not break down or arc through.



IGNITION WIRE



**TAKE THEM OUT OF THE BOX, PLUG THEM IN, AND GO RACING!**

Moroso Blue Max™ Sleeved Wire Sets come complete with our famous 8mm, 800 ohm Spiral Core Wire pre-terminated at both ends with the correct terminals and boots, insulating sleeve that runs the entire wire length, shrink tubing to seal the boots, and numbered ID tags.

- Complete, ready-to-install sets available for your specific engine application
- Each wire is individually tested for continuity and resistance after termination to ensure race-ready performance

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BUYER'S GUIDE for Blue Max™ Custom Fit Sleeved Wire Sets**

PART #	APPLICATION	DISTRIBUTOR CAP STYLE	WIRE DIA. (mm)	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)								SPARK PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
				CYLINDER #									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>SMALL BLOCK CHEVY</b>													
72402	Over Valve Covers	HEI Style	8	29	33	35	27	25	27	25	24	90°	36
72405	Under Headers	Non-HEI	8	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	90°	36
72407	Under Headers	HEI Style	8	45	45	40	40	27.75	28	27	26.75	90°	36
<b>BIG BLOCK CHEVY</b>													
72415	Over Valve Covers	HEI Style	8	28.75	34.75	34.25	28.75	27.25	28.5	26	25	STR.	36
72416	Under Headers	HEI Style	8	41.5	44.5	37.5	37	31	31	26.5	31	90°	36
<b>FORD</b>													
<b>351W, V-8</b>													
72426	Over Valve Covers	HEI Style	8	29	33	32	32	28	26	34	36	135°	36
<b>289-302</b>													
72430	Over Valve Covers	HEI Style	8	27.75	28	26.6	29	24.5	25	28	28.5	135°	36

**BLUE MAX™ SPIRAL CORE WIRE SPOOL**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
73230	Spiral Core 8mm, 800 ohm Wire Spool, 100 ft.

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)




**No. 73230**

**BLUE MAX™ SPIRAL CORE COIL REPLACEMENT WIRE KIT**

- 36" Long
- All the parts necessary to make a coil wire to fit virtually all popular coils and distributor cap combinations
- Kit contains three feet of Blue Max™ Spiral Core 8mm suppression wire, a wire stripping tool, and a 13-piece boot and terminal kit

PART #	DESCRIPTION
73235	Spiral Core 8mm, 800 ohm Coil Wire Kit, Blue
73236	Spiral Core 8mm, 800 ohm Coil Wire Kit, Black

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



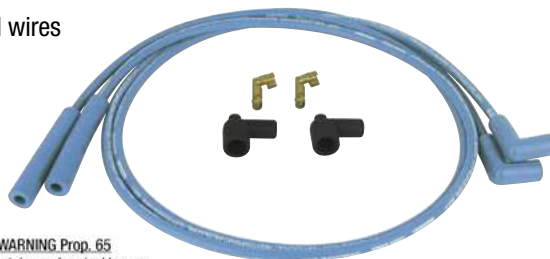
**No. 73235**

**BLUE MAX™ SPIRAL CORE TWO WIRE SET**

- Moroso offers a two-piece Spiral Core Wire Set to replace individual wires
- Each wire is 55" long and terminated with a straight plug terminal at one end, and a 90° plug terminal at the other
- Simply cut wire to length and use the two distributor boots and two distributor terminals supplied with the kit to complete each wire

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72475	Blue Max™ Spiral Core 8mm, 800 ohm Two Wire Set

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)




**No. 72475**

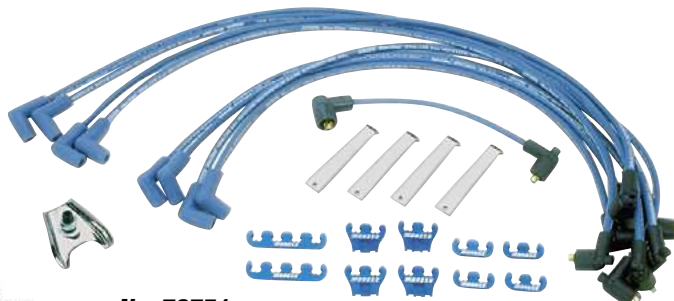
**STREET DRESS-UP KITS**

*Complete Pre-Terminated Kits for Header-Equipped Engines*

- Kits contain one set of Moroso Blue Max™ Spiral Core 8mm, 800 ohm Spark Plug Wire, four two hole wire looms, four chrome loom brackets, six spark plug wire separators, and a chrome distributor hold down
- Designed to route the plug wires over the top of the valvecover and down to the spark plug on engines equipped with exhaust headers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72751	Ignition Wire Dress-up Kit <i>Fits: SBC, pre-H.E.I. Distributor</i>
72752	Ignition Wire Dress-up Kit <i>Fits: SBC, H.E.I. Distributor</i>
72753	Ignition Wire Dress-up Kit <i>Fits: BBC, pre-H.E.I. Distributor</i>
72754	Ignition Wire Dress-up Kit <i>Fits: BBC, H.E.I. Distributor</i>
72792	Ignition Wire Dress-up Kit <i>Fits: Big Block Chrysler</i>

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 72751**





Terminals and boots are factory-installed on the spark plug end of the wire with straight, 90°, or 135° ends

Wires are long enough so they can be cut to fit any engine



Includes boots for both HEI and Non-HEI distributors

Moroso Wire Stripping Tool removes insulation without damaging the conductor

Each set includes enough terminals for either HEI or Non-HEI distributors

**FOR UNIVERSAL IGNITION WIRE APPLICATIONS, THESE SETS ARE THE WAY TO GO!**

Moroso Blue Max™ Universal Fit Wire Sets are terminated at the plug end only, and include enough wire length and terminals to fit HEI or Non-HEI distributors. A coil wire is included when required. There's even a wire stripping tool to simplify the termination. And like all Moroso Blue Max™ wire, each is individually tested for unsurpassed quality control.

- Comes complete with everything you need
- Available in 8mm, 800 ohm
- Includes Moroso Wire Stripping Tool for quick and easy installation

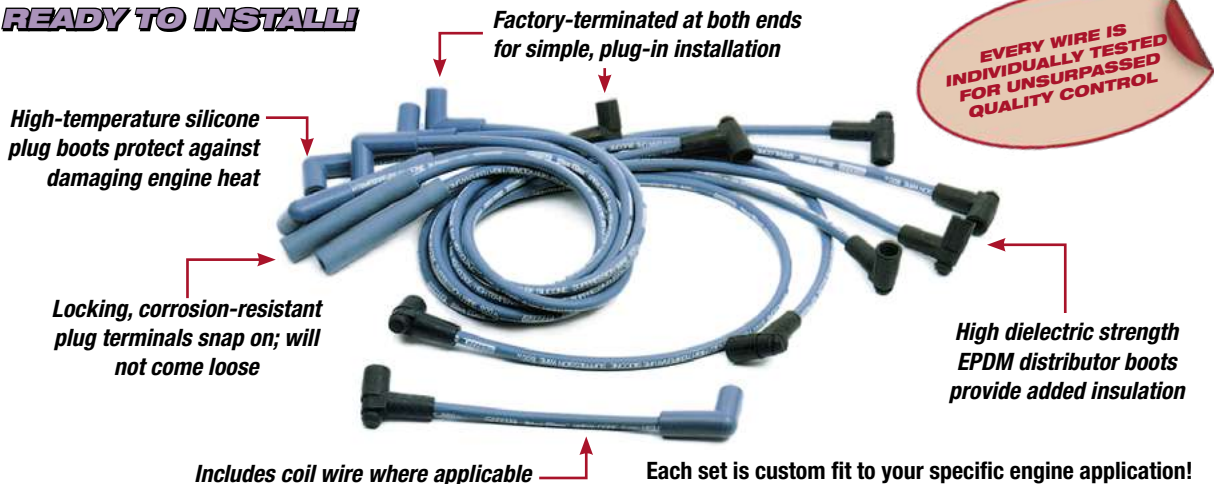
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BUYER'S GUIDE for Blue Max™ Spiral Core Universal Fit Wire Sets**

PART #	DISTRIBUTOR CAP STYLE	WIRE COLOR	WIRE DIA. (mm)	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches) CYLINDER #								SPARK PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4 CYLINDER ENGINES</b>													
73229	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue	8	32	32	44	44					STR.	18
<b>8 CYLINDER ENGINES</b>													
73210	LT-1	Blue	8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	90°	18
73214	HEI & Non-HEI	Red	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	135°	36
73215	HEI & Non-HEI	Yellow	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	135°	36
73216	HEI & Non-HEI	Yellow	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36
73217	HEI & Non-HEI	Yellow	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36
73218	HEI & Non-HEI	Red	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36
73219	HEI & Non-HEI	Red	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36
73220	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	135°	36
73225	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36
73226	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36
73231	HEI & Non-HEI	Black	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36
73232	HEI & Non-HEI	Black	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36
73233	HEI & Non-HEI	Black	8	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	135°	36

**W**e have taken our race-proven Blue Max™ 8mm, 800 ohm Spiral Core Wire and packaged it in pre-terminated sets for most popular applications. This is the very same wire used by professional racers and engine builders to deliver maximum spark energy and provide the greatest protection against electro-magnetic interference (EMI). The result is superior ignition performance and excellent sound quality from your car's audio system.

**PRE-TERMINATED AND READY TO INSTALL!**



**IGNITION WIRE**

**AMERICAN MOTORS**

All Models - V8 Engines

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1984-67	All 8 Cylinders	<b>72550</b> ↻
1984-67	All 8 Cylinders	<b>72550</b> ↻

**BUICK**

All Models - V8 Engines

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1982	4.4L 267 (E)	<b>72520</b> ↻
1981	4.4L 267, 5.0L 305	<b>72560</b> ↻
1980-78	350 (X)	<b>72520</b> ↻
1977	305, 350 (L)	<b>72521</b> ↻
	350 (H) (J)	<b>72560</b> ↻
1976-74	350, 400 with HEI	<b>72560</b> ↻
1992-83	5.0L 307 (Y) (E) (7)	<b>72565</b> ↻
1982	5.0L 307	<b>72565</b> ↻
1981-77	260, 307, 350 (R), 403	<b>72565</b> ↻
1976-74	260	<b>72565</b> ↻

**CADILLAC**

All Models - V8 Engines

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1991	5.0L (E) (7) Brougham	<b>72538</b> ↻
1990-86	5.0L, 307 (Y) (9)	<b>72565</b> ↻
1980-79	5.7L 350 Eldorado, Seville	<b>72565</b> ↻
1978-75	350	<b>72565</b> ↻

**CHEVROLET**

Full Size/Bel Air/Caprice/Impala - V8 Engines

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1996-94	5.7L 350 LT-1	<b>72529</b> ↻
1992-90	5.0L 305 (E) (F), 5.7L 350 (7)	<b>72538</b> ↻
1989	5.0L 305 (E) (F), 5.7L 350 (7)	<b>72538</b> ↻
	5.0L 307 (Y)	<b>72565</b> ↻
1988-87	5.0L 307 (Y)	<b>72565</b> ↻

**CHEVROLET, continued**

All Models - V8 Engines

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1981	4.3L 265	<b>72570</b> ↻
	4.4L 267, 5.0L 305, 5.7 350	<b>72520</b> ↻
1979	5.0L 305, 5.7 350	<b>72522</b> ↻
1978	5.0L 305, 5.7 350	<b>72522</b> ↻
1977	305, 350, 400	<b>72521</b> ↻
1976-74	305, 350, 400 with HEI	<b>72521</b> ↻
	454 with HEI	<b>72528</b> ↻
1974-71	307, 350, 400 without HEI	<b>72510</b> ↻
	396, 402, 427, 454 without HEI	<b>72550</b> ↻
1970-65	283, 307, 327, 350, 400	<b>72500</b> ↻
	396, 402, 427, 454	<b>72550</b> ↻
1964-55	265, 283, 327	<b>72500</b> ↻
1992-83	5.0L 307 (Y) (E) (7)	<b>72565</b> ↻
1982	4.4L 267 (E)	<b>72520</b> ↻
	5.0L 307	<b>72565</b> ↻
1981	4.3L 265, 5.0L 301	<b>72570</b> ↻
	4.4L 267, 5.0L 305	<b>72520</b> ↻
	260, 307, 350 (R), 403	<b>72565</b> ↻
1980-79	301	<b>72570</b> ↻
	350 (R), 403	<b>72565</b> ↻
	350 (X)	<b>72560</b> ↻
1978	301	<b>72570</b> ↻
	305 Skylark	<b>72522</b> ↻
	305 Century, Regal	<b>72523</b> ↻
	350 (L)	<b>72522</b> ↻
	350 (X)	<b>72560</b> ↻
1977	350 (R), 403	<b>72565</b> ↻
	301	<b>72570</b> ↻
	350 (R), 403	<b>72565</b> ↻
	305, 350 (L)	<b>72521</b> ↻
	350 (H) (J)	<b>72560</b> ↻
1976-74	260	<b>72565</b> ↻
	350, 400 with HEI	<b>72560</b> ↻

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CHEVROLET, continued**

*Camaro Z28 - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
2000-98	5.7L 350 LS-1	72535◊
1997-96	5.7L 350 LT-1	72527◊
1995-93	5.7L 350 LT-1	72526◊
1992-88	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350	72538◊
1987	5.0L 305	72538◊
	5.7L 350	72525◊
1984-83	5.0L 305	72520◊
1982	5.0L 305 with 4-Bbl. Carb.	72520◊
1980	267, 305, 350 excludes California	72522◊
1979-78	305, 350	72522◊
1977-74	305, 350 with HEI	72521◊
1974-67	283, 302, 327, 350 without HEI	72510◊
1972-67	396, 402, 427, 454	72550◊

*Chevelle/El Camino, Monte Carlo/Malibu - V8 Engines*

1986-83	5.0L 305	72520◊
1982-81	4.4L 267, 5.0L 305	72520◊
1977-74	305, 350, 400 with HEI	72521◊
1974-73	307, 350, 400 without HEI	72510◊
1972-65	283, 307, 327, 350, 400	72510◊
	396, 402, 427, 454	72550◊
1964	283, 327	72510◊

*Chevy II/Nova - V8 Engines*

1979-78	305, 350	72522◊
1977-74	305, 350, 400 with HEI	72521◊
1974-71	305, 350, 400 without HEI	72510◊
1970-68	307, 327, 350	72500◊
	396, 402	72550◊
1967-64	283, 327	72510◊

*Corvette - V8 Engines*

2000-97	5.7L 350 LS-1	72535◊
1996-92	5.7L 350 LT-1, LT-4	72524◊
1991-85	5.7L 350	72525◊
1982-74	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 with HEI	72561◊
1974-65	327, 350 without HEI	72510◊
	396, 427, 454 without HEI	72550◊
1964-55	265, 283, 327	72500◊

**CHEVROLET/GMC TRUCK**

*All Series - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1992-87	7.4L 454 (N) C/K	72542◊
1989	5.0L 305 (H) C/K, G	72540◊
	5.7L 350 (K) C/K, R/V	72542◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, R/V	72542◊
1988-87	5.0L 305 (H) C/K, G	72540◊
	5.7L 350 (K) C/K, R/V	72542◊
	5.7L 350 (K) G/P	72540◊
	5.7L 350 (M) C/K, R/V	72522◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, R/V, G	72542◊
1986	5.7L 350 (K) G/P	72522◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, P	72530◊
1985-83	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 C/K	72520◊
	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 G/P	72522◊
	excludes Motor Home	72522◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, P	72530◊
1982	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 C/K 30, 35	72522◊
	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 G/P	72522◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, P	72530◊
1981	4.3L 265	72565◊

**CHEVROLET/GMC TRUCK, continued**

*All Series - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350 G/P	72522◊
	7.4L 454 (N) C/K, P	72530◊
1980-78	305, 350	72522◊
	454	72530◊
1977	305, 350, 400	72521◊
	454	72530◊
1976-75	305, 350, 400 with HEI	72521◊
	305, 350, 400 without HEI	72500◊
	454	72528◊
1974-73	307, 350, 400	72510◊
	396, 402, 454	72550◊
1972-65	396, 402, 454	72550◊
	283, 307, 327, 350, 400	72500◊
1964-55	265, 283, 327	72500◊

**CHRYSLER**

*All Models - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1989-79	5.2L 318, 5.9L 360	72650◊
1978-73	318, 360	72650◊
	400, 440	72655◊
1972-71	360	72650◊
	400, 440 with Electronic Ignition	72656◊
	400, 440 excludes Electronic Ignition	72660◊
1970-59	361, 383, 413, 440	72660◊

**DODGE**

*All Models - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1989-79	5.2L 318, 5.9L 360	72650◊
1978-73	318, 340, 360	72650◊
	400, 440	72655◊
1972-62	273, 318, 340, 360	72650◊
	361, 383, 400, 440	72656◊
1961-60	318	72650◊

**DODGE TRUCK**

*All Models - V8 Engines*

Year	Engine	PART #
1991-79	5.2L 318, 5.9L 360	72650◊
1978-73	318, 360	72650◊
	400, 440 with Electronic Ignition	72656◊
1972-60	318, 360	72650◊

**FORD**

*Full Size, Custom/Galaxie/LTD Crown Victoria - V8 Engines*

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1987-86	5.8L 351W	72645◊
1985-84	5.8L 351W	72645◊
1979	5.0L 302 California only	72645◊
	5.8L 351W California only	72645◊
1974-73	351C, 400	72605◊
1972-71	302, 390	72600◊
	351, 400, 429	72605◊
1970	302	72600◊
	351, 390, 427, 428, 429	72605◊
1969-68	302, 351	72600◊
	390, 427, 428, 429	72605◊
1967-61	221, 260, 289, 292	72605◊

⚠ WARNING Prop. 65

This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**FORD, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
	All 8 Cylinder excludes 221, 260, 289, 292	<b>72600</b> ⊕
1960-58	All 8 Cylinder excludes 292	<b>72600</b> ⊕
<b>Fairlane - V8 Engines</b>		
1970-66	289, 302, 351	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	390, 427, 428	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1965-62	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72600</b> ⊕
<b>Falcon - V8 Engines</b>		
1970-63	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72600</b> ⊕
<b>LTD II/Torino/Ranchero - V8 Engines</b>		
1985-84	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1974-73	351C, 400	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1972-70	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	351, 429	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1969-68	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	390, 428	<b>72605</b> ⊕
<b>Mustang - V8 Engines</b>		
1998-96	4.6L SOHC V8	<b>72646</b> ⊕
1994-86	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1985	All 8 Cylinder with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1984	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1973	351	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1972-70	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	All 8 Cylinder excludes 302 cid	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1969-67	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1965-66	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72600</b> ⊕
<b>Thunderbird - V8 Engines</b>		
1993-91	5.0L 302	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1972-69	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1968-58	All 8 Cylinder excludes 429 cid 429	<b>72600</b> ⊕ <b>72605</b> ⊕

**FORD TRUCK**

**Bronco - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1994-88	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1984-83	5.8L 351	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1982	5.8L 351 California only	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1972-66	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72600</b> ⊕

**E Series - V8 Engines**

1994-91	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1990	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1989-88	5.0L 302 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1987	5.8L 351 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1986	5.8L 351 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1985	5.8L 351 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1984	5.8L 351 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1982	5.8L 351 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕

**F Series - V8 Engines**

1994-91	5.0L 302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1990-88	5.0L 302 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1987-86	5.0L 302 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕
	5.8L 351	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1985	5.0L 302 with EEC IV	<b>72645</b> ⊕

**FORD TRUCK, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1984-83	5.8L 351	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1982	5.8L 351	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1973	360, 390 Engs	<b>72600</b> ⊕
<b>F Series - V8 Engines</b>		
1972-71	302 F-100	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	330 MD, 360, 390	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	352	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1970-69	302 F-100	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	330 MD	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	352, 360, 390	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1968-67	330 MD	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	352, 360, 390	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1966-65	352, 360, 390	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1964	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72605</b> ⊕

**LINCOLN**

**Continental - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1972-69	All	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1968-58	All	<b>72600</b> ⊕

**Mark III/IV/V/VI/VII - V8 Engines**

1992	5.0L 302 LSC	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1984	5.0L 302 LSC	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1976-69	All	<b>72605</b> ⊕

**Town Car - V8 Engines**

1988-86	302	<b>72645</b> ⊕
---------	-----	----------------

**MERCURY**

**Full Size Grand Marquis, Monterey/Etc. - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1987-86	5.8L 351	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1985	5.8L 351W	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1984	5.8L 351W	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1979	5.8L 351W	<b>72645</b> ⊕
1974-73	351, 400	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1972	429 Interceptor	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1971	400, 429	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1970-69	390, 400, 428, 429	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1968	390, 428	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1967-65	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1964	390, 427	<b>72600</b> ⊕
1963	390	<b>72600</b> ⊕
1962-61	All 8 Cylinder excludes 292 cid	<b>72600</b> ⊕
1960-58	383, 430	<b>72600</b> ⊕

**Capri- V8 Engines**

1986-84	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72645</b> ⊕
---------	----------------	----------------

**Comet/Meteor - V8 Engines**

1971	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
1970	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	351, 429	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1969-66	289, 302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	390, 427, 428	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1965-62	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72600</b> ⊕

**Cougar - V8 Engines**

1993-91	5.0L 302	<b>72635</b> ⊕
1974	351, 400	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1973-70	All 8 Cylinder	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1969-68	302	<b>72600</b> ⊕
	351, 390, 427, 428	<b>72605</b> ⊕
1967	428	<b>72600</b> ⊕

⊕ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known  
to the state of California to cause cancer,  
birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**MERCURY, continued**

**Montego - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1974-73	351, 400	72605↻
1972-70	302	72600↻
	351, 400	72605↻
1969-68	302	72600↻
	351, 390, 427, 428	72605↻

**Marquis - V8 Engines**

1985-84	5.0L 302	72645↻
---------	----------	--------

**OLDSMOBILE**

**Full Size Delta 88/98/Toronado - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1991	5.0L (E) Custom Cruiser	72538↻
1990-86	5.0L 307(9)(Y) Custom Cruiser	72565↻
1985-84	5.0L 307(9)(Y)	72565↻
1983	4.3L 260, 5.0L 307(Y)	72565↻
1982-81	4.3L 260, 5.0L 307(Y), 5.7 350	72565↻
	4.4L 267	72520↻
1980	4.3L 260, 5.0L 307(Y), 5.7 350	72565↻
1979	260, 5.0L 307(Y), 5.7 350	72565↻
	4.9L 301	72570↻
1978-74	260, 350, 403 with HEI	72565↻
1974-65	All 8 Cylinder without HEI	72650↻

**Cutlass F85/442 V8 Engines**

1988-87	5.0L 307 (Y) (9)	72565↻
1986-85	5.0L 305 (H)	72520↻
	5.0L 307 (Y) (9)	72565↻
1984-83	5.0L 305 (H)	72520↻
	4.3L 260, 5.0L 307 (Y)	72565↻
1982-81	4.3L 260, 5.0L 307 (Y), 5.7 350	72565↻
1980-79	260, 350	72565↻
1978	260, 350	72565↻
1977	260, 350 (R), 403	72565↻
	301	72570↻
	305, 350 (L)	72521↻
1976-74	260, 350, 403 with HEI	72565↻
1974-65	330, 350, 400, 455 without HEI	72650↻

**Omega - V8 Engines**

1979-77	305, 350 (L)	72522↻
1976-75	260	72565↻
	350	72560↻
1974-73	350	72565↻

**PLYMOUTH**

**All Models - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1989-79	5.2L 318, 5.9L 360	72650↻
1978-73	318, 340, 360	72650↻
	400, 440	72655↻
1972-62	273, 318, 340, 360	72650↻
	361, 383, 400, 440	72656↻
1961-60	318	72650↻

**PONTIAC**

**Bonneville/Catalina/Parisienne - V8 Engines**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1989-88	5.0L 307 (Y)	72565↻
1987	5.0L 307 (Y)	72565↻
1986	5.0L 305 (H), 5.7L 350 (6)	72520↻
	5.0L 307 (Y)	72565↻

**PONTIAC, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
	5.0L 307	72565↻
1980-79	265, 301	72570↻
	307, 350 (R), 403	72565↻
	350 (X)	72560↻
1978-77	301, 350 (P), 400	72570↻
	350 (R), 403	72565↻
1976-74	350, 400, 455 with HEI	72570↻
1974-68	350, 400, 455 without HEI	72550↻

**Firebird/Trans Am - V8 Engines**

2000-98	5.7L 350 LS-1	72535↻
1997-96	5.7L 350 LT-1	72527↻
1995-93	5.7L 350 LT-1	72526↻
1992-88	5.0L 305, 5.7L 350	72538↻
1987	5.0L 305	72538↻
	5.7L 350	72525↻
1984-83	5.0L 305	72520↻
1982	5.0L 305 with 4-Barrel Carburetor	72520↻
1981	4.9L 301 excludes Turbo	72570↻
1980-78	301, 400	72570↻
	305, 350 (L) excludes California	72522↻
	403	72565↻
1977	301, 350 (P), 400	72570↻
	350 (R), 403	72565↻
1976-74	350, 400, 455 with HEI	72570↻
1974-67	All 8 Cylinder without HEI	72550↻

**Grand Prix - V8 Engines**

1982-81	4.4L 267, 5.0L 305	72520↻
1977	301, 350 (P), 400	72570↻
	350 (R), 403	72565↻
1976-74	350, 400, 455 with HEI	72570↻
1974-62	All 8 Cylinder without HEI	72550↻

**Phoenix - V8 Engines**

1979-77	305, 350 (L)	72522↻
---------	--------------	--------

**Tempest/Lemans/GTO - V8 Engines**

1981	4.4L 265, 4.9L 301	72570↻
1980	4.4L 265, 4.9L 301	72570↻
1979	301	72570↻
1978	301	72570↻
	305, 350 (L)	72523↻
1977-74	All 8 Cylinder with HEI	72570↻
1974-64	All 8 Cylinder without HEI	72550↻

**Ventura - V8 Engines**

1977	301	72570↻
	350 (R)	72565↻
	305, 350 (L)	72521↻
1976-74	260 with HEI	72565↻
	350 with HEI	72570↻
1974-71	All 8 Cylinder without HEI	72550↻

ⓘ WARNING Prop. 65

This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**BUYER'S GUIDE for Blue Max™ Spiral Core Custom Fit Wire Sets**

PART #	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)								SPARK PLUG BOOTS	HEI OR NON-HEI	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
	CYLINDER #										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
72535	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	STR.	NA	N/A
72500	28	28	32	32	45	49	49	49	90°	Non-HEI	10
72510	26	26	28	30	34	34	38	38	90°	HEI	15
72520	20	28	36	36	40	40	40	44	90°	HEI	N/A
72521	22	22	22	26	32	32	32	40	90°	HEI	10
72522	22	22	22	22	26	32	32	40	90°	HEI	N/A
72523	20	32	36	36	40	40	40	44	90° & STR.	HEI	N/A
72524	25	23	25	23	33	34	33	34	90°	HEI	16
72525	26	26	26	28	32	40	44	44	90° & STR.	HEI	N/A
72526	15	19	18	21	23	27	38	32	90°	HEI	12
72527	16	18	18	21	23	28	36	32	90°	HEI	10
72528	22	22	28	28	36	36	36	36	STR.	HEI	N/A
72529	13	15	15	17	19	23	25	35	90°	HEI	9, 11
72530	26	28	28	28	28	32	36	40	STR.	HEI	N/A
72538	22	28	32	32	32	32	36	40	90° & STR.	HEI	8
72540	26	26	26	32	32	36	40	40	90°	HEI	10
72542	26	28	32	32	32	36	40	40	STR.	HEI	10
72550	26	26	28	28	32	32	34	38	STR.	Non-HEI	12
72560	26	27	29	30	30	32	35	37	STR.	HEI	N/A
72561	22	26	28	28	44	48	56	56	90°	HEI	N/A
72565	22	22	24	24	28	36	40	40	STR.	HEI	N/A
72570	18	20	22	26	28	28	36	40	135° & STR.	HEI	N/A
72600	28	28	28	28	28	31	31	34	STR.	Non-HEI	17-1/2
72605	28	28	28	28	31	31	31	34	STR.	Non-HEI	18
72635	18	19	22	22	24	29	30	30	135°	Non-HEI	17
72645	20	20	21	25	28	31	32	32	135°	Non-HEI	18, 23
72646	18	39	26	53	35	32	23	29	130°	Non-HEI	N/A
72650	22	24	24	28	28	28	30	34	STR.	Non-HEI	12
72655	19	26	32	38	44	48	52	55	90°	Non-HEI	9
72656	16	26	32	32	32	36	38	52	90°	Non-HEI	10
72660	22	27	33	46	56	41	51	56	90° & STR.	Non-HEI	15

**BLUE MAX™ SPIRAL CORE WIRE SETS - SPORT COMPACT**

- Every wire is cut to the correct length and factory terminated at each end with locking, corrosion resistant steel terminals
- Terminals are protected by high-temperature O.E.M. style silicone boots, bonded to the wire to seal out moisture, fuel and oil
- Includes color matched high-temperature plastic wire separators where necessary to keep wires evenly spaced



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BUYER'S GUIDE for Blue Max™ Spiral Core Sport Compact Wire Sets**

PART #	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS CYLINDER #						SPARK PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
72673	33	28	26	20	N/A	N/A	OEM style	14
72674	32	30	24	21	N/A	N/A	OEM style	N/A
72680	33	28	26	20	N/A	N/A	OEM style	14
72682	32	30	24	21	N/A	N/A	OEM style	N/A

**ACURA**

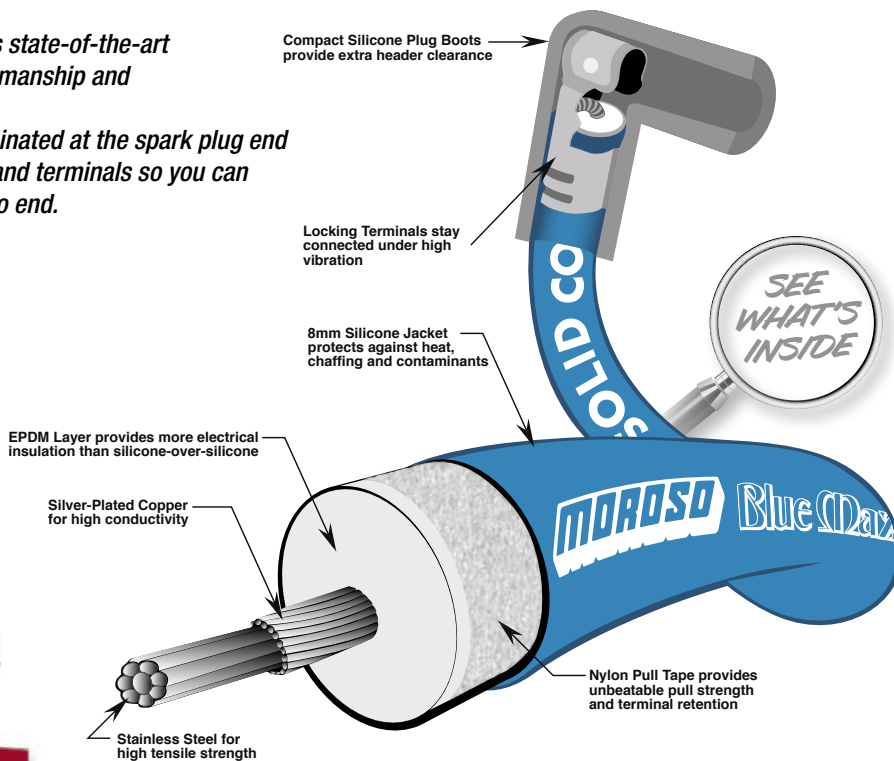
YEAR	MODEL	BLUE	RED
1998-94	Integra VTEC	72674	72682
1998-90	Integra (excl VTEC)	72673	72680

**HONDA**

YEAR	MODEL	BLUE	RED
1995-90	Accord DX, LX	72673	72680
1995-92	Civic CX, DX, LX	72674	72682
1991-88	Civic, CRX	72674	72682
1998-94	Civic/Del Sol VTEC	72674	72682
2000-99	Civic Si	72674	72682
1995-92	Prelude	72673	72680

**SOLID CORE PERFORMANCE!**

Blue Max™ Solid Core combines state-of-the-art engineering with the finest workmanship and quality control available! Our Solid Core Sets are pre-terminated at the spark plug end and include enough wire, boots and terminals so you can complete the distributor/magneto end.



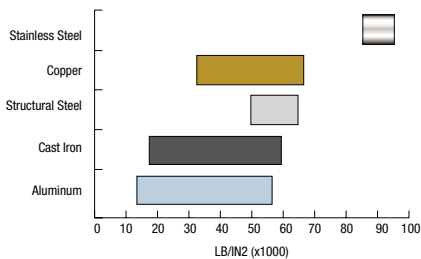
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



- Super High-Performance Wire for Racing Only
- Engineered for magneto and other ignitions that do not require electro-magnetic interference (EMI) suppression
- Combination silver-plated copper and stainless steel “solid core” provides maximum conductivity and strength
- Each wire individually tested for continuity after termination to ensure race-ready performance

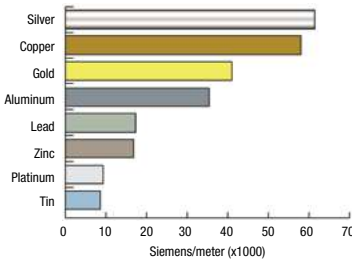
**ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM SPARK ENERGY!**

**High Tensile Strength!**



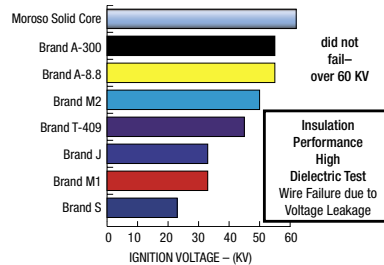
Central core of corrosion-resistant stainless steel provides high strength to eliminate wire breakage.

**Highest Conductivity!**



Plated, low-oxygen copper provides maximum conductivity for peak spark energy.

**Highest Dielectric Strength!**



Premium silicone jacket over special EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer) for best insulation performance.

**BLUE MAX™ SOLID CORE UNIVERSAL FIT WIRE SETS**

- Pre-terminated at the plug end with either straight or 90° boots
- Sets contain both HEI and Non-HEI terminals and boots to terminate-your-own distributor/magneto wire ends
- Sets can also be used in part for 2-, 4- and 6-cylinder applications
- For a professional installation, use with Moroso insulating Sleeve Nos. 72000, 72002 or 72004; Shrink Sleeve Nos. 72030 or 72031; Spark Plug looms and wire separators



No. 72820

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BUYER'S GUIDE for Blue Max™ Solid Core Universal Wire Sets**

PART #	SPARK PLUG WIRE LENGTHS (inches)								SPARK PLUG BOOT	COIL WIRE LENGTH (inches)	8 CYLINDER APPLICATIONS			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			PART #	PLUG TERM'S/BOOTS	DIST. TERM'S/BOOTS	WIRE COLOR
72800*↔	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	STR.	36	72800*↔	Straight	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue
72820*↔	35	35	39	39	46	50	53	53	90°	36	72820*↔	90°	HEI & Non-HEI	Blue

**BLUE MAX™ SOLID CORE COIL WIRE KIT 8mm**

- Kit contains all the parts necessary to make a coil wire fit virtually all popular coils and distributor cap combinations
- Includes 3 feet of Blue Max™ Solid Core Wire, terminals and boots



No. 72855

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 72855\*↔ Solid Core Coil Wire Kit, Wire Looms and Wire Separators

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BLUE MAX™ SOLID CORE WIRE SPOOL 8mm**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
 72830\*↔ Solid Core Wire Spool, 8mm, 100 ft



No. 72830

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

\*Not legal for sale or use on Street vehicles per F.C.C. regulations

**LOOKING FOR CUSTOM IGNITION WIRE?**

Moroso can custom manufacture ignition wire to your unique specifications and imprint sleeve with your company logo! A Technical Representative is available to discuss options, colors and pricing for your custom wire.

IGNITION WIRE



**BLUE MAX™ SPARK PLUG BOOT & TERMINAL KITS**

- Manufactured from high temperature silicone
- Blue Max™ 8mm boots are available in straight, 90° and 135° ends
- Comes in sets of 8 with positive, locking spark plug terminals

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72060**◁ Spark Plug Wire Boot & Terminal Kit, Straight Ends  
**72070**◁ Spark Plug Wire Boot & Terminal Kit, 90° Ends  
**72075**◁ Spark Plug Wire Boot & Terminal Kit, 135° Ends, Black



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BLUE MAX™ DISTRIBUTOR BOOT & TERMINAL KIT**

*Fits: Moroso, Ford, MSD Distributors and others*

- High dielectric strength EPDM provides excellent insulation
- Stainless HEI terminals provide maximum corrosion resistance, high conductivity
- Positive, locking HEI terminals won't fall off under racing conditions

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72040**◁ HEI Distributor Boot Kit, 8mm. Includes 9 Boots & Terminals



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

UNIVERSAL WIRE ACCESSORIES

**SELF-VULCANIZING TAPE, BLACK**

- High dielectric strength, high-temperature silicone tape wraps around ignition wire, boots and connectors to provide added insulation
- Extra insulation keeps spark energy contained within the wire, preventing high-voltage leaks and resulting misfire
- Also seals out moisture, while protecting the wire from the harmful effects of oil and excessive heat
- Specially formulated silicone rubber vulcanizes automatically, providing adhesion when tape surfaces make contact
- An excellent alternative to applying shrink sleeves and insulated wire sleeving
- One-inch wide tape packaged in 12-foot rolls

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72038** Self-Vulcanizing Tape, Black



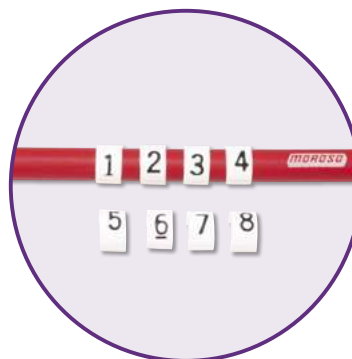
**No. 72038**

**SPARK PLUG MARKERS**

- Fits 8mm -8.65mm only
- Plastic, clip-on style
- 8 per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72023** Spark Plug Markers




**No. 72023**

**WIRE CRIMPING TOOLS**

- Must have tools to crimp a variety of spark plug terminals and other automotive wire hardware

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 62260** General Purpose Wire Crimper. Made of high carbon steel with black oxide finish and plastic hand grips
- 62268** Super-Duty Wire Crimping Tool. Positive ratcheting mechanism adjusted for perfect crimps. Supplied with crimping jaws for Moroso (and other) spark plug wire terminals. Hardened steel frame with Blue molded cushion grips. Also comes with additional standard wire crimping jaws for electrical insulated terminals.

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 62260**



**No. 62268**

**ENHANCED IGNITION WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

*Made especially for stripping 8mm & 8.65mm Moroso Ignition Wire and others*

- An easy way to strip wire without damage, which is more likely to occur using other methods
- Simple and efficient operation: place the end of the wire in the “mouth” of the tool, twist in a circular pattern until the cut is made around the wire, then pull off sheath
- Heavy-duty construction and quality components provide reliable operation after repeated use
- After using this Enhanced Stripping Tool, you will never go back to using manual strippers for assembling wire sets again

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 62272** Enhanced Ignition Wire Stripping Tool, for 8mm & 8.65mm diameter wire



**No. 62272**



**ADJUSTABLE WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

- Will strip the outer jacket and insulation in one easy operation giving a cleaner precise cut
- For stripping different diameters of cable, use the built in hex key adjuster screws to align the blade for desired results
- V-Block can be reversed and the indication arrow set to recommended cable size
- Stripper distance can be changed by removing one of the stripping blades

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 62271** Adjustable Wire Stripping Tool



**No. 62271**

**WIRE STRIPPING TOOL**

- Ideal for stripping 8mm Moroso ignition wire without damaging the conductor
- Damage to conductor during stripping can cause interruption of spark and misfire
- Moroso’s specially-designed tool uses a hard-edge, razor-sharp blade specially positioned in a plastic holder to cut only the insulation – not the conductor

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 62270** Wire Stripping Tool, 8mm



**No. 62270**

**INSULATED WIRE SLEEVE**

- Available in Black, Blue and Red
- Closely woven fiberglass impregnated with high voltage, leak resistant silicone which adds up to 8,000 volts of extra insulation
- Extend spark plug wire life by adding insulation against exhaust header heat
- For best results, we recommend that the sleeve cover the full length of wire from spark plug boot to distributor boot and sealed with Shrink Sleeve **No. 72030** or **No. 72031**
- **Nos. 72000, 72002, 72004** fits 7 & 8mm wire;  
**Nos. 72011, 72012, 72013** fits 8.65mm Ultra 40 Wire
- Packaged in 25' lengths



**No. 72000    No. 72002    No. 72004**



**No. 72011    No. 72012    No. 72013**

**PART #    DESCRIPTION**

- 72000** Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Blue
- 72002** Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Red
- 72004** Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Black
- 72011** Ultra 40 Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Blue
- 72012** Ultra 40 Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Black
- 72013** Ultra 40 Insulated Spark Plug Wire Sleeve, Red

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



Shown installed with **No. 72030** Moroso Shrink Sleeve (blue), sold below.

**NUMBERED SHRINK SLEEVES**

- Simplifies spark plug wire identification and installation
- Pre-numbered from 1 through 8; sets include two sleeves of each number to identify both ends of each spark plug wire



**No. 72020**

**PART #    DESCRIPTION**

- 72020** Numbered Shrink Sleeves

**NOTE:** Use **No. 72030** or **72031** Shrink Sleeves to complete the seal between boots and spark plug wire at ends.

**MOROSO SHRINK SLEEVES**

- Insures a complete seal between spark plug, distributor boots, and spark plug wire sleeve **Nos. 72000, 72002, 72004, 72011, 72012** or **72013**
- Packaged 18 shrink sleeves to a set

**PART #    DESCRIPTION**

- 72030** Moroso Shrink Sleeve, Blue
- 72031** Moroso Shrink Sleeve, Black



**No. 72031**

**GM LS/LT SPARK PLUG WIRE HEAT SHIELDS, 8 PACK**

*Fits: Moroso and O.E.M. GM LS/LT Wire sets with straight spark plug boots*

- Shields protect spark plug boots from excessive heat for a longer life
- They can be used on a new build or as cost effective replacement to freshen up an older engine with broken or missing shields
- O.E.M. quality similar to ACDelco Part No. 8006



**No. 72953**

**PART #    DESCRIPTION**

- 72953** Shields, GM LS/LT Wire Sets, 8 Pack

**HIGH-TEMPERATURE BOOT SLEEVES**

- Have "Dual Wall" construction, which assures protection from spark plug and ignition wire burnout
- Protects up to 1200 Deg. F.
- Wires and Boots stay cooler in exhaust area
- Porous/breathable to reduce "Oven Effect"
- Non-flammable, will not react with petroleum based products
- 1" I.D., 5-1/2" Long
- Expands and stretches over regular surfaces, will work with 135 Deg. and 90 Deg. Spark Plug Boots
- Sold in pairs



**PART #    DESCRIPTION**

- 71992** High-Temperature Boot Sleeves, Blue
- 71993** High-Temperature Boot Sleeves, Red
- 71994** High-Temperature Boot Sleeves, Black
- 71995** High-Temperature Boot Sleeves, Natural

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**UNIVERSAL LOOM KITS**

- Includes four 2-hole looms, two 3-hole looms, and four chrome plated brackets which secure to valve cover bolts
- One kit per engine

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72150**◁ Universal Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
- 72151**◁ Universal Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
- 72153**◁ Universal Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 72150**



**SHOW CAR LOOM KITS**

- Includes eight 2-hole looms, two 4-hole separators, and four chrome plated brackets which secure to valve cover bolts
- One kit per engine

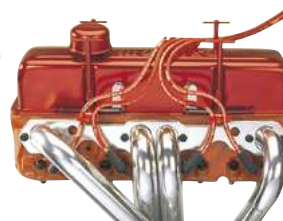
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72170**◁ Show Car Loom Kit, Blue., 7-9mm
- 72168**◁ Show Car Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
- 72167**◁ Show Car Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 72168**



**BIG BLOCK CHEVY LOOM KITS**

- Includes four right-side and four left-side chrome plated brackets, two 1-hole looms, two 2-hole looms, two 3-hole looms, two 4-hole looms, two 4-hole separators, and two 2-hole separators
- One kit per engine

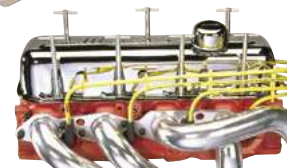
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72175**◁ Big Block Chevy Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
- 72176**◁ Big Block Chevy Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
- 72178**◁ Big Block Chevy Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 72175**



**SUPER LOOM KITS**

- Includes two right-side and two left-side chrome plated brackets for mounting on the valve covers, two 4-hole wire looms, six 2-hole looms, two 4-hole wire separators, and two 2-hole separators.
- One kit per engine

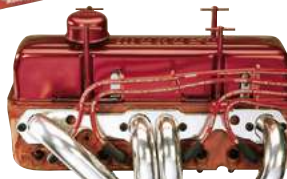
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72171**◁ Super Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
- 72172**◁ Super Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
- 72174**◁ Super Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 72172**



**SMALL BLOCK FORD LOOM KITS**

- Includes: three 4-hole wire looms, one 3-hole wire loom, one 2-hole wire loom, one 1-hole wire loom, two 4-hole wire separators, one 3-hole wire separator, one 2-hole wire separator, and six chrome plated brackets
- One kit per engine

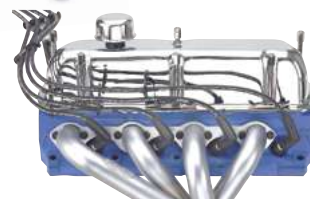
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 72130**◁ Ford Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
- 72131**◁ Ford Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
- 72133**◁ Ford Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

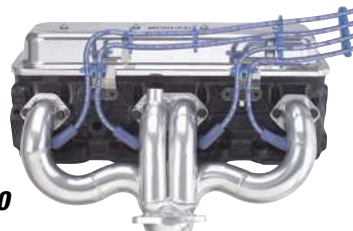
**No. 72133**



**SMALL BLOCK CHEVY CENTERBOLT LOOM KITS**

- Includes two right-side and two left-side chrome plated brackets that mount to engine, two 4-hole wire looms, six 2-hole looms, two 4-hole wire separators, and two 2-hole separators
- One kit per engine

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72140	Small Block Chevy Centerbolt Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
72141	Small Block Chevy Centerbolt Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
72143	Small Block Chevy Centerbolt Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



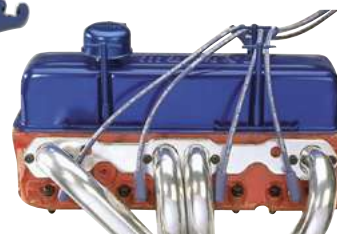
No. 72140

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**FOUR HOLE SPARK PLUG WIRE LOOM KITS**

- Includes two chrome plated brackets and two 4-hole looms
- One kit per engine

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72180	Four Hole Loom Kit, Blue, 7-9mm
72181	Four Hole Loom Kit, Red, 7-9mm
72182	Four Hole Loom Kit, Yellow, 7-9mm
72183	Four Hole Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm



No. 72180

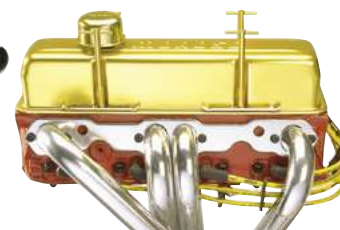
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**SBC HIGH-TEMP UNDER HEADER LOOM KIT**

- Designed for routing wires under headers on old and new style Small Block Chevy engines
- Includes four chrome plated brackets, two 4-hole looms, two 2-hole looms, two 4-hole separators, two 3-hole separators, two 2-hole separators and mounting bolts
- One kit per engine



No. 72195



PART #	DESCRIPTION
72195	Under Header Loom Kit, Black, 7-9mm

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REPLACEMENT WIRE LOOMS**

- Direct replacement looms 7-9mm used in Moroso Loom Kits, also fits other brands' loom brackets
- High-temperature injection molded polyester for extended durability
- Not for use with Part No. 72195
- Packaged two per card

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97830	Wire Loom, 2-Hole, Blue, 7-9mm
97832	Wire Loom, 4-Hole, Blue, 7-9mm
97833	Wire Loom, 2-Hole, Red, 7-9mm
97835	Wire Loom, 4-Hole, Red, 7-9mm



No. 97830



No. 97835



**LOOM KITS**

Triple-process chrome plated brackets with high-temperature plastic separators keep plug wires away from exhaust manifolds, headers and other trouble spots. Prevents ignition crossfire by keeping wires evenly spaced. Available with Blue, Red, Yellow and Black looms/separators to give your engine a neat and orderly look.

**No. 72163****SPARK PLUG WIRE SEPARATORS**

- Protect against heat damage by preventing contact with hot engine components
- Prevent crossfiring by firmly holding plug wires away from one another
- Can be used for routing wires over valve covers or under headers
- Wires “snap” into place with slight pressure
- Sets include two 2-hole separators, two 3-hole separators and two 4-hole separators
- Available in Blue, Red, Yellow and Black

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72160	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Blue, 7-9mm
72161	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Red, 7-9mm
72162	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Yellow, 7-9mm
72163	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Black, 7-9mm
73160	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Blue, 11mm or sleeved wire
73163	Spark Plug Wire Separators, Black, 11mm or sleeved wire

**WIRE SEPARATOR KIT, 2 EACH OF 2, 3 & 4 SEPARATORS, BLACK**

*Fits: up to 8.65mm Non-Sleeved Ignition Wire*

- Separators are constructed out of plastic and are a split design with center retaining hardware
- Kit includes an Allen Wrench
- Two kits would be needed for a typical SBC V-8 engine

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72166	Wire Separator Kit, 2 each of 2, 3, & 4 hole separators including allen wrench

**No. 72166**

**OUR BEST SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!**

In most catalogs, a manufacturer will showcase their top-of-the-line product, whether sold in larger numbers or not. Unfortunately, we can't show you our **Premier Circle Track Distributors** because of proprietary agreements.

We can tell you how extraordinarily well our distributors perform—in Circle Track's top racing series—by both the leader and the majority of the top ten series cars. In addition to racing, Moroso distributors are also utilized on one of the **largest fleet of delivery vehicles in the United States.**

Even though you might not be racing 500 miles or picking up 500 packages a day, Moroso's line of distributors give our customers the same **performance, quality and reliability** that racing and industry leaders have come to depend on.



**DISTRIBUTOR REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Refer to chart below for specific replacement parts for your distributor model.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**MODEL OF DISTRIBUTOR**

DESCRIPTION	MOROSO				
	MULTIPHASE	PREMIER BLUE BELL	DURABILLET ONE-PIECE BLACK HOUSING	JESEL® FRONT DRIVES	CRANE PRO SERIES
Cap	97852	97852	97855	97855	97855
Cap, Non Wire Retainer	97850	97850	97856	97856	97856
Rotor	97848	97848	97848	97860	97849
Adapter Ring	N/A	N/A	97854	97861	97854
Wire Retainer	97853	97853	97853	97853	97853
Moroso Race Pickup 11"	97862	97862	97862	N/A	N/A



IGNITION SYSTEM

**DURAFIRE DISTRIBUTORS**

**COMPLETE BOLT-IN REPLACEMENTS FOR HEI CHEVROLET V8 ENGINES**

Now there's no need to build your own high-output distributor that you can tune for non-computerized HEI Chevy V8's. The ignition experts at Moroso have done it for you!

Moroso's **DuraFire Distributor** come equipped with everything needed to customize the ignition timing curve for your particular street/strip application. They feature several high-output components including Moroso's **ProCoil** that provides more complete combustion for easier starts, smoother idle, improved acceleration and more horsepower!

**Included:** High-Output Module, Mechanical Advance Curve Kit, HEI Cap & Rotor, High-Output **ProCoil** & Cover

- Improved weight and advance cam pin retention by TIG welding the pin backside to prevent them from coming loose
- Upgraded strength of the plastic wire harness plug so that the two lock tabs do not break off when unplugging the harness from the distributor cap



**No. 72231**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72231	DuraFire Distributor, GM HEI, V8, w/out Vacuum Advance
PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
97857, 97858, 97859	Distributor Repl, Parts (see pg.352)
72355	ProCoil Ignition Coils (see pg. 357)



**CHECK OUT THE FEATURES**

- One-piece aluminum housing is cleanly machined for neat appearance; steel shaft and gear provide concentric operation
- HEI Distributor Cap and Rotor are precision molded from advanced polymers with solid brass contacts and low-resistance center coil brush
- Mechanical Advance Curve Kit with extra springs allow you to recurve your distributor for full advance at optimum RPM; precision stamped weights, welded pins and center plates with smooth edges eliminate erratic timing
- Moroso's ProCoil combines low oxygen, high-conductivity magnet wire, high-silicon core material, and non-porous epoxy impregnation to produce extremely high current and extended duration for increased spark energy
- High-Output Module delivers high spark output and extended reliability

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No. 72251

**DURAFIRE DISTRIBUTOR, PASSENGER CAR, TRUCK, '87 -'95**

Moroso's DuraFire Distributors are now available for GM '87-'95 passenger cars, trucks with GM "H" and "K" code engines with external coils

- Heavy duty billet aluminum body, machined for durability and looks
- Hardened steel shaft and gear provide concentric operation
- Cap and rotor are precision molded from advanced polymers with solid brass contact and inserts on the cap and rotor
- High-output module delivers high spark output and extended reliability

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

72251 ◊ DuraFire Distributor.

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

27043 Ignition Module

97866 Cap

97867 ◊ Rotor

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DURAFIRE DISTRIBUTOR, GM VORTEC, '95 -'01**

Moroso's DuraFire Distributors are now available for GM '95-'01, "R" and "M" code V-8 Vortec, "LT" Engines

- Heavy duty aluminum body is stronger than O.E.M. plastic housing
- Hardened steel shaft and gear provide concentric operation
- Caged needle roller bearings for smooth operation
- Flat cap like O.E.M.
- Cap and rotor are precision molded from advanced polymers with solid brass contacts and inserts on the cap and rotor
- This distributor does not use a module (it only has a HAL Effect Sensor)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

72252 DuraFire Distributor



No. 72252

**CHEVROLET V8 SUPER HEI IGNITION KIT**

8mm

- Includes HEI Distributor Cap and Rotor, Coil Cover, Blue Max™ high-performance Wire Set, and Super Loom Kit
- Developed for racing, all ignition components engineered to improve ignition accuracy, fuel economy, starting, and throttle response
- HEI Distributor Cap & Rotor precision molded from advanced polymers with solid brass contacts to provide high dielectric strength & unsurpassed timing accuracy
- Custom-Fit Blue Max™ 8mm, 800 ohm Spiral Core Wire Set is factory terminated in the correct lengths with numbered I.D. tags, corrosion-resistant locking plug terminals and high-temperature silicone boots
- Wire Loom Kit with separators and show quality chrome brackets routes wires over the valve covers to keep them away from hot exhaust manifolds or headers
- Emissions legal in all 50 states



No. 72280

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

72280 ◊ Super HEI Ignition Kit

**Fits:** 1974 and newer Chevy V8's with HEI ignition (without centerbolt valve covers)

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)





**REPLACEMENT IGNITION MODULE**

Moroso/GM HEI Distributors

- Fits Moroso DuraFire Distributors **Nos. 72231** and any 4-pin GM HEI Distributor for 4, 6 and 8 cylinder engines
- High-output module delivers consistent dwell, accurate timing, extended durability and high spark output

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97857	Replacement Ignition Module. <b>Fits:</b> GM-style HEI Distributors



**No. 97857**

**ADJUSTABLE VACUUM ADVANCE KIT**

- Allows you to change the amount of ignition vacuum advance for maximum part-throttle performance while preventing harmful effects of spark knock (detonation)
- Dial in as much spark advance as conditions permit—add more advance under light load conditions to improve throttle response and fuel economy, or limit spark advance in high compression engines and high load conditions to eliminate knock
- Built-in stop prevents the adjustment screw from “backing out” like other designs
- Perfect companion to Moroso HEI Advance Curve Kit **No. 72300**, below



**No. 72315**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72315	Adjustable Vacuum Advance Kit. <b>Fits:</b> 1975-'81 GM HEI Distributors

**ADVANCE CURVE KITS**

- “Recurve” your distributor for full spark advance at the optimum RPM
- Three sets of advance springs allow you to adjust the rate of spark advance
- Weights and centerplates precision stamped with smooth edges eliminate erratic timing
- Comes with complete installation instructions



**No. 72300**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72300	HEI Advance Curve Kit, special design centerplate eliminates over-centering of the centrifugal weights. Designed by Nelson Crozier. <b>Fits:</b> All GM HEI Distributors
72310	Advance Curve Kit. <b>Fits:</b> All 1957-'75 GM/Delco Non-HEI

DISTRIBUTOR REPLACEMENT PARTS

**REPLACEMENT COIL COVER**

Moroso/GM HEI Distributors

- Fits Moroso DuraFire Distributors **No. 72231** and any GM HEI Distributor
- Precision molded from advanced polymers for longer life and protection

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97858	Distributor Coil Cover, GM HEI V8



**No. 97858**

**REPLACEMENT CAP, ROTOR & BRUSH KIT**

Moroso/GM HEI Distributors

- Fits Moroso DuraFire Distributors **No. 72231** and any GM HEI Distributor

PART #	DESCRIPTION
97859	Distributor Cap, Rotor & Brush Kit, GM HEI V8

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 97859**

**ROTOR, DISTRIBUTOR**

**Short Drive Lug**

*Fits: Jesel®, Mallory® and Crane® Distributors*

- Designed specifically for each manufacturers' distributor for better fit, tip positioning and balance
- Made with high performance plastic for longer life and greater durability
- The brass tip and heavy duty stainless steel spring provides and maintains great electrical performance
- Features designed into the tip, plastic body and screw provide superior tip retention



**No. 97849**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**97849** Rotor, Distributor, Short Drive Lug. *Fits: Crane*

**97860** Rotor, Distributor, Short Drive Lug. *Fits: Jesel, Mallory*

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DISTRIBUTOR GEAR SHIM KIT**

- Allows precise adjustment of distributor shaft end play to improve timing accuracy and reduce gear wear
- Works with Moroso, GM®, Accel®, Chrysler® and other distributors with ½" diameter shaft
- Includes two .010" shims, two .020" shims and one .053" shim



**No. 26140**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**26140** Distributor Gear Shim Kit

**DISTRIBUTOR HOUSING SHIM KIT**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block, and 90° V6 Chevy engines*

- Eliminates oil pump bind and spark scatter when using a distributor in an engine with resurfaced heads or decks
- Made from high impact nylon to exact GM® gasket specs
- Kit insures leak-free operation and contains one each .030", .060" and .100" shims



**No. 26150**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**26150** Distributor Housing Shim Kit, 1.290 I.D. & 1.830 O.D

**SPARK PLUG INDEXING WASHERS**

- Designed for use on all 14mm spark plugs with ⅝" hex
- With three thicknesses in each package, one will correct the electrode placement on any plug and simplify the time-consuming task of spark plug indexing
- The washers are precision stamped from copper for perfect sealing and heat transfer
- 30 per pack, 10 each size



**No. 71900**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**71900** Spark Plug Indexing Washers, Tapered Seat, .010", .021", .032"

**71910** Spark Plug Indexing Washers, Flat Seat, .040", .050", .064"



IGNITION SYSTEM

**DISTRIBUTOR HOLD DOWN CLAMPS**

- Extra-thick and heavy-duty to ensure adequate retention of distributor housing
- Stud mounted to eliminate thread wear in intake manifold
- Slotted for quick distributor removal
- Includes stud, washer, nut

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>26200</b>	Distributor Hold Down Clamp. <i>Fits: All V8 and 90° V6 Chevrolet engines, Clear-Zinc Steel</i>
<b>26210</b> ◊	Distributor Hold Down Clamp. <i>Fits: All V8 and 90° V6 Chevrolet engines, Chromed Steel</i>
<b>26211</b> ◊	Distributor Hold Down Clamp. <i>Fits: All Small Block Ford engines, Chromed Steel</i>

**No. 26200****No. 26210****No. 26211**

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**ADJUSTABLE DISTRIBUTOR COLLAR**

*Fits: Small Block, Big Block, and 90° V6 Chevrolet*

- Precision machined steel collar can be positioned on distributor housing to adjust installed height for dead-center gear alignment
- Also aligns the distributor's lubrication grooves with oil passages in the block
- Socket-head cap screw tightens collar to housing, while two cupped-point hardened steel set screws grip housing to eliminate any movement
- Specially designed for Moroso's Billet Distributors (also fits MSD Distributors and others) 1.25" O.D. lower distributor housing
- Distributors with fixed collars can be machined smooth to accept Adjustable Collar

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>26217</b>	Adjustable Distributor Collar

**No. 26217****BILLET DISTRIBUTOR HOLD DOWN**

- Machined from sturdy steel billet to eliminate deflections
- Secures distributors firmly while allowing easy timing changes
- Specially designed for Moroso's Billet Distributors
- Also fits MSD and Accel distributors with a 1.850" O.D. flange or a 1.25" O.D. lower distributor housing using a Moroso **No. 26217** Adjustable Collar

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>26215</b>	Billet Distributor Hold Down. <i>Fits: Small Block, Big Block, and 90° V6 Chevrolet</i>

**No. 26215**

**HIGH OUTPUT IGNITION COIL**

- Provides high output ignition for any 12V points-equipped car or truck
- Plated with beautiful show-quality chrome for great looks and extended durability
- 40,000 volt rating

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**72350\*** High Output Ignition Coil, Chrome-Plated,  
 Points-triggered Ignitions

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known  
 to the state of California to cause cancer,  
 birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



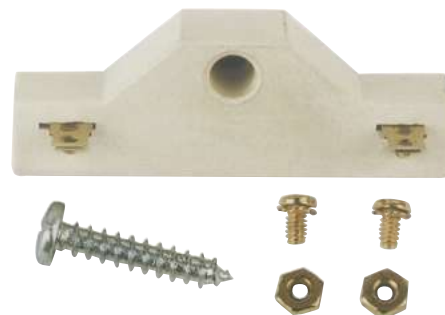
**No. 72350**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on pollution-controlled vehicles.*

**BALLAST RESISTOR**

- Absolutely required for point-triggered ignitions equipped with coils that do not feature a built-in resistor such as Moroso Coil **No. 72350**, Accel Super Coil 140001, Super Stock High Vibration 8140HV, Racing Coils 140108, 140205 and 140305; Crane PS20 and PS40, Jacob's 380672T and MSD Blaster 2 - 8200, 8202, and 8203, Blaster 3 - 8223
- Ceramic base supports resistor to eliminate the possibility of electrical shorts and to dissipate heat
- Includes built-in mounting boss; must be mounted to firewall or other metallic surface to further dissipate heat
- 1/4" spade terminals facilitate wiring to battery side of the coil

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**72390\*** Ballast Resistor, 1.82 ohms



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known  
 to the state of California to cause cancer,  
 birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 72390**



**REMOTE COIL MOUNTING BRACKET KIT**

*Fits: LS Series*

- Relocates ignition coils from valve cover
- Fits O.E.M. and larger aftermarket coils with 2-<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" bolt spacing
- Use with Moroso Ultra 40 Wire Sets **Nos. 73811 & 73828**
- Two Mounting Brackets per kit (for 8 coils)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72395	Remote Coil Mounting Bracket with Spacers



**No. 72395**

**REMOVEABLE COIL MOUNTING BRACKET**

*Fits: LS Series*

- Hinged to provide quick access to valve cover fasteners
- Coil pack mounting bracket removes with two fasteners
- Coils nested toward back of motor to free up area on front of valve cover for breathers, vacuum pump fittings, fill caps, etc.
- Drivers' side assembly shown
- Fits O.E.M. and larger aftermarket coils with 2-<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" bolt spacing
- Use with Moroso Ultra 40 Wire Sets **Nos. 73661, 73681 or 73704**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72396	Coil Mounting Bracket, Hinged, Removable



**No. 72396**



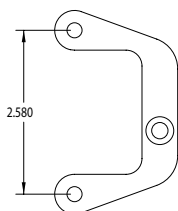
**COIL MOUNT BRACKET KIT, GM LS SERIES FOR MOROSO 68471/68473 VALVE COVERS**

- These Coil Brackets can be used to relocate LS Coils between the top of the valve cover and the intake
- Designed to be used with Moroso valve covers but can be drilled to be used with other valve covers or to remote mount coils in a different location.
- Two versions available; One for LS1/LS6 Coils & the Second for LS2, LS3, LS7, L92, L98, L99 Coils
- When used with Moroso valve covers, the valve cover can be removed and installed without disturbing the coils or brackets
- Kit includes black anodized aluminum brackets and metric hardware, one kit does one LS engine

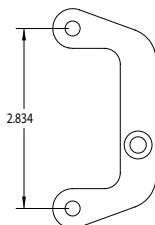
PART #	DESCRIPTION
72397	Coil Mount Bracket, GM LS Series for Moroso <b>Nos. 68471/68473</b> , LS1, LS6 Coils
72398	Coil Mount Bracket, GM LS Series for Moroso <b>Nos. 68471/68473</b> , LS2, LS3, LS7, L92, L98, L99 Coils



**No. 72398**



**No. 72397**



**No. 72398**



**PLASMA PULSE IGNITION COIL**

*The Ultimate In Ignition Coil Technology!*

- For Racing Only
- Ultra-High Spark Current
- Maximum Horsepower & Combustion Efficiency

We've taken our years of ignition experience and engineered an extremely powerful Racing Coil for both Capacitive Discharge (CD) and Inductive Discharge (breaker points, HEI, etc.) ignitions.

Moroso Plasma Pulse Coils feature a unique winding and core design that generates ultra-high spark current for maximum horsepower and combustion efficiency! In addition to delivering exceptional ignition power, Plasma Pulse Coils are loaded with durability features that include double-layer insulation, corrosion-resistant connectors and a durable alkyd case.

The blue anodized extruded aluminum housing not only gives the coil a distinctive appearance, but cooling fins dissipate damaging heat quickly. In fact, the entire coil can withstand continuous operation without overheating! A high-temperature epoxy filling allows you to mount the coil in any direction.

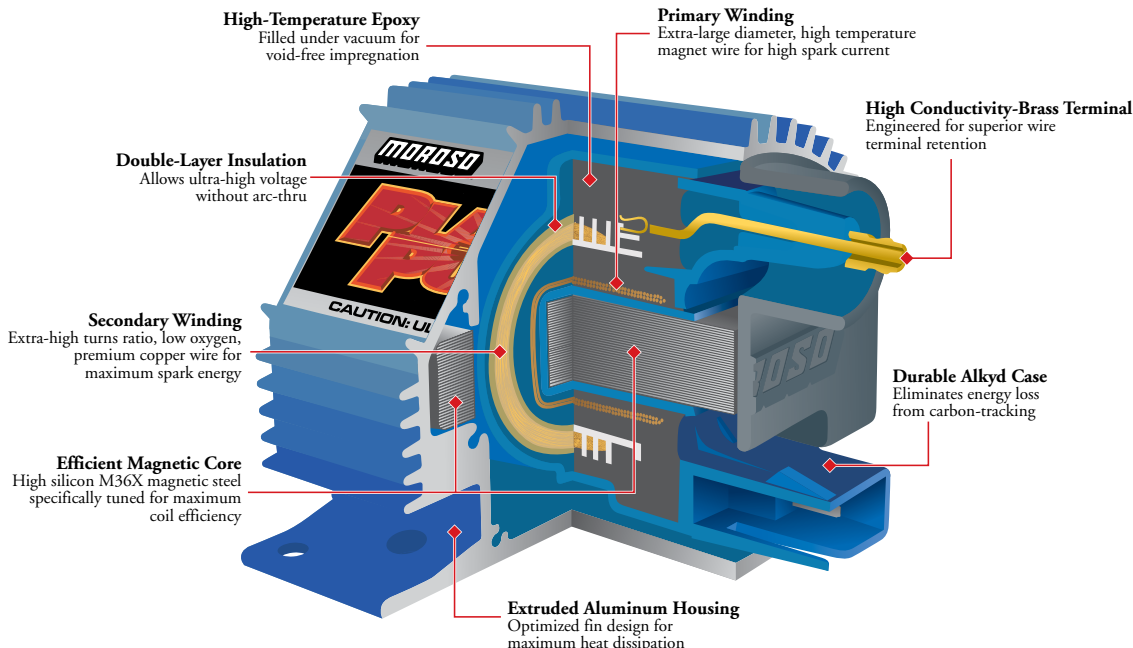


**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 72380**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
72380	Plasma Pulse Ignition Coil, Inductive Discharge. For use with Chevy HEI and Ford DuraSpark ignitions

**ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM POWER AND DURABILITY!**



**PROCOIL IGNITION COILS**

*Increased Spark Energy! Bolt In Replacement!*

Finally, a coil design that gives your ignition system real power. Real ignition power that provides more complete combustion for easier starts, better idle, snappier acceleration, and more horsepower. Real ignition power that eliminates the "6000 RPM barrier" inherent with stock systems.

We've combined low oxygen, high-conductivity magnet wire, high-silicon core material, and non-porous epoxy impregnation to produce extremely high current and extended duration for increased spark energy. And our expert workmanship gives you the reliability needed for hard-core racing or daily street use.



**No. 72355**

**REFER TO FOLLOWING PAGES FOR PROCOIL APPLICATION CHARTS:**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBERS
72355	ProCoil HEI, 1975-93 GM	pgs. 357-359
72358	ProCoil F, 1985-96 GM	pgs. 357-361
72360	ProCoil H.O., 1982-97 Ford, DuraSpark	pgs. 357-360

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**No. 72358**

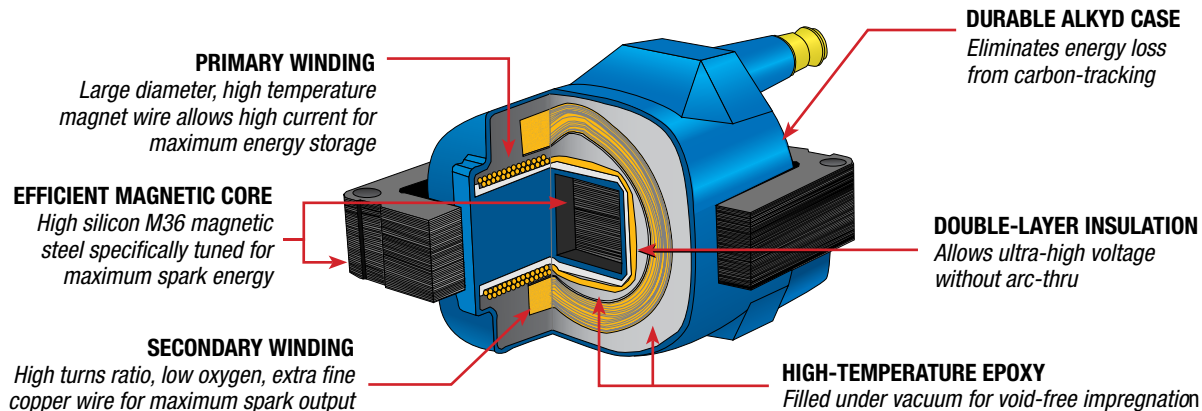


**No. 72360**



IGNITION SYSTEM

**CHECK OUT THE FEATURES THAT MAKE MOROSO'S PROCOIL SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER BRANDS!**



*HEI PROCOIL APPLICATION CHART*

**BUICK**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1988-87	122 2.0K, 2.0M, 4 cyl. Skyhawk (with Dist. 1103710)	<b>72358</b> ◊
1986	112 1.8-0, 1.8J, 4 cyl. Skyhawk	<b>72358</b> ◊
1986	121 2.0P, 4 cyl. Skyhawk	<b>72358</b> ◊
1986	151 2.5R, 4 cyl. Century (with Dist. 1103634 )	<b>72358</b> ◊
1986	151 2.5U, 4 cyl. Somerset	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	121 2.0P, 4 cyl. Skyhawk	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	151 2.5R, 4 cyl. Century, Skylark	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	151 2.5U, 4 cyl. Somerset, Regal	<b>72358</b> ◊
1981-80	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Skylark (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ◊
1986	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Century	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	173 2.8W, 6 cyl. Skylark	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Century, Skylark	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Century, Skylark (Can., Export with Dist. 1103619, 1103704)	<b>72358</b> ◊
1982	173 2.8L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ◊
1981-80	173 2.8L, 6 cyl. Skylark	<b>72355</b> ◊
1981-80	252 4.1L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ◊
1995-94	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Roadmaster	<b>72358</b> ◊
1993-92	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Roadmaster	<b>72358</b> ◊
1992-91	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Roadmaster	<b>72358</b> ◊
1987-84	305 5.0L, 8 cyl. (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ◊
1980-83	267 4.4L, 305 5.0L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ◊
1979-77	305 5.0L, 350 (L) 5.7L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ◊

**CADILLAC**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1986-85	121 2.0P, 4 cyl. Cimarron	<b>72358</b> ◊
1986-85	173 2.8W, 6 cyl. Cimarron	<b>72358</b> ◊
1995-94	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Brougham, Com. Chassis, (MFI Dist. 1103916)	<b>72358</b> ◊
1993	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Fleetwood Brougham (with Dist.1103953)	<b>72358</b> ◊

**CADILLAC, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1992	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Brougham	<b>72358</b> ◊
1991-92	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Brougham, Fleetwood	<b>72358</b> ◊
1991	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Brougham, Fleetwood (with Dist.1103880)	<b>72358</b> ◊
1990	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Fleetwood (with Dist. 1103749, 827)	<b>72358</b> ◊
1988-90	273 (5) 4.5L, 8 cyl. Allante, Fleetwood, DeVille	<b>72355</b> ◊
1987	250 (7) 4.1L, 8 cyl. Allante with Dist. 1103747	<b>72355</b> ◊
1986-87	252 4.1L, 8 cyl. Fleetwood, DeVille FWD	<b>72355</b> ◊
1984-85	252 4.1L, 8 cyl. Eldorado, Seville	<b>72355</b> ◊
1983-82	252 4.1L, 8 cyl. Eldorado, Seville	<b>72355</b> ◊
1980-85	368 6.0L, 8 cyl. DeVille, Eldorado, Fleetwood, Seville	<b>72355</b> ◊
1980-85	368 6.0L, 8 cyl. Comm. Chassis, Limousine	<b>72355</b> ◊
1978-79	425 7.0L, 8 cyl. Comm. Chassis, Limousine	<b>72355</b> ◊
1978-79	425 7.0L, 8 cyl. DeVille, Fleetwood	<b>72355</b> ◊
1977-74	500 8.2L, 8 cyl. with HEI	<b>72355</b> ◊
1977-74	425 7.0L, 8 cyl. with HEI	<b>72355</b> ◊

**CHEVROLET**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1987-88	92 1.5-9, 4 cyl. Spectrum (with Dist. 1103674) Turbo	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985-87	98 1.6C, 4 cyl. Chevette	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985-86	121 2.0P, 4 cyl. Cavalier	<b>72358</b> ◊
1985-1986	151 2.5-2, 2.5R, 4 cyl. Camaro, Celebrity	<b>72358</b> ◊
1981	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Citation (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ◊



**CHEVROLET, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1980	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Citation, Monza	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1979-78	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Monza	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1993-94	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Lumina APV	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1993	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992-93	262 (Z) 4.3L, 6 cyl. Caprice	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1992	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Lumina APV	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	189 3.1T, 6 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Lumina APV-A.T. (with Dist. 1103864)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	189 3.1T, 6 cyl. Camaro (with Dist. 1103704, 1103900)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Lumina APV (with Dist.1103644)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990	189 3.1T, 6 cyl. Camaro (with Dist. 1103704)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987-89	173 2.8S, 6 cyl. Camaro (with Dist. 1103704)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987-89	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Celebrity A.T.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986	173 2.8S, 6 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986	173 2.8W, 6 cyl. Cavalier, Celebrity	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1985	173 2.8W, 6 cyl. Cavalier, Celebrity, Citation	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1985	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Celebrity, Citation- Can., Export, Fed.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1985	173 2.8S, 6 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1985	262 4.3Z Eng, 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1984-82	229 3.8L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1981	173 2.8L, cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1981	229 3.8L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1980	173 2.8L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1979	200 3.3L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1978	200 3.3L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1995	265 4.3W, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1995	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Camaro, Caprice, Corvette	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1994	265 4.3L, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1994	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Camaro, Caprice, Corvette	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1993	305 5.0E, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1993	350 5.7, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1993	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Camaro, Corvette	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Caprice, Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	305 5.0F, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992	350 5.7P, 8 cyl. Corvette	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	305 5.0F, 8 cyl. Caprice, Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Camaro, Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Caprice	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕

**CHEVROLET, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1990	305 5.0E, 5.0F, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice (w/ Dist. 1103749) Police Car	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Camaro (with Dist. 1103838, 880)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1989	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1989	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Caprice (w/ Dist. 1103749) Police Car	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1989	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1988	305 5.0E, 5.0F, 5.0G, 5.0H, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1988	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Camaro.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1988	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice (w/ Dist. 1103749) Police Car	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987	305 5.0F, 5.0G, 5.0H, 8 cyl (with Dist. 1103698, 749)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice Fed. (with Dist 1103698, 749) Police Car	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987	350 5.7 8 cyl. Camaro	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987	305 (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl. (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1986	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice Fed. (with Dist 1103698, 749) Police Car	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice, Police Car (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1986	305 (F), (G), (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1986	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. (Exc. Corvette)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1985	305 (F), (G), (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1985	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Caprice, Impala, Police Car	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1984	305 5.0L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1984	350 5.7L 8 cyl. (Exc. Corvette)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1983	305 5.0L, 8 cyl. (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1983	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Caprice, Impala, Police Car	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1982-81	267 4.4L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1982-81	305 5.0L, 8 cyl. (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1982-81	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. (Exc. Corvette)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1980-77	All 8 Cyl. Eng.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1976	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. with 4 Bbl. Carb. (Cal. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1976	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. with 2 Bbl. Carb.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1976	262 4.3L, 305 5.0L, 400 6.6L, 454 7.4L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Camaro with 4 Bbl. Carb.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975	Exc. Z-28, 8 cyl. (Cal. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. Camaro Z-28	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975	350 5.7L, 8 cyl. with 2 Bbl. Carb.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975	262 4.3L, 305 5.0L, 400 6.6L, 454 7.4L, 8 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1974	All 8 cyl. Eng. with HEI	<b>72355</b> ⊕



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known  
to the state of California to cause cancer,  
birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)





**CHEVROLET/GMC TRUCK**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1985-89	151 2.5E, 4 cyl. S10, S15, Astro, Safari	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1996	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. G-1, 2, 3	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1995	262 4.3W, 6 cyl. Pick-up -A.T. with out Module Powertrain Control	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1994-95	262 4.3 B, W, Z , 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992-93	173 2.8 R, 6 cyl. Sonoma, S10, S15	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1992-93	262 4.3 B, W, Z, 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	262 4.3 B, W, 6 cyl. Astro, Safari, S10, S15	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1991	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1986-90	292 4.8L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1986-90	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. All incl. Safari (with Dist. 1103655)	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1985-86	262 4.3L, 6 cyl. C-10/K-10 Pickup, Suburban, Blazer, Jimmy	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1985-86	262 4.3L, 6 cyl. G-10, -20, -30 Van	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1985-91	173 2.8B, 6 cyl. S10, S15	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1984	250 4.1L, 292 4.8L, 6 cyl. Caballero	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1980-84	229 3.8L, 6 cyl. El Camino, Caballero	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1979-78	200 3.3L, 6 cyl. El Camino, Caballero	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1978-84	250 4.1L, 6 cyl.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1987-95	305 5.0H, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987-95	350 5.7K, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1987-95	454 7.4N, 8 cyl.	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1989	454 (W) 7.4L, 8 cyl. P-30, R-30, V-30	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1989	350 (K) 5.7L, 8 cyl. P-30, R-30, V-30	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1988	350 (M) 5.7L, 8 cyl. G-30, P-20, P-30, R-30, V-30	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1987	305 (H), 8 cyl. El Camino (Can. Only)	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1987	350 (M) 5.7L, 8 cyl. G-30, P-20, P-30, R-30, V-30	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1987	454 (W) 7.4L, 8 cyl. with 4 Bbl. Carb.	<b>72355</b> ⊕
1975-86	All 8 Cyl. Eng. (Exc. 1978 403 cid G-30)	<b>72355</b> ⊕

**FORD**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1993-95	122 2.0L, 4 cyl. Probe	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1986-91	153 2.5L, 4 cyl. Taurus	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1985-90	116 1.9L, 4 cyl. Escort, EXP	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-94	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. Tempo, Exc. LPG	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-90	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. EFI, Mustang	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1983-85	98 1.6L, 4 cyl. Escort with EFI	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1983-84	140 2.3L (Turbo), 4 cyl. EFI, Mustang, Thunderbird	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1982	98 1.6L, 4 cyl. Escort with Distr. Mounted Module	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1992-94	183 3.0L, 6 cyl. Tempo	<b>72360</b> ⊕

**FORD, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART #
1987-93	232 3.8L, 6 cyl. Thunderbird Exc. S/C	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1986-95	183 3.0L, 232 3.8L, 6 cyl. Taurus Exc. FFV, SHO	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-92	183 3.0L, 6 cyl. Probe	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-91	302 5.0L, 351W 5.8L, 8 cyl. Crown Victoria, LTD	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-95	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Mustang	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-93	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Thunderbird	<b>72360</b> ⊕

**FORD TRUCKS**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1988	122 2.0L, 4 cyl. Ranger	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1987-89	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. Aerostar, Ranger with Dist. Mounted Module	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1985-86	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. Aerostar, Bronco II, Ranger	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1986-96	171 2.8L, 183 3.0L, 6 cyl. Aerostar	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1986-95	177 2.9L, 183 3.0L, 6 cyl. Bronco II, Ranger	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-96	300 4.9L, 6 cyl. E, F Series, Module on Distributor	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Bronco	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. E-150/E-250	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. F-150/F-250	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	351 5.8L, 8 cyl. Bronco (Exc. Calif. Remote Mtd Module) Module #E8PF-12A199-AB	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	351 5.8L, 8 cyl. E-150/E-250/350	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	351 5.8L, 8 cyl. F-150/F-250/350	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990-96	460 7.5L, 8 cyl. E-250/350 Super-Duty, F-250/350 Super-Duty Module #E8PF-12A199-AB	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-89	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. EEC-IV with Bolt-On Rotor	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-89	351 5.8L, 8 cyl. EEC-IV with Bolt-On Rotor	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984-89	460 7.5L, 8 cyl. EEC-IV with Bolt-On Rotor	<b>72360</b> ⊕

**GEO**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1992-93	144 1.8-8, 4 cyl. Storm	<b>72358</b> ⊕
1990-93	98 1.6-6, 4 cyl. Storm	<b>72358</b> ⊕

**LINCOLN**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1988-94	232 3.8L, 6 cyl. Continental	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1992	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Mark VIII	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1991	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Mark VII, Town Car	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1990	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Town Car	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1985-89	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. All	<b>72360</b> ⊕
1984	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Continental EEC-IV, Mark VII, TownCar	<b>72360</b> ⊕



**MERCURY**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1986-91	153 2.5L, 4 cyl. Sable	72360◊
1985-87	116 1.9L, 4 cyl. LN7, Lynx	72360◊
1984-94	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. Topaz	72360◊
1984-86	140 2.3L, 4 cyl. EFI, Capri	72360◊
1983-85	98 1.6L, 4 cyl. LN7, Lynx with EFI	72360◊
1983-84	140 2.3L (Turbo), 4 cyl. EFI, Capri, Cougar	72360◊
1982	98 1.6L, 4 cyl. Lynx with Distr. Mounted Module	72360◊
1992-94	183 3.0L, 6 cyl. Topaz	72360◊
1987-93	232 3.8L, 6 cyl. Cougar Exc. S/C	72360◊
1986-95	183 3.0L, 232 3.8L, 6 cyl. Sable	72360◊
1984-91	302 5.0L, 351W 5.8L, 8 cyl. Grand Marquis	72360◊
1984-86	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Capri	72360◊
1984-93	302 5.0L, 8 cyl. Cougar	72360◊

**MERKUR**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1985-89	140 2.3L (Turbo), 4 cyl. XR4TI	72360◊
1988-89	177 2.9L, 6 cyl. Scorpio	72360◊

**OLDSMOBILE**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1985-88	112 1.8, 121 2.0, 122 2.0, 4 cyl. Firenza	72358◊
1985-86	151 2.5R, 2.5U, 4 cyl. Calais, Ciera	72358◊
1981	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Omega (Can. Only)	72355◊
1978-80	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Starfire	72355◊
1990-95	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Silhouette (with Dist. 1103644 or 1103864)	72358◊
1991-93	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl. Bravada	72358◊
1985-86	173 2.8W, 6 cyl. Ciera, Firenza	72358◊
1986	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Ciera (with Dist. 1103643, 619)	72358◊
1985	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Ciera Can., Export	72358◊
1980-82	173 2.8L, 181 3.0L, 6 cyl.	72355◊
1992	350 5.7, 8 cyl. Custom Cruiser	72358◊
1991	305 5.0E, 8 cyl. Custom Cruiser (with Dist. 1103852)	72358◊
1983-87	305 (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1983-86	267 4.4L, 8 cyl. (Can. Only)	72355◊
1983-86	305 (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1981	267 4.4L, 305 5.0L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1977-80	305 5.0L, 350 (L) 5.7L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1977-78	403 6.6L, 8 cyl. Toronado	72355◊
1975-76	455 7.5L, 8 cyl. Toronado	72355◊

**PONTIAC**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1988-93	98 1.6, 4 cyl. LeMans (with Dist. 1103766)	72358◊

**PONTIAC, continued**

YEAR	ENGINE	PART#
1990	122 2.0K, 4 cyl. Sunbird, LeMans	72358◊
1989	122 2.0K, 4 cyl. LeMans (with Dist. 1103774)	72358◊
1988-91	122 2.0K, M, 4 cyl., Grand AM, Sunbird	72358◊
1987	122 2.0K, 4 cyl. J2000	72358◊
1987	122 2.0M, 4 cyl. Grand AM, J2000	72358◊
1985-86	112 1.8-0, 1.8J, 4 cyl. J2000	72358◊
1985-86	121 2.0P, 4 cyl. J2000	72358◊
1985-86	151 2.5U, 2.5-2, 4 cyl. Firebird, Grand AM	72358◊
1985-86	151 2.5R, 4 cyl.	72358◊
1985-87	98 1.6C, 4 cyl. T1000	72358◊
1985	151 2.5U, 4 cyl.	72358◊
1981	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Phoenix (Can. Only)	72355◊
1977-80	151 2.5L, 4 cyl. Starfire with HEI	72355◊
1991-95	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Trans Sport	72358◊
1990-92	189 3.1T, 6 cyl. Firebird	72358◊
1990	189 3.1D, 6 cyl. Trans Sport (with Dist. 1103644)	72358◊
1987-89	173 2.8S, 6 cyl. Firebird (with Dist. 1103704)	72358◊
1987-88	173 2.8-9, 6 cyl. Fiero	72358◊
1986	173 2.8S, 2.8W, 6 cyl.	72358◊
1986	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. Can., Export, Fed	72358◊
1985-86	173 2.8-9, 6 cyl. Fiero	72358◊
1985-87	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl.	72358◊
1985	173 2.8S, 2.8W, 6 cyl. U.S.	72358◊
1985	173 2.8X, 6 cyl. 6000	72358◊
1985	262 4.3Z, 6 cyl.	72358◊
1983	229 (9) 3.8L, 6 cyl. Parisienne	72355◊
1982	173 2.8L, 6 cyl. 6000, Phoenix	72355◊
1980-81	229 3.8L, 6 cyl.	72355◊
1980	173 2.8L, 6 cyl.	72355◊
1993-95	350 5.7P (H.O.) Eng. Firebird	72358◊
1988-92	305 5.0E, 5.0F	72358◊
1988-92	350 5.7-8 Eng. Firebird	72358◊
1987	305 5.0F, 5.0H Eng. Firebird, exc. Canada	72358◊
1987	305 5.0H Eng. Grand Prix, exc. Canada	72358◊
1987	350 5.7-8 Eng. Firebird (with Dist. 1103698)	72358◊
1987	305 (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl. Firebird, Grand Prix (Can. Only)	72355◊
1986	305 (F), (G), (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1983-85	305 (F), (G), (H) 5.0L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1977-83	267 4.4L, 305 5.0L, 350 (L) 5.7L, 403 6.6L, 8 cyl.	72355◊
1975-76	350 5.7L, 400 6.6L Chevrolet, 8 cyl.	72355◊

◊  **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



IGNITION SYSTEM

**CRANK TRIGGER ULTRA SERIES KIT**

*Big Block Chevrolet*

*Fits: O.E.M., Fluidampr, ATI, Fischer, JEGS and other BBC 8.0" or smaller diameter damper cases with 4.749" mounting registers*

- Crank Trigger Kit is based on the popular, flying magnet-style kits
- Compact adjuster arm for better fitment with two-piece oil pans and containment devices
- The trigger wheel and arm are constructed out of billet aluminum with black anodized finish for long lasting good looks
- Moroso has designed the trigger wheel and adjuster arm to allow for infinite timing settings, while still giving you the ability to position the sensor for the greatest range of adjustment for your combination. No more having the sensor run out of adjustment before you even start the engine up.
- The sensor mounting block is designed so that it will not stick out of the back of the arm and interfere with the oil pan or a diaper
- Moroso Crank trigger sensor comes with the most common plug to easily hook to any popular ignition box with no modifications
- Has two sensor locations for non-motorplate applications
- Includes all necessary hardware



**No. 60008**



**No. 60012**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60008\***◊ Crank Trigger Ultra Series Kit for Big Block Chevrolet, Passenger  
**60012\***◊ Crank Trigger Ultra Series Kit for Big Block Chevrolet, Mounts to driver's side of block for mechanical fuel pumps, Procharger clearance

**CRANK TRIGGER ULTRA SERIES KIT**

*Small Block Chevrolet*

*Fits: O.E.M., Fluidampr, ATI, Fischer, JEGS and other SBC 7.0" or smaller diameter damper cases with 4.749" mounting registers*

- Crank trigger kit is based on the popular flying magnet style kit
- Compact adjuster arm for better fitment with chassis restrictions pans and containment devices
- The trigger wheel and arm are constructed out of billet aluminum with black anodized finish for long lasting good looks
- Moroso has designed the trigger wheel and adjuster arm to allow for infinite timing settings while still giving you the ability to position the sensor for the greatest range of adjustment for your combination. No more having the sensor run out of adjustment before you even start the engine up
- The sensor mounting block is designed so that it will not stick out of the back of the arm and interfere with the oil pan
- Moroso Crank trigger sensor comes with the most common plug to easily hook to any popular ignition box with no modifications
- Kit mounts to passenger side of block only, and has two sensor locations for non-motorplate applications
- Includes all necessary hardware



**No. 60009**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60009\***◊ Crank Trigger Ultra Series Kit, Small Block Chevy

**CRANK TRIGGER, ULTRA SERIES, BRACKET**

*For 1/2" Thick Motorplates or Supercharger Front Drives*

- Designed to be used when a Moroso **No. 60008, 60009, 60010,** or **60016** Ultra Series Crank Trigger Kit is having alignment issues because of a 1/2" thick Motorplate and/or Super Charger Front Drive is being used
- Constructed out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish

**NEW!**



**No. 60015**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 60015** Crank Trigger Ultra Series, Bracket



IGNITION SYSTEM

**CRANK TRIGGER ULTRA SERIES, ADJUSTABLE TIMING POINTER KIT**

*Small Block Ford, 302 - 351W*

*Fits: O.E.M., Fluidampr, ATI, Jegs and other S.B.F. 7.0" or smaller diameter by 3.35" long 4-bolt dampers*

- Crank trigger kit is based on the popular flying magnet style kit
- Compact adjuster arm for better fitment with chassis restrictions pans and containment devices
- The trigger wheel and arm are constructed out of billet aluminum with black anodized finish for long lasting good looks
- Built-in adjustable timing pointer
- The trigger wheel and arm are constructed out of billet aluminum with black anodized finish for long lasting good looks
- Moroso has designed the trigger wheel and adjuster arm to allow for infinite timing settings while still giving you the ability to position the sensor for the greatest range of adjustment for your combination. No more having the sensor run out of adjustment before you even start the engine up
- The sensor mounting block is designed so that it will not stick out of the back of the arm and interfere with the oil pan
- Moroso Crank trigger sensor comes with the most common plug to easily hook to any popular ignition box with no modifications
- Kit mounts to passenger side of block or on motorplate applications
- Includes all necessary hardware



**No. 60010**



**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**60010** Crank Trigger Ultra Series Kit, Small Block Ford

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**  
**63853** Oil Pump and Vacuum Pump Drive Kit with Pulleys, 4-Bolt  
**63885** Oil Pump and Vacuum Pump Drive Kit without Pulleys, 4-Bolt

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**CRANK TRIGGER ULTRA SERIES UNIVERSAL KIT, NO WHEEL**

- Moroso has designed the aduster arm to allow for infinite timing settings while still giving you the ability to position the sensor for the greatest range of adjustment for your combination. No more having the sensor run out of adjustment before you even start the engine up
- To be used with dampers that have built in crank trigger shells or EFI trigger wheels
- Crank trigger kit is based on the popular flying magnet style kit
- Compact adjuster arm for better fitment with chassis restrictions pans and containment devices
- The trigger arm is constructed out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish for long lasting good looks
- The sensor mounting block is designed so that it will not stick out of the back of the arm and interfere with the oil pan
- Moroso crank trigger sensor comes with a more common plug to easily hook to any popular ignition box with no modifications
- Kit mounts to passenger side of block only, and has two sensor locations for non-motorplate applications
- Includes all necessary hardware



**No. 60016**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**60016\*** Crank Trigger Ultra Series Kit, No Wheel

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DRIVE MANDREL SPACER KIT SBC**

- For use with Moroso **Nos. 63857 & 63859** drive mandrels
- Maintains register of mandrel when using a 1/4" thick crank trigger
- Comes with a 1/4" longer crankshaft bolt
- Constructed out of stress-proof steel with a black oxide finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**63861** Drive Mandrel Spacer Kit, SBC, for 1/4" Thick Crank Trigger Wheels



**No. 63861**

*\*Not legal for sale or use on Pollution-controlled vehicles.*



**REPLACEMENT CRANK TRIGGER TRANSDUCER**

**"Magnet-In Wheel" Style**

- High-quality transducer with zinc-plated, cold-rolled steel body reduces unwanted signal interference and improves triggering accuracy
- Special, non-hardening epoxy impregnates pickup for shock and vibration isolation
- Built-in strain relief prevents wire from pulling out of potting compound

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60055\*** Replacement Crank Trigger Transducer, Magnet-in-Wheel Style

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 60055**

**REPLACEMENT CRANK TRIGGER TRANSDUCER**

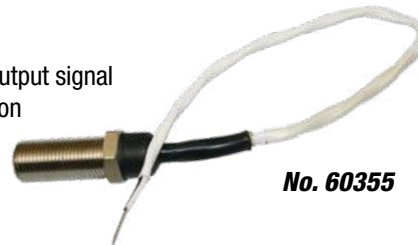
**Older "Lug Type" Style**

- High-quality, non-magnetic stainless steel body
- Precision-wound low impedance winding and rare earth magnet for consistent output signal
- Special, non-hardening epoxy impregnates pickup for shock and vibration isolation

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60355\*** Replacement Crank Trigger Transducer, "Lug Type" Style

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 60355**

**TIMING POINTERS FOR SBC AND BBC**

- Designed to hug the damper so it is easier to line up the damper and the pointer for more accurate timing
- Up to 4 degrees of adjustment are possible
- Constructed of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish
- Stainless steel mounting hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60100\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 6.250"  
**60105\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 6.375"  
**60110\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 6.750"  
**60115\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 7"  
**60120\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 7.250"  
**60125\*** Timing Pointer, SBC, 8"  
**60130\*** Timing Pointer, BBC, 6.250"  
**60135\*** Timing Pointer, BBC, 7"  
**60140\*** Timing Pointer, BBC, 7.250"  
**60145\*** Timing Pointer, BBC, 8"

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 60110**



**No. 60145**

**TIMING POINTER BBC .400 TO .600 RAISED CAM 7.25" BALANCER**

- Designed to hug the damper so it is easier to line up the damper and the pointer
- Up to 4 degrees of adjustment is possible
- Constructed out of Billet Aluminum with a black anodized finish
- Stainless Steel mounting hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60146\*** Timing Pointer, BBC .400 to .600 Raised Cam 7.25" Balancer

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NEW!**



**No. 60146**

**TIMING POINTERS FOR FORD 289/302/351W**

- Designed to hug the damper so it is easier to line up the damper and the pointer for more accurate timing
- Up to 4 degrees of adjustment are possible
- Fits 6.125" to 6.250" balancers
- Constructed out of billet aluminum with a black anodized finish
- Stainless steel mounting hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**60150\*** Timing Pointer, Ford 289/302/351W, 11 O'clock TDC  
**60155\*** Timing Pointer, Ford 289/302/351W, 10 O'clock TDC

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 60155**



**No. 60150**



No. 74016



Jack Roush depends on the Moroso Power Charger to keep his Drag Racing Team ready for their next round of competition!

**MOROSO POWER CHARGER**

*Includes a list of features that will make all other chargers obsolete!*

With this versatile charger you have at your disposal one you can use on your race car, your towing vehicle, your street car or a battery you had to buy in an emergency at the racetrack. The **Power Charger** not only charges your everyday 12-volt battery but will also charge 16-volt batteries. Plus, it will also charge any type of battery including Gel Cell, Sealed, Lead Acid, Wet/Deep Cycle, "Reactor" batteries and even (AGM) Absorbed Glass Mat type batteries.

If you're looking for speed, you can be sure your battery is ready for the next round of competition. Featuring a near full charge recovery in about 14 minutes, it also has a maintain mode for batteries in storage. The large handle makes it easy to carry or the unit can be mounted on a wall or workbench.

- Made in USA, approved by U.L., E.T.L., C.S.A. and CE
- Dual Voltage charges both 12 and 16 volt batteries
- 30 amp rating makes for fast recharge
- Solid state LED Ammeter shows battery condition is charging at 80% or READY
- Battery Type "dip" switches can be accessed and changed to charge ANY type battery
- Hibernate mode is perfect for long storage, automatically shuts down to zero output after 24 hours, applying a maintenance charge cycle once every thirty days
- Low Start Voltage for deeply discharged batteries, will begin charging a battery that has only .02 of a volt
- Short and reverse polarity connection shutdown
- External ambient temperature compensation
- Works with (AGM) batteries without need for adjustment; calibrated not to exceed 19 volts charge when in the 16 volt mode

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74016	Moroso Power Charger, 12/16 Volts at 30 Amps

⚠️ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**SEALED BATTERY BOX**

- Ideal for relocating a battery to the rear of any race, street or show vehicle with or without a rear firewall
- Holds a Series 21, 24, 26, 34, 42, 54, 55, 56, 61, 62, 63, 85, 86, 96R battery with either top-post or side-post terminals
- Outside Dimensions: 13-1/8" W, 11-1/8" D, 11-1/8" T
- Inside Dimensions: 10-1/2" W, 8-1/4" D, 8-1/2" T
- Fully approved for racing by NHRA, IHRA and SCCA
- Includes grommets and all mounting hardware
- Does not include battery cable; use with Moroso Battery Cable Kit **No. 74055**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74051	Sealed Battery Box, Black

⚠️ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



No. 74051



**Competition Engineering  
 Battery/Weight Box on pg. 462**



**REMOTE, SINGLE BATTERY CABLE KIT, SCREW TOGETHER TERMINALS**

Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable and easy to use, no crimping required  
Screw Together Battery Terminals and Ring Terminals

**Kit Includes:**

- 15' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 3' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 1 Positive and 1 Negative Screw Together Battery Post Terminals with one compression nut each
- 2 Screw Together 1 Gauge 3/8" Ring Terminals with one compression nut each
- 4 Shrink Sleeves

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74020	Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Single Battery Cable Kit, Screw Together Terminals

**NEW!**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REMOTE, DUAL BATTERY CABLE KIT, SCREW TOGETHER TERMINALS**

Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable and easy to use, no crimping required  
Screw Together Battery Terminals and Ring Terminals

**Kit Includes:**

- 25' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 8' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 2 Positive and 2 Negative Screw Together Battery Post Terminals with one compression nut each
- 12 Screw Together 1 Gauge 3/8" Ring Terminals with one compression nut each
- 16 Shrink Sleeves

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74057	Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Dual Battery Cable Kit, Screw Together Terminals

**NEW!**



**REMOTE, DUAL BATTERY CABLE KIT, CRIMP-ON TERMINALS**

Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable

**Kit Includes:**

- 25' of Positive 1 Gauge Cable with red insulation, 8' of Negative 1 Gauge Cable with black insulation, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners
- 2 Positive and 2 Negative Crimp-On Battery Post Terminals
- 10 Crimp-On 1 Gauge 3/8" Copper Ring Terminals
- 14 Shrink Sleeves
- Requires Moroso Part No. 62262 Wire Crimp Tool or similar Impact Wire Crimp Tool

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74056	Battery Cable Kit, Remote, Dual Battery Cable Kit, Crimp-On Terminals

**NEW!**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BATTERY CABLE, 1 GAUGE, 50 FOOT ROLLS**

- Heavy Duty/High Voltage 1 Gauge Cable
- Available with either red insulation to signify a Positive cable or black insulation to signify a Negative cable, insulation resists most car fuels, oils and cleaners

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74070	Battery Cable Kit, 1 Gauge, 50' Roll, Red Insulation
74071	Battery Cable Kit, 1 Gauge, 50' Roll, Black Insulation

**NEW!**



**BATTERY CABLE KITS**

- High-grade 2 gauge copper cable provides unrestricted current flow
- Rugged PVC insulation resists most car fuels, oils and under hood cleaners
- Available with and without battery terminals
- Ideal for relocating a battery to the rear for improved weight transfer



PART #	DESCRIPTION
74005	Battery Cable Kit, 20' with 4 terminals
74055	Battery Cable Kit, 20' with 4 terminals, 8' with top-post terminals and 6" 12 gauge leads with butt connectors*, rubber-lined clamps, grommets and shrink sleeving. Use with Sealed Battery Box <b>No. 74051</b> .

**No. 74055**

\*Terminated at both ends. Cut in two to desired length.

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**WIRE & CABLE IMPACT CRIMP TOOL**

- Crimps 8 gauge thru 4/0 AWG gauge terminals and lugs to battery cables, and other thicker power cables such as starters
- Takes the guess work out of creating secure, neat crimps
- Spring loaded pin locks in "up" position for loading connector and cable; when released pin holds connector securely during crimping
- Dead blow hammer is recommended over a claw hammer for best results or can be used in a vise

**NEW!**



**No. 62262**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
62262	Wire Crimp Tool, Impact

**BATTERY CABLE TERMINAL KITS**

- Compression-style fittings with tin plated brass for added conductivity and corrosion resistance provide solid electrical connection
- Two per pack



**No. 74170**

**No. 74172**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74170	Battery Cable Remote Fitting for 1 or 2 Ga. Wire, Compression-style, 3/8" diameter stud
74172	Battery Cable Remote Fitting for 1 or 2 Ga. Wire, Compression-style, 1/2" diameter stud
74173	Battery Cable Terminal for 1/0 Wire, Copper, Solder, 3/8" diameter stud
74174	Battery Cable Terminal for 1/0 Wire, Copper, Solder, 1/2" diameter stud
74175	Battery Post Terminal End Kit for 1 or 2 Ga. Wire

**No. 74173**



**No. 74174**



**No. 74175**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BATTERY CABLE 3/8" & 1/2" RING TERMINALS**

- Copper fittings can be crimped or soldered on
- Ring terminals will fit 1 Gauge wire
- Two per pack

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NEW!**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74177	Battery Cable 3/8" Copper Ring Terminal, 2 per pack
74178	Battery Cable 1/2" Copper Ring Terminal, 2 per pack

**No. 74178**



**No. 74177**



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



**REMOTE BATTERY JUMPER TERMINALS**

- Allows battery to be placed anywhere in the car allowed by rules and still be completely accessible for between-rounds charging
- Connect to battery with a high amperage battery cable such as Moroso No. 74005 or No. 74055 or for use with Moroso Power Charger No. 74016

- Universal for 6-36 volt DC applications
- Two per pack with color-coded caps

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

74140 Remote Battery Jumper Terminals

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

97545 Terminal Cap Kit one red, one black

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

74149 Battery Jumper Terminal Mounting Bracket

**No. 74140**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**BATTERY JUMPER TERMINAL BRACKET, FOR MOROSO PART NO. 74140**

- "L" shaped bracket makes mounting and aligning Moroso Part No. 74140 or similar battery disconnect switches easier than previous methods
- Made out of 1/8" thick steel
- Can be bolted and/or welded into place
- Finish of the bracket can be painted, polished or left as is

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

74149 Battery Jumper Terminal Mounting Bracket

**No. 74149****QUICK-DISCONNECT FLUSH MOUNT BATTERY CABLE CONNECTORS Complete Pre-Terminated Kits for Header-Equipped Engines**

- Ideal for heavy-duty battery cable connection through firewalls or body panels
- A quick release half-turn lock provides easy charger hook-ups
- Black and red color-coded for easy identification
- Two per pack

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

74155 Quick-Disconnect Flush Mount Battery Cable Connectors

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

97550 Male End, Black

97551 Male End, Red

97552 Female End, Black

97553 Female End, Red

**No. 74155**

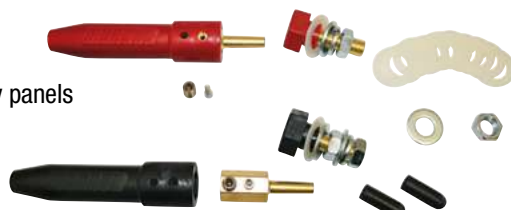
**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**QUICK-DISCONNECT FLUSH MOUNT BATTERY CABLE CONNECTOR KIT**

- Kit contains one black male and female lug, one red male and female lug
- Ideal for heavy-duty battery cable connections through firewalls or body panels
- A quick release taper lock provides easy charger hook-ups
- Features brass connections for full contact
- Accommodates 1 or 2 gauge wire

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

74156 Quick-Disconnect Flush Mount Battery Cable Connectors, Red &amp; Black (Male and Female)

**No. 74156****BATTERY CABLE DISCONNECT SWITCH**

- One turn of the knob disconnects the battery and saves the solid state voltage regulator and alternator when charging
- Also deters possible car thieves when parked
- Switch is rated at 100 amps for 12 or 24 DC use

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

74103 Battery Terminal Disconnect Switch, Top Terminal

74104 Battery Terminal Disconnect Switch, Side Post

**No. 74103****No. 74104**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**BATTERY POST BOOTS**

Meets sanctioning body requirement that terminals be covered on the battery

- Insulated Battery Post Boots meet sanctioning bodies requirement that battery posts be covered, and are a tidier looking solution than tape
- Molded to fit over most non-disconnect top terminals
- Works with 4-0 gauge and larger battery cables
- Designed to be slipped on cable before terminal is installed, or can be slit and wire-tied over cable
- When the battery needs to be charged or jumped, simply fold back the boot for access to the post; when done, just unfold and recover

**No. 74114****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74114** Battery Post Boots, one each in black and red per package

**BATTERY QUICK-CONNECT PLUG**

Full Size

- Instantly connects your vehicle's electrical system to an auxiliary power source, either to start the car or for fast battery charges
- Also useful on tow vehicles and 4 x 4's as a power plug for winches, jumper cable connection, or battery chargers
- Made of tough polycarbonate with spring-loaded copper contacts
- Will connect up to 175 amps using #1/0 AWG wire

**No. 74200****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74200** Battery Quick-Connect Plug

**BATTERY QUICK-CONNECT, MINI**

- To save space this is a smaller version of Moroso **No. 74200**
- Will connect up to 50 amps, using #6 wire
- Instantly connects your vehicle's electrical system to an auxiliary power source, either to start the car or for fast battery charges
- Also useful on tow vehicles and 4 x 4's as a power plug for winches, jumper cable connections, or battery chargers
- Made of tough polycarbonate with spring-loaded copper contacts

**No. 74201****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74201** Battery Quick Connect, Mini

**THRU-PANEL BATTERY CONNECTOR**

- Can be used wherever a battery cable goes through a firewall or other similar panel
- Connector fits through 1-1/4" hole
- Use Battery Cable Remote Fitting End Kit **Nos. 74170** or **74172** to complete installation
- One per pack

**No. 74144****No. 74145****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74144** Thru Panel Battery Connector, Red

**74145** Thru Panel Battery Connector, Black

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCHES**

- Easy to install Disconnect Switch required by many sanctioning bodies
- A quick twist of the non-slip handle or a quick push of the knob (No. 74106) shuts off all electrical current to the electric fuel pump, electric water pump, ignition, instruments, etc.
- For drag racing vehicles, the switch should be mounted on the vehicle's rear panel for easy accessibility
- For oval track and road racing applications, the switch should be mounted so that it can easily be reached by the driver or service personnel from outside the vehicle
- In street applications, the switch can be hidden to thwart car thieves
- Use Push/Pull Switch Kit No. 74105 for remote installation for Nos. 74100 & 74101
- 2-3/8" Studs included



**No. 74106**



**No. 74100**

**BACK**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 74100** Battery Disconnect Switch, Twist, Limited-Service, i.e. Drag Race applications without alternators. Rating: 125 amps @ 6-36 volts DC
- 74101** Battery Disconnect Switch, Twist, Heavy-Duty, Street Race Cars with alternators, multiple battery applications, etc. Rating: 175 amps @ 6-36 volts DC
- 74106** Battery Disconnect Switch, Push On/Off, Heavy-Duty, Street or Race Applications with alternators, multiple battery applications, etc. Rating: 250 amps @ 6-24 volts DC

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH, SUPER-DUTY**

- Moroso's Super-Duty switch with rating of 2,000 amps intermittent and 300 amps continuous is perfect for engines with large starter draw, RVs, Drag Cars with alternators and other applications (20 amps on small terminals)
- Two pairs of copper studs (1/2" -20 & 10 -32) make it ideal for disconnecting alternator (or other electrical device) in addition to the battery
- Sealed shaft keeps out moisture and debris
- Indexing pin aligns switch with mounting panel and prevents rotation; fits mounting panels up to 1/4" thick
- Includes switch position face plate; also includes decal to indicate switch location during emergencies
- Use with Moroso Push/Pull Kit No. 74105 for remote installations and Moroso Battery Cable Fitting End Kit with 1/2" opening No. 74172 and Moroso No.74107 if using with alternator



**No. 74102**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 74102** Battery Disconnect Switch, Super-Duty

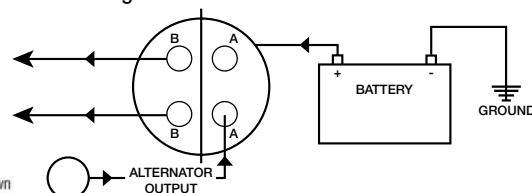
**BATTERY & ALTERNATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH**

- As race cars have gotten more complicated so has sanctioning bodies rules in making sure that a racecar's electrical power can be completely shut off
- This 4-Pole switch makes installing a "Master Disconnect" switch much simpler. A 4-Pole switch is used to disconnect both the battery and the alternator feed simultaneously without the need for relays.
- Can be mounted in the same locations as traditional On/Off switches with the added security of being able to interrupt the alternator circuit
- Four 3/8" -24 Terminals, rated at 125A continuous/ 750A intermittent, up to 36V DC max., Two Terminals marked "Terminal A" for the battery circuit and Two Terminals marked "Terminal B" for the alternator circuit
- Indexing pin aligns switch with mounting panel and prevents rotation: fits mounting panels up to 1/4" thick
- Includes switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car
- Use with Moroso Push/Pull Kit No. 74105 for remote installations and Moroso Battery Cable Fitting End Kit with 3/8" opening No. 74170



**No. 74108**

**BACK**



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 74108** Battery & Alternator Disconnect Switch



**ALTERNATOR SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT**

- Designed to stop engine run-on when electrical master disconnect is turned off by stopping electrical feedback in malfunctioning or high amperage alternators
- More and more racing sanctioning bodies are recommending that this type of device be used
- Compliments Battery Disconnect switches such as Moroso **Nos. 74100, 74101, 74102** and **74106**
- Kit includes: Heavy Duty Solenoid rated at 225 Amps, mounting hardware, wiring harness and terminal

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74107** Alternator Shutdown Relay Kit

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74107****BOOTS FOR BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCHES**

*Meets sanctioning body requirement that terminals on the master electrical cut-off switch be covered*

- Perfect compliment to Moroso Part **Nos. 74100, 74101, 74102** and **74106**
- Prevents the shorting out of exposed terminals
- When installed, creates a finished "clean look" to disconnect switch wiring
- Constructed out of high quality, pliable, race environment friendly rubber
- Accommodate 2 to 4 gauge wire and 1/2" to 3/8" terminal studs
- Can be installed before or after termination of remote fitting ends

**No. 74110**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74110** Boots for Battery Disconnect Switches, Two per pack (1 ea. Black/Red)

**BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH BRACKET**

- "L" shaped bracket makes mounting and aligning Moroso Part **Nos. 74100, 74101 & 74108** or similar battery disconnect switches easier than previous methods
- Made out of 1/8" thick steel
- Can be bolted and/or welded into place

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74116** Battery & Alternator Disconnect Switch Bracket

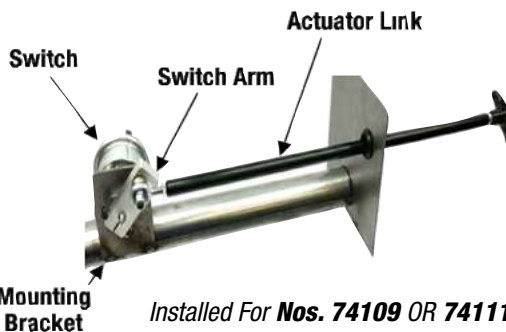
**No. 74116**

**REMOTE PUSH/PULL BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH KIT**

- “Push/Pull” Style of remote battery disconnect switch allows you to mount the Battery Disconnect Switch a roll cage tube with a weld-on bracket, then actuate it with this T-handle kit protruding through the rear panel
- Included switch Moroso Part **No. 74100** is for applications without alternators, Rating: 125 amps @ 6-36 volts DC
- Includes switch, brackets, swing arm linkage, 18" long aluminum tube actuator link, all necessary bushings, fasteners, switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74109	Remote Push/Pull Battery Disconnect Switch Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

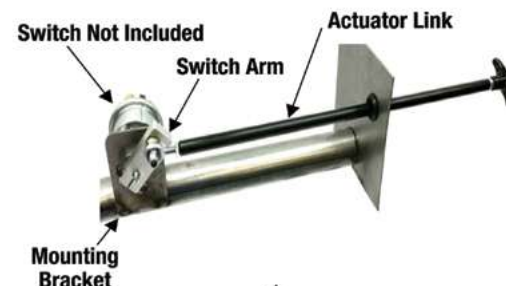


**REMOTE PUSH/PULL BATTERY & ALTERNATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH KIT**

- “Push/Pull” Style of remote battery disconnect switch allows you to mount the Battery Disconnect Switch a roll cage tube with a weld-on bracket, then actuate it with this T-handle kit protruding through the rear panel
- Included is Moroso Part **No. 74108** “Master Disconnect” 4-Pole switch. A 4-Pole switch is used to disconnect both the battery and the alternator feed simultaneously without the need for relays
- Includes switch, brackets, swing arm linkage, 18" long aluminum tube actuator link, all necessary bushings, fasteners, switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74111	Battery & Alternator Disconnect Switch Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**PUSH/PULL BATTERY DISCONNECT MOUNTING KIT**

- Allows you to mount a Battery Disconnect Switch **Nos. 74100, 74101 74102 or 74108** (not included) to a roll cage tube with a weld-on bracket, then actuate it with this T-handle kit protruding through the rear panel
- Comes with brackets, swing arm linkage, 18" long aluminum tube actuator link, all necessary bushings, fasteners and complete instructions
- Aluminum parts are black anodized

PART #	DESCRIPTION
74105	Push/Pull Battery Disconnect Mounting Kit



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**REMOTE BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH KIT,  
MORSE CABLE ACTUATED**

- This kit allows for greater flexibility of mounting a remote battery disconnect lever
- Using a morse cable to actuate the battery disconnect switch allows more flexibility and greater distances between the switch itself and the lever that the driver, crew, or safety workers operate
- Included is Moroso Part **No. 74100** Battery Disconnect switch for applications without alternators, Rating: 125 amps @ 6-36 volts DC
- Kit includes brackets, fasteners, handle, switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74118** Remote Battery Disconnect Switch Kit, Morse Cable Actuated

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REMOTE BATTERY &  
ALTERNATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH  
KIT, MORSE CABLE ACTUATED**

- This kit allows for greater flexibility of mounting a remote battery disconnect lever
- Using a morse cable to actuate the battery disconnect switch allows more flexibility and greater distances between the switch itself and the lever that the driver, crew, or safety workers operate
- Included is Moroso Part **No. 74108** "Master Disconnect" 4-Pole switch. A 4-Pole switch is used to disconnect both the battery and the alternator feed simultaneously without the need for relays
- Kit also includes brackets, fasteners, switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74119** Remote Battery & Alternator Disconnect Switch Kit, Morse Cable Actuated



Installed For **Nos. 74118 OR 74119**



**REMOTE BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH MOUNTING KIT,  
MORSE CABLE ACTUATED**

- This kit allows for greater flexibility of mounting a remote battery disconnect lever
- Using a morse cable to actuate the battery disconnect switch allows more flexibility and greater distances between the switch itself and the lever that the driver, crew, or safety workers operate
- Kit also includes brackets, fasteners, switch position decal and switch location decal for the exterior of the car
- Use with Moroso Part Nos. **74100, 74101, 74106 & 74108** Battery Disconnect Switches or other similar switches

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**74117** Remote Battery Disconnect Switch Mounting Kit, Morse Cable



**PUSH BUTTON STARTER SWITCH**

- Waterproof and dustproof with neoprene cap for in-car or under hood mounting
- 35 amp rated @ 12 volts

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74120** Push Button Starter Switch

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74120****UNIVERSAL MOMENTARY SWITCH CABLE**

- Heavy-duty spiral cable has 15 amp rating
- Ideal for transbrakes, brake line locks and nitrous systems
- The cable features two 16-gauge wires enclosed in a protective PVC outer layer
- Spiral cable stretches to 4 feet and “springs” back when relaxed
- Use with 15 amp Momentary Push Button Switch **No. 74123**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74115** Heavy-Duty Universal Cable, 15 amp DC

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74115****UNIVERSAL MOMENTARY SWITCH & CABLE**

- Precision high-quality momentary switch with a coiled flex cable
- Used on roll control devices, nitrous oxide systems, as a push-to-talk button on radios, or in any other application where an instant on/off switch is needed
- The normally open, snap action, short throw switch mounts in a 1/4" dia. hole
- Rated at 6 amps @ 28 volts DC or 125 volts AC

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74122** Universal Momentary Switch and Cable


 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74122****ADJUSTABLE UNIVERSAL MOMENTARY SWITCH**

- Heavy-duty switch has 15 amp rating; ideal for operating a transbrake on drag race cars
- Adjustable collar allows the plunger travel to be preset from .020" to .219", making the switch “fast” or “slow” to suit individual reaction time requirements
- Screw-on type terminals
- Can be mounted through-panel or anywhere using the two mounting holes provided
- Use with Universal Momentary Cable **No. 74115**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74123** Adjustable Universal Momentary Switch, 15 amp DC

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74123**

**TOGGLE SWITCHES**

- Momentary Switches ideal for starting engines
- On-Off Single Throw Switches control accessories such as lights, pump, fan, etc.
- Rated at 20 amps lamp load
- ON/OFF faceplate included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74124**⊕ Toggle Switch Momentary On, Long Handle, 1-1/2"

**74125**⊕ Toggle Switch On/Off, Long Handle, 1-1/2"

**74126**⊕ Toggle Switch On/Off, Short Handle, 1 1/16"

⊕  **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74124****No. 74126****TOGGLE SWITCH COVER**

- Fits over Moroso **No. 74126** and other short handle 1 1/16" shaft-mounted toggle switches
- Features flip up lid that prevents switch from accidentally being turned on
- Protects switch from dirt
- Helps denote different toggle switches from each other

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74129**⊕ Toggle Switch Cover

⊕  **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**No. 74129****STARTER HEAT SHIELDS**

- Engineered to protect starters against damaging heat from exhaust manifolds or headers
- Ideal for extending starter life in both race and street applications, including tow vehicles and RVs
- High-temperature insulating material (Non-Asbestos) sandwiched between two sheets of aluminum

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74299**⊕ Starter Heat Shield. **Fits:** Most passenger-side small Tilton-style starters

**74300**⊕ Starter Heat Shield. **Fits:** SBC and BBC engines with Delco starters

**No. 74299****No. 74300**

⊕  **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)





**TOGGLE SWITCH PANELS**

- Make custom wiring of your vehicle much easier and professional
- Face constructed of rugged .050" thick aluminum and black anodized to prevent corrosion, Fiber Design versions available for enhanced styling
- Power indicator lights and front mounted, E-Z access fuse holders with pigtails attached, features not found on other manufacturer's switch panels (*except No. 74136*)
- Heavy-duty on/off switches are 12 volt single-pole, single-throw with screw terminals rated at 20 amps lamp load
- Heavy-duty fingertip starter controls on **Nos. 74130, 74131** and **74135** are waterproof and dustproof, and include screw terminals rated at 12 volts and 35 amps
- A selection of custom labels is included so you can customize each Switch Panel to your individual needs
- Black anodized finish prevents corrosion, Fiber Design available for enhanced styling

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 74130**◊ Oval Track Switch Panel, 4" x 5", includes: Starter button, two on/off switches
- 74131**◊ Drag Race Switch Panel, 4" x 7.75", includes: Starter button, five on/off switches
- 74132**◊ Cage-Mount Switch Panel, Includes: five on/off switches without starter button, Steel bracket to be welded to roll cage, length: 5.5"
- 74133**◊ Dash-Mount Street Switch Panel, 2" x 5.5", includes: five on/off switches, a separate 7-station fuse panel for remote mounting
- 74134**◊ Accessory Switch Panel, 4" x 6.75", includes: five on/off switches without starter button
- 74135**◊ Cage-Mount Switch Panel, includes: five on/off switches with starter button, Steel bracket to be welded to roll cage, length: 7"
- 74136**◊ Econo-Switch Panel, 2.5" x 5", includes: four on/off switches to control various electrical functions, one momentary long handle switch for engine starting
- 74139**◊ Switch Panel, Grey/Black, Fiber Design, Dash Mount, 4" x 7-3/4", Starter Button, 1/2" LED
- 74143**◊ Switch Panel, Grey/Black, Fiber Design, Dash Mount, 2" x 5-1/2", 1/4" LED
- 74148**◊ Switch Panel, Grey/Black, Fiber Design, 6-3/4" x 4", 1/2" LED



**No. 74130**



**No. 74131**



**No. 74132**



**No. 74135**



**No. 74134**



**No. 74133**



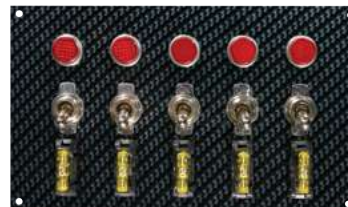
**No. 74136**



**No. 74143**



**No. 74139**



**No. 74148**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- 74120**◊ Push Button Starter Switch
- 74124**◊ Toggle Switch, Momentary On, Long Handle, 1-1/2"
- 74125**◊ Toggle Switch, On/Off, Long Handle, 1-1/2"
- 74126**◊ Toggle Switch, On/Off, Short Handle, 11/16"
- 97542** Switch Panel Replacement Label Sheets




**ROCKER LED SWITCH PANELS**

- High-tech rocker style switches are dust and water resistant and feature a wide-profile face for use with racing gloves
- Aluminum panel versions feature laser-etched Moroso logo are black anodized to withstand years of constant use
- Fiber Design versions available (**No. 74193**) for enhanced styling
- All switches are single pole, single throw rated at 20 amps
- Switches feature heavy-duty springs for positive engagement, orange LED indicator lamps, and ¼" spade terminals to simplify wire connections
- Five resettable 20 amp circuit breakers (except **No. 74186**) eliminate the need for fuses and make it easy to reactivate the circuit while driving
- Switches and circuit breakers simply snap into place with locking mechanism for a secure attachment
- Includes complete wiring instructions and switch decal package to indicate start, ignition, fuel, fan, lights, nitrous and other uses

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 74180** Flat Surface Mount, five on/off lighted switches with momentary start switch, 3.388" x 8", five circuit breakers, 20 amps ea.
- 74181** Flat Surface Mount, five on/off lighted switches without momentary start switch, 3.375" x 8", five circuit breakers, 20 amps ea.
- 74183** Flat Surface Mount, five on/off lighted switches, 2.488" x 6.695", separate panel for five circuit breakers 20 amps each, 1.350" x 6.695"
- 74186** Flat Surface Mount, four on/off lighted switches, with momentary start switch, no breakers, 2.488" x 6.695"
- 74190** Cage Mount, five on/off switches with momentary start switch, 3.750" x 8"
- 74193** Rocker Switch Panel, Grey/Black, Fiber Design, 8" x 3-1/2", Dash Mount

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 74180**



**No. 74181**

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
**97535** Replacement Circuit Breaker  
**97542** Switch Panel Replacement Label Sheets  
**97543** ON/OFF Switch



**No. 74186**



**No. 74183**



**No. 74190**



**No. 74193**




**ROCKER LED SWITCH PANEL, USB PORTS**

As more racers use Action Cameras to record the in car action of a race, smart phones with timer apps. and tablets, there is a greater need to have a convenient, efficient solution to power these devices.

- High-tech LED rocker style switches are dust, weather resistant and feature a wide-profile face for use with racing gloves
- Panel face is constructed out of aluminum and are black anodized to withstand years of constant use
- LED switches are single pole, single throw rated at 20 amps, feature a heavy duty spring for positive engagement, 3 switches have orange LED indicator lamp, 1 switch has a blue LED indicator lamp which can be used for a cooling function, all of the switches have ¼" spade terminals to simplify wire connections
- Momentary Start switch with a red cover for easy identification
- Dual USB charging ports with dust cover
- Switches and USB Ports simply snap into place with locking mechanism for a secure attachment
- Includes complete wiring instructions and switch decal package to indicate start, ignition, fuel, fan, lights, nitrous and other uses

**No. 74195****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74195** Flat Surface Mount, five on/off lighted switches with momentary start switch, 2.488" x 7.855", USB Ports

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**ROCKER LED SWITCH PANEL, CIRCUIT BREAKER, USB PORTS**

As more racers use Action Cameras to record the in car action of a race, smart phones with timer apps. and tablets, there is a greater need to have a convenient, efficient solution to power these devices. This is why we designed these Switch Panels with a built in USB port.

- High-tech LED rocker style switches are dust, weather resistant and feature a wide-profile face for use with racing gloves
- Panel face is constructed out of aluminum and are black anodized to withstand years of constant use
- LED Switches are single pole, single throw rated at 20 amps, feature a heavy duty spring for positive engagement, 4 switches have orange LED indicator lamp, 1 switch has a blue LED indicator lamp which can be used for a cooling function, all of the switches have ¼" spade terminals to simplify wire connections
- Momentary Start switch with a red cover for easy identification
- Dual USB charging ports with dust cover
- 6 resetable 20 amp circuit breakers eliminate the need for fuses and make it easy to reactivate the circuit while driving
- Switches, USB Ports and circuit breakers simply snap into place with locking mechanism for a secure attachment
- Includes complete wiring instructions and switch decal package to indicate start, ignition, fuel, fan, lights, nitrous and other uses

**No. 74194****PART # DESCRIPTION**

**74194** Flat Surface Mount, five on/off lighted switches with momentary start switch, 3.388" x 9.150", 6 circuit breakers, 20 amps ea., USB Ports

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



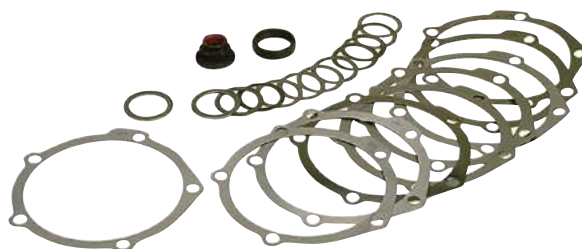
**FORD 9" DIFFERENTIAL SHIM & REPLACEMENT PARTS KITS**

- Kits include hard-to-find items needed to assemble Ford 9" center sections

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**84750** Drag Race Kit Contains: housing gasket; pinion shaft seal; nine pinion support shims consisting of one each .005", .006", .0075", .0082", two .004", and three .0105"; eight pinion pre-load shims for use with aftermarket aluminum pinion supports consisting of one each .005", .006", .0075", .0082", .009" and three .0105"; one pinion housing O-ring; and one 3/4" -20 Ford pinion nut

**84751** Oval Track Kit Contains: nine pinion retainer shims consisting of one each .005", .006", .0075", .0082", two .004", and three .0105"; twelve pinion pre-load shims consisting of one each .005", .006", .0075", .0082", .009", .020", .030", two .050" and three .010"; one pinion spacer .375" thick; and one 3/4" -20 Ford pinion nut



**No. 84751**

**REAR AXLE SPRING PERCHES, 2-1/2" WIDE**

*Fits: Ford 9", Dana 60 and other 3" diameter axle housings*

- When installing a Spring Perch in a leaf spring car or moving the leaf springs inboard, these Axle Spring Perches are a necessity
- Precision stamped for easy weld-on installation
- Two per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**85090** Rear Axle Spring Perches, 2-1/2" Wide



**Competition Engineering**  
Rear Axle Components  
on pg. 411



**No. 85090**

**DANA 60 U-BOLTS**

- Moroso has an agreement with Dana Corporation to market hard-to-get replacement parts for the Dana 60, a popular rear axle in the Competition Eliminator and Super Stock classes

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**85080** U-Bolts, Dana 60, also *Fits: Ford 9" with 1350 series yoke*




**No. 85080**

**GM 12 BOLT REAR END COVERS**

- Heavy duty steel stamping
- Hand polished chrome plated finish
- Includes chrome fasteners and gasket

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**85330** Rear End Cover, Chevy 12-bolt, Chrome-Plated Steel

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**No. 85330**

**U-JOINT GIRDLES**

- Unique design provides more bearing surface for the universal joint bearing cap, for increased strength
- Manufactured from 7075-T6 aluminum with anodized finish
- Comes complete with fasteners
- One set per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85800** Use with 1-1/8" dia. cap and 1.415" bolt centers, gold anodized.  
*Fits: 1955-82 Chevy with U-Bolts; Dana 60 with U-Bolts*
- 85810** Use with 1-1/8" dia. cap and 1.595" bolt centers, red anodized.  
*Fits: 1965-82 GM 12-Bolt with straps*
- 85820** Use with 1-1/8" dia. cap and 1.540" bolt centers, dark blue anodized.  
*Fits: Dana 60 with straps. Also fits Chrysler 8-3/4" ring gear with large yoke (Type 7290 driveshaft)*
- 85830** Use with 1-3/16" dia. cap and 1.668" bolt centers, black anodized.  
*Fits: 1350 Series race yokes including Mark Williams Ford 8.8, 9" Ford Series with 9" ring gear*
- 85850** Use with 1-1/16" dia. cap & 1.505" bolt centers, silver anodized.  
*Fits: Chrysler 8-3/4" ring gear w/ small yoke (Type 7260 driveshaft)*
- 85860** Use with 1-1/8" dia. cap and 1.575" bolt centers, light blue anodized.  
*Fits: Ford 9"*



**No. 85800**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**FILLER CAP KIT, STEEL APPLICATIONS, UNIVERSAL**

- This kit comes with a 1-1/4" steel female bung that can be welded to steel; rear ends, tanks, valve covers, filler neck plates and other locations to replenish fluid or serve as an insection port
- The included filler cap is knurled for easy grip removal and replacement
- Filler cap is machined from 6061-T6 aluminum and includes an O-ring for leak free sealing



**No. 85280**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85280** Filler Cap Kit, Universal, Steel Bung, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.

**FILLER CAP KITS, ALUMINUM APPLICATIONS, UNIVERSAL**

- These kits comes with an aluminum female bung that can be welded to aluminum, tanks, valve covers, filler neck plates and other locations to replenish fluid or serve as an insection port
- Three kits are available, Knurled Filler Cap with 1.5" O.D. Female weld bung Contoured grip for easy removal and installation with either Moroso or Competition Engineering logo, 2.6" O.D. weld bung
- Filler caps are machined from 6061-T6 aluminum and include an O-ring for leak free sealing

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 85282** Filler Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, Black Anodized with Moroso logo 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.
- 85286** Filler Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, Black Anodized with Moroso logo 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D. **NEW!**
- 85284** Fill Cap Kit, Universal, Steel Bung ,Black Anodized with Moroso logo, 1-1/4"-12UNF Threads, 1.5" O.D.
- 85283** Filler Cap Kit, Universal, Aluminum Bung, Black Anodized with Moroso logo, 1-3/8" -12UNF Threads, 2.6" O.D.

**No. 85283**



**No. 85284**



**No. C9085**



- C9085** Filler Cap Kit, Universal, Steel Bung, Black Anodized with Competition Engineering logo, 1-3/8" -12UNF Threads, 2.6" O.D.



**No. 85286**



**UNIVERSAL REAR SPOILER KIT**

- Provides downforce to rear wheels for improved high speed stability
- Comes complete with support struts, mounting brackets, hardware and detailed instructions
- Can be trimmed to fit most applications
- Untrimmed dimensions: 57" length, 12" width and 24" struts
- Made from .050" 3003-H 14 Aluminum sheet

**No. 78740**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
78740	Universal Rear Spoiler Kit

**ACCESS DOOR**

- .050" aluminum door is hinged to frame, providing quick and easy access to fuel cells, dry sump tanks or any other component
- Comes with natural finish so customer can anodize or paint to match car color
- Door held securely closed with self-ejecting, flush-head Dzus fastener
- Includes all mounting hardware
- 6" x 6" door, 8- $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8- $\frac{1}{8}$ " overall

**No. 85700**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85700	Access Door

**FLOOR PAN BRACE***Bolt-On Design**Fits: Camaro 2010-'15*

- Like all high performance Pony Cars, 2010-'15 Camaro's suffer from having a flexible chassis; which affects acceleration, handling, long term rattles and traction
- The first step in fortifying a Camaro 2010-'15 chassis is to use this Floor Pan Brace, which replaces the factory stamped steel piece
- Brace stiffens the floor pan and drive shaft tunnel area
- Constructed out of 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x .120 wall rectangular tubing
- Easy to install bolt-on design that uses the existing mounting points
- Use with optional Part **No. 78010**, Frame Connectors for the ultimate in tying the front and rear subframes together and triangulating the chassis side to side
- Durable gloss, black powder coat finish

**No. 78000**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
78000	Floor Pan Brace, Bolt-on, for Camaro, 2010-'15

**HOOD SCOOP PLUG**

- Available for "Aero" series scoops
- Specially formed to fit snugly without falling out
- Bonding technology eliminates part separation
- Open cell foam allows engine to breathe while idling, preventing airborne debris from entering hood scoop

**No. 99430**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
99430	Hood Scoop Plug, fits 3- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12- $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 13- $\frac{3}{4}$ " openings



**STEERING JOINTS, DRAG RACE**

- Available in splined & unsplined configurations to fit a variety of steering shafts
- Drag Race Applications only

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 80110** Steering Universal Joint Unsplined.  
*Fits: steering columns with 3/4" O.D. shafts, 1-1/4" O.D.*
- 80120** Steering Universal Joint Unsplined.  
*Fits: steering columns with 5/8" O.D. shafts, 1-1/4" O.D.*
- 80131** Steering Universal Joint, 3/4-36 spline to 3/4" O.D. shafts, 1-1/4" O.D.  
*Fits: Ford power rack and GM manual, 1976 and up*



**No. 80120**

*QUICK RELEASE HUB & ADAPTER*

**SFI APPROVED QUICK RELEASE STEERING WHEEL HUB AND ADAPTER**

- Meets NHRA, IHRA, SCCA, NASA and other sanctioning body criteria for SFI (Safety Foundation Inc.) requirement #42.1 concerning steering wheel attachment and release
- Hub manufactured from lightweight billet aluminum with anodized finish
- 5/16" -18 threaded bolt holes for mounting
- Spring loaded quick release pin is integral with the hub and features a large diameter engagement surface for use with bulky racing gloves
- Includes steering shaft adapter manufactured from 1018 steel for extra strength and ease of welding



**No. 80160**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 80160** SFI Approved Quick Release Steering Wheel Hub and Adapter.  
*Fits: 3/4" O.D. steering shafts and steering wheels with a 3 hole, 1-3/4" diameter bolt pattern*

**FIVE HOLE STEERING WHEEL ADAPTER**



- Allows racers to continue to use Moroso Quick Release Steering Wheel Hub **No. 80160** or similar aftermarket hubs with 3 hole bolt pattern when converting to steering wheels with a 5 hole bolt pattern
- Billet aluminum adapter includes all mounting hardware (steering wheel to adapter and adapter to hub)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C5078** Five Hole Steering Wheel Adapter



**No. C5078**



**DS-2™ FRONT TIRES**

- Aircraft inspired tread design offers reduced weight, minimal rolling resistance and high-speed stability
- Asymmetrical tread pattern improves high-speed stability by reducing the tire's tendency to "walk" at the top end
- 4-ply nylon construction with high-strength bead provides added durability, especially during mounting and dismounting
- Ozone-resistant tire compound withstands the harmful effects of the sun and other environmental conditions
- Tested to 225 MPH with 1,000 lb. load
- Bias ply style tires



**No. 17040**

**SPECIFICATIONS: DS-2**

PART #	SIZE (INCHES)	APPROX. WEIGHT	DIA.	TREAD WIDTH	RECOMMENDED RIM WIDTH	OPERATING PRESSURE	SECTION WIDTH	CIRCUMFERENCE
17023	23.0 x 5.0 x 15	11 lbs.	23"	5"	3-1/2"-6-1/2"	30 psi.	6.2" on 5" Rim	72-7/16"
17040	24.0 x 5.0 x 15	11 lbs.	24"	5"	3-1/2"-6-1/2"	30 psi.	6.8" on 5" Rim	76-7/16"
17025	25.0 x 4.5 x 15	12 lbs.	25"	4.5"	3-1/2"-5"	30 psi.	6.4" on 5" Rim	78-1/4"
17026	26.0 x 4.5 x 15	12 lbs.	26"	4.5"	3-1/2"-5"	30 psi.	7.1" on 5" Rim	81"
17028	28.0 x 4.5 x 15	13 lbs.	28"	4.5"	3-1/2"-5"	30 psi.	7.7" on 5" Rim	86-3/8"
17029	26.2 x 5 x 17	13.5 lbs.	26.2"	5"	4-1/2" -5-1/2"	30 psi.	6.12" on 4-1/2" Rim	82-5/16"

**DRAG SPECIAL FRONT TIRES**

- Tubeless construction and 2-ply nylon cord helps to reduce unsprung weight
- High cord angle and unique tread design reduce rolling resistance for increased speeds
- Shallow tread depth increases stability at high speeds
- Stronger mounting bead withstands higher pressures when adjusting for roll-out
- Bias ply style tires



**No. 17050**

**SPECIFICATIONS: DRAG SPECIAL**

PART #	SIZE (INCHES)	APPROX. WEIGHT	DIA.	TREAD WIDTH	RECOMMENDED RIM WIDTH	OPERATING PRESSURE	SECTION WIDTH	CIRCUMFERENCE
17050	5.50 x 15	10 lbs.	25-1/4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"-4"	30-35 psi.	5.7" on 4" Rim	78"
17100	7.10 x 15	11 lbs.	27-3/4"	4-1/8"	3-1/2"-5"	30-35 psi.	7.4" on 5" Rim	87-3/4"
17600	7.60 x 15	13 lbs.	29-1/4"	4-5/8"	3-1/2"-5"	30-35 psi.	8.0" on 5" Rim	90-3/4"



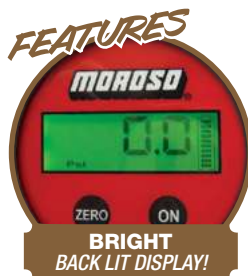
TIRES



**DIGITAL TIRE PRESSURE BACK LIT GAUGES**

Accuracy 1/2%

- Strong back lighted display is easily read in the darkest of pits
- 2-5/8" dia. gauge face
- Reads to .1 psi
- Can be adjusted to read in standard and metric units
- Auto-Off feature to increase battery life
- Battery level on gauge face
- Includes 9 volt battery
- Includes rubber gauge cover
- 16-1/4" hose with finger operated air-bleed valve allows you to release pressure quickly
- Hose has easy grip angle chuck end



**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89574 Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-15 psi
- 89575 Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-60 psi
- 89576 Digital Tire Pressure Back Lit Gauge, 0-100 psi

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97485 Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

**TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES**

Accuracy 2%

- 16-1/4" hose with a finger operated air-bleed valve allows you to release pressure quickly
- Individually calibrated for accuracy within 2%
- The large 2-5/8" dia. dial face in 1/2 lb. increments is easy to read, while the hardened swivel chuck rotates 360° for positive valve stem attachment

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89550 Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-15 psi.
- 89555 Radial Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-40 psi.
- 89560 Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-60 psi.
- 89570 Tire Pressure Gauge, dial type, 0-100 psi.

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- 89590 Tire Pressure Gauge Cover

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97480 Gauge Head for No. 89550
- 97485 Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BETTER**



No. 89555

**PRO SERIES TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES**

Accuracy 1/2%

- Long 16-1/4" hose with pressure release valve and hardened steel swivel chuck is perfect for getting into deep-dish wheels
- Premium high-quality instruments with brass internals and bourdon tube pressure element provide full-range accuracy to within 1/2%
- Extra-large 4" diameter face and knife-edge pointer eliminate human error
- Adjustable pointer can be calibrated at the race track
- Fiberglass-reinforced thermoplastic housing withstands harsh racing environments
- Rugged polyethylene plastic carrying case is lined with a medium-density, open-cell foam insert to keep gauge protected during transportation and storage
- Includes protective gauge cover

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- 89552 Pro Series Tire Pressure Gauge, 0-15 psi. Major increments at 3 psi with minor increments at 0.1 psi.
- 89562 Pro Series Tire Pressure Gauge, 0-60 psi. Major increments at 10 psi with minor increments at 0.5 psi.

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- 97485 Tire Gauge Replacement Hose

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**BEST**



No. 89562

**TIRE COVERS**

- Moroso Tire Covers keep tire pressures consistent by blocking hot rays
- Made from a rugged 6 mil vinyl reflecting outer surface laminated to an insulating backing of polyscrim
- Completely washable and available in two different styles
- **No. 99410** fits right over the tire and is held securely in place by a 4" rear flap
- **No. 99421** uses suction cups and hangs like a curtain against the body

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**99410** Tire Cover, fits over tires up to 33.5" x 17.5" x 15"

**99421** Tire Cover, universal design with suction cups, 42" x 36"



**No. 99410**



**No. 99421**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**DIGITAL DUROMETER**

*Includes Case*

In racing where a thousandth of a second can count, a durometer is used to check on: whether a tire has gotten too hard as it has aged, compare different tires' hardness and softness against each other or how a tire responded to a chemical tire softener.

- Calibrated on a Shore type A scale, the scale used to measure the hardness of race and ultra high performance tires
- Easy to read Digital readout with 1/2" tall numbers
- Reads to .5
- Has a hold button to capture the reading on the readout
- Comes with a foam lined plastic case for storage of the unit when not in use

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**89585** Digital Durometer with Case



**No. 89585**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**NHRA TIRE CONTINGENCY RULE**



NHRA's contingency rule for the Professional Categories states that the "vehicle must be equipped with all four tires bearing the same tire manufacturer's brand name" to be eligible for contingency awards. Please note that this rule applies only to the Pro classes. All other classes can use Moroso DS-2™ or Drag Special Front Tires and still be eligible for tire contingencies posted by any rear tire manufacturer.

**MOROSO PROMOTIONAL T-SHIRTS**

• Limited Edition Designs

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>A. DISTRESSED VINTAGE</b> Vintage & antiqued Moroso arrow logo in black & red (front design only).	Natural	99551	Medium
		99552	Large
		99553	X-Large
		99554	XX-Large
		99555	XXX-Large
<b>B. RETRO LOGO STRIPE</b> Vintage Moroso arrow logo with silver racing stripe.	Black	99546	Medium
		99547	Large
		99548	X-Large
		99549	XX-Large
		99550	XXX-Large
		99557	4X-Large
<b>C. SINCE '68</b> Limited edition design for Moroso's 40th Anniversary! Black, white & red flag logo on front & back.	Charcoal	99534	Medium
		99535	Large
		99536	X-Large
		99537	XX-Large
		99538	XXX-Large
<b>E. GRUMPY'S TOYS</b> Vintage Moroso arrow logo on front with vintage illustration on back, front pocket.	Off-White	99615	Medium
		99616	Large
		99618	XX-Large
<b>F. DICK'S DRIVE-IN</b> Vintage Moroso arrow logo on front with vintage illustration on back, front pocket.	Off-White	99610	Medium
		99611	Large
		99614	XXX-Large
<b>G. 50TH ANNIVERSARY</b> Celebrating 50 years! Features our traditional logo with a golden/red logo on front & back with flag emblem. Thank you for your loyalty!	Gray	99520	Small
		99521	Medium
		99522	Large
		99523	X-Large
		99524	XX-Large
99525	XXX-Large		



Detail of logo's on arms



APPAREL



Detail of Competition Engineering logo on arm



**MOROSO PERFORMANCE POLOS**

- Richly embroidered logos on front and arm
- 100% Poly with stay-cool moisture wicking technology

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>1. OGIO® POLO</b> Features colorblocked rib knit panels and angled zippered pocket	Grey/Black	<b>99581</b>	Medium
		<b>99582</b>	Large
		<b>99583</b>	X-Large
<b>2. SPORT POLO</b> Fine poly jacquard knit with classic 3-button placket	Black	<b>99586</b>	Medium
		<b>99587</b>	Large
		<b>99588</b>	X-Large
		<b>99589</b>	XX-Large

**MOROSO BUTTON DOWN CAMP SHIRT**

- Richly embroidered logos on front and arm
- Classic, button down camp shirts

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>3. BUTTON DOWN CAMP</b> Easy care poly-rayon blend fabric with side vents	Black	<b>99591</b>	Medium
		<b>99592</b>	Large
		<b>99593</b>	X-Large
		<b>99594</b>	XX-Large

**MOROSO JACKET**



- Moroso arrow logo embroidered on chest and “original” Moroso logo patch on back
- Fitted, retro-style silhouette
- Charcoal grey, heavyweight poly/cotton twill with nylon quilted lining
- Solid brass zippered closure
- Two lower, inset on-seam pockets plus utility pocket on left sleeve



DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>JACKET</b>	Charcoal	<b>99620</b>	Medium
		<b>99621</b>	Large
		<b>99622</b>	X-Large
		<b>99623</b>	XX-Large

**MOROSO AND COMPETITION ENGINEERING ADJUSTABLE CAPS**

- Richly embroidered logos
- Fully adjustable for a custom fit
- Stay-cool vent holes for air circulation

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>99601</b>	<b>MOROSO FLEX HAT</b>
<b>C9020</b>	<b>COMPETITION ENGINEERING LOGO</b>



**MOROSO SWEATSHIRTS, HOODIE**

- Thick cotton blend, preshrunk pullover hoodie
- Black with Moroso logo, front and rear
- Front “Through” pockets



(FRONT)



DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>SWEATSHIRT</b>	Black	<b>99625</b>	Medium
		<b>99626</b>	Large
		<b>99627</b>	X-Large
		<b>99628</b>	XX-Large
		<b>99629</b>	XXX-Large



APPAREL



**MOROSO SWEATSHIRTS, HOODIE**

- Show your pride of America and Racing with this line of thick, soft hoodie sweatshirts
- The back of these sweatshirts feature an American and Checkered Flag Cross Over design with a Moroso Logo
- One sleeve of the sweatshirts have Competition Engineering Logo and the other sleeve has a Moroso Wire Technologies Logo

**NEW!**

(FRONT)

(BACK)

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #	SIZE
<b>SWEATSHIRT</b>	Black	<b>99630</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, Small
		<b>99631</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, Medium
		<b>99632</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, Large
		<b>99633</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, X/L
		<b>99634</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, 2 X/L
		<b>99635</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, 3 X/L
		<b>99637</b>	Hoodie Sweatshirt, American and Checkered Flag, 5 X/L



APPAREL





# 2021 DIGITAL CATALOG



COMpetition ENGINEERING CHASSIS COMPONENTS

<b>PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>SUSPENSION BASICS</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>CHOOSING THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>REAR FRAME KITS</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>FRAME RAILS</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>FRAME CONNECTORS</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>LADDER BARS</b>	<b>405</b>
<b>TRACTION DEVICES</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>4-LINKS</b>	<b>409</b>
<b>REAR AXLE</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>ANTI-ROLL BARS</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>ROD ENDS</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>DRIVESHAFT LOOPS</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>TRANSMISSION MOUNTS</b>	<b>423</b>
<b>SHOCKS</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>SPRINGS</b>	<b>432</b>
<b>WHEEL-E-BARS™</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>ROLL BARS</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>CHASSIS COMPONENTS</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>SHEET METAL</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>STEERING COMPONENTS</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>BUSHINGS</b>	<b>450</b>
<b>ENGINE MOUNTING</b>	<b>451</b>
<b>TABS &amp; BRACKETS</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>TIE DOWN / TOW HOOKS</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>NUMERICAL PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>465-476</b>

**NUMBERED**

2° Wedge Plates	412
9" Ford Axle Housing Braces	410
90/10 Drag Shocks	424-428
90/10 Drag Struts	428
8-Point Roll Bars	436
10-Point Conversion Kits	438
10-Point Roll Cages	439
12-Point Roll Cages	440

**A**

A-Arm Bushings	450
Accelerator Pedal Kit	443
Access Door	446
Adjustable Drag Shocks	424-428
Adjustable Panhard Bar	414
Adjustable Pinion Snubber	418
Aluminum, Body Mounts	450
Aluminum Fenderwells	446
Aluminum Fuel Line (Moroso)	280
Aluminum Spring Eye Bushings	450
Angle Finder	462
Anti-Roll Bars	419
Apparel	386-388
Axle Bearing Conversion Kit	412
Axle Housing Braces	410
Axle Housing Ends	411

**B**

Battery Box (Moroso)	365
Battery Cable Kits (Moroso)	366-367
Battery/Weight Box	462
Body Mounts, Aluminum	450
Bolt-On Diagonal Link	413
Bolt-On Driveshaft Loops	421-422
Bolt-On Floating Housing Mounts	406
Bolt-On Frame Connectors	404
Bolt-On Traction Devices	407-408
Bolt-On Wheel-E-Bars™	435
Brace, Seat Back	441
Brace, Ford 9" Rear Axle	410
Brackets	429, 457-462
Bumpsteer Adjuster Kit	449
Bushings, A-Arm	450
Bushings, Control Arm	417-418, 450
Bushings, Slide-A-Link™	408
Bushings, Spring Eye	450
Bushings, Transmission Crossmember	423

**C**

Cage Kit, Funny Car	441
Carrier Stud Kit	412
Chassis Brackets and Tabs	457-461
Chassis Brackets, 4 –Link	459
Chassis Brackets, Ladder Bar	460-461
Choosing the Right Equipment	395-398
Clevis Brackets	457
Coil-Over Housing Brackets	429, 461
Coil-Over Mount Kits	431
Coil-Over Shock Adjusting Tool	430
Coil-Over Shock Kits	429-432
Coil-Over Shock, Lower Mounting Bracket	429, 461
Coil-Over Shock, Magnum Series	428
Coil-Over Shock Mounting Brackets	429, 461
Coil-Over Shock Mount Kits	429-432
Coil-Over Springs, Rear	432
Coil Spring Traction Bars	407
Competition Ladder Bars	405
Control Arms and Accessories	415-417
Conversion Kits, 10 Point Roll Cage	438
Crossmember, Ladder Bar	403
Crossmember 2" x 3" Dropped	403
Crossmember, Transmission Bushings	423
Crossmember, Transmission Universal	423

**D**

Diagonal Link	413
Door, Access	446
Door Bar Kits, 6-8 & 10-12 pt.	442
Door Handle Linkage Kit	444
Door Hinge Linkage Kit	444
Door Limiter Strap	444
Dragster Rear End Housings	410
Drag Shocks, Adjustable	424-427
Drag Struts	428
Driveshaft Loops	421-422

**E**

Engine Limiter Kit	451
Engine Torque Link	451

**F**

Fabricated Rear Axle Housings	410
Fenderwells, Aluminum and Steel	446
Firewall, Kit Rear for Mustang 2005-10	446
Floating Housing Mounts	406
Floor Pan Brace	403





**F (CON'T)**

Flywheel Shims	451
Forged Rear Axle Housing Ends	411
Formed Rear Frame Rails	402-403
Formed Rear Struts, 8 Point Bar	438
Four-Link, Chassis Brackets	459-460
Four-Link, Frame Kits	400-401
Four-Link, Frame Rails	402
Four-Link Kits	409
Four Link Mounting Brackets	458
Frame Brackets, Universal	458
Frame Connectors	404
Frame Kits, rear	399-401
Frame Rails & Components	402
Front Down Strut Upgrade Kit	441
Front End Travel Limiter	449
Front Motor Plates	454-456
Front Suspension Components	449
Fuel Line, Aluminum (Moroso)	280
Fuel Tank Sump Kits	446
Funny Car Cage Kit	441

**G**

Gas Pedal Kit	443
Gas Pedal Linkage Kit	443
Gussets, Roll Bar	442

**H**

Housing Brace, 9" Ford	410
Housing Brackets, Coil-Over	461
Housing Ends, Axle	411
Housing Mounts, Floating	406
Housing Vent, Rear Axle	412

**L**

Ladder Bars	405
Ladder Bar, Chassis Brackets	458-461
Ladder Bar, Crossmember	402
Ladder Bar Crossmember Brackets	460-461
Ladder Bar Frame Kits	399-401
Ladder Bar Frame Rails	402
Ladder Bar Housing Bracket	458-461
Ladder Bar Spring Chart	401
Ladder Bars & Accessories	405-406
Ladder Link	405
Locating Devices, Rear Axle	413-418
Lower Control Arms	415
Lower Rear Control Arm Bushings	417-418
Lower Shock Mount, Universal	429

**M**

Mid Mount Plates	452-453
Motor Plates	454-456
Motor Plate Mounting Kit	451
Mounting Brackets, 4-Link	457-459
Mounting Bracket, Shock	461

**O**

Offset Spring Hangers	432
-----------------------	-----

**P**

Panhard Bars	414
Panhard Bar Frame Brace	414
Parachute Anchor Mount	445
Parachute Pack Mount	445
Parachute Release Cable Clamp	445
Parachute Release Cable Kit	445
Pedal Kit, Accelerator	443
Pinion Snubber, Adjustable	418
Progressive Rate Springs, Rear	432
Power Steering Tanks	448

**R**

Radiator Mounting Kit	444
Rear Axle Housings & Components	410-412
Rear Axle Housing Brace	410
Rear Axle Housing Ends	411
Rear Axle Housing Fill Cap Kit	412
Rear Axle Housing Vent	412
Rear Axle Locating Devices & Components	413-415
Rear Axle Spring Perches	411
Rear Coil-Over Shock Kit	429-431
Rear Coil-Over Springs	432
Rear Control Arms & Accessories	416-418
Rear Control Arm Spherical Bearing Kit	418
Rear Fenderwells	446
Rear Firewall Kit	446
Rear Frame Kits	399-401
Rear Frame Rails, Formed	402
Rear Shocks	424-427
Rear Shock Crossmember	431
Rear Shock Mounts	429-431
Replacement Bushings	408, 417-418, 450
Replacement Brackets	457-461
Replacement Parts	433, 464
Rod Ends	420, 447
Roll Bars & Cages	390, 436-442
Roll Bar Bolt-In Conversion Kit	438
Roll Bar Door Bar Kits 6-8 & 10-12 pt.	442

**R (CON'T)**

Roll Bar Fill Plates	391, 437
Roll Bar Formed Struts	438
Roll Bar Gussets	442
Roll Bar Mounting Plates	390, 437
Roll Bar Padding	442
Roll Bar Rear Struts, 8 point	438
Roll Cage Upgrade Kit	439
Roll Cage Swing Out Door Kit	442
Roll Cage X-Brace Kit	440

**S**

Seat Back Braces	441
Seat Belt Harness Tabs	457
Sheetmetal	446
Shims, Flywheel	451
Shock Absorbers & Components	424-431
Shock Adjusting Tool, Coil-Over	430
Shocks, Coil-Over, Magnum Series	428
Shock Crossmember	431
Shock Kits, Coil-Over	429-431
Shock Mount Kits, Coil-Over	429-431
Shock Mounting Brackets, Coil-Over	461
Springs, Coil-Over Rear	432
Slide-A-Links™	408
Slide-A-Link™, Bushings	408
Slide-A-Link™ Wrenches	408
Snubber, Adjustable	418
Solid Aluminum Body Mounts	450
Solid Replacement Bushings	450
Spoiler, Rear Universal (Moroso)	381
Sport Compact Roll Bars & Cages	436
Spring Chart, Ladder Bar	401
Spring Eye Bushings, Aluminum	450
Spring Hangers, Offset	432
Spring Perches, Rear Axle	411
Springs, Progressive Rate	401, 432
Springs, Rear Coil Over	432
Stabilizer Bars, Anti-Roll	419
Stabilizer Bars, Diagonal Link	413
Stabilizer Bars, Panhard Bar	414
Steering Column Kits	447
Steering Column Mounting Kit	447
Steering Shaft Support Rod End	447
Steering Wheel Adapter	448
Steering Wheel Hub and Adpater	448
Strut Upgrade Kit, Front Down	441
Struts, Drag Race	428
Struts, Roll Bar Formed	438
Stud Kit, Carrier	412
Swing Out Door Kit	442

**T**

Tabs, Brackets	457-461
Throttle Linkage Rod Kit	443
Tie Down Hooks, Universal	463
Torque Box Reinforcement Plates	417
Torque Link, Engine	451
Tow Hook, Universal	463
Tow Hook, Folding, Universal	463
Traction Bars, Coil Spring & Leaf Spring	407
Traction Devices, Bolt-On	408
Transmission, Crossmember Bushings	423
Transmission Crossmember Mount Kit	423
Transmission, Universal Crossmember	423
Travel Limiter, Front End	449
Two Degree Wedge Plates	412

**U**

U-Bend Universal Mount	462
Understanding Suspension Basics	392-394
Universal Brackets & Tabs	457-461
Universal Crossmembers	402-403
Universal Driveshaft Loops	421-422
Universal Door Window Frame Kit	443
Universal Frame Rails	402
Universal Lower Shock Mounts	429-430
Universal, Tow Hook	463
Universal Window Frame Kit	443
Upper, Rear Control	416-418
Upper A-Arm Bushings	450
Universal Wheel-E-Bars™	433-435

**W**

Wedge Plates, Two Degree	412
Weight/Battery Box	462
Weld In, Frame Connectors	404
Wheel-E-Bars™, Bolt-On	435
Wheel-E-Bars™, Universal	433-435
Wheel Tubs, Aluminum and Steel	446
Window Frame Kit	443
Window Install Kit	443
Wishbone Housing Locators	413
Wrenches, Slide-A-Link™	408





**G**etting more power from an engine is something all racers are familiar with. Getting that power to the ground, however, is a science that few racers really understand. For those of you just starting out in drag racing, we've put together a basic overview of how chassis and suspension systems are affected by sudden acceleration. The Chassis People™ at Competition Engineering want you to understand the relationship between engine power and the chassis, suspension and driveline systems of your car. By doing so, you will be in a better position to select equipment that allows you to hook up and lower ET's!

Without the right chassis and suspension setup, all the horsepower in the world will only go up in tire smoke!

As you're trying to understand how modifications to the chassis and suspension systems improve traction, it helps to keep one thing in mind. Power produced by your engine must take a direct path to "planting" the tires and "launching" your car forward. Any power that gets absorbed by the chassis and suspension is power that can't be used to get you to the finish line as quickly as possible.

There's a basic law of physics that states "for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction." Relating this principle to a game of billiards is relatively easy.

But applying it to chassis and suspension systems on a drag race car is more complex. When trying to understand how chassis and suspension setups affect traction, keep the "action/reaction" concept in mind. It will make things much easier to understand.

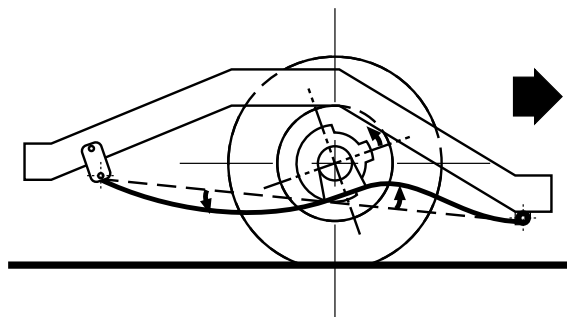
While race cars are designed for racing, street cars are designed primarily for carrying passengers safely and comfortably. From the factory, passenger cars are not equipped to handle high rpm launches from a standing start. This instant release of power places great strain on stock suspension systems and usually results in unwanted wheel hop, tire spin and parts breakage. Controlling this unwanted reaction is the job of a traction device, which limits the rotation of the rear axle housing and transfers forces to the track surface.

For example, the installation of traction bars is a popular way of limiting rotation of the rear axle housing. Traction bars mount directly to each side of the axle housing and extend forward like long arms or levers. When the housing begins to rotate during initial launch, the traction bars stop this action, holding the housing in place and converting some of the applied torque to a force which pushes the rear tires into the track surface. By stabilizing the axle housing, wheel hop is virtually eliminated, acceleration is smoother and parts breakage is minimized.

HOW "WHEEL HOP" OCCURS

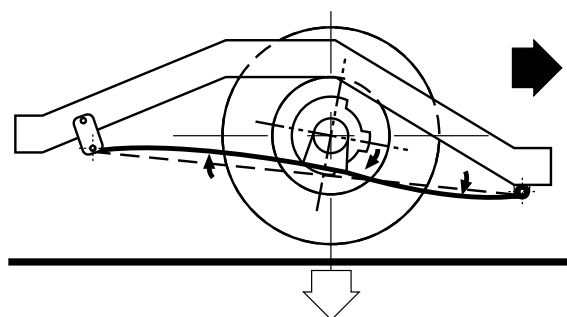
**REAR AXLE HOUSING ROTATION WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL**

When horsepower is suddenly delivered to the differential, whether from a clutch or a torque converter, the pinion attempts to "climb" the ring gear. This sudden shock of torque causes the entire rear axle housing to rotate backwards in a counter-clockwise direction. This causes the springs to distort, resulting in severe driveshaft/U-joint misalignment.



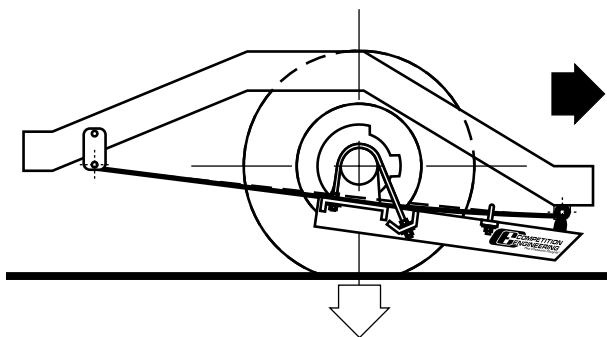
**SPRING REACTION UNLOADS SUSPENSION, CAUSING "WHEEL-HOP"**

The axle housing is allowed to continue its rotation until it meets resistance from the suspension/springs, which then try to "snap" the housing back to its original position. As power continues to the differential, the housing is once again allowed to rotate back against the springs. This action/reaction of the suspension, commonly known as "wheel hop", continues much like a tug-of-war. Instead of launching your car forward, you sit there bouncing around and spinning your wheels.



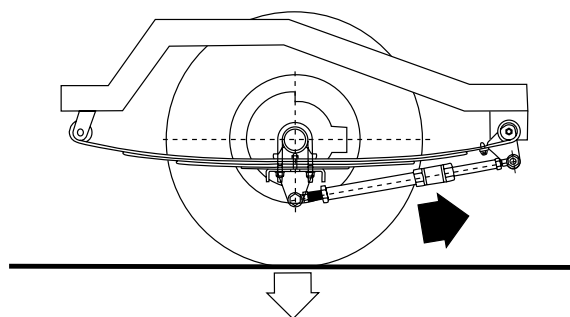
**COMPETITION ENGINEERING TRACTION BAR LIMITS AXLE ROTATION**

The bolt-on “Slapper Bar” is one of the most basic traction devices available. Originally pioneered by Bill “Grumpy” Jenkins in the mid-sixties, it gets its name from the way it works. One end of the Traction Bar replaces the stock spring pad and is clamped to the rear axle housing. The front end of the bar is suspended just below the spring eye. When the housing begins to rotate during launch, the bar also rotates until it contacts or “slaps” the spring. (Unlike other brands, Competition Engineering Traction Bars make contact directly below the front spring eye, preventing spring damage). When contact occurs, the Slapper Bar becomes a lever trying to push the axle housing down and planting the tires in the process.



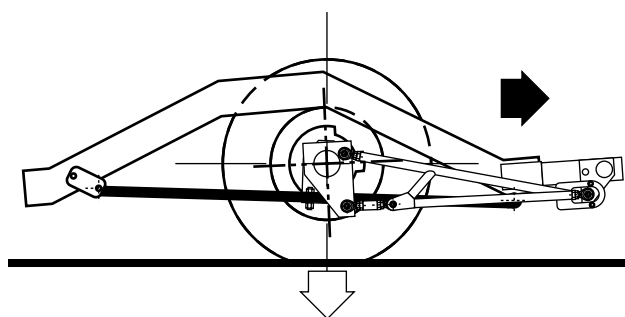
**SLIDE-A-LINK™**

A revolutionary, patented, completely bolt-on traction device, the Slide-A-Link™, designed for both street and strip use is track tested and competition proven to outperform conventional “Slapper” bars. A solid mounted front plate is installed inside the original front spring pocket and clamps to the leaf spring to provide a positive displacement for the torque that is transmitted from the rear axle through the telescoping bar and special durometer shock pad. These forces, along with improved instant center geometry, provide better weight transfer for increased traction. Free travel and pre-load adjustments are made on the vehicle by adjusting the jack screw at the rear of the bar.



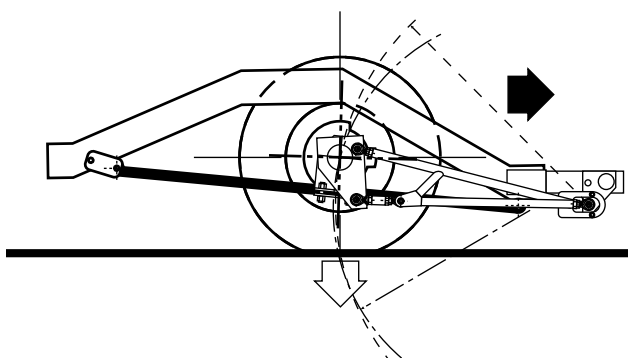
**HOW LADDER BARS WORK**

The Ladder Bar is a more sophisticated traction device because it serves as an extremely rigid, bridge-type truss that locates the rear axle housing directly to the chassis. With the axle housing held firmly in place, the torque applied to the differential is now transferred immediately through the Ladder Bars and into the chassis. By using the Ladder Bar to carry power to the chassis, the front end reacts by rising. As the front of the car travels upward, rapid weight transfer is created which “plants” the rear tires and propels the car forward.



**HOUSING FLOATERS ELIMINATE SUSPENSION BIND**

When using Ladder Bars with a leaf spring rear suspension, the axle housing cannot be rigidly attached to the springs. If it were, severe binding of the rear suspension would occur because the Ladder Bar and the leaf spring both travel in separate competing arcs. By allowing the housing to rotate and glide on the leaf spring, the Floating Housing Mount eliminates the bind and allows the Ladder Bars to work the way they were designed.





**T**raction devices are only half the story. When used properly to transfer the torque action created in the differential into the chassis, other aspects of the car must also be enhanced. Since the chassis is the backbone of the car, the “action” of transferring power into it must not result in the “reaction” of twisting and flexing. Therefore, the chassis must be as rigid as possible. Frame Connectors are used to connect front and rear uni-body subframes, effectively making them one piece. This eliminates unwanted flex in the chassis and prevents it from absorbing the power needed for acceleration. Solid Body Mounts, Solid Motor Mounts, Engine Torque Links and Solid Transmission Mounts contribute to forming a rigid structure and help eliminate unwanted twisting and power loss.

Large-diameter Tubular Control Arms, which are much stronger than stock units, also add rigidity, eliminate flex and help direct power to the ground. Finally, Roll Bars and Roll Cages help make the chassis and body solid while providing an extra measure of safety.

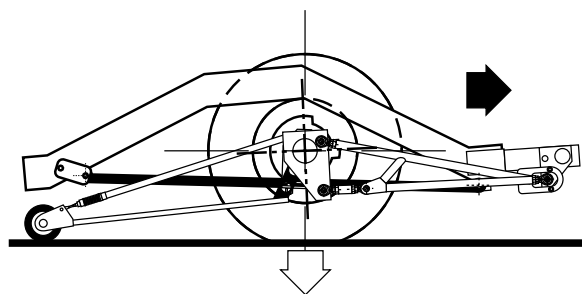
The suspension also contributes to overall performance. It serves as a flexible connection to the track, providing mechanical and hydraulic damping to control unwanted body and chassis movements. The suspension must remain flexible enough to offer a sufficient level of comfort and safety, while contributing to traction when

subjected to sudden acceleration. Installation of Competition Engineering's Adjustable Drag Shocks are one of the first steps taken to help stabilize suspension movement. In race applications, the front shocks play a dual role. When the front end lifts, they extend freely to increase weight transfer. When the front end begins to lower, these same shocks provide resistance to maximize the duration of weight transfer. Complementing the action of the shocks are Front Drag Springs, specially engineered for each application to hold a great amount of stored energy for instantaneous weight transfer. Rear Coil Springs are also available for specific vehicle weights to obtain the correct ride height, and provide full suspension travel for optimum weight transfer and traction. Stabilizer Bars are used in conjunction with both Ladder Bars and 4-Links. They center the rear axle housing within the chassis. This prevents lateral movement between the body and the suspension, which helps to provide high speed stability.

We hope that our introduction to chassis, suspension and traction systems has been helpful. From our simplified explanations you should realize that horsepower, while important, is not the only factor contributing to elapsed time results. A properly tuned chassis and suspension will help you to determine the level of equipment needed to obtain that traction.

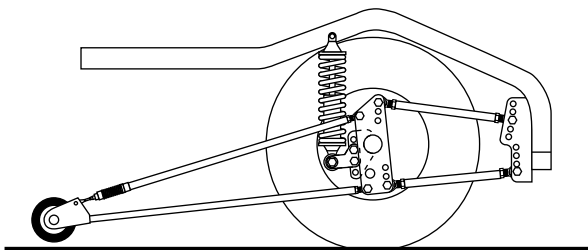
**WHEEL-E-BARS™ HELP CONTROL WEIGHT TRANSFER**

Although Ladder Bars and 4-Links provide lift to the front end by transferring weight to the rear, too much lift detracts from the forward motion and reduces overall performance. Installation of Wheel-E-Bars™ helps to maintain the correct amount of lift and controls weight transfer to maximize traction.



**LADDER BARS VS. 4-LINKS**

4-Links offer more adjustment over Ladder Bars and can handle higher torque loads. With two bars per side, one on top and one on the bottom, you basically have an open ended Ladder Bar. You can adjust the suspension for different track conditions by manipulating the mounting positions in the frame and axle housing brackets. This gives you the option of making the intersection point, or point of “instant center”, as far forward or rearward to suit your particular needs. The point of instant center is the location where the upper and lower links would intersect if imaginary lines extended from the front of the 4-Link bars. Unlike a Ladder Bar where the point of instant center is always located at the bar’s front mounting point, the instant center on a 4-Link changes quickly as the car is launched



## CHOOSING THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT

Selecting chassis components is something that should not be taken lightly. It's just as important as choosing the right camshaft or gear ratio. Making the right chassis setup decision wins races. Making the wrong one leaves you with a car that doesn't perform as expected and usually ends up wasting a lot of your hard earned money. Before purchasing a single chassis component, you must first make some very important decisions concerning your car and the level of competition you plan to achieve. First, determine what you want out of your car. Are you looking for better performance from your street machine; do you want a dedicated race car that will never see the street; or do you want a performance street machine that can do occasional track time? If you are going racing, become familiar with all rules and guidelines established by your sanctioning body. Determine the horsepower level you want the engine to make.

Decide if you want to use bolt-on or weld-in components. Once you have addressed all of these important issues, you will be in a better position to choose the chassis components that are correct for your car.

To help both the beginner and seasoned racer select chassis equipment, we've grouped cars in four stages beginning with street performance and mild bracket cars, and ending up with "Outlaw" Pro Street and Pro Modified type race cars. In our **Blueprint for Performance**, we've built each of the four stages around the three most important factors concerning component selection:

- 1) Intended Use
- 2) Horsepower Level
- 3) Installation Complexity

Following along stage by stage will help you select equipment that best suits your performance requirements.

### STAGE ONE

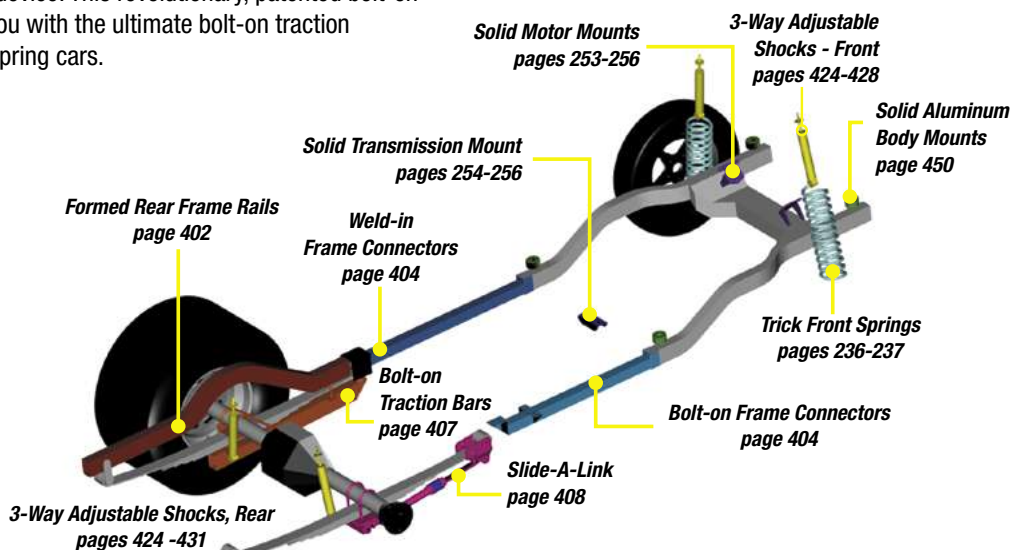
#### Street Performance & Mild Bracket Cars

Our first stage is our entry level stage intended for those looking to get more performance from their street machine that may see some track time occasionally as a mild bracket racer. In this stage, horsepower levels are stock or slightly modified. All of the equipment can be easily installed with simple hand tools. No welding is required. All of the bolt-on equipment included in Stage One is intended to strengthen the chassis, suspension, body and drivetrain. By making the car more rigid, power is transferred directly to the wheels for improved traction.

To control wheel hop on older cars with leaf or coil springs, Competition Engineering offers **Bolt-On Traction Bars**. These bars limit rear housing rotation, thereby eliminating wheel hop and improving rear wheel traction. As a step up from the traditional Traction Bar, we now offer the **Slide-A-Link™** traction device. This revolutionary, patented bolt-on piece provides you with the ultimate bolt-on traction system for leaf spring cars.

For better handling and improved traction in rear coil spring equipped street cars, we offer **Tubular Rear Control Arms**. These rugged control arms are direct replacements for flimsy stock units, and serve to strengthen the suspension for quick launches and stable cornering.

The Mustang and GM A&G Body versions have three adjustment settings to suit changing track conditions. Additional components for this stage include Competition Engineering's **Solid Aluminum Body Mounts** that help eliminate chassis twist, and **Solid Motor Mounts** and **Transmission Mounts** to keep the engine from wasting torque by twisting in the chassis. For uni-body cars, **Bolt-On Subframe Connectors** create a rigid structure for direct transmission of power.



**STAGE TWO**

**Borderline Street Legal & Bracket Racing Cars**

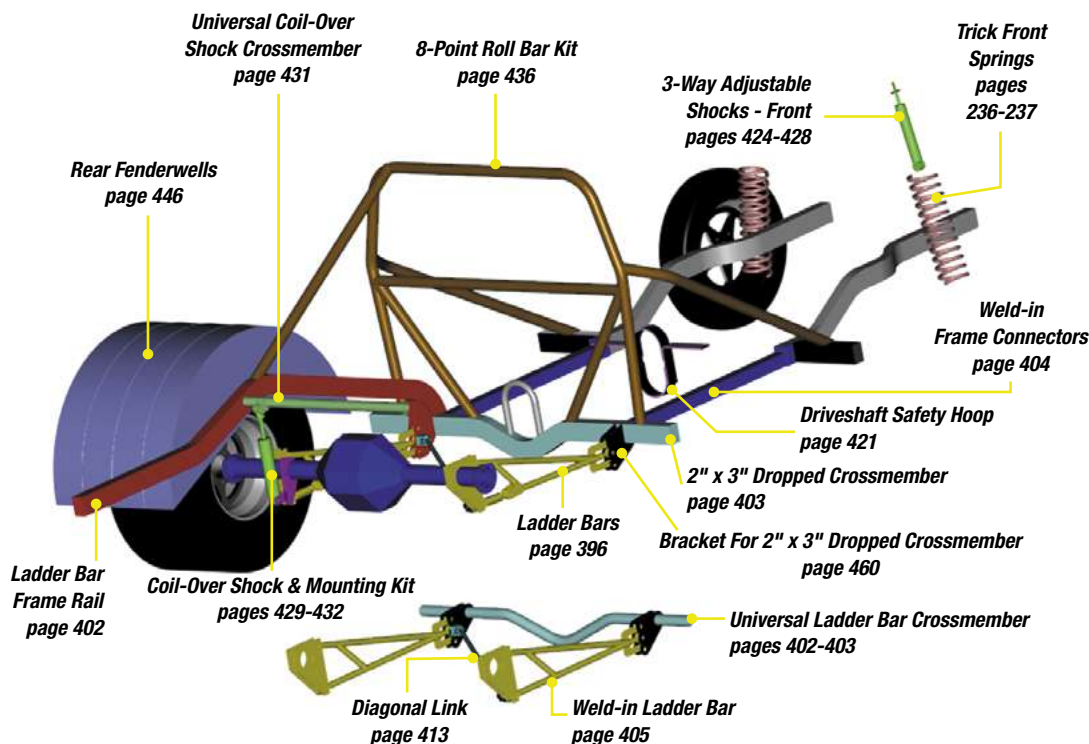
As horsepower levels start to increase, so does the need for stronger traction control. The components that make up Stage Two, along with the other stages that follow, will require skills in both welding and fabrication. Installation of this equipment will also cause street driveability to be affected. Stage Two cars may need to be trailered to the track.

An **8-point Roll Bar** and **Bolt-On Driveshaft Loop** should be among the first components added when deciding to build more horsepower and go faster. A properly installed roll bar not only offers increased protection in the event of a crash, but also adds rigidity to the chassis which results in quicker E.T.'s.

The rear suspension also needs to be reinforced in order to handle the higher torque loads produced by the engine. The installation of **Weld-In Ladder Bars** and a **Tubular Crossmember** will help control the transfer of power to the rear wheels. If you're retaining leaf springs, you'll also need a **Housing Floater** (see page 406) to keep the springs from working against the Ladder Bars. To provide additional suspension adjustment without going through the trouble of installing a **4-Link**, Competition Engineering offers the... **Ladder Link™**. This popular traction device gives you more adjustability over standard Ladder Bars. Its 33-½" length is ideal for most applications.

More power also requires larger rear tires. To fit larger rear tires into a passenger car body, you'll need to enlarge the wheel housings and move the rear springs inboard. This can be accomplished by installing a set of our **Rear Fenderwells**, available in either steel or aluminum, and using our **Offset Spring Hangers** (see page 432) to relocate the leaf springs. You'll also need **Weld-In Subframe Connectors** to tie the front and rear subframes together in a uni-body car. For maximum strength on uni-body vehicles, our **Formed Rear Frame Rail Kits** provide a solid base for mounting a variety of traction components.

Additional components that make Stage Two complete include computer-designed **Trick Front Springs** for maximum front end lift and weight transfer, **Rear Drag Springs** that provide full suspension travel to take advantage of that weight transfer; **3-Way Adjustable Drag Shocks** to control suspension movement, and **Front End Travel Limiters** to prevent the front end from rising too high.

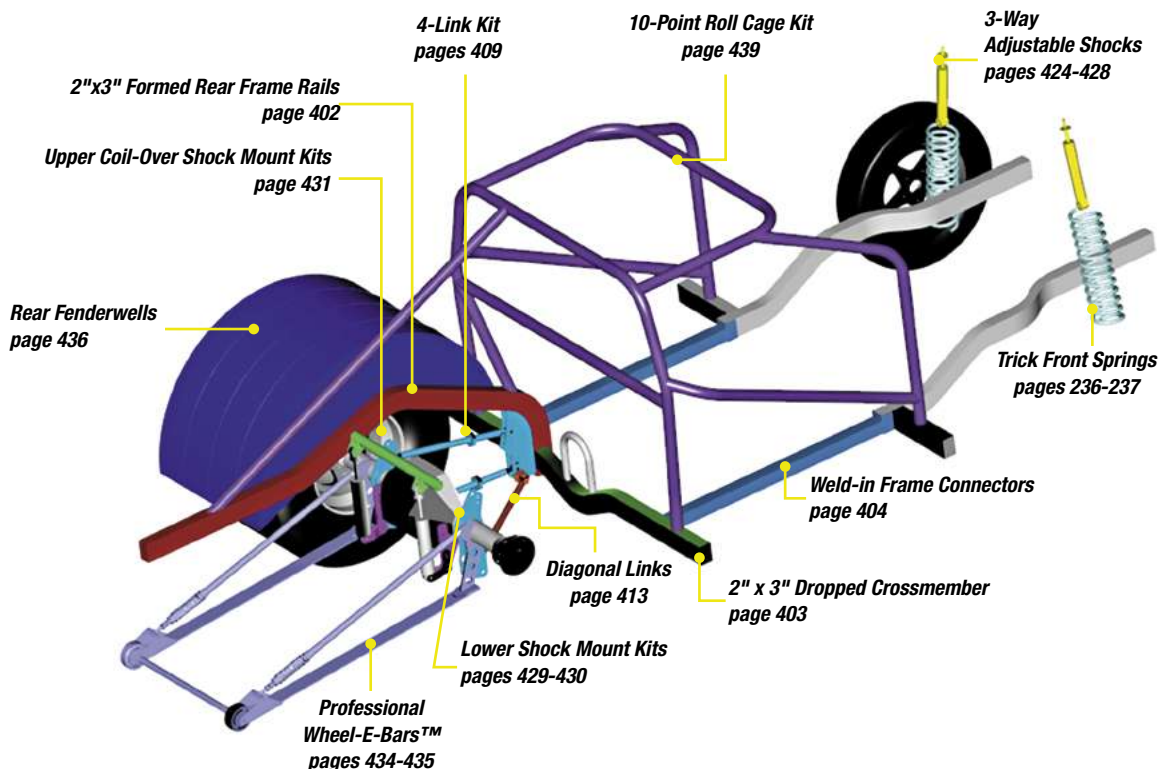


**STAGE THREE**

*Pro-Street & Sportsman Class Cars*

Stage Three includes all-out race cars that require fabrication skills to complete. Higher horsepower and larger tires also require that a dedicated racing suspension be installed. Installation of components included in this stage mandates that the car be "back-halved" to accept a fabricated rear frame and 4-Link rear suspension. The backbone of this stage is the 2" x 3" mandrel bent Rear Frame Rails and the 2" x 3" Dropped Crossmember.

This will give you a sturdy base in which to install our 4-Link Kit and Coil-Over Shock Mounts. In addition to this setup, an Axle Locating Device is required to keep the rear housing centered in the chassis. The installation of a 10-Point Roll Cage is mandatory to support the new back half, as well as to help protect the driver at increased speeds.



**OTHER COMPONENTS THAT COMPLEMENT STAGE THREE INCLUDE:**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C9100	Fabricated 9" Ford Rear End Housing, Chrome Moly	410
C9200	Fabricated 9" Ford Rear End Housing, Mild Steel	410
C4029	Battery/Weight Box	462
C5073/74	Steering Column Kits	447-448



**No. C4029**



**No. C5074**



**No. C9100**



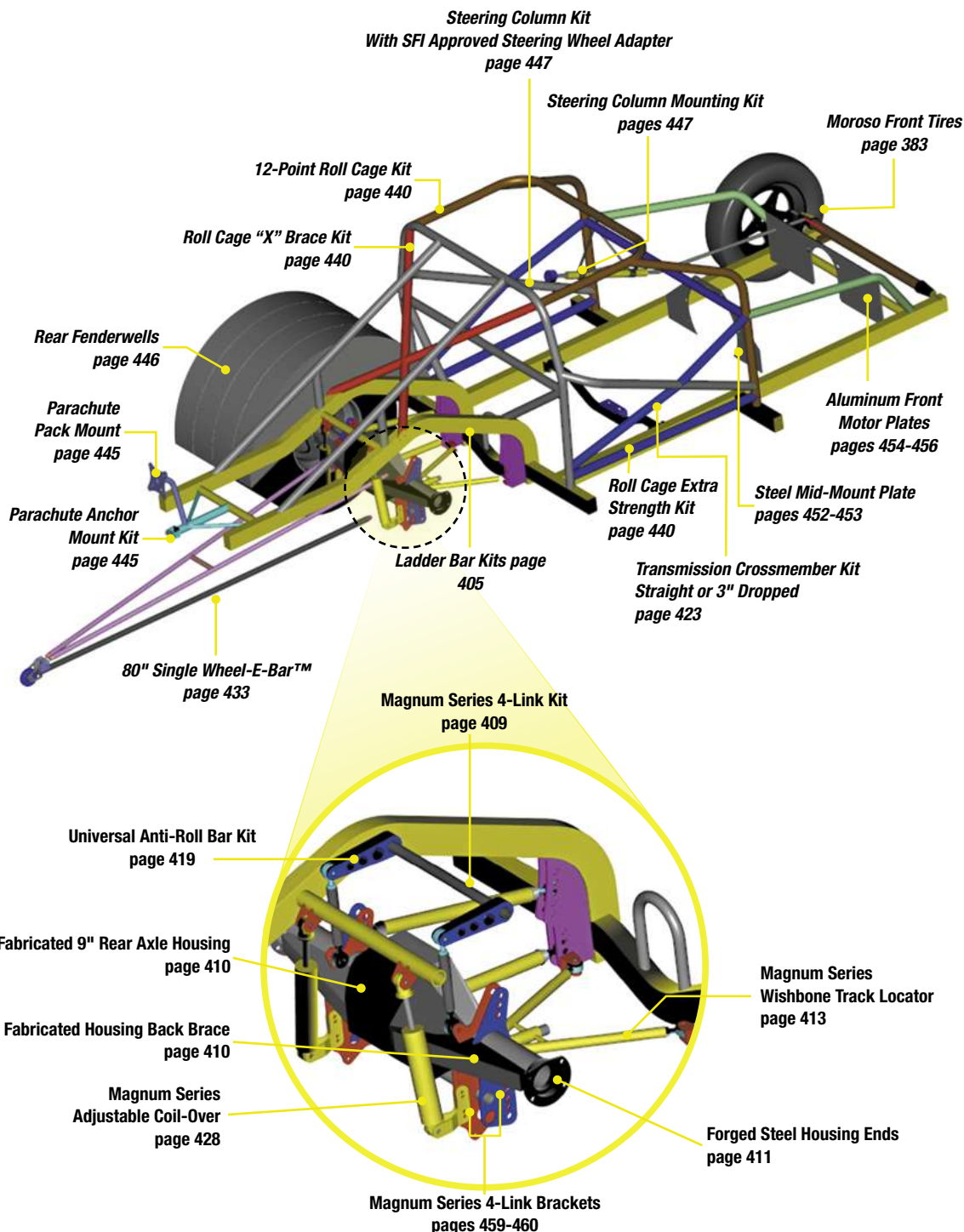


**STAGE FOUR**

*Pro-Street & Pro-Modified Type Race Cars*

We have designed this final stage for the **professional racer**. Hard core components for Stage Four include our **12-Point Roll Cage** for maximum protection and chassis rigidity and our **Magnum Series 4-Link** to handle brute force horsepower levels. Our Wishbone Rear Axle Locator improves chassis stability. To locate the engine in tube chassis cars, **Aluminum Motor Plates** and **Steel Mid-Mount Plates** are computer machined for precise

fit and alignment. **Fabricated Rear Axle Housings** and 43" and 46" **Monster Wheel Tubs** are designed exclusively for Funny Car size slicks. To keep everything on a level attitude we strongly suggest our **Universal 60" Wheel-E-Bar™** or **80" Single Wheel-E-Bar™**. Additional components include **Fabricated 9" Ford Housing, Steering Column Kit** and **Rack and Pinion Steering Units** for the front end.



**C**ompetition Engineering complete **Rear Frame Kits** with custom suspension options will save you hours of fabrication time. Each kit is individually welded on precise jigs for unmatched accuracy...getting you hooked up and winning, right out of the box!

When you choose a Competition Engineering **Rear Frame Kit** you know it's built with quality. Each and every component is manufactured with the finest American craftsmanship and materials, ensuring a perfect fit and years of dependable service.

Best of all, our efficient manufacturing processes make these built-to-order **Rear Frame Kits** available at a great price!

We've expanded our line of **Rear Frame Kits** to better meet the needs of our customers. Now, each Frame Kit has its own part number to make it easier to find and order exactly what you are looking for!



**Complete Frame Kits Application Chart on pg. 401**

**DESIGN YOUR OWN REAR CLIP!**

**Widths** - Frame Kits are offered in three widths; 24", 26" and 28".

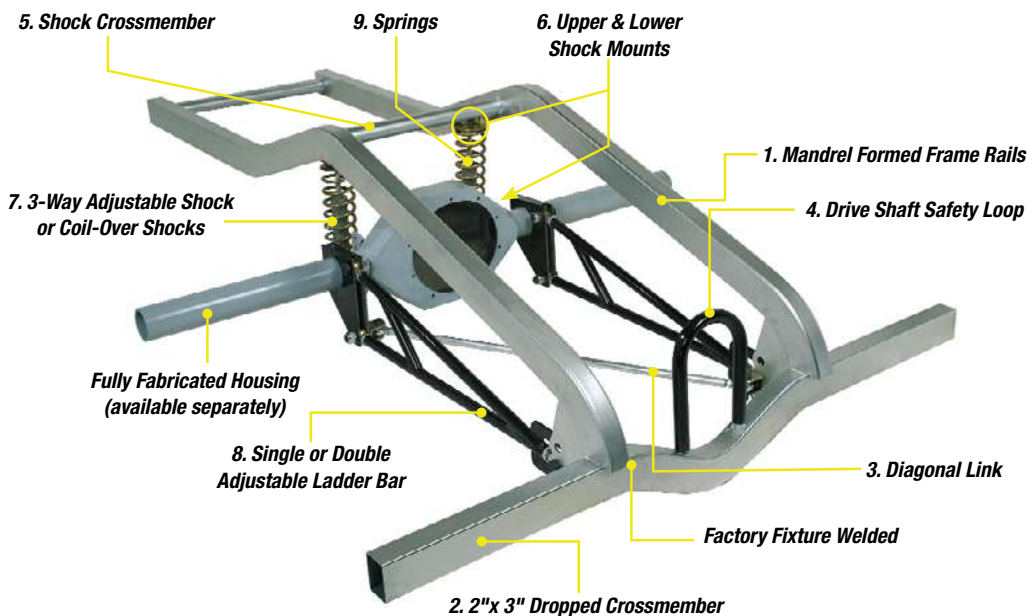
**Welded or Unwelded** - Frame Kits are available in your choice of welded or unwelded. The unwelded option is available only on the 28" Kit. This allows the chassis builder to cut to their desired width.

**Suspension Designs** - Four different are available: *Single Adjustable Ladder Bar*, Part No. **C2006**; *Ladder Bar Double Adjustable* Part No. **C2005** (page 405); *Standard 4-Link* and *Magnum Series 4-Link* (page 409).

**Shocks Options** - Available with three different shock options: *3-Way Adjustable Drag Shocks* (pages 424-428), *Magnum Series Rear Coil Over Shocks* (page 428).

**Spring Rate Options** - Seven different spring rates are offered: 85, 100, 125, 150, and 200 lb., plus Progressive Rate Springs are available.

LADDER BAR REAR FRAME KITS

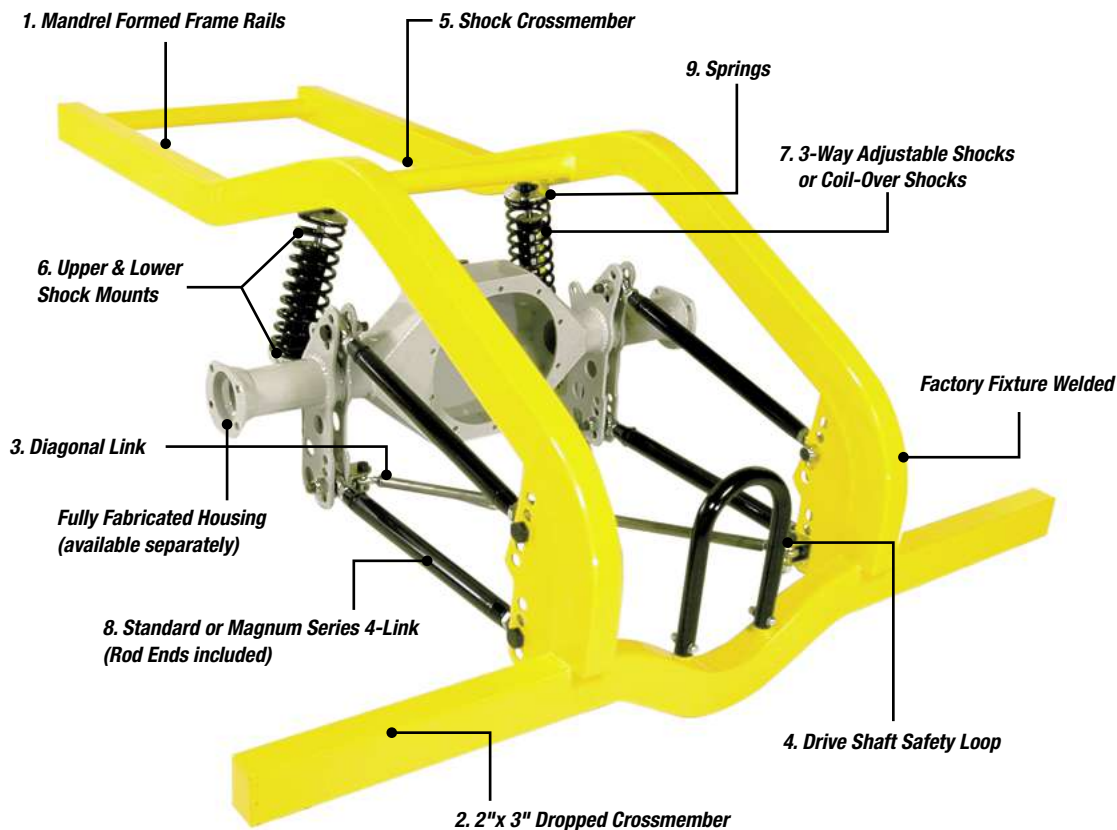


1. **Ladder Bar Frame Rails** – Specially engineered profile clears suspension and axle components, while accommodating low ride height and wide tires.
2. **2" x 3" Crossmember** – Mandrel formed for uniform profile; 3.5" drop center makes it adaptable to virtually any chassis design; 60" wide.
3. **Diagonal Link** – 3/4" O.D. DOM steel with 1/2" Spherical Rod Ends for easy, in-chassis adjustment.
4. **Driveshaft Loop** – 1-1/8" O.D. mandrel formed Round Tube contains driveshaft during U-joint failure.
5. **Shock Crossmember** – Tubular design provides high strength with light weight.
6. **Upper & Lower Shock Mounts** – Provides 6" of ride height adjustment.

7. **Available With 3-Way Adjustable Shocks or Coil-Over Shocks** – Single, externally adjustable Coil-Over Shocks with CNC machined billet aluminum body and 1" wide top/bottom bearings or economical 3-Way Adjustable Shocks with Spring Kit.
8. **Available With Competition Single Adjustable or Double Adjustable Ladder Bars** (see page 405)
9. **Springs** – Matched to your specific rear vehicle weight. 2.5" I.D. x 12" long, premium-grade chrome silicone steel, powder coated for durability. Progressive Ladder Bar Rate Springs available.



REAR FRAME KITS



### EACH 4-LINK REAR FRAME KIT INCLUDES:

- 1. 4-Link Frame Rails** – Specially engineered profile clears suspension and axle components while accommodating low ride height and wide tires; Rugged 2" x 3" construction makes them strong without adding unnecessary weight.
- 2. 2"x 3" Crossmember** – Mandrel formed for uniform profile; 3.5" drop center makes it adaptable virtually any chassis design; 60" wide.
- 3. Diagonal Link** –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " O.D. DOM steel with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Spherical Rod Ends for easy, on-chassis adjustment.
- 4. Driveshaft Loop** –  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " O.D. mandrel formed Round Tube contains driveshaft during U-joint failure.
- 5. Shock Crossmember** – Tubular design provides high strength with light weight.
- 6. Upper & Lower Shock Mounts** – Provides 6" of ride height adjustment.
- 7. Available With 3-Way Adjustable Shocks or Coil-Over Shocks** – Single, externally adjustable Coil-Over Shocks with CNC machined billet aluminum body and 1" wide top/bottom bearings or economical 3-Way Adjustable Shocks with Spring Kit.
- 8. Available With Standard or "Magnum" Series 4-Link Kits** – Rod Ends included. (see page 420)
- 9. Springs** – Matched to your specific rear vehicle weight. 2.5" I.D. x 12" long, premium-grade chrome silicone steel, powder coated for durability. Progressive Rate Springs are also available.



Complete Frame Kits Application Chart  
on pg. 401



**LADDER BAR FRAME KITS**

SPRING RATE	85 LB	100 LB	125 LB	150 LB	200 LB	PROGRESSIVE RATE SPRING	
						1,900 LBS TO 2,900 LBS	2,901 LBS TO 3,900 LBS
<b>24" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C0411↔	C0412↔	C0413↔	C0414↔	C0415↔	C0416↔	C0417↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C0421↔	C0422↔	C0423↔	C0424↔	C0425↔	C0426↔	C0427↔
<b>26" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C0611↔	C0612↔	C0613↔	C0614↔	C0615↔	C0616↔	C0617↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C0621↔	C0622↔	C0623↔	C0624↔	C0625↔	C0626↔	C0627↔
<b>28" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C0811↔	C0812↔	C0813↔	C0814↔	C0815↔	C0816↔	C0817↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C0821↔	C0822↔	C0823↔	C0824↔	C0825↔	C0826↔	C0827↔

**LADDER LINK FRAME KITS**


<b>24" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C2422↔	C2423↔	C2425↔	C2426↔	C2427↔	C2428↔	C2436↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C2429↔	C2430↔	C2431↔	C2432↔	C2433↔	C2434↔	C2437↔
<b>26" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C2611↔	C2612↔	C2613↔	C2614↔	C2617↔	C2618↔	C2619↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C2621↔	C2622↔	C2623↔	C2624↔	C2625↔	C2626↔	C2627↔
<b>28" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C2811↔	C2812↔	C2813↔	C2814↔	C2815↔	C2816↔	C2817↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C2821↔	C2822↔	C2823↔	C2824↔	C2826↔	C2827↔	C2828↔

**4-LINK FRAME KITS**

<b>24" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1411↔	C1412↔	C1413↔	C1414↔	C1415↔	C1416↔	C1417↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1421↔	C1422↔	C1423↔	C1424↔	C1425↔	C1426↔	C1427↔
<b>26" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1611↔	C1612↔	C1613↔	C1614↔	C1615↔	C1616↔	C1617↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1621↔	C1622↔	C1623↔	C1624↔	C1625↔	C1626↔	C1627↔
<b>28" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1811↔	C1812↔	C1813↔	C1814↔	C1815↔	C1816↔	C1817↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1821↔	C1822↔	C1823↔	C1824↔	C1825↔	C1826↔	C1827↔

**MAGNUM SERIES 4-LINK FRAME KITS  
(1/4" BRACKET WITH 5/8" HOLES)**

<b>24" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1431↔	C1432↔	C1433↔	C1434↔	C1435↔	C1436↔	C1467↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1437↔	C1438↔	C1439↔	C1440↔	C1441↔	C1442↔	C1468↔
<b>26" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1443↔	C1444↔	C1445↔	C1446↔	C1447↔	C1448↔	C1469↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1449↔	C1450↔	C1451↔	C1452↔	C1453↔	C1454↔	C1470↔
<b>28" WIDTH</b>							
12 WAY ADJ. COIL-OVER SHOCK	C1455↔	C1456↔	C1457↔	C1458↔	C1459↔	C1460↔	C1471↔
3 WAY ADJ. SHOCK	C1461↔	C1462↔	C1463↔	C1464↔	C1465↔	C1466↔	C1473↔

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



REAR FRAME KITS

**FORMED REAR FRAME RAIL KITS**

- Replaces the stock rear rails in subframe equipped cars
- Engineered to move the leaf springs and frame rails inboard to provide additional tire clearance
- Designed to fit stock floor contours with minor fabrication
- Requires use of a fuel cell, Rear Fenderwells and an Upper Shock Crossmember (see Available Options)
- Eliminates stock sheet metal rear frame rails
- Increases chassis strength for quicker vehicle reaction times
- Manufactured from mandrel formed 2" x 3" x .083" wall mild steel tube
- Two rails and tube sleeves



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3031** Formed Rear Frame Rail Kits, 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird  
**C3032** Formed Rear Frame Rail Kits, 1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird  
**C3034** Formed Rear Frame Rail Kits, 1962-'67 Chevy II, Exc. Wagon  
**C3035** Formed Rear Frame Rail Kits, 1968-'76 Nova, Ventura II

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- C3002-C3011** Rear Fenderwells  
**C3012-C3048** Weld-In Subframe Connectors  
**C2046** Upper Shock Crossmember  
**C2047** Lower Shock Mount

FRAME RAILS

**UNIVERSAL FRAME RAILS KITS**

- Available for both 4-Link and Ladder Bar suspensions
- Narrows the rear chassis to accept extra-wide racing tires
- Universal design for any car – Pro Street to Drag Race
- Manufactured from mandrel formed 2" x 3" x .083" rectangular steel
- Use with **No. C3061** 2" x 3" crossmember for a solid mounting point for our suspension components
- Two rails and hardware per kit



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3060\*** 4-Link Frame Rails, Universal  
**C3062\*** Ladder Bar Frame Rails, Universal

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

- C3061** Universal Dropped Crossmember  
**C3421** Magnum Series 4-Link Bracket  
**C3408** Standard 4-Link Bracket  
**C3411** Ladder Bar Bracket

**\*NOTE:** Installation of this product requires stock rear floor pan be substantially modified or removed. The addition of a full roll cage is also required for proper installation.

**CROSSMEMBER KIT**

*Ladder Bar*

- Convenient kit includes components needed to install a Ladder Bar Crossmember on a Pro Street or Drag Race car
- Kit includes: 2" x 3" x .083", 60" long Dropped Crossmember, four Ladder Bar Crossmember Brackets and all hardware
- 60" length and full 3.5" drop-center profile makes this sturdy, mandrel bent Crossmember an ideal front attachment point on virtually any chassis design
- The ladder bar mounting holes are stamped on a 33" radius to allow quicker adjustments when used with Competition Engineering's Ladder Bars



**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3059** Crossmember Kit - Ladder Bar

## 2" X 3" DROPPED CROSSMEMBER

Makes fabricating a rear frame on a Pro Street or Drag Race car easier and more professional

- Sturdy 2" x 3" x .083" steel is mandrel formed on computer-controlled equipment, providing uniform wall thickness and exact profile dimensions
- 60" length and full 3.5" drop-center profile makes this crossmember an ideal front attachment point on virtually any chassis design
- Use with Competition Engineering's Formed Rear Frame Rails Nos. C3060, C3062 or any other suitable frame rail kit

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3061	Dropped Crossmember, 2" X 3"



No. C3061

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C3060	Universal 4-Link Frame Rails
C3062	Universal Ladder Bar Frame Rails
C3409	Ladder Bar Brackets

## LADDER BAR CROSSMEMBER

- Designed to provide a sturdy mounting point for the front Ladder Bar rod end
- Manufactured from 1-3/4" x .134" wall mandrel formed steel tubing
- Capable of withstanding the abuse of a racing suspension while adding strength to the chassis
- 54" wide bar serves double duty as both a locating device for the Ladder Bars as well as a rear driveshaft loop
- Kit includes 3/16" stamped steel brackets with 360° thru-mounting holes for increased strength
- Mounting holes stamped on a 33" radius to allow quicker settings without added adjustments
- Includes mounting hardware
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2019	Ladder Bar Crossmember



No. C2019

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C2008	"Magnum Series" Double Adjustable Ladder Bar™
C2005	Ladder Link™
C2006	Competition Ladder Bar
PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
C3418	Ladder Bar Brackets

## FLOOR PAN BRACE

Easy To Install Bolt-On Design Uses Existing Mounting Points  
Fits: Camaro 2010-'15

- Even though 2010-'15 Camaros have a stiffer chassis than earlier models, they still suffer from flexibility; which affects acceleration, handling, long term rattles and traction
- Fortify your Camaro 2010-'15 chassis with this Brace, which replaces the factory stamped, steel piece to stiffen the floor pan and drive shaft tunnel area
- Use with optional Part No. C3180, Frame Connectors for the ultimate solution to tie the front and rear subframes together and triangulate the chassis side to side
- Durable, gloss black powder-coat finish

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3065	Floor Pan Brace, Bolt-on Design, 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" x .120 wall rectangular tubing



No. C3065



No. C3112



No. C3012



No. C3142



FRAME CONNECTORS

**FRAME CONNECTORS**

*Bolt-On & Weld-In*

- Eliminates bending, flexing and cracking of spot-welded sheet metal panels in unibody cars
- Ties the front and rear frames together creating a solid platform for increased performance levels
- Legal for all classes of Drag Racing
- Bolt On Frame Connectors available in black powder coat finish
- Weld-in frame connectors available in Raw Steel



APPLICATION	ATTACH. METHOD	PART NUMBER	STEEL TUBE DIMENSIONS	STOCK FLOOR PAN MODIFICATION REQUIRED	INSTALLATION NOTES
<b>Camaro, Firebird</b>					
1967-1969	Weld-In	<b>C3012</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Must be used w/ formed frame rails
1967-1969	Bolt-On	<b>C3112</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	Yes	
1970-1981	Weld-In	<b>C3013</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Must be used w/ formed frame rails
1970-1975	Bolt-On	<b>C3113</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	Yes	
1976-1981	Bolt-On	<b>C3114</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
1982-1992	Weld-In	<b>C3046</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Without Ladder Bar Crossmember
1982-1992	Bolt-On	<b>C3111</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .120" wall	No	Factory exhaust/catalytic converter can't be used
1982-1992	Bolt-On	<b>C3120</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	Fits factory exhaust/catalytic converter
1993-2002	Bolt-On	<b>C3108</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	Fits factory exhaust/catalytic converter
<b>Camaro</b>					
2010-2015	Bolt-On	<b>C3180</b>	2-1/2" x 1-1/2" x .120" wall	No	Use w/ optional <b>No. C3065</b> Floor Pan Brace
<b>Chevy II/Nova</b>					
1962-1967	Weld-In	<b>C3014</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Must be used w/ formed frame rails
1962-1967	Bolt-On	<b>C3118</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
<b>Nova, Omega, Ventura, Apollo</b>					
1968-1979	Weld-In	<b>C3016</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Must be used w/ formed frame rails
1968-1979	Bolt-On	<b>C3116</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
<b>Mustang</b>					
1964-1973	Weld-In	<b>C3040</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	Must be used w/ formed frame rails
1964-1970	Bolt-On	<b>C3140</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
1979-1993	Weld-In	<b>C3048</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	No	
1979-1993	Bolt-On	<b>C3141</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
2005-2014	Bolt-On	<b>C3142</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
<b>Chrysler "B" Body</b>					
1966-1974	Weld-In	<b>C3047</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	
1966-1974	Bolt-On	<b>C3117</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
<b>Duster, Demon (108" Wheel Base Only)</b>					
1970-1976	Bolt-On	<b>C3115</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
<b>Barracuda</b>					
1967-1969	Bolt-On	<b>C3115</b>	2" x 1-1/2" x .083" wall	No	
1970-1974	Weld-In	<b>C3043</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	
<b>Challenger</b>					
1970-1974	Weld-In	<b>C3043</b>	2" x 2" x .083" wall	Yes	



**TECH TIP** Our Weld-In Subframe Connectors require the floor pan in most cars to be channeled and the floor to be welded to the side of the connector. Installing subframe connectors this way utilizes the shear strength of the floor pan, resisting loads in all directions. If you don't wish to cut the floor pan, you can use our bolt-on subframe connectors and weld them in for added strength.

**LADDER LINK™ DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE LADDER BAR™**

Competition Engineering's Ladder Link™ Double Adjustable Ladder Bar™ is designed so that the user can adjust preload and pinion angle without removal of Part No. C2005. This is accomplished by adjusting the front rod end and/or rear rod ends of the Ladder Bar itself. Includes two unique one-piece brackets which get welded to the rear end housing, cutting down on installation time and errors.

- Comes with two Ladder Bars, NHRA Approved Safety Brackets and hardware
- Adjuster allows quick on-vehicle preload adjustments for changing track conditions
- Contains two one piece 3/16" steel mounting brackets make installation easier
- 33-1/2" overall length
- 1" dia. x .156" wall DOM steel tube construction
- Black powder coat finish
- Rod ends, Front - Chrome Moly Spherical, Rear – Fully Machined Solid
- Welding required
- For use with 3" O.D. Axle Tubes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2005	Ladder Link™ Double Adjustable Ladder Bar™

PART #	RELATED COMPONENTS
C2019	Ladder Bar Crossmember
C2030	Floating Housing Mount
C6152	Polyurethane Rod End

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
C6011	Front Rod Ends
C6156	Rear Rod Ends-Right Hand Thread
C6157	Rear Rod Ends-Left Hand Thread



No. C2005

**SINGLE ADJUSTABLE LADDER BAR™**

Competition Ladder Bar provides solid connection between rear axle housing and chassis, preventing rear suspension damage from wheel hop

- 33-1/2" overall length
- Contains two, one piece, 3/16" steel mounting brackets
- 1" dia. x .156" wall DOM steel tube construction
- Forged steel rear rod ends
- Welding required
- Rod end safety brackets installed
- Mounting bracket gussets included
- High quality alloy spherical front rod ends
- Black powder coat finish
- For use with 3" O.D. Axle Tubes

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2006	Competition Ladder Bar

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C2019	Ladder Bar Crossmember
C2030	Floating Housing Mount
C6152	Polyurethane Rod End

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
C6011	Front Rod Ends
C6156	Rear Rod Ends - Right hand thread
C6157	Rear Rod Ends - Left hand thread



No. C2006



**\*NOTE:** Competition Engineering's Ladder Bars are legal for all sanctioning bodies and include the mandatory front rod end safety brace at no additional charge. Additional gusseting material is also included in the kit to allow the rear brackets to be boxed for added strength.



LADDER BARS



**FLOATING HOUSING MOUNT**

*Bolt-On*

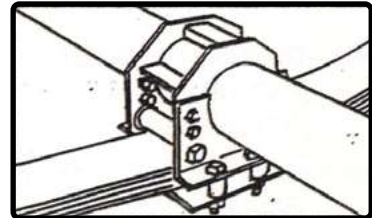
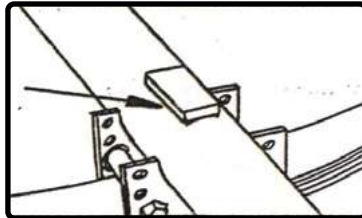
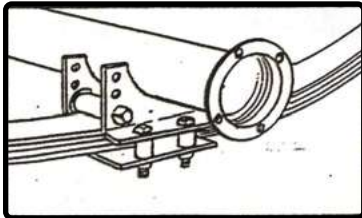
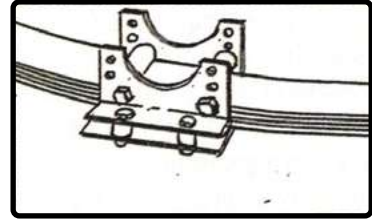
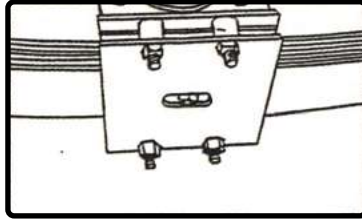
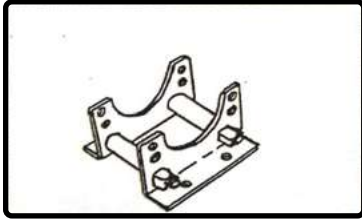
- Eliminates the bind that occurs when Ladder Bars are installed on leaf spring equipped cars
- The Ladder Bars travel in one arc while the leaf springs travel in a separate, opposing arc
- Isolates the leaf springs from Ladder Bar system making it work properly without unwanted bind
- For use with 3" O.D. Axle Tubes



**No. C2030**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2030	Floating Housing Mount, Bolt-On

**INSTALLATION IMAGES**



**C**ompetition Engineering offers a variety of bolt-on traction devices to meet the needs of both the street enthusiast and the entry level racer. Bolt-on traction devices allow you to handle moderate levels of horsepower without having to weld and fabricate.

Unlike some other brands, our "bolt-on" components fit perfectly for a hassle-free installation. Each part is custom designed for the specific application. Instead of rushing to production, we spend a great deal of engineering time on each product, hand-fitting prototype parts on test cars to ensure proper fit and alignment.

In addition, our bolt-on products are manufactured on sophisticated computer controlled equipment to ensure that all parts are made to extremely close tolerances. The result is a bolt-on traction device that fits perfectly out of the box. This eliminates the additional fabrication and struggling often required when installing so-called "bolt-on" products offered by others.

**COMPETITION LEAF SPRING TRACTION BARS**

*Fits: 1967-69 Camaro, Firebird; 1962-79 Chevy II, Nova; 1973-76 Buick Apollo; 1973-79 Olds Omega; 1971-79 Pontiac Ventura II*

- Designed especially for Stock Eliminator and Bracket Race Cars with leaf springs
- Eliminates wheel hop and improves traction by directing force downward where the tire meets the pavement
- Sturdy 2.5" x 1.5" x .120" wall steel tubing handles horsepower levels up to 450 hp
- Fixture welded to ensure a perfect fit for each application
- Bar length designed so that snubber locates under spring eye for maximum traction
- Complete installation hardware included, nothing else to buy
- 1/2" J-Bolts included in kits where required, 1/2" U-Bolts supplied to replace stock hardware
- Square U-Bolt bracket on front designed to keep from rotating downward during hard braking
- Available in black powder coat or triple process chrome finishes
- Legal in all sanctioning bodies

**PART # DESCRIPTION**


- C2101** Competition Leaf Spring Bars, Black Powder-Coated.  
*Fits: 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird; 1962-'79 Chevy II, Nova; 1973-'76 Buick Apollo; 1973-'79 Olds Omega; 1971-'79 Pontiac Ventura II*
- C2103** Competition Leaf Spring Bars, Black Powder-Coated  
*Fits: 1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird*
- C2109\*** Competition Leaf Spring Bars, Black Powder-Coated.  
*Fits: 1965-'73 Mustang*



**No. C2101**

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- C7025** Two Degree Wedge Plates

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**\*NOTE:** U-bolts instead of J-bolts

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- C7024** Rubber Bumpers. 2" diameter base. Two/card
- C7030** U-bolts, 3" Radius w/ washers & lock nuts. Two/card
- C7031** U-bolts, Square w/ washers & lock nuts. Two/card
- C7032** J-bolt Kit. Incl. 2-1/2" J-bolts w/ all necessary standard lock nuts & washers. Two/card

**BOLT-ON TRACTION DEVICES**

**COMPETITION COIL SPRING TRACTION BARS**

*Effectively eliminates wheel hop and associated parts breakage*


- Designed to provide a high performance alternative to stock factory 4-link suspensions
- Rugged 2" x 2" x .120" wall steel tubing construction withstands power levels found in racing and eliminates flex found in other bars
- Computer-controlled stamping and mandrel-formed brackets ensure a perfect fit
- Adjustable threaded link design allows for fine tuning and infinite adjustability
- Includes all hardware and brackets necessary to complete the installation



**No. C2111**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C2111** Competition Coil Spring Traction Bars, Black Powder-Coated  
*Fits: 1968-'77 GM Intermediate: Chevelle, GTO, Cutlass, 442, Skylark, Gran Sport, 1970 Tempest, LeMans, etc.,*

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTION**

- C7025** Two Degree Wedge Plates

**PART # REPLACEMENT PART**

- C7024** Rubber Bumpers. 2" diameter base. Two/card





No. C2096



No. C2097



No. C2099



No. C2100

**SLIDE-A-LINK™**

- Patented (No. 6,386, 565) design for both street and strip, outperforms conventional “Slapper Bars”
- Solid mounted front plate installed inside original front spring pocket and clamps to the leaf spring
- Provides a positive displacement for the torque from the rear axle through telescoping bar and special durometer shock pad
- Includes replacement lower axle mount pads, 1/2" U-bolts, aluminum front spring eye bushings, hardware and instructions
- Offers the adjustability of a 4-link, allowing you to tune for better 60-foot time
- Unlike rigid bars, adjustable link makes on-car pinion angle and preload changes quick and easy
- Mounts to factory locations with no welding required
- Special durometer polyurethane bushing stores energy for more consistent E.T.'s
- Sold in pairs

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2093	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1967-'71 Chrysler B-Body
C2096	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird
C2100	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird, 1968-'79 Nova
C2099	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1962-'67 Chevy II w/ monoleaf rear springs
C2091	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1964-'76 Dodge Duster, Demon, Scamp & Valiant

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2090	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1982-'00 Chevrolet S-10, GMC Sonoma Pickup Truck
C2094	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1964-'83 AMC, 1965-73 Ford Mustang, 1968-'74 Javelin
C2097	Slide-A-Link™. <b>Fits:</b> 1982-'00 Chevrolet S10/ S15 Lowered

**SLIDE-A-LINK™ WRENCHES**

- Two wrenches of correct size to fit Competition Engineering Slide-A-Link™ adjustment nuts
- Can fit under vehicle for easy adjustments in staging lanes
- Manufactured from billet aluminum with large grip handle
- Black anodized for corrosion resistance

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2199	Slide-A-Link™ Wrenches



No. C2199

**SLIDE-A-LINK™ REPLACEMENT BUSHING**

For Use With Slide-A-Link™ Traction Devices

- Sturdy Polyurethane
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C9700	Bushing, Replacement for Slide-A-Link™



No. C9700

GOOD



No. C2017

**STANDARD SERIES 4-LINK KIT**

*Offers enhanced adjustability over a ladder bar suspension for increased performance*

By locating the bars with the various mounting holes in the brackets, you can create an instant center that is correct for your application.

**Kit Includes:**

- 17- $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, 1" dia. x .156" direct threaded links
- Adjusting nuts for quick tuning
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick mounting brackets stamped from cold rolled steel
- Includes 4 left and 4 right hand chrome moly spherical rod ends
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Grade 8, Fasteners and Jam Nuts Included
- Includes complete hardware and instructions
- Welding required
- For 3" Axle Tubes
- Sold in pairs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2017** Standard Series 4-Link Kit

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**C3408** 4-Link Chassis Bracket  
**C2052** Diagonal Link

**CHROME MOLY  
 ROD ENDS INCLUDED!  
 WITH ALL 4-LINKS,  
 LADDER BARS  
 & LADDER LINKS**

BETTER



No. C2028

**MAGNUM SERIES 4-LINK KIT**

*Designed for ultra-high horsepower race cars*

Includes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick housing & frame brackets (most competitors kits have  $\frac{3}{16}$ " brackets) with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " mounting holes on a 21" radius, with mounting holes for Wheel-E-Bars™, sway bar and shock mounting as well as 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes for additional tube gusseting. We use 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. x .095" wall top tube and a 1- $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. x .095" wall bottom tube to handle the shock loads without flexing.

**Kit Includes:**

- All hardware and mounting instructions to ensure an effortless installation
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick Axle Bracket w/ integral shock mounting holes saves fabrication time by eliminating separate shock brackets
- Heavy Duty chrome moly steel link tubes and threaded tube inserts for added strength
- 21" mounting radius
- Computer machined threaded tube ends
- 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes provided in brackets for additional gusseting
- For 3" Axle Tubes
- Includes 4 left & 4 right-hand chrome moly spherical rod ends
- Welding required
- Sold in pairs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2028** Magnum Series 4-Link Kit

**PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**C3421** Magnum Series Front Bracket  
**C2031** Magnum Series Diagonal Link  
**C2024** Magnum Series Wishbone

**ULTRA MAGNUM 4-LINK KIT**

*Design offers additional adjustment over standard or traditional style 4-Link Kits for ultra-high horsepower race cars*

This innovative Ultra-Magnum 4-Link Suspension Kit provides increased adjustability by incorporating a system of multi-hole brackets that weld to the chassis and bolt-on chassis brackets. Substantial gains in chassis tuning can be obtained with this Ultra Magnum 4-Link Kit.

**Kit Includes:**

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Chrome Moly rod ends
- 4130 Chrome Moly tubes (.095" wall thickness)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " NAS quality, flare head bolts & nuts
- Housing brackets with integral anti-roll bar mounts ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate)
- For 3" Axle Tubes
- Sold in pairs

BEST



No. C2029

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2029** Ultra Magnum 4-Link Kit

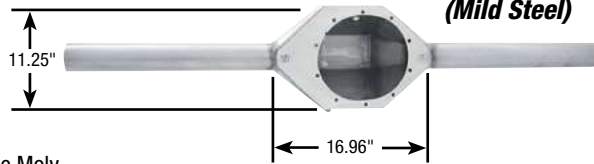


**FABRICATED REAR AXLE HOUSINGS**

- Triangulated design offers increased strength over three piece stock housings
- CAD designed and CNC manufactured in-house
- Offered in 4130 Chrome Moly or Mild Steel
- Exterior welds ground smooth to eliminate stress risers
- 1/4" face plate for added strength
- Face plates accepts 3/8" press-in studs
- Includes drain plug and filler plug
- Carrier Stud Kit **No. C9006** available separately



**No. C9100  
(Chrome Moly)**



**No. C9200  
(Mild Steel)**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C9100** Full bodied car with cut-to length 3" dia. axle tubes, Chrome Moly, 60.75" overall length (Mild Steel tubes)
- C9200** Full bodied car with cut-to length 3" dia. axle tubes, Mild Steel, 60.75" overall length

**DRAGSTER REAR AXLE HOUSINGS**

- Stronger .125" thick sheet metal shell is more accurately produced than any other rear end housings on the market
- Designed with overlapping joints that provide two weld seams to greatly improve strength compared to butt-welded housing shells
- Housing comes in standard 26.00" flange to flange width
- Withstands advanced E.T. applications: internal bulkheads stiffen the shell to the face plates preventing movement and adding strength around the housing mounting brackets
- 3/8" thick face plate is CNC machined after the housing is welded to ensure proper axle alignment to center section
- Includes a -6AN drain plug, 1/8" N.P.T. fitting for a vent, and an aluminum O-ring filler cap
- All housings have machined symmetrical housing ends
- Carrier Stud Kit **No. C9006** available separately



Rear View



Front View

**No. C9004**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C9004** Dragster Housing, Drag, Mild Steel

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- C9085** Rear End Cap, Black Anodized with Logo

**9" FORD AXLE HOUSING BRACES**

*Fits: 9" Ford Heavy-Duty Housings and Competition Engineering Fabricated Housings*

9" Ford rear axles are very popular in drag racing because of their light weight and the ability to change gears easily. The only disadvantage to this design is the tendency to flex and bow under hard acceleration. As the pinion rotates, it tries to climb the ring gear. This force tends to flex the rear housing out of shape. To combat this flex, Competition Engineering has designed the 9" Ford Axle Housing Brace. This two piece brace welds directly to the rear housing, triangulating the main housing with the axle tubes to eliminate any flex. By eliminating the flex, you increase the amount of power applied to the tires and improve your ET's as well.

- Eliminates housing flex
- Two piece design makes it easier to install
- CAD designed, CNC manufactured
- Contoured to fit for easier welding
- Made from 1/8" material
- Welding required



**No. C9105**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3405** 9" Ford Axle Housing Brace, Mild Steel
- C9105** Competition Engineering Fabricated Housing Brace, Fits **CE No. C9100** Chrome Moly
- C9205** Competition Engineering Fabricated Housing Brace, Fits **CE No. C9200** Mild Steel



**REAR AXLE SPRING PERCHES**

When installing a spring perch in a leaf spring car or moving the leaf springs inboard, these Moroso Axle Spring Perches are a necessity.

- Precision stamped for easy weld-on installation
- Fits Ford 9", Dana 60 and other 3" diameter axle housings
- Two per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
85090	Rear Axle Spring Perches



**FORGED AXLE HOUSING, HEAVY DUTY**

Whether narrowing a rear axle housing for bigger tires or just building a new housing for your race or street car, you will need housing ends to complete the project. You could re-use the old housing ends but most of the time they are either too rusty or damaged from the removal process.

**Axle Housing Ends feature:**

- Extra thick flange
- For 3" Axle Tubes
- Sold in pairs
- Welding required
- Forged
- Fully CNC machined

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C9505	Axle Housing Ends, Big Ford w/ .515 dia. bolt holes, Nominal 3.15" Bearing Bore
C9507	Axle Housing Ends, Ford 9" large 3.150" dia. bearing, 3/8" -24 Threaded, Spaced 3.557" W x 2.750"
C9510	Axle Housing Ends, Dana 60 Mopar 8-3/4", 3/8" -24 Threaded, Nominal 2.875" Bearing Bore



**NOTE:** For use with aftermarket axles and bearings.



REAR AXLE

**REAR END FILL CAP KIT**

- Comes with steel weld bung and O-ring
- Manufactured from 6061-T6 Aluminum, with contoured grip
- Universal kit can be used on rear end housings and steel tanks to replenish fluids

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C9085** Rear End Fill Cap Kit, Black Anodized, 1-3/8" -12UNF Threads, 2.6" OD



**No. C9085**



Rear End Fill Cap on Moroso page 380

**AXLE BEARING CONVERSION KIT**

*Fits: Dana 60 and Chrysler 8-3/4"*

- Converts original tapered roller axle bearings to precision ball bearings
- Improves reliability and eliminates the stock load adjuster
- Includes retaining ring and gasket
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C8008** Axle Bearing Conversion Kit



**No. C8008**

**CARRIER STUD KIT FOR REAR AXLE HOUSINGS**

- Designed for our Rear Axle Housings (pg. 400), similar sheet metal housings, or stock-style Ford 9" housings
- Heat treated, Grade 8 steel studs provide solid mounting points for the center section differential
- Manufactured with splined ends, the press-in studs are pulled through from inside the housing
- Includes nuts and copper sealing washers— far superior than steel to prevent seepage and leakage
- Packaged in sets of 10 studs, nuts, and washers

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C9006** Carrier Stud Kit



**No. C9006**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REAR AXLE HOUSING VENT**

- Reduces internal housing pressure while preventing dirt from entering housing
- Superior quality vent features 1/8" N.P.T. brass fitting and sintered bronze element for years of dependable service
- Protected low-profile element is recessed, preventing it from being knocked out like stock plastic designs
- Can be used as a replacement for stock vents or adapted to any rear axle housing; ideal for use on narrowed or fabricated housings

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C3406** Rear Axle Housing Vent



**No. C3406**

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**2 DEGREE WEDGE PLATES**

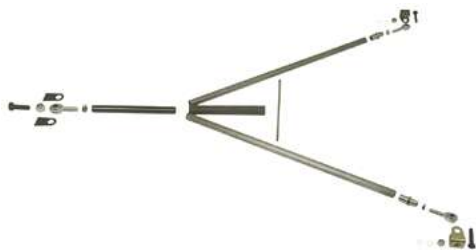
- Used to adjust pinion angle or change traction bar angle on leaf spring equipped cars and trucks
- Allows pinion angle change in 2° increments
- Made from 6063-T5 aluminum, they won't crack like cast zinc
- Interlocking ribs allow plates to be stacked without sliding and eliminate unwanted pinion angle change
- Two per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C7025** 2° Wedge Plates



**No. C7025**





No. C2024



No. C2035

**WISHBONE REAR AXLE HOUSING LOCATORS**

*Eliminates sway in Ladder Bar and 4-Link suspension systems*

- Positively locates rear axle housing for super straight launches without binding
- Offered in two different styles: Mild Steel (No. C2035) or Magnum Series Chrome Moly (No. C2024)
- Mild Steel version manufactured from 1" O.D. x .156" wall DOM steel tubing with 3/4" forged solid steel rod ends
- Magnum Series version has overall mounting width of 25" and an overall length of 31-7/16" making it perfect for most Sportsman and Pro Street applications
- Designed with the pro chassis builder in mind, Magnum Series Kit coordinates with our No. C2028 Magnum Series 4-Link
- Magnum Series features chrome moly tubing, precision machined 4130 tube inserts, 5/8" bolt mounting brackets and a centerless ground sliding link with machined wrench flats to ensure a precise fit
- Magnum Kit also includes a high strength 3/4" spherical rod end for the front pivot and high mis-alignment rod ends for the side pivots. The sliding link is black oxide plated to eliminate corrosion and binding
- Universal design offers you the ability to tailor the overall width and length for your specific application
- Kits include all hardware and all bracketry to complete installation
- Welding required for all kits

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>C2024</b>	Wishbone Rear Axle Housing Locator Kit, Unwelded, Magnum Series, Chrome Moly, 5/8" hole (use No. C3423 for 3/4" mounting)
<b>C2035</b>	Wishbone Rear Axle Housing Locator Kit, Unwelded, Universal, 3/4" hole

**DIAGONAL LINKS**

*Eliminates side-to-side housing movement*

- Superior to the Panhard Bar for eliminating sway in Ladder Bar and 4-Link suspensions
- Available in 4 different versions:
  - Bolt-On Diagonal Link, Part No. C2045 is constructed from 3/4" x .156" wall, 36.5" overall length, mild steel tubing with 1/2" hole mounting brackets
  - Bolt-On Diagonal Link, Part No. C2052 is constructed from 3/4" x .156" wall, 36.5" overall length, mild steel tubing with 3/4" hole mounting brackets
  - Weld-On Diagonal Link, Part No. C2031 is constructed from 1" x .065" wall 36" overall length, chrome-moly tubing with weld-in tube adapters and 5/8" hole mounting brackets
  - Weld-On Diagonal Link, Part No. C2053 is constructed from 1" x .065" wall 36" overall length, chrome-moly tubing with weld-in tube adapters and 1/2" hole mounting brackets
- Length can be shortened to accommodate a narrow chassis
- Left and right hand rod ends allow for on-car adjustments
- Kits include all rod ends and mounting hardware



No. C2031

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

<b>C2031</b>	Diagonal link, for 5/8" rod ends, weld-on
<b>C2045</b>	Diagonal link, for 1/2" rod ends, bolt-on. Works with current style C2005 & C2006
<b>C2052</b>	Diagonal link, for 3/4" rod ends, bolt-on
<b>C2053</b>	Diagonal link, for 1/2" rod ends, weld-on. Works with current style C2005 & C2006

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

<b>C3422</b>	5/8" Clevis Bracket for No. C2031
<b>C3423</b>	3/4" Clevis Bracket for No. C2052
<b>C3431</b>	1/2" Clevis Bracket for No. C2045, No. C2053



REAR AXLE





No. C2037

**PANHARD BAR KIT**

- Eliminates side-to-side housing movement of the rear axle housing within chassis
- Keeps your tires from rubbing the wheel openings, making sure you get down the track in a straight line
- Perfect for street driven vehicles
- Includes gusseted mounting brackets and spherical rod ends
- 30" tube length can be trimmed to fit
- Hardware and instructions included to ensure a trouble-free installation
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2037	Panhard Bar Kit
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C2017	4-Link
C2006	Ladder Bar



REAR AXLE



No. C2139

**PANHARD BAR, STREET/STRIP**

*Fits: Mustang, 2005 - '14*

- Bolt-in Panhard Bar perfect for Street/Strip vehicles
- Constructed from tubular steel for light weight and strength
- Polyurethane ends provide less deflection than stock rubber bushings
- Black powder coat finish for long-lasting looks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2139	Panhard Bar, Street/Strip



No. C2137

**PANHARD BAR FRAME BRACE**

*Fits: Mustang, 2005 - '14*

- Much stiffer than stock stamped piece
- Constructed of 1.25" dia. steel tubing for strength
- Black powder coat finish for long-lasting looks

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2137	Panhard Bar Frame Brace



No. C8010

**LOWER CONTROL ARMS**

For Drag/Road Racing  
Fits: Mustang, 2005-'14

- Constructed from 4130 (.120" wall) chrome moly tubing
- Adjustability for pre-load, squaring chassis and wheel base
- Eliminates the flex of the factory control arms
- 3/4" Chrome moly rod ends on both ends to increase strength and adjustability
- Comes with high grade 12.9 hardware
- Helps reduce wheel hop, improve traction, cornering and E.T. times
- Durable, glossy, black powder-coated finish
- Instructions included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C8010	Lower Control Arms, Drag/Road Racing, Adjustable



No. C8003

**LOWER CONTROL ARMS, REAR**

Fits: 1978-'88 G Body GM Intermediates incl. Cutlass, El Camino, Grand National, Grand Prix, Malibu, Monte Carlo, Regal

- Mounting brackets for additional strength and easy install
- Brackets included are for mounting O.E.M. sway bar and most aftermarket sway bars
- Direct bolt-on replacement for stock units
- Controls wheel hop and improves handling
- Improves 60 foot times
- 3-Way adjustable for changing track conditions
- Computer designed and CNC stamped 3/16" thick axle brackets
- High durometer polyurethane bushings with grease fittings for quiet operation
- Finished in black powder-coat
- Sway bar brackets are zinc plated for durability
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Legal for Stock Eliminator Racing
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C8003	Lower Control Arms, Rear



REAR AXLE

**UPPER CONTROL ARM MOUNTING PLATE**

For Drag/Road Racing

Fits: Mustang, 2005-'14

- Mounting Plate Bolts in place of factory upper control arm mounting plate
- Plates are constructed from 1/4" thick steel, so does not flex like factory mounting plate
- Has two upper control arm mounting positions on each plate for instant center adjustment and pinion angle adjustment
- Durable, glossy, black powder-coated finish



**No. C8016**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C8016	Upper Control Arm Mounting Plate



REAR AXLE

**COMPETITION ENGINEERING PRODUCT DEVELOPED AT:**

**THE DRAG STRIP**



**AND ON THE ROAD COURSE**



**UPPER CONTROL ARM, NON-ADJUSTABLE**

*For Street Use*

*Fits: Mustang, 2005-'14*

- Constructed from 4130 .120" wall chrome moly tubing
- Polyurethane bushings on both ends
- Grease fittings to eliminate squeaks
- Much stronger than stock components to eliminate flex
- Helps reduce wheel hop, improve traction and E.T. times
- Durable glossy black powder coated finish
- Instructions included

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C8019</b>	Upper Control Arm



**No. C8019**

**UPPER CONTROL ARM BUSHING KIT**

*Fits: Mustang, 2005 - '14*

- 88 Durometer Polyurethane bushing and steel sleeves for single upper control arm
- Improves attachment of the upper control arm to the rear end
- Less energy loss by reduced distortion compared to factory soft rubber bushing
- Use with Competition Engineering Upper Upper Control Arm Kit, Street/Strip, Non-Adjustable **No. C8019**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C8017</b>	Upper Control Arm Bushing Kit



**No. C8017**

**TORQUE BOX REINFORCEMENT PLATES, LOWER**

*Fits: Mustang, 1979-'04*

- Designed to tie lower torque boxes together for increased strength and durability
- Kit includes two stamped steel lower torque box reinforcement plates
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C8015</b>	Torque Box Reinforcement Plates, Lower



**No. C8015**



REAR AXLE

**REAR UPPER CONTROL ARM SPHERICAL BEARING-BUSHING KIT**

*Fits: Mustang, 1979-'04*

- Constructed from billet aluminum
- Fits Ford 8.8 axle housing
- Eliminates flex and binding, improves handling
- Provides positive location of rear axle housing

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3168	Arm Bearing-Bushing Kit, Spherical, Rear Upper Control



**No. C3168**

REAR AXLE

**ADJUSTABLE PINION SNUBBER**

*Fits: Mustang, 1979-'04*

- Controls wheel hop in mildly modified 1979-'04 Mustangs and similar Fox bodied cars
- Replaces stock pinion snubber, can be adapted to earlier models without factory snubber
- Easily adjustable in 1/4" increments for different driving situations
- Zinc plated for extended durability

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2112	Adjustable Pinion Snubber



**No. C2112**

**MUSTANG LOWER CONTROL ARMS**

*Fits: Mustang 1979-'04, Drag Race/Road Race*

- Reduced weight with increased strength
- Adjustable length for squaring axle to chassis
- Spherical rod ends for precise axle control while eliminating suspension bind
- Perfect for drag racing or road racing
- Rear end brackets allow 3-way adjustment for improved performance
- Bolt in installation, includes all hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C8007	Mustang Lower Control Arms



**No. C8007**

**“MAGNUM SERIES” ANTI-ROLL BAR**

Universal Application

Fits: Tube Frame, Purpose Built and Modified Chassis Drag Race Cars



- Includes a formed, heavy gauge frame mounts, enabling you to install the torsion tube through the frame rails for increased strength
- Billet aluminum arms incorporate special splines to prevent arms from slipping on torsion tube
- Can be adapted to fit any type of race or street application
- Makes it possible to preload the chassis, elimination body roll during hard launches
- Allows the Drag Race car to drive straighter off the starting line, helping to improve 60-foot times
- Features ball bearing pivot point, which makes for smoother functioning and the unit can be disassembled for maintenance
- *Kit includes:* 1-4130 Chrome Moly torsion tube, 2-Adjustable splined billet aluminum arms, 2-Mounting brackets, 2-Adjustable links, 4-Rod Ends, 4-Weld in threaded adjusters, 2-Bearings flange mounted & hardware
- Welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION****C2027** “Magnum Series” Anti-Roll Bars, Universal Application, Rebuildable

## MUSTANG ANTI-ROLL BAR

**ANTI-ROLL BAR**

Fits: Mustang, 1979-'04, Drag Race



- Includes a tubular style mount enabling you to install the torsion tube through the frame rails for increased strength
- Can be adapted to fit any type of race or street application
- Makes it possible to preload the chassis, eliminating body roll during hard launches
- Allows the car to drive straighter off the starting line, helping to improve 60-foot times
- Kit includes: 4130 Chrome Moly torsion tube, 6061-T6 Billet Aluminum arms, threaded adjuster links, mounting tabs and hardware
- Welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION****C2021** “Magnum Series” Anti-Roll Bars, Ford Mustang, Spherical Bearings - Rebuildable

**ROD ENDS**

- A complete assortment of high quality rod ends to meet your specific application ranging from throttle linkages to suspension arms
- Includes one rod end and one jam nut
- Available in a number of sizes and in both right or left hand threads
- All-steel bodies are available in either carbon steel or chrome moly
- Chrome Moly is highly recommend for use exclusively in our 4-Link and Ladder Bar Suspension Kits; Polyurethane Rod Ends for street applications using Ladder Bars

No. C6011



No. C6009



No. C6150



PART #	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	THREAD	SHANK & HOLE	STATIC RADIAL LOAD CAPACITY
C6003	Low Carbon Steel	1/4" Right Hand	1/4" x 1/4"	2,225 lbs.
C6004	Low Carbon Steel	3/8" Right Hand	3/8" x 3/8"	5,100 lbs.
C6007	Low Carbon Steel	1/2" Right Hand	1/2" x 1/2"	8,386 lbs.
C6009	Low Carbon Steel	5/8" Right Hand	5/8" x 5/8"	9,813 lbs.
C6010	Low Carbon Steel	5/8" Left Hand	5/8" x 5/8"	9,813 lbs.
C6011	Low Carbon Steel	3/4" Right Hand	3/4" x 3/4"	14,290 lbs.
C6012	Low Carbon Steel	3/4" Left Hand	3/4" x 3/4"	14,290 lbs.
C6130	Chrome Moly Steel	3/4" Right Hand	3/4" x 3/4"	28,090 lbs.
C6131	Chrome Moly Steel	3/4" Left Hand	3/4" x 3/4"	28,090 lbs.
C6160	Extra-Heavy-Duty Chrome Moly	3/4" Right Hand	3/4" x 5/8"	40,590 lbs.
C6161	Extra-Heavy-Duty Chrome Moly	3/4" Left Hand	3/4" x 5/8"	40,590 lbs.
C6150*	Forged Steel	3/4" Right Hand Solid	3/4" x 3/4"	26,000 lbs.
C6151*	Forged Steel	3/4" Left Hand Solid	3/4" x 3/4"	26,000 lbs.
C6152	Polyurethane Bushing	3/4" Poly	3/4" x 3/4"	18,500 lbs.
C6156*	Forged Steel	3/4" Right Hand	3/4" x 1/2"	18,500 lbs.
C6157*	Forged Steel	3/4" Left Hand	3/4" x 1/2"	18,500 lbs.

**SEE MORE**  
**Clevis Brackets**  
 on page 457

\*Part Nos. C6150, C6151, C6156 and C6157 are not recommended for the front point of 3-Link, 4-Link or Ladder Bar suspension

**"MAGNUM SERIES" CHROME MOLY ROD ENDS**

*The Best Choice for Ladder Bar and 4-Link Applications*

- Self-lubricating, self-sealing Rod Ends have increased thickness for greater tensile strength
- Perfect for demanding Motorsports applications
- When loaded, creates metal to metal contact for unsurpassed strength yet when unloaded, the Rilsan® AZM30 injected liner will not rattle or squeak like standard two or three piece rod ends
- Jam nut included

PART #	DESCRIPTION	THREAD	SHANK & HOLE	LOAD CAPACITY
C6014	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/8" R/H	3/8" x 3/8"	9,500 lbs.
C6017	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/8" L/H	3/8" x 3/8"	9,500 lbs.
C6019	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	1/2" R/H	1/2" x 1/2"	12,696 lbs.
C6020	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	1/2" L/H	1/2" x 1/2"	12,696 lbs.
C6021	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	5/8" R/H	5/8" x 5/8"	14,480 lbs.
C6132	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	5/8" L/H	5/8" x 5/8"	14,480 lbs.
C6133	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" R/H	3/4" x 1/2"	23,256 lbs.
C6153	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" L/H	3/4" x 1/2"	23,256 lbs.
C6154	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" R/H	3/4" x 5/8"	23,256 lbs.
C6155	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" L/H	3/4" x 5/8"	23,256 lbs.
C6162	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" R/H	3/4" x 3/4"	23,192 lbs.
C6163	Chrome Moly Rod Ends	3/4" L/H	3/4" x 3/4"	23,192 lbs.



No. C6014



No. C6019

No. C6154

No. C6021

No. C6162



**IS THERE A MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE FOR ROD ENDS?**

Yes. Before each race, rod ends should be examined for excessive play by moving the bar back and forth and noting any excessive ball movement. Visually inspect the rod ends for any signs of wear, cracks or metal filings. Replace any rod end that exhibits any one of these characteristics.

**SHOULD ROD ENDS BE CLEANED PERIODICALLY?**

Yes. Routine rod end maintenance should include cleaning and re-oiling. This can be accomplished by removing the rod ends, cleaning them with a solvent (for example, mineral spirits), and allowing them to air dry. Once dry, lubricate the rod ends with good quality 30-weight motor oil. For High Heat Applications, use Synthetic Grease.

**BOLT-ON DRIVESHAFT SAFETY LOOP**

Universal

- Meets the requirements of all sanctioning bodies of racing
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Simple bolt-together design allows easier installation
- Mounts to the floor pan with four fasteners per side offering increased strength over competitor's loops
- Manufactured from CNC formed 1/4" thick, 2" wide mild steel
- Finished in durable clear zinc plating



No. C3028

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3028	Bolt-on Driveshaft Safety Loop, Universal

**TUBULAR DRIVESHAFT LOOP KIT**



No. C3029

- Offers a lightweight, weld-in alternative to the bolt-on driveshaft safety loop
- Can be used in two locations on your vehicle to contain both the front and rear of the driveshaft—highly recommended in vehicles with fabricated sheet metal interiors
- Tubing is mandrel formed from 1.25" O.D. x .083" wall mild steel tubing that is 54" long with a 4" drop center profile
- Kit features a bolt-on loop for easier driveshaft access in cars with removable transmission tunnels
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3029	Driveshaft Loop Kit, Tubular

**DRIVESHAFT LOOP KIT**

Fits: 1997-'04 Ford Lightning & F-150 Trucks

- Bolt-on design allows easy installation with no modification
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Meets the requirements of all sanctioning bodies of racing
- Fits 2-wheel drive trucks w/ steel or aluminum driveshafts
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Made from 1.25" O.D. x .083" wall DOM mild steel tubing
- Finished in durable gloss black powder coating



No. C3090

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3090	Driveshaft Loop Kit, includes all hardware

**DRIVESHAFT LOOPS**

Camaro LS, LT, SS, ZL1 2010-'15

- Bolt-on design allows easy installation with no modifications required
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Meets the requirements of all racing sanctioning bodies
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Manufactured from heavy-gauge fabricated steel
- Durable gloss black powder finish
- All hardware included



No. C3174



No. C3175

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3174	Driveshaft Loop, Standard Transmission
C3175	Driveshaft Loop, Automatic Transmission



DRIVESHAFT LOOPS



**DRIVESHAFT LOOP***Fits: Mustang 2005-'14*

- Bolt-on design allows easy installation, driveshaft removal unnecessary
- For large diameter aftermarket and O.E.M. driveshafts
- Meets the requirements of all sanctioning bodies of racing
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a front U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Includes quality hardware for loop halves
- Manufactured from mild steel with a long-lasting black powdercoat finish

**PART # DESCRIPTION****C3160** Driveshaft Loop, Bolt-on. *Fits: Mustang 2005-'14***No. C3160****DRIVESHAFT LOOP***Fits: Chrysler LX, Automatic Transmission Only, 2005-'18*

- For Chrysler chassis cars—Challenger, Charger, Magnum and 300C
- Bolt-on design allows easy installation with no modifications required
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Meets the requirements of all sanctioning bodies of racing
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a front U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Manufactured from 1.25" O.D. x .083" wall DOM mild steel tubing
- Finished in durable gloss black powder coating
- All hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION****C3161** Driveshaft Loop. *Fits: Chrysler LX, Automatic Transmission Only***No. C3161****DRIVESHAFT LOOP***Fits: Dodge Challenger SRT8®, 2009-'11, Standard Transmission*

- Bolt-on design allows easy installation with no modifications required
- Removable loop for easy driveshaft removal
- Meets the requirements of all racing sanctioning bodies
- Will help contain the driveshaft in the event of a front U-joint failure, keeping it from digging into the ground and possibly overturning the vehicle
- Manufactured from heavy-gauge fabricated steel
- Durable, gloss black powder finish
- All hardware included

**PART # DESCRIPTION****C3162** Driveshaft Loop**No. C3162**

**TRANSMISSION CROSSMEMBERS**

- Allows quick and easy transmission installation and removal
- Includes 42" x 1-5/8" x .134 wall EWT tube, four mounting tabs (flat) and four mounting tabs (concave) with all hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3600	Transmission Crossmember, Universal, Un-welded
C3601	Transmission Crossmember, Universal, Un-welded with 3-1/2" offset



**TRANSMISSION CROSSMEMBER BUSHINGS**

*Fits: Mustangs, 1979-'93*

- The solid aluminum bushings act as a chassis stiffening device, helping to increase E.T. consistency
- They replace rubber bushings in factory crossmember
- No modifications or welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3610	Transmission Crossmember Bushings



Competition Engineering by Moroso has developed 2005-up Mustang bolt-in components both racers and enthusiasts deserve. These direct replacement products eliminate weakness and improve performance.

*So, what are you waiting for?*

**PANHARD BARS**  
SOLID & ADJUSTABLE

C2137  
C2138  
C2139

**LOWER CONTROL ARMS**  
CHROME MOLY - SOLID & ADJUSTABLE

C8009

**DRIVESHAFT LOOP**  
DRIVESHAFT REMOVAL UNNECESSARY!

C3160

**COMPETITIONENGINEERING.COM**

**RACE PROVEN PERFORMANCE** **MADE IN U.S.A.**

**TRANSMISSION MOUNTS**

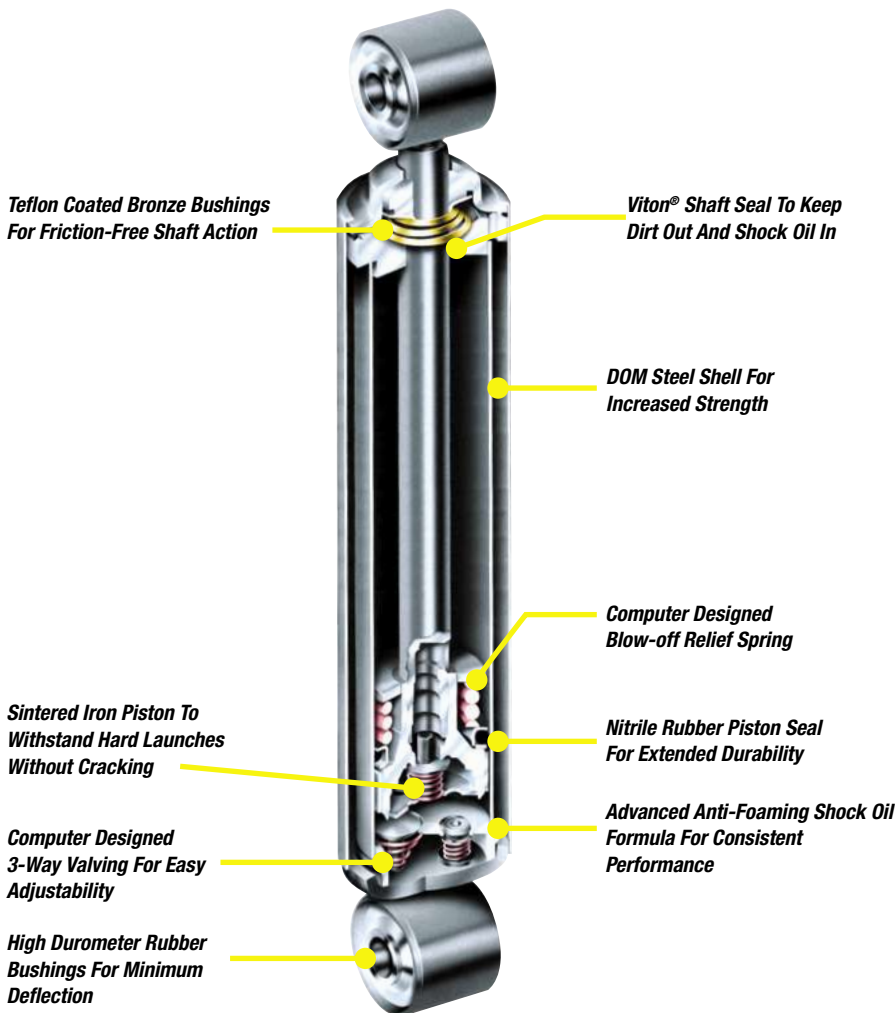
**C**ompetition Engineering's 3-Way **Adjustable Drag Shocks** are designed to allow the racer to dial-in the race car to meet changing track conditions. Shock valving plays a very important role in the way your car will perform both during initial launch and throughout the quarter mile.

The principle behind our shock absorber design is to allow the front end of the race car to rise rapidly upon initial launch, creating greater weight transfer and better traction to the rear tires. As the car travels down the track, the front end will gradually descend to its ride height without unloading the rear tires which is a major cause of wheel spin. Our rear shocks work in conjunction with our front shocks making the transition from initial launch to top end charge as smooth as possible.

Competition Engineering's **Rear Drag Shocks** can be adjusted for changing track conditions by simple compressing and turning the shock. For slick tracks, set to the 50/50 adjustment; on good tracks, set to the 70/30 for better weight transfer.

Competition Engineering's **Front Drag Shocks** are adjustable in three ratios: 90/10, 80/20 and 60/40. These ratios reflect the percentage of force required to extend and compress the shock absorber. You can quickly change the valve setting by simply compressing the shock fully and rotating the shaft until the indexing notch mates with the desired setting on the body. **It's as simple as twist and click.**

Our **Rear Drag Shocks** are also adjustable in three ratios: 70/30, 60/40 and 50/50. These ratios also represent the percentage of force required to compress and extend the shock unit. Only this time, the first number is compression and the second extension. These shocks also adjust by compressing them fully and rotating to the desired setting on the body.



**No. C2600**

⚠ **WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**NOTE: These shocks are designed for DRAG RACE use only! Not for street use.**

# SHOCK APPLICATION CHART

MAKE & MODEL	YEAR	FRONT SHOCKS	REAR SHOCKS	MAKE & MODEL	YEAR	FRONT SHOCKS	REAR SHOCKS
<b>AMERICAN MOTORS</b>				<b>FORD</b>			
Ambassador, Classic, Matador, Rebel	1978-70 1969-62	C2640*	C2700*	Mustang II / Pinto	1978-74	C2639*	
American, Rambler	1969-64		C2700*	Ranchero	1979-72 1971-60	C2610* C2640*	C2700* C2740*
AMX	1980-78	C2640*		Ranger	2005-99 1998-90 1989-83	C2647* C2646* C2645*	
AMX, Javelin	1974-70 1969-68	C2640*	C2700* C2700*	Thunderbird	1988-87 1979-67	C2806* C2610*	C2700*
Concord, Gremlin, Hornet, Spirit	1983-70	C2640*		<b>MERCURY</b>			
Eagle	1988-80	C2640*	C2700*	Capri	1986-79	C2806* C2630*	C2750*
<b>CHRYSLER/DODGE</b>				Comet	1977-71 1969-60	C2630* C2640*	C2740*
Challenger	1974-70	C2620*	C2730*	Cougar	1982-80 1979-74 1973-71 1970-67	C2806* C2610* C2640* C2630*	C2750* C2700* C2740* C2740*
Charger, Coronet	1978-73 1972-65	C2620* C2620*	C2730*	Full Size	1986-65	C2610*	C2700*
Cordoba	1976-75		C2730*	Montego	1976-72 1971-68	C2610* C2640*	C2700* C2740*
Dakota	1992-87	C2600*		<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>			
Dart, Demon, Swinger	1976-64	C2620*	C2735*	<b>BUICK</b>			
Dodge Truck, Ram 50	1992-79	C2600*		Apollo	1980-74	C2600*	C2720*
Full Size	1978-74 1964-57		C2730* C2730*	without H.D. Suspension	1973	C2600*	C2720*
Lancer, Monaco	1978-62 1962-61	C2620*	C2730* C2730*	with H.D. Suspension	1973 1972-68	C2600* C2600*	C2720*
Magnum XE	1979-77	C2620*	C2730*	Century	1981-73	C2600*	C2720*
<b>PLYMOUTH</b>				Full Size	1984-71	C2610*	
Barracuda	1974-70 1969-64	C2620* C2620*	C2730* C2735*	Full Size Wagon	1986 1985-71	C2610*	C2700* C2700*
Belvedere, Fury, Savoy	1970-62	C2620*	C2730*	Regal	1987-73	C2600*	C2720*
Belvedere, Satellite	1974-73 1972-65	C2620*	C2730* C2730*	Riviera	1978-71	C2600*	C2720*
Valiant, Duster, Sport Scamp	1976-64	C2620*	C2735*	Skyhawk	1980-75	C2600*	
GTX	1970-67	C2620*	C2730*	Skyhawk, Special	1979-68 1967-64	C2600* C2610*	C2720* C2720*
Road Runner	1975-68	C2620*	C2730*	<b>CHEVROLET</b>			
<b>FORD</b>				S-10 Blazer 2WD, S-10 Pickup	2004-82	C2600*	C2720*
Elite, Fairlane, LTD II, Torino	1979-72 1971-65	C2610* C2640*	C2700* C2740*	Caballero, El Camino	1987-68 1967-64	C2600* C2610*	C2720* C2720*
Falcon	1970-66	C2640*	C2700*	Camaro	2002-93 1992-82 1981-70 1969-67	C2610* C2600*	C2700* C2700* C2710* C2700*
Full Size	1986-65 1959-57	C2610* C2610*	C2700* C2740*	Chevelle, Malibu	1983-68 1967-64	C2600* C2610*	C2720* C2720*
Granada	1982-81 1980-75	C2806* C2640*	C2750*	Chevette	1987-76		C2700*
Maverick	1977-70	C2630*					
Mustang, Fairmont	2004-79 1973-71 1970-65	C2806* C2640* C2630*	C2750* C2740* C2740*				

 **WARNING Prop. 65**

This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**\*90/10 Drag Strut - Not Adjustable**



## HAVE YOU BEEN EXPERIENCING BAD WHEEL HOP WITH YOUR LEAF SPRING OR COIL OVER STREET/STRIP VEHICLE?

While there are many factors in determining why your car may be experiencing excessive wheel hop, we have found that weak springs and old, worn out shocks play a key role. Check your springs and shocks at least once a year for excessive wear. Worn out springs and bad shocks do not supply enough dampening to counter act the effects of spring wind up or weight transfer upon initial launch to effectively plant your tires. In turn they will cause wheel hop.



**SHOCKS**



MAKE & MODEL	YEAR	FRONT SHOCKS	REAR SHOCKS	MAKE & MODEL	YEAR	FRONT SHOCKS	REAR SHOCKS	
<b>CHEVROLET (CON'T)</b>				<b>PONTIAC</b>				
Chevy II, Nova without H.D. Suspension with H.D. Suspension with Monoleaf Rear Springs with Multileaf Rear Springs	1979-74	C2600◊	C2720◊  C2720◊ C2705◊	Astre	1977-75	C2600◊		
	1973	C2600◊		Bonneville	1986-82	C2600◊	C2700◊	
	1973	C2600◊		Firebird	2002-93		C2700◊	
	1972-68	C2600◊				C2700◊		
	1972-68	C2600◊				C2610◊	C2710◊	
1967-62	C2605◊	C2600◊	C2700◊					
Corvette	1982-63 1962-53	C2610◊	C2700◊	Full Size	1986-63	C2610◊	C2720◊	
Full Size	1986-65	C2610◊	C2720◊	Grand Am	1981-68	C2600◊	C2700◊	
	1957-55	C2610◊		Grand Prix	1987-69 1968-62	C2600◊ C2610◊	C2720◊ C2700◊	
Monte Carlo	1988-70	C2600◊	C2720◊	GTO	1973-67	C2600◊	C2720◊	
Monza	1980-75	C2600◊		LeMans, Tempest-1970	1981-67	C2600◊	C2720◊	
Truck, Full Size	2007-88	C2616◊		Sunbird	1992-76	C2600◊		
	1987-73	C2615◊						
Vega	1977-72	C2600◊						
<b>OLDSMOBILE</b>				<b>ISUZU</b>				
Cutlass, F85 without H.D. Suspension with H.D. Suspension	1988-68	C2600◊	C2700◊	Ventura II with H.D. Suspension	1977-71	C2600◊	C2720◊	
	1967-64		C2720◊	with Multileaf Rear Springs	1973		C2720◊	
	1967-64		C2700◊		1972-71		C2720◊	
Full Size	1986-71	C2610◊	C2720◊	Impulse	1989-83		C2700◊	
Full Size Wagon	1992-77	C2610◊	C2720◊	<b>TOYOTA</b>				
	1990-65	C2610◊		Corolla	1983-77		C2700◊	
Omega	1979-73	C2600◊	C2720◊	Corona Mark II	1976-72	C2600◊	C2700◊	
Starfire	1980-75	C2600◊		Corona	1978-74	C2600◊	C2700◊	
Toronado	1978-71		C2720◊		1973-65			C2700◊
					1964-61			C2720◊
				Celica	1977-73		C2700◊	

\*90/10 Drag Strut - Not Adjustable

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**HOW TO ADJUST COMPETITION ENGINEERING DRAG RACING SHOCKS**

PLEASE NOTE: Before installation Competition Engineering Shocks need to have their shock ratio adjustment set.

The Shock Ratio represents the percentage of force required to compress the shock compared to the force required to extend it.

**BEFORE INSTALLATION FOR THE FIRST TIME OR BEFORE ADJUSTMENT THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED:**

1. Upon removal of the shock from its packaging, it is important to "purge" the shock of any air that may be trapped inside during shipment. Skipping this step can make the shock feel as if it is not functioning properly. To purge the shock, simply hold it so that it points up and down and completely cycle it 12-15 times.
2. To begin making adjustment changes once the shock has been purged, you must compress the shock **completely**. On the inside of the shock, at the bottom of the adjuster is a small pawl. This pawl must make contact with the bottom of the shock body or it will not turn, and in doing so not change the settings of the shock. Keep in mind that you must have the shock pointed straight up while making adjustments to avoid aerating it.
3. With the shock still compressed and in the upright position, begin turning the shaft in the **clockwise** direction. This is where you will notice a series of clicks. Pay attention to these clicks and you will notice that one is more pronounced than the others. This is the key to properly setting the shock adjustment. This louder, more pronounced click is the beginning of the settings and should be considered the "R" or regular setting. The following series of softer clicks will be the "F" or firm setting, and finally the "XF" or extra firm setting. When turning the shaft to make adjustments, remember that you can only go clockwise. If you feel like you have missed the setting you were looking for do not worry, just keep turning the shaft until you hear the loudest click and you will be back to the default setting and can begin making shock adjustments.

**As an example:**

If you wanted to find the XF setting, you would go through all the steps mentioned and while listening for the clicks, you would hear a loud click and then two softer clicks.

This would be similar for the F setting, the loudest click and then one soft click.

**Something else to keep in mind when making adjustments:**

Trying to gauge the setting of the shock by compressing it in your hand and feeling the difference in Compression is not advised. Though you can compress the shock, you will not be able to simulate the weight of a vehicle or the speed at which it can cycle the shock. If you continually try to check adjustment by hand, it can cause the shock to aerate and feel inconsistent.

The only true way to verify adjustment of the settings is to record the vehicle at the track or to test the piece on a shock dynamometer

**Adjustment Chart - Shock Ratio**

SETTINGS	FRONT SHOCKS	REAR SHOCKS
R	60/40	50/50
F	80/20	40/60
XF	90/10	30/70

**FRONT SHOCKS SPECIFICATIONS CHART**

PART NUMBER	EXTENDED LENGTH	COLLAPSED LENGTH	DIAMETER	UPPER MOUNT	LOWER MOUNT
C2600	14.10"	9.00"	1.63"		
C2610	15.34"	9.62"	1.63"		
C2616	17.31"	12.56"	2.0"		
C2647	20.7"	15.9"	2.0"		
C2605	16.50"	11.00"	1.63"		
C2640	14.34"	9.24"	1.63"		
C2620	16.84"	10.37"	1.63"		
C2639	13.86"	10.56"	1.53"		
C2645	17.22"	12.22"	2.0"		
C2646	16.96"	12.21"	2.0"		
C2630	15.02"	9.80"	1.63"		
C2615	14.73"	9.63"	2.0"		

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REAR SHOCKS SPECIFICATIONS CHART**

PART NUMBER	EXTENDED LENGTH	COLLAPSED LENGTH	DIAMETER	UPPER MOUNT	LOWER MOUNT
C2700	21.69"	12.84"	1.63"		
C2705	19.50"	12.35"	1.63"		
C2710	22.43"	13.21"	1.63"		
C2720	22.87"	13.65"	1.63"		
C2730	23.62"	14.15"	1.63"		
C2755	16.41"	10.44"	1.63"		
C2735	24.50"	14.50"	1.63"		
C2740	20.16"	11.81"	1.63"		
C2750	21.65"	13.29"	1.63"		



**90/10 DRAG STRUTS**

**No. C2806**


Unlike so-called “racing” struts that use stock dampening valving, Competition Engineering’s Drag Struts feature a true 90/10 ratio. This race-proven dampening allows the front end to lift quickly for instant weight transfer to the rear tires. Plus, the design provides increased resistance when the front end descends, preventing the rear tires from unloading and maximizing traction.

- Gas charging reacts faster, eliminates foaming and won’t fade like hydraulic designs
- Computer designed valving for consistent performance under severe racing conditions
- Micro-polished 7/8" dia. hard-chrome shaft reduces friction for faster reaction
- Bolt-In replacement for easy installation
- One per package

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2806** 90/10 Drag Struts.

*Fits: 1979-'93 Mustang, 1987-'88 Thunderbird, 1979-'86 Capri, 1980-82 Cougar, 1978-'83 Fairmont*

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**MAGNUM SERIES REAR COIL-OVER SHOCK**


**“MAGNUM SERIES” REAR COIL-OVER SHOCK ABSORBER**

Competition Engineering’s Rear Coil-Over Shocks are a part of our Magnum Series, a line of professional-grade products engineered for maximum performance and durability. They feature 12 settings, allowing you to tune the suspension from soft to firm with a simple turn of the knob.

- All-aluminum billet housing is CNC machined with a black anodized body
- Spring seats are adjustable for preload and accept 2-1/2" I.D. springs
- 5/8" hardened chrome piston rod provides superior strength
- Advanced sealing reduces drag for faster reaction
- Includes two 1" wide spherical mounting bearings with locking snap rings
- 17" extended height; 13-3/4" to 14-5/8" recommended ride height; 11-3/4" compressed height
- One per package
- Springs not included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2770** “Magnum Series” Rear Coil-Over Shock Absorber

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

  
**For Spring Choices on page 432**



**No. C2770**



**SHOCKS**

**COIL-OVER SHOCK KIT**

*Adjustable*

- Kit includes: 3-Way Adjustable Shocks, Upper Mounts, Adjustable Lower Mounts, Threaded Sleeve, Spring Cap, Seat and Hardware
- Universal design allows installation on a variety of chassis
- 3-Way Adjustable shocks provide controlled squat at the rear for improved weight transfer and traction
- Lower shock mounts have 6" of adjustment in one-half inch increments to suit ride height requirements
- Lower shock mounts are zinc plated and the threaded sleeve, spring cap and seat are anodized for corrosion resistance
- Fits housings with 3" O.D. axle tubes
- Springs not included
- Adjustable spring seat with locking set screw allow the spring rate to be finely tuned
- Use with Competition Engineering Rear Coil-Over Springs depending on specific rear-end weight, accepts 2.5" I.D. Spring
- Sold in pairs



**No. C2765**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C2765</b>	Coil-Over Shock Kit, Adjustable

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**UNIVERSAL LOWER SHOCK MOUNTS**

- Created for relocating non coil-over shocks when the rear frame rails have been moved inboard
- Manufactured from .25" mild steel
- Fits housings with 3" O.D. axle tubes
- 1/2" bolt hole
- Four per package
- Accepts "eye" shock mount
- Welding required
- Fits all axle tube diameters

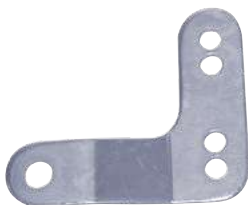


**No. C3170**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3170</b>	Universal Lower Shock Mounts

**MORE TABS & BRACKETS**

*Are on pages 457-462 to help you create your own shock mounting options!*



**Lower Coil-Over Shock Mounting Brackets**  
**No. C3417**



**Coil-Over Housing Bracket**  
**No. C3414**



**Shock Mounting Bracket**  
**No. C3413**



**Heavy Duty Flat Chassis Brackets**  
**No. C3434**

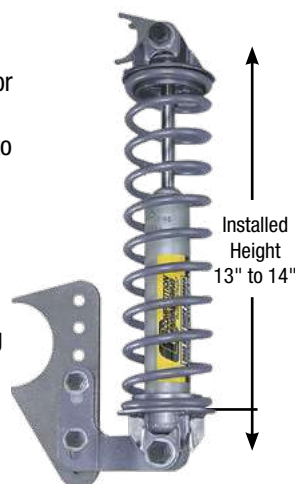



**SHOCKS**



**REAR COIL-OVER SHOCK KIT**

- Universal design allows installation on a variety of chassis
- Complete kit includes 3-Way Adjustable Shocks, Upper Mounts and Adjustable Lower Mounts
- 3-Way Adjustable Shocks provide controlled squat at the rear for improved weight transfer and traction
- Lower Shock Mounts have 6" of adjustment in ½" increments to suit ride height requirements
- Lower Spring Perches and Shock Mounts are zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Fits housings with 3" O.D. axle tubes
- Use with Competition Engineering Rear Coil-Over Springs depending on specific rear-end weight, accepts 2.5" I.D. Spring
- Sold in pairs; replacement shocks sold separately

**No. C2051****PART # DESCRIPTION****C2051** Rear Coil-Over Shock Kit**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS****C2755** Replacement Shock Absorber, each**C3420** Replacement Shock Mounts**NOTE:** Coil Springs not included.

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**LOWER COIL-OVER SHOCK MOUNT KIT**

- Designed to be used either by itself or in conjunction with our Upper Coil-Over Shock Mount Kit
- Provides a solid, adjustable mounting point for racing coil-over shocks
- Fits housings with 3" O.D. axle tubes
- Allows 6" of height adjustment in ½" increments
- ¼" thick housing brackets, ⅜" thick shock brackets
- Fits most popular coil-over shocks
- Includes Grade 8 hardware and spacers for mounting two shocks
- Welding required

**No. C2047****PART # DESCRIPTION****C2047** Lower Coil-Over Shock Mount Kit**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS****C3417** Coil-Over Shock Bracket, Right**C3419** Coil-Over Shock Bracket, Left**C3414** Coil-Over Housing Bracket**COIL-OVER SHOCK ADJUSTING TOOL**

- Makes adjusting coil-over shocks much easier than the commonly used hammer and screwdriver method
- Works with Moroso, Avo, Hal, Koni, Bilstein, Carrera, Monroe and most other coil-over shocks with adjusting nuts up to 3-¼" diameter
- Manufactured of cast steel with finger indents for sure grip operation

**PART # DESCRIPTION****62030** Coil-Over Shock Adjusting Tool**No. 62030**

**REAR COIL-OVER MOUNT KIT**

*Fits: 1979-'04 Mustang, Without Shocks & Springs*

- Designed specifically to improve traction and handling
- Upper and lower shock mounts to fit stock rear locations
- Bolt-in design with no welding or fabricating needed
- Includes all hardware and spacers

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C2056</b>	Rear Coil-Over Mount Kit



**No. C2056**

**REAR SHOCK CROSSMEMBER**

*Fits: 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird*

- Required with **No. C2032** Offset Spring Hanger installation
- Ties rear subframe together for increased strength
- Relocates shocks inboard of frame
- Provides solid mounting point for rear shocks
- Welding required

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C3019</b>	Rear Shock Crossmember



**No. C3019**

**NOTE:** Crossmember may be shortened 1" to fit 1968-72 Nova, 1971-72 Ventura and 1970-81 Camaro, Firebird.

**UPPER COIL-OVER SHOCK MOUNT KIT**

- Works in conjunction with our Lower Coil-Over ShockMount Kit **No. C2047** to provide a solid mounting point
- Designed to mount between the rear frame rails on any Drag Race, Pro Street or Street Rod application
- Lightweight, tubular design makes it perfect for mounting shocks when "back-halving" a vehicle
- Includes one 40" long x 1.625" dia. mounting tube, ¼" thick mounting brackets, 4 shock mount tabs, 4 shock spacers for older style coil-over shocks and all mounting hardware
- Fits most popular coil-over shocks
- Welding required

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C2046</b>	Upper Coil-Over Shock Mount Kit



**No. C2046**



**SHOCKS**

**REAR COIL-OVER SPRINGS**

- Each spring is computer designed for specific rear end weights to establish the correct ride height and to allow the full range of suspension travel
- Maximizing the full potential of the springs based on vehicle weight provides optimum weight transfer, rear axle control and traction
- Manufactured on precise CNC equipment for superior accuracy and uniform spring rate from one spring to another
- Premium grade chrome silicon steel extends durability and maintains correct spring rate and ride height after repeated hard launches
- Powder coating provides an attractive finish and helps extend spring life
- Spring dimensions: 2.5" I.D. x 12" long
- Sold in pairs



**No. C2550**

**REAR COIL-OVER SPRINGS APPLICATION CHART**

PART NUMBER	SPRING RATE LBS./INCH	TOTAL WEIGHT ON REAR WHEELS
C2550	85	Under - 1050 lbs.
C2555	100	1050 - 1150 lbs.
C2560	125	1150 - 1250 lbs.
C2565	150	1250 - 1450 lbs.
C2570	200	1450 - 1800 lbs.

SPRINGS

**PROGRESSIVE WOUND REAR SPRINGS, 12", 100-200 LBS.**

*An excellent choice for multiple applications*

- For vehicles of unspecified weight (under 3,400 lbs. total)
- Progressive design reduces rate of compression, making it less likely for vehicle to "drive up" on the tire during violent wheel stands — as the vehicle pitch rotates the weight to the rear wheels, this compresses the spring making it more conducive to lifting the front end
- Progressive springs compensate for added rear weight in Street Rods and Pro-street Cars using a back seat
- Sold in pairs

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2575** Progressive Wound Rear Springs, 12", 100-200 Lb.



**No. C2575**

**OFFSET SPRING HANGERS**

*Fits: 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird; 1962-'67 Chevy II; 1968-'74 Nova; 1971-'72 Ventura*

- Created for Super Stock classes, designed to relocate the rear of the leaf springs inboard 4" for additional tire clearance
- An additional 2-½" of tire clearance can be had by relocating the front of the leaf springs inboard and modifying both the axle mounting pads and the inner fenderwell
- Allows you to accommodate a 13"-14" racing slick
- O.E.M. gas tank needs to be narrowed 2", or use a fuel cell

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2032** Offset Spring Hangers, Two per package



**No. C2032**

**NOTE:** Some welding required. Not for use with weld-in frame connectors.



No. C2148

**UNIVERSAL 80" SINGLE WHEEL-E-BAR™ KIT**

Competition Engineering has designed a single wheel Wheel-E-Bar™ kit that is perfect for both the professional and amateur chassis builder. The lower tube and wheel pocket are fixture welded in house for perfect alignment while still allowing the builder to trim it to any desired length. The 1" O.D. x .065" wall chrome moly tube is strong yet lightweight, while the two hi-misalignment rod ends allow the bar to adjust to any rear axle housing without the need for a tubing bender. Each kit comes with all the necessary hardware and a detailed set of instructions.

- Extra Long Bar Improves Chassis Reaction Times
- Designed to Fit Any Application
- Includes All Necessary Hardware
- Strong, Lightweight Chrome Moly Construction
- Hard Plastic Wheel with Steel Bearings for Long Life
- Welding Required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2148	Universal 80" Single Wheel-E-Bar™ Kit

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
C7060	Replacement Wheel

**UNIVERSAL 60" WHEEL-E-BAR™ KITS**

These Universal Wheel-E-Bar™ Kits allow the professional chassis builder to fabricate bars to fit a specific vehicle. Each kit is available in mild steel with a choice of sprung or unsprung versions. The 60" long tubes can be cut to the desired length to suit individual needs. As an added feature, each kit includes the necessary material to install an upper crossbrace for increased strength. Wheel-E-Bars™ are designed to mount to existing 4-Link or Weld-On Housing Brackets.

- Longer bar improves chassis reaction times
- Mild steel tubing
- Designed for 28" housing mounting width
- Hard plastic wheels with steel bearings for long life
- Material included for x-brace installation
- Welding required
- Housing Brackets sold separately No. C7048

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2140	Universal 60" Wheel-E-Bar™ Kit, Unsprung, Seamless Steel Tubes
C2145	Universal 60" Wheel-E-Bar™ Kit, Sprung, Seamless Steel Tubes

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C7048	Axle Housing Mounting Bracket, qty.1

PART #	REPLACEMENT PARTS
C7060	Replacement Wheel
C7051	Replacement Spring
90430	Wheel-E-Bar™ Quick Release Pins



No. C2145

No. C7048

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED WHEEL-E-BARS™**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	FITS DISCONTINUED WHEEL-E-BAR™
C7051	Wheel-E-Bar™ Professional Springs. One per package	C2015, C2038
C7052	Wheel-E-Bar™ Professional Spring Adjusting Mechanism. One per package	C2015, C2038, C2039, C2155
C7058	Wheel-E-Bar™ Replacement Wheel. Natural rubber w/ ball bearing center, 1/2" hole. One per package	C2015, C2038, C2039
C7060	Wheel-E-Bar™ Replacement Wheel. Synthetic rubber w/ ball bearing center, 3/8" hole. One per package	C2042, C2130, C2140, C2150, C2155
C7066	Strut, Lower. Polished and Buffed Aluminum. One per package	C2015, C2045
90430	Wheel-E-Bar™ Quick Release Pin. Two per package	C2015, C2038, C2039



WHEEL-E-BARS

**W**heelstands may look spectacular but they can actually hurt performance. Although some front end lift is beneficial to weight transfer, excessive lift can hurt. When a car wheelstands upon initial launch, it uses up power that could propel the vehicle forward. This results in slower ET's. As tire technology and horsepower levels progressed over the years, racers experimented with different ways to combat the wheelstanding problem. Most of the original designs consisted of merely bars or leaf springs that were welded directly to the rear end housing, hoping that they would prevent the front of the car from rising too high. One of the major problems with these early designs is that they caused the rear tires to unload resulting in a loss of traction.

Competition Engineering recognized this problem long ago and developed a series of Wheel-E-Bars™ designed to limit and control big wheelstands without unloading the rear tires. We accomplish this by utilizing an axle housing mounted bracket that allows the Wheel-E-Bar™ to react instantaneously with rear housing movement. As the rear housing rotates, the natural rubber wheels come in contact with the track. The shock of this contact is absorbed by both the lower aluminum struts and the coil spring upper struts which keep the tires from unloading. As the housing continues to rotate more and the front end begins to lift, the coil springs on the upper struts start to compress. The more that the springs are compressed, the more force they exert against the housing rotation, eventually overcoming the rising force of the front end and gently pushing it back down. This converts the rotational energy into forward motion, resulting in quicker ET's.



WHEEL-E-BARS

No. C2039



No. C2036



No. C2040



No. C2016



Designed to withstand the abuse of drag racing, the Competition Engineering Professional Wheel-E-Bar™ Series is the choice of more racers than any other design when quality and premium materials count.

Each bar features lower spring adjusters made from 7075-T6 aluminum to allow for ease in preload adjustment. The lower struts are made from high strength 6061-T6 aluminum, enabling them to handle the forces applied to them without fatiguing. Each kit includes all the required fasteners as well as quick release pins to allow access to the rear end housing for jacking. 44" overall length, 22-11/16" center to center mounting bracket distance.

- Fits 3" Axle Tube

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C2016** Professional Wheel-E-Bars™, Chrome plated with natural finish aluminum components
- C2036** Professional Wheel-E-Bars™, Chrome plated with black anodized aluminum components
- C2039** Professional Wheel-E-Bars™, Chrome plated with blue anodized aluminum components
- C2040** Professional Wheel-E-Bars™, Chrome plated with red anodized aluminum components

**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

- C7046** Conversion Kit, Bolt-on. Converts weld-in Wheel-E-Bars™ to bolt-on style
- C7047** Conversion Kit, Weld-In. Converts bolt-on Wheel-E-Bars™ to weld-in style
- C7051** Replacement Springs
- C7052** Professional. Spring Adjusting Mechanism. One per package
- C7058** Replacement Wheel. Natural rubber w/ ball bearing center, 1/2" hole
- C7060** Replacement Wheel. Synthetic rubber w/ ball bearing center, 3/8" hole
- C7066** Replacement Lower Strut, Aluminum with natural finish
- 90430** Quick Release Pins. Two per package



No. C7047



No. C7046

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

**C**ompetition Engineering has designed a bolt-on version of our famous Wheel-E-Bars™ specifically for street enthusiasts. Utilizing similar components as our Professional Wheel-E-Bars™ we were able to adapt them for street use by replacing the weld-in mounting brackets with bolt-on brackets.

### **BOLT-ON CHROME ROUND TUBE WHEEL-E-BAR™**

- Bolt-On design, no welding required
- Round tube design, for 3" Axle Tubes
- Triple process, show quality, chrome plated finish
- Available in sprung and unsprung versions
- 44" overall length
- 18-5/8" center to center mounting bracket distance
- Includes all hardware and mounting instructions
- Synthetic Rubber Wheels



**No. C2043**

#### **PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C2043** Bolt-On Chrome Round Tube Wheel-E-Bar™, Sprung

#### **PART # AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**C7058** Natural Rubber Replacement Wheel

#### **PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**C7051** Professional Springs. One per package

**C7052** Professional Spring Adjusting Mechanism. One per package

**C7060** Replacement Wheel. Synthetic rubber w/ ball bearing center, 3/8" hole

 **WARNING Prop. 65**  
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### **INSTALLATION ON REAR AXLE HOUSING**

With car on level surface, locate Bolt-on Wheel-E-Bar™ under the car with the brackets up against the housing and prop up the Wheel-E-Bar™ wheels to a height of about 6" off the ground for street use (3-1/2" for strip use). In this position, fasten the Housing Saddle Brackets over the rear end housing and attach to Rear Housing Brackets using the hardware provided. If the Rear Housing Brackets are too big for your particular housing so that they cannot be bolted securely, The Housing Bracket Saddle can be welded to the housing and the Rear Housing Bracket bolted to it, thereby allowing the Wheel-E-Bars™ to be removed.

### **STATE AND LOCAL ORDINANCES**

May prohibit the Bolt-on Wheel-E-Bars™ from extending beyond the rear bumper. If this situation exists and you wish to shorten the Wheel-E-Bars™, the upper and lower struts can each be shortened and re-drilled. Care must be taken to insure that the Bolt-on Wheel-E-Bars™ will clear driveways, etc., without being severely loaded. If the bars are to be used for street use, it is recommended that they be loosely bolted to the housing while backing out of and pulling into a driveway (for example) until the bars "adjust" to the required height. Once this height is determined, the bars can be secured to the housing.

### **CAN I USE A BOLT-ON STYLE WHEEL-E-BAR™ FOR RACING?**

Although our Bolt-On Wheel-E-Bars™ are intended for a Pro Street look, they contain many of the same components used in our Weld-On Wheel-E-Bars™ for racing. In fact, the only difference is the bracketry which in its bolt-on configuration is not strong enough to control the vehicle in a wheelstand. By removing the clamp bracket and welding the axle bracket directly to the housing, you have a Wheel-E-Bar™ suitable for both street and strip use.



**C**ompetition Engineering offers a variety of Roll Bars and Roll Cages to meet the different requirements of most racers. Countless hours were spent developing and perfecting these kits to offer the utmost in strength and fit without adding unnecessary weight. All tubing used in our kits exceeds the requirements of racing sanctioning bodies and is mandrel formed on computer controlled equipment for uniform wall thickness. Every Competition Engineering Kit has been designed to fit the specific application with only minor modifications necessary for installation.

- Manufactured from 1-3/4" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-3/4" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS-T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Increases chassis strength
- Provides added safety
- Mandrel formed, model-specific main hoop
- NHRA and IHRA approved
- Tube ends notched for better fit and easier installation
- Strut Kits include two rear struts, two front door bars, main hoop crossbrace, two diagonal hoop supports, six weld joint gussets and eight floor plates are 6"x 6", 10 gauge (.134" thick)
- Complete instructions are included to ensure a hassle-free installation
- Welding required



**8-Point Roll Bar**  
(Actual product may vary from image shown)

**B) STRUT KITS**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3000</b>	8-Point Strut Kit, Mild Steel
<b>C3100</b>	8-Point Strut Kit, Chrome Moly
PART #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
<b>C3181</b>	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Mild Steel
<b>C3191</b>	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Chrome Moly

**TWO PART NUMBERS** are required to get a complete 8-Point Roll Bar Kit! You must order both **A)** the appropriate 8-Point Main Hoop Kit and **B) Strut Kit No. C3000** for Mild Steel OR **Strut Kit No. C3100** for Chrome Moly (unless otherwise noted)\*

**8-POINT ROLL BARS APPLICATION CHART - A) MAIN HOOPS**

PART #		APPLICATION	PART #		APPLICATION
MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY		MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY	
<b>AMC</b>					
<b>C3039</b>	<b>C3151</b>	1970-'83 Hornet, Concord, Sprint			
<b>CHRYSLER/DODGE</b>					
<b>C3129</b>	<b>C3159</b>	1970-'74 Barracuda, Challenger			
<b>C3123</b>	<b>C3158</b>	1970-'76 Duster, Demon, Sport, Scamp, 1968-'69 Dart, Barracuda, Valiant			
<b>C3128</b>	<b>C3157</b>	1968-'74 Roadrunner, GTX, R/T, Satellite, Super Bee, Coronet, Belvedere			
<b>C3135*</b>	<b>C3150*</b>	2008-'19 Challenger, Complete Kit			
<b>FORD</b>					
<b>C3025</b>	<b>C3154</b>	1979-'93 Capri, Mustang			
<b>C3124</b>	<b>C3152</b>	1968-'72 Fairlane, Torino, Montego			
<b>C3039</b>	<b>C3151</b>	1967-'73 Mustang, 1971-'77 Maverick 1977-'81 Fairmont			
<b>C3126</b>	<b>C3153</b>	1974-'78 Mustang II 1971-'80 Pinto, Bobcat			
<b>C3125</b>	<b>C3155</b>	1994-'04 Mustang Hardtop			
<b>C3132*</b>	<b>C3156*</b>	2005-'14 Mustang, Complete Kit			
<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>					
<b>C3021</b>	<b>C3138</b>	1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird			
<b>C3121</b>	<b>C3145</b>	1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird			
<b>C3130</b>	<b>C3147</b>	1982-'92 Camaro, Firebird			
<b>C3131</b>	<b>C3148</b>	1993-'02 Camaro, Firebird			
<b>GENERAL MOTORS, continued</b>					
<b>C3124</b>	<b>C3152</b>	1964-'72 Chevelle, GTO, Tempest, Cutlass, Skylark, LeMans			
<b>C3127</b>	<b>C3139</b>	1955-'57 Chevrolet			
<b>C3023</b>	<b>C3137</b>	1966-'67 Chevy II, Sedan/Wagon			
<b>C3122</b>	<b>C3149</b>	1978-'87 Malibu, Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Regal, Grand National, Cutlass, 442			
<b>C3024</b>	<b>C3136</b>	1962-'65 Nova			
<b>C3022</b>	<b>C3144</b>	1968-'79 Nova, Apollo, Omega, Ventura 1971-'77 Vega			
<b>C3026</b>	<b>C3146</b>	1975-'80 Monza, Astro, Skyhawk, Starfire			
<b>SPORT COMPACT</b>					
<b>HONDA</b>					
<b>C9402</b>	<b>C9412</b>	1992-'00 Honda Civic Coupe, Hatchback			
<b>C9401</b>	<b>C9410</b>	1988-'91 Honda CRX			
<b>MAZDA</b>					
<b>C9408</b>	<b>C9418</b>	1979-'85 Mazda RX-7			
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>					
<b>C9405</b>		1990-'94 Mitsubishi Eclipse			
<b>TRUCKS (See footnote below for appropriate Strut Kit)</b>					
<b>C3134**</b>	<b>C3133**</b>	1982-'04 GM S-10, S-15			
<b>C3042*</b>		1973-'87 GM Pickup			
<b>C3044*</b>		1988-'98 GM Pickup			

\*These part numbers ONLY come complete, Strut Kit included.

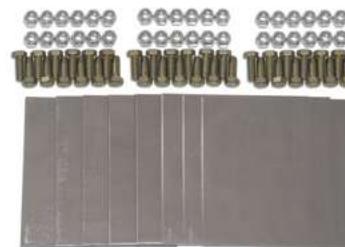
\*\*Strut Kits for Trucks include 2" x 3" box tubing to connect rocker panel to the frame. Order **No. C3001** Mild Steel or **No. C3101** Chrome Moly



**ROLL BAR BOLT-IN CONVERSION KIT**

*Fits: Any Uni-Body Race Vehicle, Domestic or Import, using an 8-Point Roll Bar*

- Universal application allows installation of 8-Point Roll bar (mild steel or chrome moly) to meet sanctioning body rules without welding base plates to the floor
- 6" x 6" x 1/8" steel plates get positioned under the floor and are used with the existing roll bar plates to "sandwich" the floor pan
- Includes 3/8"-16 x 1" Grade 8 bolts and Nylock nuts for mounting
- Requires drilling floor pan and forming mounting plates to match under-floor contours

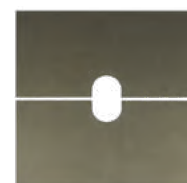


**No. C3020**

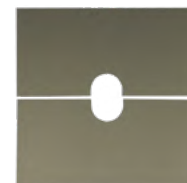
PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3020	Roll Bar Bolt-In Conversion Kit

**ROLL BAR FILL PLATES, SLOTTED, 2 PACK**

- These plates are designed to fill gaps around roll bar tubing that pass through sheet metal such as firewalls or rear parcel shelves
- They can also be used to tie roll bar tubing into rockers, A and B Pillars
- If switch panels, disconnect switches, fire system pulls or anything else is going to be mounted off the roll bar tubing these plates will simplify the process
- These steel fill plates are 5" x 10" and are constructed out of 18 gauge (.050" thick)



**C3176**



**C3177**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3176	Roll Bar Fill Plates, Slotted, 1-5/8" Diameter
C3177	Roll Bar Fill Plates, Slotted, 1-3/4" Diameter

**ROLL BAR MOUNTING PLATES, 6 INCH X 6 INCH, 10 GAUGE, 4 PACK**

- These are the same plates that are included in Competition Engineering 8-Point Roll Bar, 10-Point and 12-Point Roll Cage Kits
- Based on customer requests, they are now available separate as a 4 pack
- These steel mounting plates are 6" x 6", 10 gauge (.134" thick)



**No. C3178**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3178	Roll Bar Mounting Plates, 6" X 6", 10 Gauge, 4 Pack



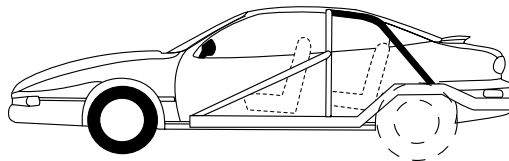
ROLL BARS



**FORMED REAR STRUTS**

**8-Point Roll Bar**

- Designed to allow roll bar installation in most vehicles without permanently removing or modifying the rear seat
- Manufactured from 1-3/4" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-3/4" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS T-6736 chrome moly tubing with 50° bend
- NHRA and IHRA approved
- Welding and fabrication required
- Two per kit



**No. C3185**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3185</b>	Formed Rear Struts, Mild Steel
<b>C3195</b>	Formed Rear Struts, Chrome Moly



ROLL BARS

**10-POINT CONVERSION KITS**

- Eliminates the hassle of replacing your existing bar with a new cage
- Designed to convert a legal 8-point roll bar into a legal 10-point roll cage
- Kit includes top hoop and two forward downstruts that tie into your existing 8-point roll bar
- Manufactured from 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Mandrel formed on computer controlled equipment
- Meets NHRA requirements for cars running 10.99 or quicker
- Custom fit applications
- Welding required



**No. C3325**

*(Actual product may vary from image shown)*

**10-POINT CONVERSION KIT APPLICATION CHART**

MILD STEEL PART #	CHROME MOLY PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>FORD</b>		
<b>C3325</b>	<b>C3345</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1979-'93 Mustang, Capri
<b>C3328</b>	<b>C3348</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1994-'04 Mustang
<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>		
<b>C3320</b>	<b>C3340</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird
<b>C3323</b>	<b>C3343</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird
<b>C3324</b>	<b>C3344</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1968-'72 GTO Chevelle, Cutlass, LeMans, Tempest
<b>C3321</b>	<b>C3341</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1968-'79 Nova, Ventura, Omega, Apollo
<b>C3322</b>	<b>C3342</b>	10-Point Conversion Kit, 1966-'67 Nova, Chevy II

**10-POINT ROLL CAGES**

- Bridges the gap between an 8-Point Roll Bar and a 12-Point Roll Cage
- Meets NHRA & IHRA requirements for cars running 10.99 or quicker with modified firewalls and/or floorboards
- Provides increased driver protection in rollover
- Increases chassis rigidity for better reaction times
- Main Hoop Kit consists of one mandrel formed main hoop, one top hoop, two front downstruts, one main hoop crossbrace and two diagonal hoop supports designed specifically for your application
- Strut Kit consists of two door bars, two rear struts, ten floor plates are 6"x 6", 10 gauge (.134" thick) and twelve weld joint gussets
- Manufactured from 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS-T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- All bends mandrel formed on CNC equipment
- Tube ends notched for better fit and easier installation
- Complete instructions included to ensure a hassle-free installation
- Welding required



**10-Point Roll Cage**  
(Actual product may vary from image shown)

**TWO PART NUMBERS** are required to get a complete 10-Point Roll Bar Kit! You must order both **A)** the appropriate 10-Point Main Hoop Kit and **B)** Strut Kit **No. C3310** for Mild Steel OR Strut Kit **No. C3250** for Chrome Moly (unless otherwise noted)

**B) STRUT KITS**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3310</b>	10-Point Strut Kit, Mild Steel
<b>C3250</b>	10-Point Strut Kit, Chrome Moly
PART #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
<b>C3181</b>	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Mild Steel
<b>C3191</b>	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Chrome Moly
<b>C3184</b>	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit
<b>C3194</b>	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit, Chrome Moly

**10-POINT ROLL CAGES APPLICATION CHART - A) MAIN HOOPS**

PART #		APPLICATION	PART #		APPLICATION
MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY		MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY	
<b>CHRYSLER/DODGE</b>			<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>		
<b>C3227</b>	<b>C3287</b>	1968-'69 Barracuda, 1970-'76 Duster	<b>C3220</b>	<b>C3260</b>	1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird
<b>C3235*</b>	<b>C3285*</b>	2008-'19 Challenger, Custom Fit	<b>C3222</b>	<b>C3262</b>	1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird
<b>FORD</b>			<b>C3226</b>	<b>C3266</b>	1982-'92 Camaro, Firebird
<b>C3225</b>	<b>C3275</b>	1979-'93 Capri, Mustang	<b>C3231</b>	<b>C3267</b>	1993-'02 Camaro, Firebird
<b>C3229</b>	<b>C3279</b>	1994-'04 Mustang	<b>C3223</b>	<b>C3263</b>	1968-'72 Chevelle, GTO, Tempest, Cutlass, Skylark, LeMans
<b>C3240*</b>	<b>C3270*</b>	2005-'14 Mustang, Complete Kit	<b>C3221</b>	<b>C3261</b>	1966-'67 Chevy II, Nova
<b>*NOTE: These part numbers ONLY come complete, Strut Kit included.</b>			<b>C3224</b>	<b>C3264</b>	1968-'79 Nova, Apollo, Ventura, Omega
			<b>C3233</b>	<b>C3265</b>	1978-'87 Malibu, Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Regal, Grand National, Cutlass, 442
			<b>TRUCKS</b>		
			<b>C3234</b>	<b>C3268</b>	1982-'04 GM S-10, S-15

**ROLL CAGE UPGRADE KIT**

- Designed to upgrade your existing roll cage to meet NHRA requirements when the firewall, floor pan, or rocker panels have been modified or replaced with aluminum panels
- Manufactured from 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS-T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Comes complete with one dash bar, two door diagonals, two rocker bars and six gussets
- Welding and fabrication required



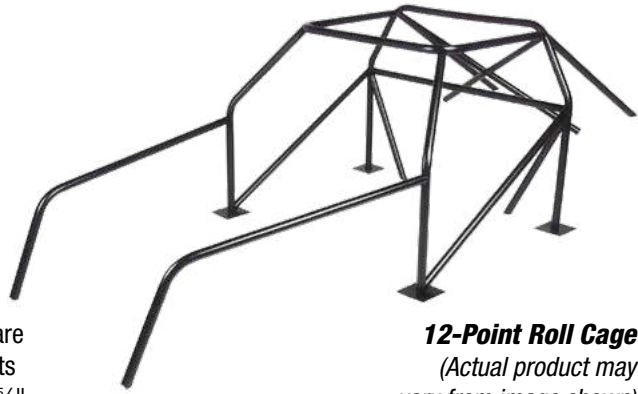
**No. C3184**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3184</b>	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit
<b>C3194</b>	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit, Chrome Moly



**12-POINT ROLL CAGES**

- Designed to provide the utmost in chassis strength and superior 360° driver protection with proper installation
- Design ties the front frame to the roll cage making it one solid unit, eliminating chassis flex and decreasing vehicle reaction time
- Hoop Kit includes one main hoop, one top hoop, two front downstruts, one main hoop crossbrace and two forward struts
- Strut Kit consists of two door struts, two rear struts, two diagonal hoop supports, one rear X-brace, ten floor plates are 6"x 6", 10 gauge (.134" thick) and twelve weld joint gussets
- Manufactured from 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS-T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Pre-notched tube ends provide for a better installation
- Meets NHRA and IHRA requirements
- All tubes mandrel formed in-house on CNC equipment
- Complete instructions are included to ensure a hassle-free installation
- Welding required



**12-Point Roll Cage**  
(Actual product may vary from image shown)

**B) STRUT KITS**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3300	12-Point Strut Kit, Mild Steel
C3350	12-Point Strut Kit, Chrome Moly
PART #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
C3184	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit
C3194	Roll Cage Upgrade Kit, Chrome Moly

**TWO PART NUMBERS** are required to get a complete 12-Point Roll Bar Kit! You must order both **A)** the appropriate 12-Point Main Hoop Kit and **B)** Strut Kit No. **C3300** for Mild Steel OR Strut Kit No. **C3350** for Chrome Moly (unless otherwise noted)\*

**12-POINT ROLL BARS APPLICATION CHART - A) MAIN HOOPS**

PART #		APPLICATION	PART #		APPLICATION
MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY		MILD STEEL	CHROME MOLY	
<b>CHRYSLER/DODGE</b>			<b>GENERAL MOTORS, continued</b>		
C3309	C3361	1968-'69 Barracuda 1970-'76 Duster	C3311	C3383	1968-72 Chevelle, GTO, Tempest, Cutlass, Skylark, LeMans
C3308*	C3373*	2008 -'19 Challenger, Complete Kit	C3312	C3371	1978-'87 Malibu, Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Regal, Grand National, Cutlass, 442
<b>FORD</b>			C3306	C3384	1975-'80 Monza 1971-'77 Vega, Starfire, Skyhawk
C3303	C3370	1979-'93 Mustang, Capri	C3313	C3385	1968-'79 Nova, Apollo, Omega, Ventura
<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>			<b>TRUCKS</b>		
C3305	C3380	1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird	C3314	C3372	1982-'04 GM S-10, S-15
C3307	C3381	1970-'81 Camaro, Firebird			
C3302	C3382	1982-'92 Camaro, Firebird			

\*NOTE: These part numbers ONLY come complete, Strut Kit included.

**ROLL BARS, CAGES & CHASSIS ACCESSORIES**

**ROLL CAGE X-BRACE KIT**

Available In Mild Steel or Chrome Moly Finish

- Designed to increase the strength of your chassis by eliminating side to side twist and uneven suspension loading
- Use in conjunction with the rear struts found in our Roll Bar and Roll Cage Kits to create a solid racing chassis
- Kit includes one 60" long tube and two 30" long tubes; manufactured from 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Welding required



**No. C3181**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3181	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Mild Steel
C3191	Roll Cage X-Brace Kit, Chrome Moly

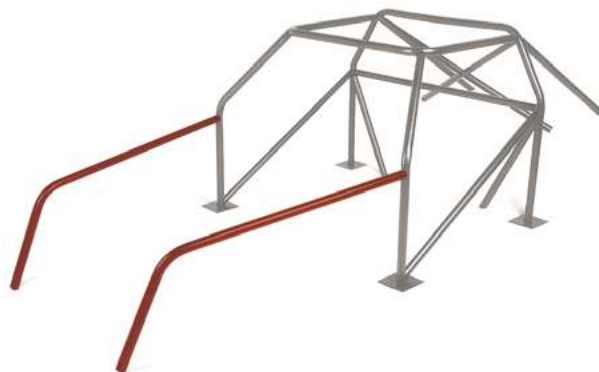


### FRONT DOWN STRUT UPGRADE KIT

- Tie the front frame to the roll cage making it one solid unit, eliminating chassis flex and decreasing vehicle reaction time
- Front Down Struts have the same specifications as the Front Struts that are included in Competition Engineering 12-Point Roll Cage Kits
- Combine with Competition Engineering **Nos. C3181** or **C3191** to convert 10-Point Roll Cages to 12-Point Roll Cages
- Pre-notched tube ends provide for better installation
- Meets NHRA and IHRA requirements
- All tubes mandrel formed in-house on CNC equipment
- Welding required
- Sold as a pair

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3186** Front Down Strut Kit, Mild Steel  
**C3196** Front Down Strut Kit, Chrome Moly



**No. C3186**

### FUNNY CAR CAGE KITS

*Note: Funny Car Cage Kit is the tubing highlighted in red on the image*

- Available in 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall mild steel or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall aircraft-quality AMS-T-6736 chrome moly tubing
- Upgrades 10 point or more point cage kit to have Funny Car cage protection
- Kits contain 10 pieces of pre-bent 1-5/8" O.D. x .134" wall or 1-5/8" O.D. x .083" wall tubing and 2 pieces of 1" O.D. x .118" wall mild steel or 1" O.D. x .058" wall chrome moly head/helmet guards
- Tubing is left long and un-notched so kit can be custom fitted to the application
- Meets NHRA and IHRA requirements
- All tubes mandrel formed in-house on CNC equipment
- Welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C3187** Funny Car Cage Kit, Mild Steel  
**C3197** Funny Car Cage Kit, Chrome Moly



**No. C3197**

### SEAT BACK BRACES

- Designed to meet different sanctioning body rules on bracing non-FIA rated seats
- Non-FIA seats can be attached to the brace's 3" x 6" plate, 18 square inches
- On FIA approved seats this brace can be used as an additional support
- Adjustable back and forth with a locking collar
- No welding is required for installation
- Available for 3 different diameters of roll bar tubing

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

- C4905** Seat Back Brace, Adjustable for 1-3/4" Dia. Tubing  
**C4906** Seat Back Brace, Adjustable for 1-5/8" Dia. Tubing  
**C4907** Seat Back Brace, Adjustable for 1-1/2" Dia. Tubing



**No. C4905**



ROLL BARS

### OFFSET ROLL BAR PADDING

- Our popular Roll Bar Padding is now packaged in single 3-foot lengths for improved convenience and pricing
- 3" O.D. padding is extruded from high-density foam for maximum safety and protection
- Inside diameter of 1-5/8" is offset by 7/16" to position extra cushioning towards the driver where it's needed the most
- Available in black, red, blue and orange



**MOROSO**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80939	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Black
80940	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Blue
80941	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Red
80942	Offset Roll Bar Padding, Orange

### ROLL BAR PADDING, SFI 45.1 APPROVED

Meets the requirements of NHRA, IHRA, SCCA and other organizations

- SFI 45.1 Specified approved padding, approval marked on padding
- Comes in 36" lengths; 7/8" thickness fits 1-5/8" – 2" bar diameter
- Padding backed with pressure-sensitive adhesive and can be cut to size to make installation easy
- Padding exceeds SFI 45.1 rating for dripping or melting in a fire, and is self-extinguishing
- SFI 45.1 approved Roll Bar Padding is more dense than traditional padding, and is designed to absorb the impact energy



**MOROSO**

No. 80944

PART #	DESCRIPTION
80944	Roll Bar Padding, SFI 45.1 Approved, Black

### ROLL BAR GUSSETS

These lightweight, stamped plate gussets provide additional strength to welded tube joints

- Available in mild steel or chrome moly
- Measures 1-1/4" x 2-1/4"
- 25 per package
- Welding required



No. C3172



No. C3173

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3172	Roll Bar Gussets, 1/8" Mild Steel
C3173	Roll Bar Gussets, 4130 Chrome Moly

### SWING OUT DOOR BAR KITS

For 6, 8, 10 or 12-Point

- Meets NHRA Sanctioning rule for O.E.M. full body cars 7.50 E.T. and slower
- No. C3182 is manufactured for 1-3/4" steel tubing and No. C3183 is manufactured for 1-5/8" steel tubing
- One kit does one door bar
- Includes release pin and hinge bracket
- Welding required



No. C3182

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3182	8-Point Swing Out Door Bar Kit, 1-3/4" tube
C3183	10 & 12-Point Swing Out Door Bar Kit, 1-5/8" tube

**UNIVERSAL DOOR WINDOW FRAME KIT**

- Use on drag racing vehicles running a plastic/lexan type window
- Will complete two doors
- Includes 3/8" steel tubing (2-84" long, 2-48" long), bend to fit with supplied bending fixture, tabs and hardware
- Packaged in a tube with instructions
- Welding required



No. C4900

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4900	Universal Door Window Frame Kit

**WINDSHIELD INSTALL KITS**

- Kit includes rubber seal and (50) stainless steel flathead screws and lock nuts
- Can be used on rear windows

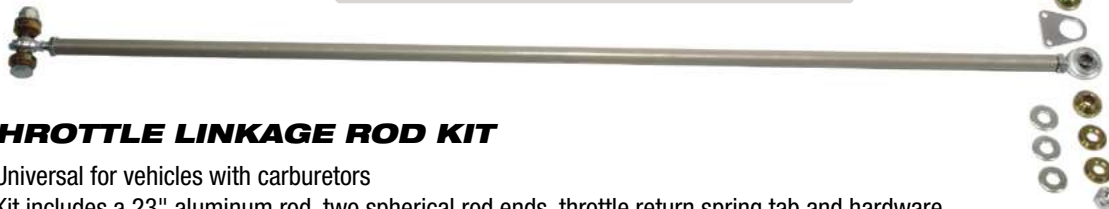


No. C4901

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4901	Windshield Install Kit, 1/4" Thick
C4902	Windshield Install Kit, 3/8" Thick



No. C3465



**THROTTLE LINKAGE ROD KIT**

- Universal for vehicles with carburetors
- Kit includes a 23" aluminum rod, two spherical rod ends, throttle return spring tab and hardware
- Aluminum linkage rod is easy to install, bendable to simplify alignment issues and the length is easily adjusted by turning the rod ends in or out
- The rod ends will help to overcome misalignment problems
- This linkage is the preferred linkage for Oval Track claimer racing
- Will not be affected by dirt as some cable linkages can be

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3465	Throttle Linkage Rod Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C3461	Accelerator Pedal Kit

**ACCELERATOR PEDAL KIT**

- Steel Accelerator Pedal with Steel Mounting Brackets and Hardware to mount where desired
- Installation instructions included



No. C3461

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3461	Accelerator Pedal Kit
PART #	AVAILABLE OPTION
C3465	Throttle Linkage Rod Kit

**WARNING Prop. 65**  
 This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm-  
[www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



**DOOR HANDLE LINKAGE KIT**

- Kit includes two lightweight door handles with enough tubing, nuts, bolts and rod ends for two doors
- Easy to install in any door

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C4935 Door Handle Linkage Kit**



**DOOR LIMITER STRAP**

- Kit is complete with (2) Door Limiter Straps and all hardware necessary to complete one car
- Installation instructions included

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C4931 Door Limiter Strap**



**No. C4931**

**DOOR HINGE KIT**

- For Race vehicles with fiberglass doors
- Longer hinge pins on bottom mounts facilitates quick removal and installation of doors
- Kit includes two door hinges and mounts (enough for 1 car)
- Lightweight design
- Welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C4930 Door Hinge Kit**



**No. C4930**

**RADIATOR MOUNTING KIT**

- Radiator Mount for Scirocco style radiators
- For race cars with tube front ends
- Facilitates quick removal and installation of radiator
- Includes radiator mounting bracket, frame mount and hardware
- Welding required

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C4925 Radiator Mounting Kit**



**No. C4925**

**PARACHUTE ANCHOR MOUNT**

*For attaching parachute anchor strap to chassis*

- Accepted by NHRA and IHRA
- Manufactured from 1-5/8" dia. DOM tubing
- Includes mount and support tubes, anchor strap bracket and aluminum bushing
- For use with Competition Engineering's Parachute Pack Mount **No. C3451**
- Welding and fabrication required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3450</b>	Parachute Anchor Mount



**No. C3450**

**PARACHUTE PACK MOUNT**

*Mounts Parachute Pack to Parachute Anchor Mount*

- Includes pack mounting plate, mounting tube, weld bung and quick release pin
- Quick release mount for removal when working on car
- Manufactured from mild steel for extra strength
- For use with Competition Engineering's **No. C3450** or similar kits
- Welding and fabrication required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3451</b>	Parachute Pack Mount



**No. C3451**

**PARACHUTE RELEASE CABLE KIT**

- Kit consists of 18' of Teflon lined Felsted cable
- Mounting Bracket and Rod End on one end of the cable
- Full handle

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3452</b>	Parachute Release Cable Kit



**No. C3452**

**PARACHUTE RELEASE CABLE CLAMP**

- Complies with NHRA General Regulations requiring the cable clamp to be attached within 12" of the parachute pack edge
- Works with Competition Engineering Parachute Mount **Nos. C3451, C3452** and can be used with other mounts
- Manufactured from 1/8" thick aluminum bracket with steel clamp and mounting hardware

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3453</b>	Parachute Release Cable Clamp



**No. C3453**





**FUEL TANK SUMP KITS**

- Factory gas tank pickups located in the front of tanks allow fuel pumps to ingest air during acceleration causing a momentary loss of fuel pressure
- Installed in the lowest portion of the rear of the fuel tank, to guarantee consistent fuel pressure under the hardest acceleration
- Designed to fit stock steel fuel tanks
- Manufactured from 18-gauge cold rolled steel for easy welding with two pre-welded 3/8" or 1/2" N.P.T. bungs to ensure adequate fuel flow
- I.D. 7-3/8" wide x 11" long x 3" tall
- Installation instructions include a template for baffling the tank
- Welding required



No. C4040



No. C4041

SEE MORE  
**Moroso Aluminum Fuel Line on pg. 280**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4040	Fuel Tank Sump Kit, Two 3/8" N.P.T. weld bungs
C4041	Fuel Tank Sump Kit, Two 1/2" N.P.T. weld bungs

**ACCESS DOOR**

- .050" aluminum door is hinged to frame, providing quick and easy access to fuel cells, dry sump tanks or any other component
- Comes with natural finish so customer can anodize or paint to match car color
- Door held securely closed with self-ejecting, flush-head Dzus fastener
- Includes all mounting hardware
- 6" x 6" door, 8-1/8" x 8-1/8" overall



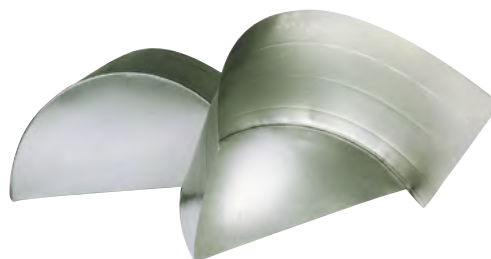
No. 85700



PART #	DESCRIPTION
85700	Access Door

**ALUMINUM & STEEL REAR FENDERWELLS**

- 24-gauge steel or .032" thick aluminum
- Pittsburgh locking seam for easy assembly
- Different widths to accommodate a variety of tire sizes
- Available in six diameters
- Bead rolled reinforcing ribs for strength
- Two Fenderwell/Wheel Tubs per Kit



No. C3006

PART #		DIMENSIONS
STEEL	ALUMINUM	LENGTH X HEIGHT X WIDTH
C2998	C2999	30" (L) x 15" (H) x 23.25" (W)
C3006	C3007	36" (L) x 18" (H) x 23.25" (W)
C3008	C3009	38" (L) x 19" (H) x 23.25" (W)
C3010	C3011	40" (L) x 20" (H) x 23.25" (W)
C3002	C3004	43" (L) x 21.5" (H) x 23.25" (W)
N/A	C3005	46" (L) x 23" (H) x 23.25" (W)

**REAR FIREWALL KIT, CUSTOM FIT FOR 2005-'10 MUSTANG**

Makes it easy to install a firewall between the passenger compartment and trunk mounted fuel cell and/or battery  
 Fits: 2005-'10 Mustang

- Pre-cut and bent, only a small amount of trimming may be necessary
- Constructed out of .032" thick aluminum, which meets NMRA and other sanction bodies requirements
- Can be used with or without the factory rear seat

No. C4990



PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4990	Rear Firewall Kit, 2005-'10 Mustang

**STEERING COLUMN KITS, UNIVERSAL DESIGN**

Two versions available; Drag Race Only which has a strong yet light weight 3/4" x .058" wall chrome moly shaft and the NEW Circle Track, Road Race and Street version that has a 3/4" x .156" wall mild steel shaft which is stronger and heavier for the rigors of Circle Track, Road Racing and the Street.



No. C5074

- Can be used in new car construction or used to replace a heavy bulky O.E.M. steering column
- Kit contains a stop collar to prevent the steering shaft from entering the driver's compartment in the event of an impact
- Inner shaft rides in two flanged polymer bushings that mount to the column tube
- Features unique grease fittings to keep the bushings lubricated
- Includes "SFI" Approved Quick Release Steering Wheel Hub and Shaft to Hub Adapter, Moroso part No. 80160
- Also includes a precision needle bearing U-joint and complete installation instructions
- Welding and Fabrication required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C5073	Steering Column Kit, Circle Track, Road Race, Street
C5074	Steering Column Kit, Drag Race Only

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C5076	Steering Column Mount Kit
C9609	Steering Shaft Support Rod End

**STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING KIT**

- Mounts Steering Column Kit Nos. C5073 or No. C5074 into tube chassis vehicle
- Compact design allows column to be mounted rigidly to the chassis while keeping weight to a minimum
- Includes two split clamps that secure 1-1/2" O.D. steering tube firmly in place and two lengths of tubing to mount column to chassis
- Split clamp mounting system makes it easy for the column tube to be removed or repositioned without cutting or re-welding
- Can be adapted to other steering column kits that use a 1-1/2" dia. column tube
- Kit includes complete installation instructions
- Welding & fabrication required



No. C5076

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C5076	Steering Column Mounting Kit

**STEERING SHAFT SUPPORT ROD END**

- Rod end serves as both bearing and support for steering shaft
- Inside diameter of .757" is specially sized to allow steering shaft to pass through and rotate with a precise fit
- 3/4"-16 right hand threaded shank mounts to steering support bracket
- Includes two jam nuts for securing rod end in place
- Static radial load capacity of 11,518 lbs.
- One per package



No. C9609

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C9609	Steering Shaft Support Rod End



**FIVE HOLE STEERING WHEEL ADAPTER**

- Allows racers to continue to use Moroso's Quick Release Steering Wheel Hub No. 80160 or similar aftermarket hubs with 3 hole 1-3/4" diameter bolt pattern when converting to steering wheels with a 5 hole bolt pattern
- Billet aluminum adapter includes all mounting hardware (steering wheel to adapter and adapter to hub)



No. C5078

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C5078	Five Hole Steering Wheel Adapter

**SFI APPROVED QUICK RELEASE STEERING WHEEL HUB AND ADAPTER**

*Fits: 3/4" O.D. steering shafts and steering wheels with a 3 hole, 1-3/4" diameter bolt pattern*

- Meets NHRA, IHRA and other sanctioning body criteria for meeting SFI (Safety Foundation Inc.) requirement #42.1 concerning steering wheel attachment and release
- Hub is manufactured from lightweight billet aluminum with anodized finish
- 5/16" -18 thread bolt holes
- Spring loaded quick release pin is integral with the hub and features a large diameter engagement surface for use with bulky racing gloves
- Includes steering shaft adapter manufactured from 1018 steel for extra strength and ease of welding



No. 80160



PART #	DESCRIPTION
80160	SFI Approved Quick Release Steering Wheel Hub and Adapter. <i>Fits: 3/4" O.D. steering shafts and steering wheels with a 3 hole, 1-3/4" diameter bolt pattern</i>

POWER STEERING TANKS

**POWER STEERING TANKS**

*Fits: Universal Panel Mount*

- Fabricated of aluminum for strength – can be polished, chromed, powder coated or left as-is for a race look
- Built in bracket allows convenient mounting on a panel
- -6AN inlet and -10AN outlet with an internal baffle
- Includes a heavy duty vented screw on cap

PART #	DESCRIPTION
63506	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet left side
63507	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet right side
63951	Power Steering Tank, Universal Panel Mount, Inlet left side, Black Wrinkle Powder Coat Finish <b>NEW!</b>



No. 63506

No. 63507

No. 63951



**SEE MORE**

Power Steering Tanks on Moroso pgs. 197, 201, 202, 204 & 209

**C**ompetition Engineering has the components to make your front suspension work properly. Poor front suspension tuning can affect the way your race car reacts. O.E.M.-style front suspension components can saddle your race car with excess weight. All Competition Engineering front suspension components are designed to be both lightweight and strong to provide you with the utmost in reliability and quicker ET's.



**FRONT END TRAVEL LIMITER**

*Cable Style*

- Designed to fit both A-arm and strut front suspensions
- 7-position adjuster for fast, between round changes
- Adjuster enables you to fine tune front-end separation, improving 60 foot times as well as vehicle reaction time
- Kit includes weld-on mounting tabs, cable assemblies, mounting hardware and detailed instructions
- Limits front suspension separation on launch
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2025	Front End Travel Limited

**FRONT END TRAVEL LIMITER**

*Bolt-On*

- Designed for race cars with factory upper A-arm suspensions
- Installs easily by removing the factory upper snubber and threading the adjuster bolt through the stock hole
- Threaded design allows you to quickly dial-in the right amount of front end lift without wasting power on high wheelstands
- Replaces rubber snubber in factory control arms
- Bolt-on, no welding requires
- Increases weight transfer



PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2026	Front End Travel Limiter

PART #	REPLACEMENT PART
C7024	Rubber Bumpers. 2" diameter base. Two/card

**MUSTANG BUMPSTEER ADJUSTER KITS**

- Corrects "Bumpsteer" that occurs when the Mustang's front end is lowered or raised from stock
- Fully adjustable kit replaces non-adjustable stock components with precision, aircraft-quality components that bolt into place with common hand tools
- Does not require the front spindles to be modified or drilled out
- Can also be used for easy, on-car toe adjustments
- Includes 6061-T6 billet aluminum adjuster tubes with anodized finish to resist corrosion, 5/8" rod ends and an assortment of adjustment shims

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2408	Bumpsteer Adjuster Kit, Mustang '79-'93
C2409	Bumpsteer Adjuster Kit, Mustang '94-'04



No. C2409



STEERING COMPONENTS

**C**ompetition Engineering offers solid aluminum replacement bushings for stock factory bushings that improve chassis/suspension control. By swapping solid bushings for the stock pieces, you increase vehicle reaction in both acceleration and cornering, as well as improve overall feel. Ride quality will be sacrificed due to the elimination of the factory bushing deflection.

**SOLID ALUMINUM BODY MOUNTS**

*Fits: 1967-'81 Camaro, Firebird, 1968-'79 Nova; 1971-'77 Ventura, Apollo, Omega*

- Replacement for the factory subframe bushings
- Eliminates deflection and twisting commonly found on GM unibody equipped vehicles
- CNC machined from 6061-T6 aluminum for a perfect fit and black anodized to eliminate corrosion
- Complete set of six for one car with complete instructions



**No. C3027**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3027	Body Mounts, Solid Aluminum

**GM A&G BODY REAR CONTROL ARM BUSHINGS**

*Fits: 1982-'02 Camaro, Firebird; 1964-'88 Chevelle, Malibu; 1964-'77 Skylark, Gran Sport; 1964-'77 LeMans, GTO, Tempest; 1966-'77 Cutlass 442; 1966-'70 Pontiac full-size; 1964-'70 Olds full-size*

- Eliminates the twist and play found in the factory rear control arms
- CNC machined from 6061-T6 aluminum and black anodized for corrosion resistance
- Designed to replace the stock bushings on the lower control arms only
- Four to a package



**No. C3165**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3165	Arm Bushings, GM A&G Body Rear Control

**ALUMINUM SPRING EYE BUSHINGS**

*Fits: 1967-'81 Camaro, 1968-'79 Nova*

- Solid Aluminum Bushings replace stock bushings and provide positive housing positioning, eliminating wheel-hop and excessive pinion angle
- Eliminates the deflection of stock bushings
- Packaged in pairs



**No. C2022**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C2022	Spring Eye Bushings, Aluminum, Front, 2" O.D. x 3-5/8" long for 1/2" bolt
C2023	Spring Eye Bushings, Aluminum, Rear, 1-5/8" O.D. x 3-1/4" long for 9/16" bolt

**UPPER A-ARM BUSHINGS**

*Fits: 1965-'70 Chevrolet Full Size, 1967-'69 Camaro, Firebird; 1968-'79 Nova; 1963-'82 Corvette; 1964-'72 Chevelle, Tempest, LeMans, GTO; 1973-'74 Omega, Apollo, Skylark; 1971-'74 Ventura; 1971-'72 Monte Carlo; 1965-'72 F-85, Cutlass, 442*

The stock upper control arm bushings found on most cars have a rubber bushing material that is bonded to the inner sleeve and the outer housing. Bonding the rubber bushings makes them resistant to rotation and suppresses front end lift and hinders weight transfer.

Competition Engineering's **Upper A-Arm Bushings** are a non-bonded design, which lets the bushing material rotate. This allows the A-Arm to pivot freely on the cross shaft, resulting in rapid front end lift and increased weight transfer. The superior polyurethane material comprising our Bushings doesn't flex or break down like stock conventional rubber bushings with exposure to oils, chemicals and ozone.



**No. C3166**

- Quicker front end rise produces quicker ETs
- Superior polyurethane bushing material is better performing and last longer

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3166	Upper A-Arm Bushings

PART #	AVAILABLE OPTIONS
C2026	Front End Travel Limiter



**ENGINE LIMITER KIT**

- Mounts diagonally between the engine block and the frame rail preventing the forward and rearward movement of the engine/transmission assembly during launch and braking conditions
- Without this kit, the movement of the engine within the chassis would cause the front and rear motor plates to flex and eventually crack
- The use of two kits positioned on either side of the engine is highly recommend for high horsepower race cars
- Includes a 3/4" dia. DOM steel tube, two chassis tabs, a 1/2" high misalignment rod end, an engine mounting tube and complete instructions
- Improves reaction times
- Fabrication & welding required

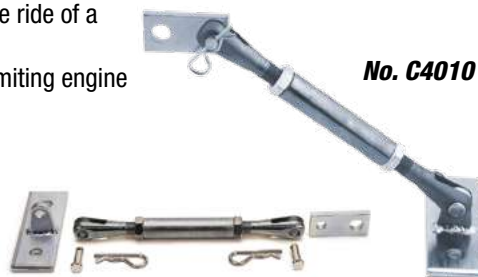


**No. C4034**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4034	Engine Limiter Kit

**ENGINE TORQUE LINK, MUSTANG**

- The benefits of a solid motor mount for racing with the comfortable ride of a stock motor mount for street use
- Removable Torque Link is installed with supplied pins and clips, limiting engine movement for racing use
- Torque Link can then be removed for street use
- Includes two zinc plated brackets, all hardware and complete installation instructions



**No. C4010**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4010	Engine Torque Link. <i>Fits: Mustang 1979-'95 5.0L</i>

**MID-MOUNT PLATE REPLACEMENT MOUNTING KIT**

- Recommended when more than one mounting kit is required
- Manufactured from 1/8" mild steel with four triangular gussets
- Includes mounting hardware
- Welding required

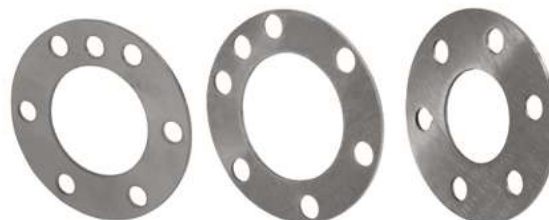


**No. C4032**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4032	Mid-Mount Plate Replacement Mounting Kit

**SHIM KITS, FLYWHEEL**

- Replacement flywheel shims for Competition Engineering and other mid-mount motor plates
- Can be used anytime that the spacing of the torque converter to the transmission pump needs adjustment
- Manufactured from .090" Steel
- 3 per pack

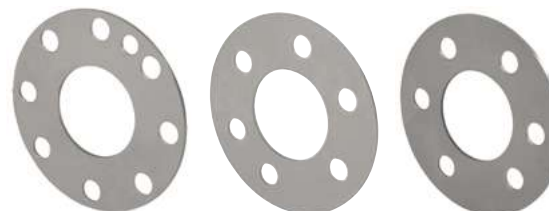


**No. C4047**

**No. C4048**

**No. C4049**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C4047	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: GM LS Series</i>
C4048	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: Chevy V-8, 2 piece seal &amp; 90 Deg. V-6</i>
C4049	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: Ford 289-302</i>
C4050	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: Ford 351M, 400, 429, 460</i>
C4051	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: Mopar 426 or others with an 8 bolt aftermarket crankshaft</i>
C4052	Shim Kit. <i>Fits: Mopar 273-440 with a 6 bolt crankshaft</i>



**No. C4050**

**No. C4051**

**No. C4052**



**MID MOUNT PLATES**

Available In Steel and Aluminum

- Provides a solid connection between the transmission and the chassis
- Eliminates torsional chassis stress, block twisting and broken transmission cases
- Steel versions include flywheel shims to ensure accurate torque converter to front pump engagement, (except No. C4024)
- Allows easier transmission swaps and aids clutch operation
- Universal frame mounts included
- Designed on CAD equipment for a precise fit and easy installation
- Universal Frame Mounts Included, welding required



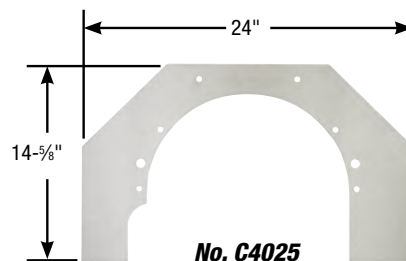
**MID MOUNT PLATES APPLICATION CHART**

PART #	APPLICATION	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
<b>UNIVERSAL FIT</b>			
C4033*	Universal Fit	6061-T6 Aluminum	30" x 20" x .188" thick
<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>			
<b>OLDSMOBILE/PONTIAC</b>			
C4025*	301-345 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	24" x 14-5/8" x .188" thick
<b>CHEVROLET</b>			
C4027*	LS Series	6061-T6 Aluminum	29-1/4" x 14-13/16" x .188" thick
C4028	LS Series	Steel	29-1/4" x 14-13/16" x .090" thick
C4030*	SBC, BBC, V8 & 90° V6 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	29-1/4" x 13-1/2" x .188" thick
C4031	SBC, BBC, V8 & 90° V6 Engines	Steel	29-1/4" x 13-1/2" x .090" thick
<b>FORD</b>			
C4022*	Ford FE 352 - 428	6061-T6 Aluminum	27" x 13 1/2" x .188" thick
C4024	Modular 4.6, 5.4 & 6.8L	Steel	34" x 12 3/16" x .090" thick
C4035	289-302, 351C, 351W Engines	Steel	30" x 9-1/4" x .090" thick
C4053*	289-302, 351C, 351W Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	30" x 9-1/4" x .188" thick
C4037	351M, 400, 429, 460 Engines	Steel	30" x 10-13/16" x .090" thick
C4054*	351M, 400, 429, 460 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	30" x 10-13/16" x .188" thick
<b>CHRYSLER</b>			
C4036	383-440 Engines	Steel	30" x 11-15/16" x .090" thick
C4055*	383-440 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	30" x 11-15/16" x .188" thick
C4038	273-360 Engines with 727 & A904 Transmissions	Steel	30" x 15" x .090" thick

\* Flywheel shims not included, see optional flywheel shims on page 441

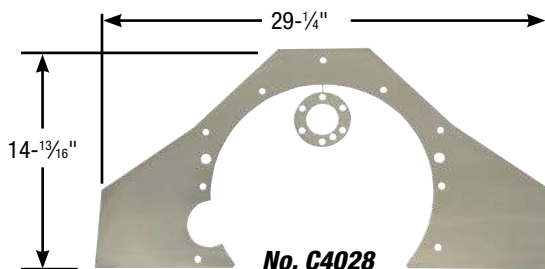
**PART # REPLACEMENT PARTS**

C4032 Mid-Mount Plate Replacement Mounting Kit





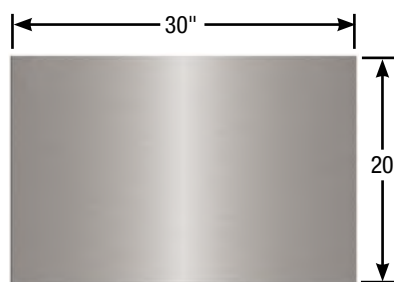
**No. C4027**



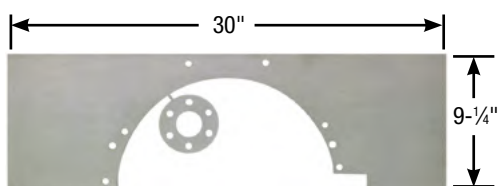
**No. C4028**



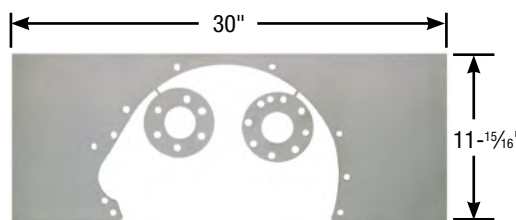
**No. C4030**



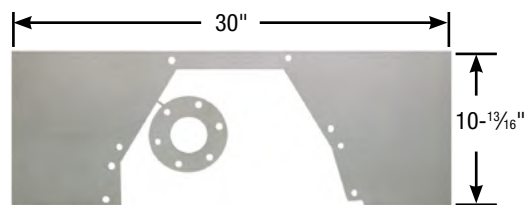
**No. C4033 - Universal Fit**



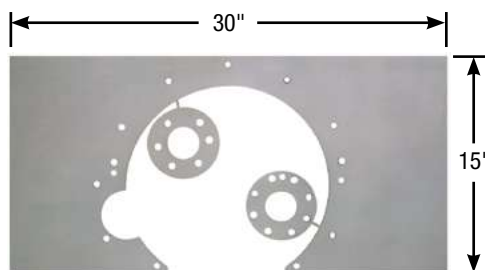
**No. C4035**



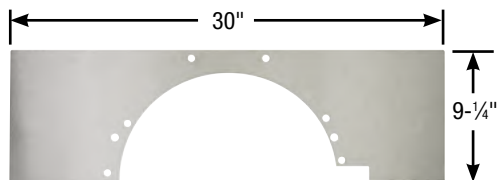
**No. C4036**



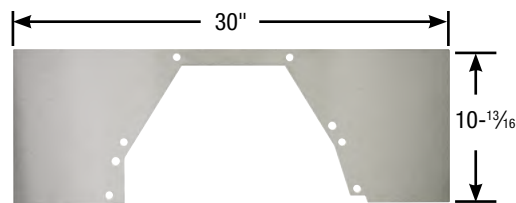
**No. C4037**



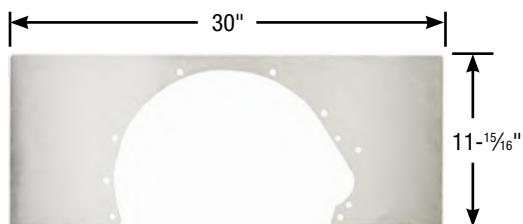
**No. C4038**



**No. C4053**



**No. C4054**



**No. C4055**





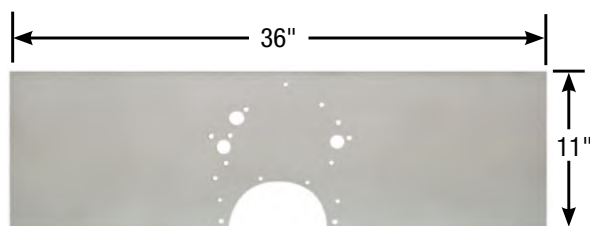
**FRONT MOTOR PLATES***Make sure your motor stays in place!*

- Provides a solid connection between the engine and the chassis
- Improves reaction and 60-foot times
- Eliminates twisting of the chassis caused by engine torque and ensures that the power gets to the rear wheels
- Computer designed and machined for accuracy
- Used by leading chassis builders as a positive method of locating the engine in the chassis
- Perfect for performing engine swaps or setting motor back in chassis for increased weight transfer

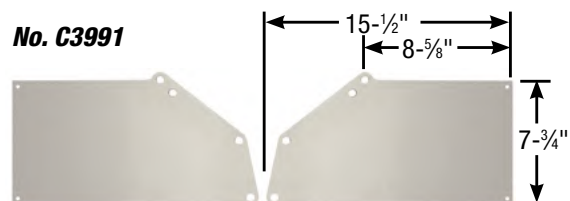
**FRONT MOTOR PLATES APPLICATION CHART**

PART #	APPLICATION	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
<b>UNIVERSAL FIT</b>			
C4014	Universal Fit	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 12" x .25" thick
<b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>			
<b>SMALL BLOCK CHEVROLET</b>			
C3995	LS Series, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	15" x 12" x .25" thick
C4003	SBC and 90°, V6 2 Piece Seal Engines, Pre-trimmed	6061-T6 Aluminum	27-½" x 13" x .25" thick
C4004	SBC and 90°, V6 2 Piece Seal Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 10-½" x .25" thick
C4006	SBC and 90°, V6 Piece Seal Engines, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	10-½" x 8-½" x .25" thick
<b>BIG BLOCK CHEVROLET</b>			
C3997*	Gen. V & Gen. VI Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 11" x .25" thick
C4005	BBC, 1-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 10- <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x .25" thick
C4007	BBC, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	9" x 8-¼" x .25" thick
<b>FORD</b>			
C3990	351C Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 11" x .25" thick
C3991	2 & 3-Valve Modular, 4.6L Engines, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	15-½" x 7-¾" x .25" thick
C3992	4-Valve Modular, V8, 4.6L Engines, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	15-½" x 7-¾" x .25" thick
C3993	4-Valve Modular, V8, 5.4L Engines, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	15-½" x 7-¾" x .25" thick
C4001	289-302, 351W Engines, 1970-93	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 10-½" x .25" thick
C4002	429-460 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36-½" x 9-½" x .25" thick
C4011	Ford, FE 352-428	6061-T6 Aluminum	See diagram on pg. 436 x .25" thick
C4015	Ford, 289-302, 351W Engines, 1979-93	6061-T6 Aluminum	See diagram on pg. 436 x .25" thick
<b>CHRYSLER</b>			
C4000	318-360 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 9-½" x .25" thick
C4008	383-440, 426 Hemi Engines, 2-piece	6061-T6 Aluminum	11-¾" x 13-¾" x .25" thick
C4009	383-440, 426 Hemi Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	36" x 10" x .25" thick
C4012	5.7 / 6.1/6.4 Engines	6061-T6 Aluminum	See diagram on pg. 436 x .25" thick
<b>PONTIAC</b>			
C4013	V-8	6061-T6 Aluminum	See diagram on pg. 436 x .25" thick

\* **NOTE:** Chevrolet Gen. V & Gen VI will need modifications.

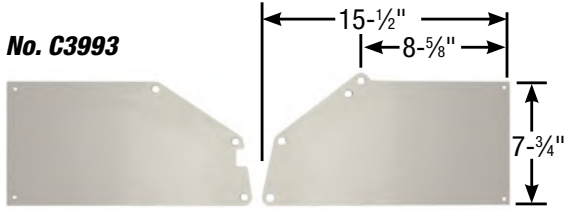


No. C3990

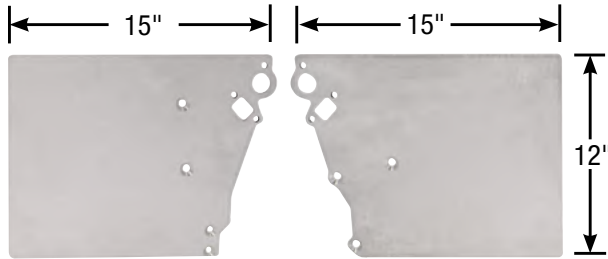
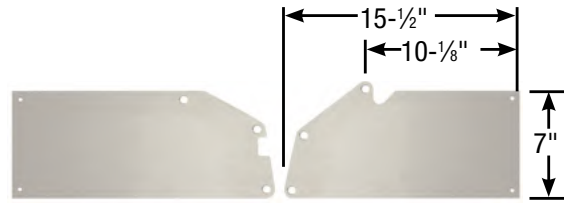


No. C3991

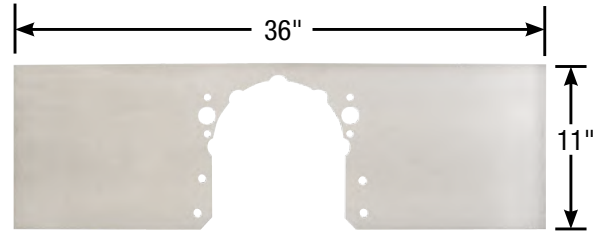
No. C3993



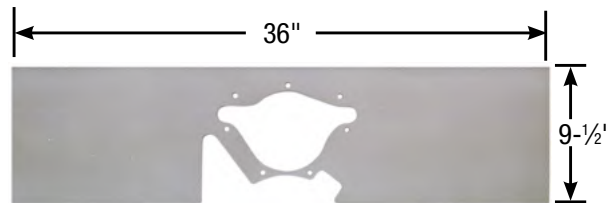
No. C3992



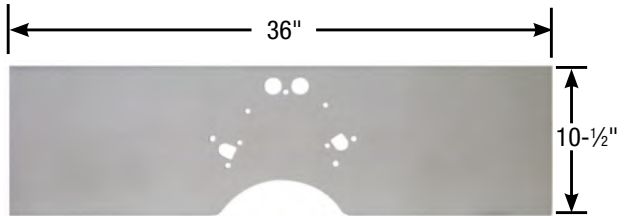
No. C3995



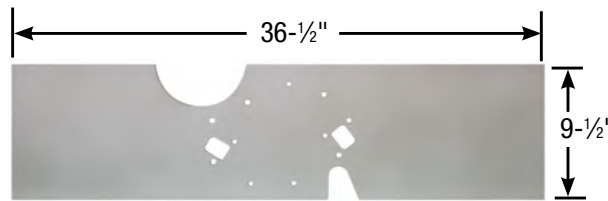
No. C3997



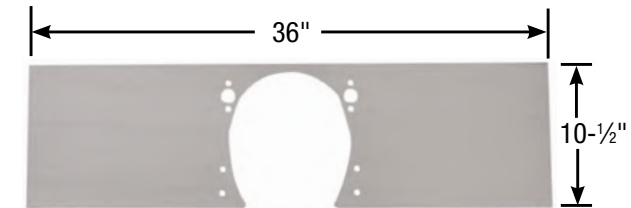
No. C4000



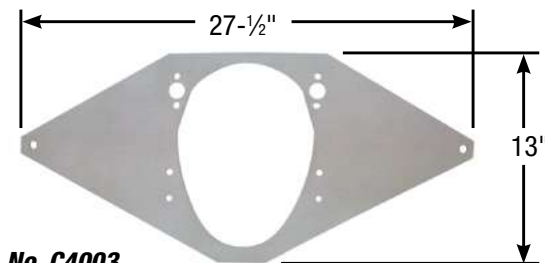
No. C4001



No. C4002



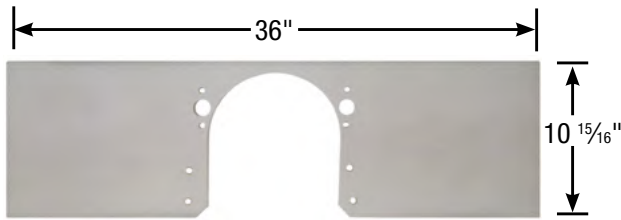
No. C4004



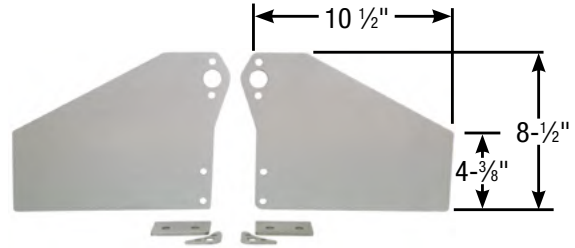
No. C4003



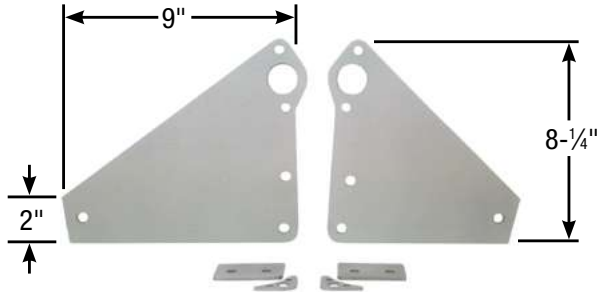
ENGINE MOUNTING



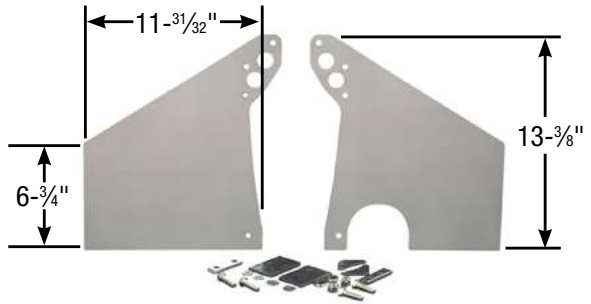
No. C4005



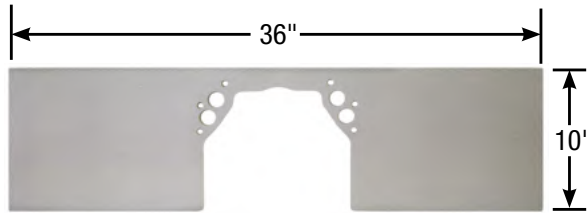
No. C4006



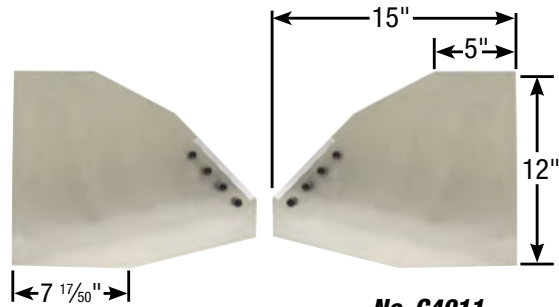
No. C4007



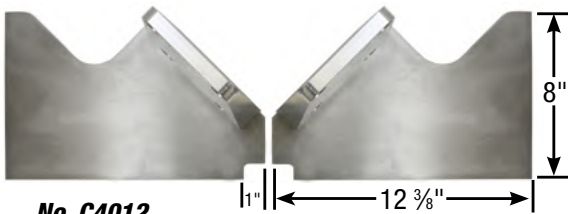
No. C4008



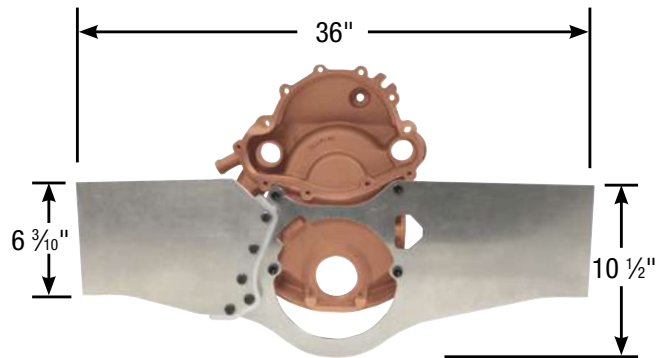
No. C4009



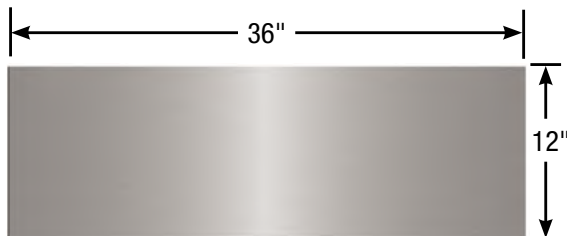
No. C4011



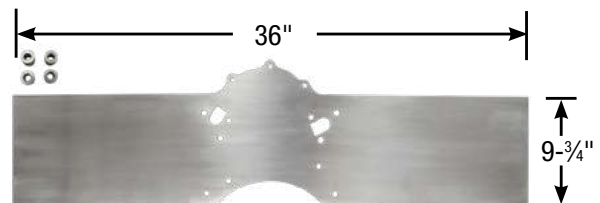
No. C4012



No. C4013



No. C4014 - Universal Fit



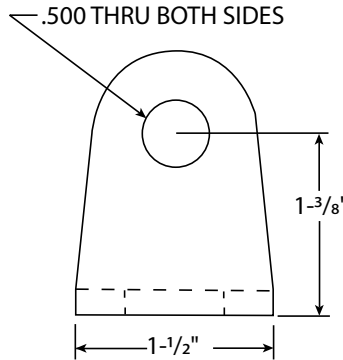
No. C4015

**C**ompetition Engineering offers several different types of brackets and tabs to help make it easier for you to mount and install accessories to your chassis. We also offer mounting brackets for our Ladder Bars and 4-Links that enable you to replace bent and damaged brackets or when updating your rear end housing.

**REPLACEMENT CLEVIS BRACKETS**

- Replaces Clevis Brackets found in **No. C2031, C2045, C2052 & C2053** Diagonal Links
- Also allows **No. C2024** Magnum Series Wishbone Locator or other locating devices to be converted to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " mounting as needed
- Stamped from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " mild steel
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod end mounting holes
- Inside dimension 1.160"
- One per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3422</b>	Replacement Clevis Bracket, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
<b>C3423</b>	Replacement Clevis Bracket, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<b>C3431</b>	Replacement Clevis Bracket, $\frac{1}{2}$ "



**No. C3422**

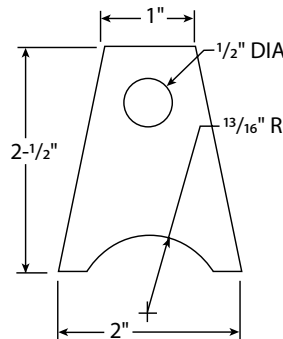


**No. C3423**

**UNIVERSAL LARGE CHASSIS BRACKETS**

- $\frac{13}{16}$ " radius accepts 1-5/8" tube
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounting hole
- Stamped from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold rolled steel
- Four per package

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3424</b>	Universal Large Chassis Bracket

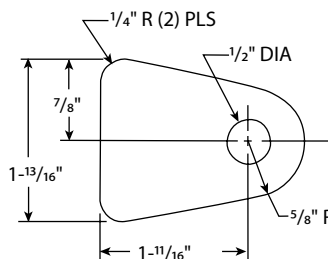


**No. C3424**

**SEAT BELT HARNESS TABS**

- Provides a professional and simple way of installing a 5-Point Safety Harness
- Rugged  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick steel mounting tabs can be welded to roll bars, seat anchors or other locations to provide secure attachment points
- Includes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " center holes for attaching harness
- Five tabs per package; enough to install a complete harness
- Welding required

PART #	DESCRIPTION
<b>C3425</b>	Seat Belt Harness Tabs

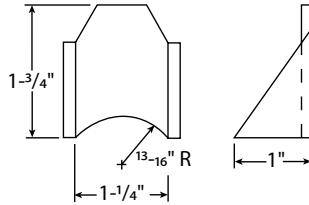


**No. C3425**



**UNIVERSAL FRAME BRACKETS**

- Can be drilled for any size hole
- $1\frac{3}{16}$ " radius accepts  $1\text{-}\frac{5}{8}$ " tube
- Gusseted for strength
- Stamped from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold rolled steel
- Four per package

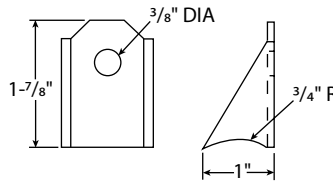


**No. C3428**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3428	Universal Frame Brackets

**UNIVERSAL BELLCRANK TABS**

- Provides convenient mount for linkages
- Gusseted for strength
- Stamped from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold rolled steel
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " mounting hole
- Four per package

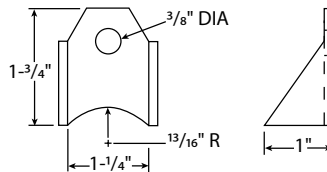


**No. C3430**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3430	Universal Bellcrank Tabs

**UNIVERSAL GUSSETED CHASSIS TABS**

- $1\frac{3}{16}$ " radius accepts  $1\text{-}\frac{5}{8}$ " tube
- Gusseted for strength
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " mounting hole
- Stamped from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hot rolled steel
- Two per package

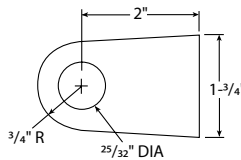


**No. C3432**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3432	Universal Gusseted Chassis Tabs

**HEAVY-DUTY FLAT CHASSIS BRACKETS**

- Great for mounting suspension components
- Stamped from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " cold rolled steel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " mounting hole
- Available with straight or radiused bottom
- Four per package

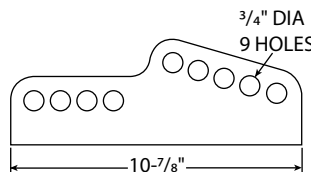


**No. C3434**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3434	Heavy-Duty Flat Chassis Brackets, Straight

**UNIVERSAL 4-LINK CHASSIS BRACKETS**

- Replaces chassis brackets found in No. C2017 4-Link Kit
- Stamped from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " cold rolled steel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " rod end mounting holes
- Two per package; four Brackets required per car



**No. C3410**

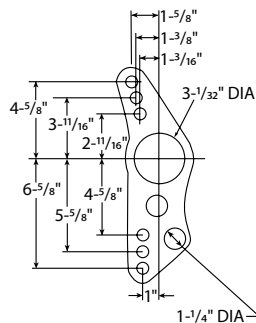
PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3410	Universal 4-Link Chassis Brackets



### 4-LINK REAR END BRACKETS

- Replaces chassis brackets found in **No. C2017** 4-Link Kit
- Stamped from 1/4" cold rolled steel
- 3" dia axle mounting hole
- 3/4" rod end mounting holes
- Two per package; four Brackets required per car

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C3412** 4-Link Rear End Brackets



**No. C3412**

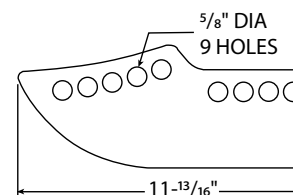
### MAGNUM SERIES 4-LINK BRACKET

- Radiused bracket replaces the universal, square-end brackets found in our Magnum Series 4-Link to mate perfectly with our 4-Link Frame Rails
- Radiused profile simplifies welding and saves hours of fabrication time
- Rugged 1/4"-thick steel construction eliminates bending in ultra high horsepower cars
- Entire profile is stamped from hot rolled steel in one operation to eliminate distortion and to ensure exact dimensions
- Nine mounting holes provide a wide range of chassis adjustments; accepts 5/8" hole, 3/4" shank rod ends
- One per package; four brackets required per car

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C3421** Heavy-Duty Flat Chassis Brackets, Straight



**No. C3421**



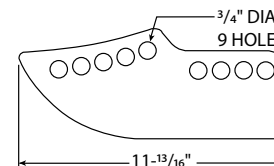
### 4-LINK CHASSIS BRACKET

- Bracket radius is shaped to provide an exact fit when welding to our 4-Link Formed Frame Rails
- Entire profile, including the nine rod end mounting holes, is stamped from 3/16" hot rolled steel in one operation to eliminate distortion and to ensure exact dimensions
- 3/4" rod end mounting holes
- Can also be used as replacements for the chassis brackets found in our 4-Link Rear Frame Kits
- One per package; four brackets required per car

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C3408** 4-Link Chassis Bracket



**No. C3408**

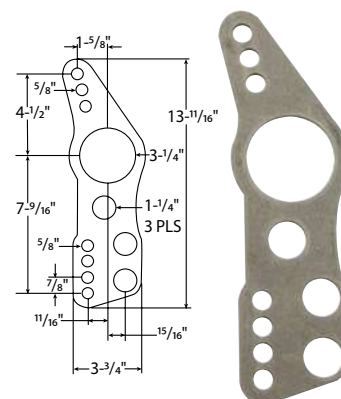


### MAGNUM SERIES 4-LINK BRACKET

*Without Integral Shock Mounting Holes*

- Designed for use on 3" dia. Axle Tubes
- Radiused profile simplifies welding and saves hours of fabrication time
- 5/8" dia. rod end holes
- Rugged 1/4"-thick steel construction eliminates bending in ultra high horsepower cars
- Entire profile is stamped from hot rolled steel in one operation to eliminate distortion and to ensure exact dimensions
- One per package; four brackets required per car
- Use with two Competition Engineering Magnum Series 4-Link Brackets **No. C3427**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**  
**C3429** Magnum Series 4-Link Bracket



**No. C3429**

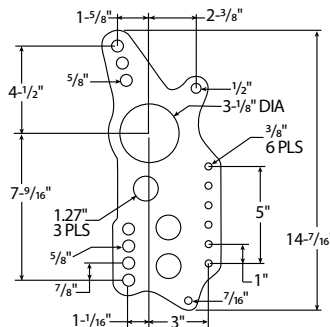


**TABS & BRACKETS**

**"MAGNUM SERIES" 4-LINK BRACKET**

*With Integral Shock Mounting Holes*

- Designed for 3" diameter Axle Tubes
- Radiused profile simplifies welding and saves hours of fabrication time
- Rugged 1/4" thick steel construction eliminates bending in ultra high horsepower cars
- 5/8" dia. rod end holes
- Mounting holes for Wheel-E-Bars™, Sway Bar and Shock Mounting
- Entire profile is stamped from hot rolled steel in one operation to eliminate distortion and to ensure exact dimensions
- One per package; four brackets required per car
- Use with two Competition Engineering Magnum Series 4-Link Brackets **No. C3429**



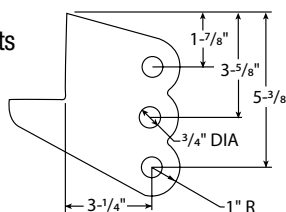
**No. C3427**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3427	"Magnum Series" 4-Link Bracket

**LADDER BAR 2" X 3" CROSSMEMBER BRACKET**

- Pre-notched to simplify welding and provide a neat installation
- Stamped from 3/16" mild steel
- Three 3/4" mounting holes in a 33.5" radius for chassis adjustments
- One per package; four Brackets required per car

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3409	Ladder Bar 2" X 3" Crossmember Bracket



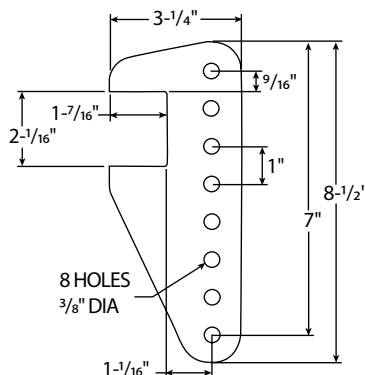
**No. C3409**

**SHOCK MOUNTING BRACKET**

*For Use With Housing Back Brace*

- Designed to work with Housing Brace **Nos. C3405, C9105, C9205** and other 2" tall back braces
- Stamped from 1/4" steel
- Eight 3/8" dia. mounting holes, spaced 1" apart
- Welding required
- One per package, two brackets required per car
- Designed for use with Shock Bracket **Nos. C3417 and C3419**

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3413	Shock Mounting Bracket

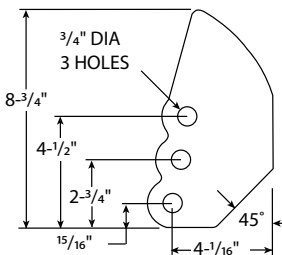


**No. C3413**

**LADDER BAR CHASSIS BRACKET**

- Bracket is radiused to mate perfectly with our Ladder Bar Frame Rails to simplify welding
- Provides a front mounting location for Ladder Bars with 3/4" rod ends
- Entire profile, including the three rod end mounting holes, is stamped from 3/16" hot rolled steel in one operation to eliminate distortion and to ensure exact dimensions
- Can also be used as replacement for the brackets found in our Ladder Bar Rear Frame Kits
- One per package; four brackets required per car

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3411	Ladder Bar Chassis Bracket

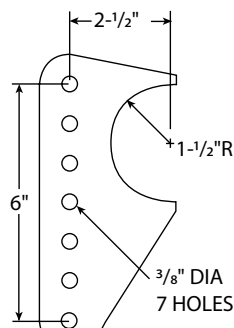


**No. C3411**

**COIL-OVER HOUSING BRACKET**

- Replaces weld-in axle brackets found in **Nos. C2047 & C2051**  
Lower Coil-Over Shock Mount Kit
- 1-1/2" radius accepts 3" dia axle tube
- 3/8" shock bracket mounting holes
- Stamped from 1/4" hot rolled steel
- One per package; two brackets required per car

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C3414</b>	Coil-Over Housing Bracket
<b>PART #</b>	<b>AVAILABLE OPTIONS</b>
<b>C3417</b>	Lower Coil-Over Shock Mounting Bracket, Right
<b>C3419</b>	Lower Coil-Over Shock Mounting Bracket, Left

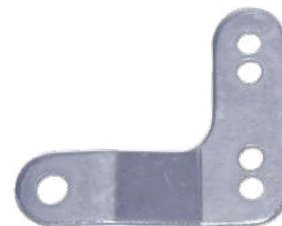
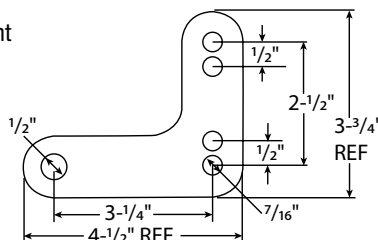


**No. C3414**

**LOWER COIL-OVER SHOCK MOUNTING BRACKETS**

- Replacement bracket, also used in **Nos. C2047 & C2051**  
Lower Coil-Over Shock Mount Kit
- Stamped from 3/16" cold rolled steel
- 3/8" bracket mounting holes
- 1/2" shock mounting hole
- One per package; two of each bracket required per car

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C3417</b>	Lower Coil-Over Shock Mounting Bracket, Right
<b>C3419</b>	Lower Coil-Over Shock Mounting Bracket, Left

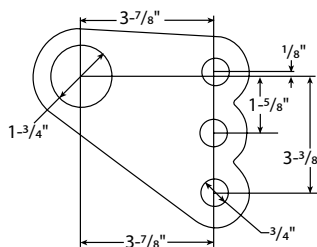


**No. C3417**

**LADDER BAR CROSSMEMBER BRACKETS**

- Replaces brackets found in **No. C2019** Ladder Bar Crossmember
- Stamped from 3/16" hot rolled steel
- 1-25/32" bar mounting hole
- 25/32" rod end mounting holes
- Two per package; four brackets required per car

<b>PART #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>C3418</b>	Ladder Bar Crossmember Brackets



**No. C3418**



**WELDING TABS AND BRACKETS**

Before welding any tabs and brackets permanently, tack weld them in place first to check the final alignment. It's much easier to realign a tab or bracket with a temporary tack weld.

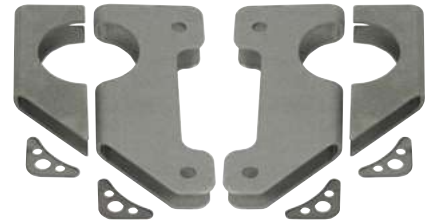




**"MAGNUM SERIES" LADDER BAR HOUSING BRACKET KIT**

Universal

- Innovative, four-piece housing bracket design allows for easy axle upgrades
- Creates a 360° housing bracket that can be tack welded in half the time of older systems – no more safety straps and individual plates!
- Kit allows you to adjust preload and pinion angle without bind
- Complete with two large, formed 180° housing brackets; two small, formed 180° housing brackets and four gussets
- For 3" axle tubes



**No. C7212**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C7212** "Magnum Series" Ladder Bar Housing Bracket Kit

**U-BEND UNIVERSAL MOUNT**

- This kit can be used in different applications; battery mount, shifter mount, drive shaft loop, etc.
- Comes complete with weld tube for mounting and safety pins to make removing it a snap
- U-Bend is 1-1/8" x .045" wall



**No. C3030**

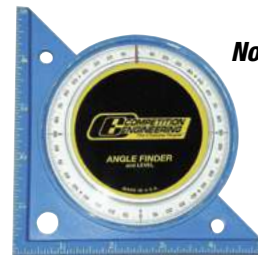
**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C3030** U-Bend Universal Mount

*ALIGNMENT & LEVEL TOOL*

**PROFESSIONAL ANGLE FINDER & LEVEL**

- Handy, easy-to-read gauge face
- Perfect for setting pinion angle or determining level
- Accurate to 1/2 of 1°
- Angle and grade chart on back of gauge
- Made from ABS plastic with convenient grooved base to sit flat



**No. C5020**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C5020** Professional Angle Finder & Level

*ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS*

**BATTERY/WEIGHT BOX**

- Bolts together for easy installation
- Bottom flange for secure attachment
- Holes provided for battery cables
- Constructed from 1/8" thick mild steel
- Includes 3/8" hold down rod and grommets
- Fits "Series 24" batteries
- Meets sanctioning body requirements for weight box and battery containment in cars with rear firewall
- Inside dimensions: 12-3/8" long x 9-3/4" wide x 10" high
- Weighs approximately 28 pounds



**No. C4029**

**PART # DESCRIPTION**

**C4029\*** Battery/Weight Box

**\*NOTE:** Check your rule book for specific mounting requirements



MISCELLANEOUS

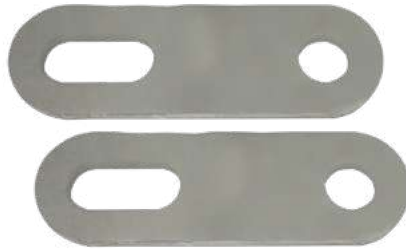
**TIE DOWN HOOKS, UNIVERSAL**

- Are available in three angles and come as a pair
- Constructed out of ¼" thick steel with a zinc finish
- 1.5" opening accepts standard race car tie-down straps, such as Moroso Nos. 80740, 80750
- The hooks mounting hole measures 1 1/16" or 17.5mm which accommodates most factory shock and suspension bolts or the hooks can be welded on

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3437	Tie Down Hook, Universal, Pair, Flat
C3438	Tie Down Hook, Universal, Pair, 45 Degree
C3439	Tie Down Hook, Universal, Pair, 90 Degree



No. C3438



No. C3437



No. C3439

**TOW HOOK, FOLDING, UNIVERSAL**

- 2" opening meets sanctioning bodies rules about Tow Hooks
- Constructed out of ¼" thick steel with a zinc finish
- Grade 8 hinge hardware
- Bolt-on or weld-on

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3435	Tow Hook, Universal, Folding



No. C3435



**TOW HOOK, UNIVERSAL**

- Steel, zinc plated
- 3/16" Universal with 2" opening
- Bolt-on or weld-on
- Can be used for trailer tie-down points

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C3440	Tow Hook, Universal



No. C3440



TIE DOWNS / TOW HOOKS


**MOROSO PERFORMANCE  
REPLACEMENT PARTS**

PART #	PAGE #	PART #	PAGE #
97000	112	97542	376-377
97001	112	97543	377
97002	112	97545	368
97003	112	97550	359
97005	113	97551	359
97006	112, 213	97552	359
97010	113	97553	359
97011	113	97570	464
97015	154	97571	190-191
97020	315-316	97580	194
97030	315	97590	194
97035	315	97641	158
97036	316	97644	163
97037	223	97690	464
97040	223	97730	234
97050	316	97731	234
97062	154	97732	234
97070	281	97751	191
97080	289	97800	190-191
97081	285-286	97810	318
97085	285-286	97817	318
97090	288	97830	270
97170	184	97832	348
97172	182	97833	348
97180	182	97835	348
97181	163	97848	348
97200	163	97849	350
97210	187	97850	350-353
97220	260	97852	350
97230	260	97853	350
97250	260	97854	350
97252	260	97855	350
97255	260	97856	350
97257	260	97857	350
97275	260	97858	350-352
97290	257	97859	350-352
97291	216	97860	350-352
97319	186-187	97861	353
97321	142-143	97862	350
97322	142-143	97866	350
97323	142-143	97867	351
97324	142-143		
97325	142-143		
97330	285		
97331	285-286		
97340	288		
97341	317		
97345	317		
97346	303		
97450	464		
97485	384		
97500	250-251		
97510	241		
97520	287		
97530	287		
97535	377		


**COMPETITION ENGINEERING  
REPLACEMENT PARTS**

For a list and descriptions of replacement parts for discontinued Wheel-E-Bars™, please refer to page 433

PART #	PAGE #
C2755	430
C3414	461
C3417	461
C3418	461
C3419	461
C3420	461
C3422	457
C3423	457
C6011	420
C6150	420
C6151	420
C7024	407
C7030	407
C7031	407
C7032	407
C7046	434
C7047	434
C7048	464
C7051	433
C7052	433
C7058	433
C7059	433
C7060	433
C7066	433
C9700	408
90430	433

PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
17023	383	20200	30	20535	79	20939	10, 107	21326	38	22139	122
17025	383	20201	31	20536	83	20940	102	21327	38	22144	121
17026	383	20205	30	20546	88	20942	102	21330	40	22146	122
17028	383	20206	31	20548	88	20960	103	21340	127	22147	38-39, 122
17029	383	20211	32	20549	87	20965	105	21551	42	22149	124
17040	383	20212	32	20554	88	20966	105	21552	42	22150	125
17050	383	20230	33	20555	88	20967	103	21553	40	22159	124
17100	383	20372	69	20557	87	20968	105	21554	40	22160	125
17600	383	20376	65	20558	86	20969	103	21555	40	22162	125
20032	64	20385	63	20568	9, 89	20970	108	21556	40	22163	57-69,120
20043	74	20401	58	20569	89	20971	108	21564	8, 43	22164	57-69,120
20044	74	20403	58	20570	89	20975	104	21581	66	22167	120
20045	74	20405	61	20571	90	20976	104	21592	70	22171	119
20049	75	20406	60	20572	90	21015	33	21597	70	22175	57-69, 121
20054	76	20408	57	20573	89	21017	33	21598	70	22180	11, 126
20055	75	20409	68	20574	91	21019	40	21600	65	22185	57-69,121
20056	8, 76	20411	67	20575	90	21047	61	21621	9, 86	22186	57-69,121
20105	43	20412	59	20576	90	21048	62	21631	98	22187	122
20138	49	20413	67	20577	91	21049	62	21811	36	22195	56
20139	46	20416	59	20606	92	21149	46	21812	36	22201	11, 126
20140	43	20420	66	20607	93	21150	45	21813	35	22202	11, 126
20141	44	20421	69	20608	93	21151	47	21814	35	22203	12, 126
20142	50	20431	60	20609	92	21152	52	21815	35	22204	11, 126
20143	51	20433	68	20612	96	21153	48	21816	36	22205	11, 126
20144	54	20449	56	20614	95	21154	56	22000	157	22206	12, 126
20145	44	20451	56	20616	95	21155	53	22010	157	22241	139
20146	49	20460	57	20620	94	21156	53	22016	157	22243	139
20147	45	20480	97	20625	94	21157	48	22017	157	22244	139
20148	50	20485	63	20710	71	21158	47	22018	157	22245	139
20149	51	20486	64	20730	71	21159	52	22045	157	22251	139
20150	45	20490	98	20760	73	21161	72	22050	157	22253	139
20151	54	20492	98	20766	73	21166	72	22070	131	22254	139
20152	8, 55	20500	98	20850	10, 97	21234	34	22072	131	22255	139
20155	55	20501	83	20851	10, 97	21240	34	22074	131	22300	151
20160	30	20502	78	20855	9, 77	21247	42	22077	131	22301	13, 15, 133
20165	30	20503	78	20856	9, 77	21248	42	22078	12, 130	22302	13, 16, 134
20170	29	20506	79	20901	99	21308	36	22080	131	22303	13, 16, 135
20171	29	20507	82	20910	99	21312	39	22082	131	22304	13, 16, 136
20172	29	20511	80	20911	99	21314	39	22090	131	22305	151
20179	35	20520	84	20912	100	21315	39	22099	124	22311	133
20180	29	20521	80	20915	101	21316	37	22101	125	22312	133
20181	29	20522	86	20916	100	21317	37	22109	124	22313	133
20182	29	20523	84	20917	100	21318	38	22111	125		
20185	35	20527	81	20919	101	21319	38	22119	11, 125		
20190	30	20528	81	20930	106	21320	37	22120	125		
20191	31	20529	85	20935	106	21322	37	22121	11, 125		
20193	41	20530	87	20936	107	21323	37	22122	11, 125		
20195	31	20533	82	20937	107	21324	37	22124	121		
20196	32	20534	85	20938	10, 107	21325	38	22134	121		

NOTE: Part Nos. in RED are New Products



PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
22315	137	22424	140	22646	163,	22732	290	23139	10, 116	23690	143
22316	15-16, 133	22425	140	22649	168	22733	290	23140	10, 116	23691	144
22317	15-16, 133	22435	137	22651	168	22734	290	23141	10, 116	23692	144
22320	151	22441	133	22652	134, 165	22735	194, 319	23142	10, 116	23693	144
22321	133	22443	135	22654	134, 165	22736	194, 319	23143	74	23694	144
22322	15, 133	22444	136	22655	17, 164	22737	161	23144	74	23695	144
22323	135	22445	137	22674	192	22738	9, 113	23210	118	23698	144
22324	136	22446	138	22677	191	22739	192	23520	178, 180, 184	23699	144
22325	137	22459	152	22678	191	22741	139-140	23523	178, 180, 184	23700	146
22326	138	22460	152	22679	191	22742	139-140	23525	18, 180	23701	143
22335	137	22461	152	22681	190	22743	139-140	23528	178, 182, 184	23703	144
22341	133	22462	152	22682	190	22744	139-140	23532	178, 182, 184	23705	144
22342	134	22463	152	22683	190	22749	157	23533	183	23707	17, 145
22343	135	22470	152	22684	190	22753	113, 161, 167, 323	23534	183	23710	146
22344	136	22515	137	22686	190	22754	161, 324	23535	183	23711	145
22345	137	22517	137	22687	190	22755	22, 161, 324	23540	183	23712	145
22346	138	22518	137	22688	190	22756	22, 161, 324	23541	183	23713	17, 145
22361	133	22521	140	22689	190	22757	22, 161, 324	23542	183	23750	146
22362	134	22523	140	22691	191	22761	17, 192	23543	183	23760	146
22363	135	22524	140	22697	191	22840	163	23544	183	23763	147
22364	136	22525	140	22698	191	22842	164	23545	183	23764	147
22365	137	22604	159	22699	192	22843	164	23546	183	23766	147
22366	138	22605	159	22701	192	22850	116, 157	23547	183	23767	147
22367	137	22606	142, 159	22703	160	22912	114	23548	183	23770	142
22368	15, 16, 138	22610	160	22704	160	22928	117	23556	183	23775	142
22371	14-15, 133	22617	18, 191	22706	159, 319	22930	116	23558	183	23782	142
22372	14, 16, 134	22620	159	22708	159, 319	22933	117	23560	178	23790	142
22373	14, 16, 135	22622	159, 258	22709	159	22934	114	23561	178	23820	143
22374	14, 16, 136	22624	167	22710	155	22935	116	23562	178	23840	143
22375	14, 16, 137	22625	159	22711	160	22936	9, 91, 117	23675	143	23845	154
22376	14, 16, 138	22626	159, 163, 167	22712	160	22939	116	23676	143	23850	154
22400	151	22627	167	22713	160	22940	117	23677	143	23860	154
22405	137	22629	166	22714	160	22941	115	23678	143	23870	154
22411	133	22630	166	22715	160	22943	115	23679	143	23875	150
22412	133	22631	166	22716	160	23000	115	23681	146	23900	149
22413	133	22632	167	22717	160	23010	115	23682	144	23901	149
22414	136	22633	166	22718	160	23020	115	23683	144	23902	149
22415	137	22634	167	22719	160	23030	115	23684	144	23903	149
22416	15, 133	22635	167	22720	160	23035	115	23685	144	23905	150
22417	15, 133	22636	166	22722	160	23036	115	23686	144	23907	150
22421	140	22637	166	22724	161	23040	117	23687	146	23908	150
22423	140	22640	163	22725	161	23045	118	23688	145	23920	149
		22641	163	22726	161	23138	10, 116	23689	146	23921	149
		22642	164	22727	161					23960	160
		22643	164	22728	161					23961	160
		22644	164	22729	161					23962	160
		22645	163	22730	290					23963	160
				22731	290					23965	154

PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
23970	113	24317	37, 124	24534	129	25179	242	38300	220	41100	215
23980	158	24318	38-39, 124	24547	87, 129	25180	242	38310	220	41200	216
23990	158	24320	29-33, 42, 123	24548	87, 129	25800	114	38315	114	41201	216
23991	158	24325	40, 124	24558	86, 129	25830	114	38350	222	41205	216
23995	158	24330	123	<b>24570</b>	9, 89, 129	25900	155, 318	38356	222	41221	196
23996	158	24340	123	24573	89, 129	25970	111	38360	222	41300	215
23997	158	24350	29-34, 42, 123	24574	129	25971	112	38361	223	41301	215
24010	99, 130	24351	41, 123	24576	89-90, 129	25973	112	38366	222	41302	215
24011	99, 130	24360	29-33, 123	<b>24577</b>	9, 89-90, 129	26140	353	38385	223	41303	215
24012	100, 130	24430	56, 60, 127	24578	90, 129	26150	353	38387	223	41305	215
24050	43-46, 50-52, 127	24440	57-69, 127	24579	90-91, 129	26200	354	<b>38388</b>	20, 222	42000	212-214
24052	49, 127	24441	57-69, 127	24602	72, 128	26210	354	38390	223	42001	212-214
24100	123	24444	57-69, 127	24603	128	26211	354	38400	224	42010	212-214
24101	38-40, 124	24445	12, 57-69, 127	24608	93, 129	26215	354	38410	224	42020	212-214
24103	38-40, 124	24446	64,	24609	92, 129	26217	354	38415	114	42025	212-214
24104	38-40, 124	24448	56, 127	24700	71, 128	27043	351	38420	224	42030	212-214
24120	123	24450	57, 127	24750	73, 128	27264	97	38541	222	42031	212-214
24122	123	24460	97, 128	24766	73, 128	27293	111	38542	222	42040	213
24144	29, 54, 127	24463	98, 128	24800	73, 128	27336	96	38550	223	42050	213
24150	123	24480	98, 128	24811	36, 124	27601	72	38551	224	42060	213
24051	127	24482	98, 128	24813	29, 123-124	27862	77	38555	223	42080	213
<b>24152</b>	8, 55, 127	24501	129	24814	35-36, 124	34800	217	38560	223	42090	213
24153	47-48, 127	24504	96, 129	24817	36, 124	35000	217	38590	224	44050	232
24154	48, 127	24505	95, 129	24819	36, 124	35500	218	38710	224	44052	232
24161	72, 128	24507	82-83, 129	24840	130	35520	218	38755	225	44056	232
24162	72, 128	24508	94, 129	24861	130	35560	217	38760	225	46140	234
24165	128	24509	94, 129	24862	130	35570	218	38764	216, 224	46150	233
24166	72, 128	24511	95, 129	24865	130	35571	218	38765	216, 224	46151	233
24170	29-34, 42, 123	24515	86, 129	24866	130	35581	218	38770	225	46160	233
24171	41, 123	24516	80-81, 128	24890	53	37800	219	38772	225	46180	233
24181	29-34, 42, 123	24517	79, 128	24936	107, 130	37810	219	38775	225	46185	233
24185	29, 35, 123-124	24518	79, 128	24964	131	37812	219	39000	225	46190	233
24212	29, 35, 123-124	24520	78, 128	24965	130-131	37900	219	39005	226	46200	234
24213	29, 35, 123-124	24522	95, 129	24976	104, 130	37920	219	39010	226	46220	233
24308	36, 123	24523	78-79, 128	25000	154	37930	219	39015	226	46240	233
24314	38-39, 124	24527	81-82, 128	25001	154	37932	220	39016	226	46241	233
24315	38-39, 124	24528	81-82, 128	25025	156	37934	220	39020	226	46245	233
24316	37, 124	24530	87, 129	25026	154	37936	220	39021	226	46247	233
		24532	84-85, 129	25050	156	37938	220	39022	226	46300	235
				25100	156	37950	221	39023	226	46310	235
				25150	156	37955	221	39025	226	46320	233
				25160	246	37960	221	39050	225	46330	233
				25177	156	37961	221	39152	219	46340	233
				25178	156	38150	221	39153	219	46345	233
						38191	221	39154	219	46420	233
						38192	221	41060	216	46440	233
						38193	221	41090	168, 284	46445	233
						38194	221	41091	168, 284	46450	233



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE		
46460	233	51026	23-24, 332	51530	23-24, 332	52009	23-24, 332	52526	23-24, 332	60110	364
46480	233	51027	23-24, 332	51532	23-24, 332	52010	23-24, 332	52527	23-24, 332	60115	364
46485	233	51028	23-24, 332	51534	23-24, 332	52011	23-24, 332	52528	23-24, 332	60120	364
46490	233	51029	23-24, 332	51540	23-24, 332	52025	23-24, 332	52529	23-24, 332	60125	364
47130	236-237	51030	23-24, 332	51541	23-24, 332	52026	23-24, 332	52530	23-24, 332	60130	364
47135	236-237	51032	23-24, 332	51542	23-24, 332	52027	23-24, 332	52532	23-24, 332	60135	364
47140	236-237	51034	23-24, 332	51543	23-24, 332	52028	23-24, 332	52534	23-24, 332	60140	364
47150	236-237	51040	23-24, 332	51544	23-24, 332	52029	23-24, 332	52540	23-24, 332	60145	364
47160	236-237	51041	23-24, 332	51545	23-24, 332	52030	23-24, 332	52541	23-24, 332	60146	25, 364
47165	236-237	51042	23-24, 332	51555	23-24, 332	52032	23-24, 332	52542	23-24, 332	60150	364
47170	236-237	51043	23-24, 332	51556	23-24, 332	52034	23-24, 332	52543	23-24, 332	60155	364
47175	236-237	51044	23-24, 332	51560	23-24, 332	52040	23-24, 332	52544	23-24, 332	60200	141
47180	236-237	51045	23-24, 332	51561	23-24, 332	52041	23-24, 332	52545	23-24, 332	60201	141
47190	236-237	51055	23-24, 332	51570	23-24, 332	52042	23-24, 332	52555	23-24, 332	60205	141
47195	236-237	51056	23-24, 332	51571	23-24, 332	52043	23-24, 332	52556	23-24, 332	60206	141
47200	236-237	51060	23-24, 332	51572	23-24, 332	52044	23-24, 332	52560	23-24, 332	60355	364
47205	236-237	51061	23-24, 332	51573	23-24, 332	52045	23-24, 332	52561	23-24, 332	60460	231
47210	236-237	51070	23-24, 332	51574	23-24, 332	52055	23-24, 332	52570	23-24, 332	60461	231
47215	236-237	51071	23-24, 332	51575	23-24, 332	52056	23-24, 332	52571	23-24, 332	60462	231
47220	236-237	51072	23-24, 332	52000	23-24, 332	52060	23-24, 332	52572	23-24, 332	60464	231
47230	236-237	51073	23-24, 332	52001	23-24, 332	52061	23-24, 332	52573	23-24, 332	61740	238
47500	237	51074	23-24, 332	52002	23-24, 332	52070	23-24, 332	52574	23-24, 332	61741	238
47510	237	51075	23-24, 332	52003	23-24, 332	52071	23-24, 332	52575	23-24, 332	61742	238
47520	237	51525	23-24, 332	52004	23-24, 332	52072	23-24, 332	60008	362	61743	238
49500	155	51526	23-24, 332	52005	23-24, 332	52073	23-24, 332	60009	362	61744	238
51000	23-24, 332	51527	23-24, 332	52006	23-24, 332	52074	23-24, 332	60010	363	61745	238
51001	23-24, 332	51528	23-24, 332	52007	23-24, 332	52075	23-24, 332	60012	362	61746	238
51002	23-24, 332	51529	23-24, 332	52008	23-24, 332	52525	23-24, 332	60015	25, 362	61755	239
51003	23-24, 332							60016	363	61756	239
51004	23-24, 332							60055	364	61757	239
51005	23-24, 332							60100	364	61760	239
51006	23-24, 332							60105	364	61770	239
51007	23-24, 332									61790	239
51008	23-24, 332									61820	240
51009	23-24, 332									61840	240
51010	23-24, 332									61870	240
51011	23-24, 332									61880	240
51025	23-24, 332									62010	235, 249
										62026	248
										62027	248
										62030	248, 430
										62050	241
										62070	244
										62071	244
										62080	241
										62160	246
										62190	239
										62191	239

PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
62192	239	62673	242	63494	205	63655	198	63811	208	63880	177
62200	242	62674	242	63495	205	63656	198	63812	202	63881	177
62205	242	63000	268	63496	205	63657	197	63813	200	63882	177
62208	139-140,	63001	268	63497	202	63660	197	63814	210	63883	177
62210	242	63307	263	63498	202	63700	263	63815	173	63884	177
62220	242	63309	263	63499	202	63730	263	63817	171	63885	177
62250	242	63313	263	63500	174, 261	63731	263	63818	171	63886	177
62255	240	63316	263	63501	204	63740	263	63819	171	63887	178
62256	240	63320	263	63502	205	63741	263	63821	172	63890	176
62260	247, 345	63324	263	63503	200	63745	263	63822	172	63895	174
62262	26, 247, 367	63328	263	63506	197, 448	63746	263	63823	172	63897	174
62268	247, 345	63332	263	63507	197, 448	63750	174,	63824	172	63909	169
62270	247, 345	63401	196	63508	205	63760	263	63825	173	63910	169
62271	247, 345	63402	196	63509	205	63765	262	63827	170	63911	169
62272	247, 345	63403	196	63510	261	63766	198	63828	170	63916	169
62280	252	63420	265	63511	261	63767	204	63829	170	63917	169
62284	291	63421	266	63512	259	63768	204	63832	170	63921	169
62284	291	63422	266	63513	259	63769	199	63833	170	63922	169
62293	245	63423	266	63514	259	63771	199	63834	170	63923	169
62295	245	63424	266	63515	259	63772	199	63836	171	63924	169
62370	243	63425	269	63516	259	63773	198	63837	171	63950	202
62371	243	63426	269	63519	258	63777	209	63838	171	63951	20, 197, 448
62372	243	63427	269	63521	258	63778	209	63839	170	63952	20, 198
62380	243	63430	267	63522	258	63779	209	63840	174	64030	179
62385	246	63431	267	63523	258	63780	209	63841	174	64031	178
62388	244	63432	267	63525	258	63781	209	63842	174	64035	178
62389	244	63433	268	63530	206	63782	204	63843	174	64050	179
62390	243	63440	262	63531	200	63783	204	63844	175	64051	180
62391	244	63455	264	63541	258	63784	211	63845	175	64060	179
62500	253	63461	264	63542	258	63785	210	63846	175	64070	179
62510	253	63465	264	63543	258	63786	204	63847	175	64100	179
62515	253	63466	264	63544	258	63787	201	63848	175	64110	179
62520	255	63467	265	63547	174, 257	63788	201	63849	176	64111	180
62530	253	63468	264	63557	174, 257	63791	208	63852	203	64120	179
62535	253	63469	266, 268	63565	257	63793	208	63853	175	64200	179
62540	255	63471	267	63566	257	63795	211	63854	202	64201	180
62544	256	63473	264	63570	258	63796	202	63856	202	64210	179
62545	256	63474	264	63571	258	63797	202, 208	63857	176	64211	180
62550	254	63475	264	63575	257	63800	203	63858	176	64550	179
62555	255	63476	264	63585	257	63801	203	63859	176	64551	180
62600	254	63477	264	63595	257	63802	203	63860	176	64700	179
62602	256	63485	265	63610	261	63803	203	63861	176, 363	64800	179
62610	253-254	63486	265	63611	261	63804	206	63865	171	64860	180
62630	254	63488	265	63615	259	63805	206	63866	171	64870	181
62635	254	63490	204	63616	259	63806	204	63867	171	64885	181
62640	255	63491	204	63645	262	63808	201	63870	170	64886	182
62641	255	63492	205	63650	198	63809	202	63871	210	64887	181
62670	242	63493	205	63651	198	63810	173	63873	20, 200	64888	182
62672	242										

NOTE: Part Nos. in RED are New Products



NUMERICAL INDEX



PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
64917	270, 272-273	65090	284	65408	279	67170	292	68401	294	68516	314
64918	272	65127	270	65411	279	67250	292	68405	294	68519	314
64919	272	65130	280	65412	279	67300	292	68411	294	68525	314
64920	273	65131	187, 280	65413	279	67320	292	68420	303	68526	314
64922	271	65140	280	65414	277	67650	291	68425	302	68530	314
64923	272	65141	280	65425	277	67700	156, 292	68426	302	68550	315
64925	271	65144	280	65426	278	68003	294	68429	302	68561	315
64926	271	65145	281	65432	278	68005	294	68432	303	68562	220, 316
64927	272	65146	280	65440	276	68006	294	68450	310	68603	315
64928	271	65160	281	65441	276	68025	298	68455	306	68604	315
64929	158, 271, 273	65170	281	65442	277	68026	298	68456	307	68605	315
64930	275	65222	279	65443	277	68028	298	68457	305	68610	315
64935	273	65223	279	65444	277	68050	298	68458	305	68621	315
64940	275	65224	279	65531	277	68051	297	68459	305	68630	315
64941	275	65225	276	65532	278	68102	293	68460	305	68640	315
64943	275	65226	276	65534	278	68103	293	68461	311	68660	317
64945	275	65227	276	65750	284	68112	302	68462	21, 307	68717	318
64947	275	65228	278	65752	284	68113	302	68463	306	68718	318
64950	274	65230	281	65770	284	68161	308	68467	309	68719	318
64951	274	65231	281	65800	245	68181	309	68468	309	68740	318
64952	275	65234	281	65801	245	68201	309	68469	306	68741	318
64960	274	65300	281	65802	245	68202	309	68470	299	68762	321
64964	274	65310	281	65803	245	68210	309	68471	299	68770	317
64965	274	65315	281	65805	245	68281	312	68472	299	68771	317
64966	274	65330	280	65820	289	68310	308	68473	299	68772	317
64970	274	65340	280	65904	285	68326	296	68474	310	68773	317
64980	274	65345	280	65905	285	68328	296	68475	310	68775	317
64981	274	65360	281	65906	285	68330	298	68476	21, 300	68776	317
64985	274	65370	282	65910	285	68332	297	68479	305	68780	318
64991	274	65372	282	65911	286	68333	303	68480	301	68781	318
64996	274	65374	282	65912	287	68335	296	68481	305	68785	319
65000	274	65375	280	65913	287	68337	21, 296	68482	305	68788	319
65015	275	65380	280	65920	288	68345	304	68483	308	68790	316
65016	275	65381	187, 280	65928	286	68348	312	68484	308	68791	165, 320, 322
65017	275	65382	187, 280	65945	286	68349	312	68485	324	68792	320
65018	275	65385	282	65946	286	68350	304	68486	305	68800	321
65030	276	65388	187, 280	65947	288	68353	304	68487	308	68810	321
65042	273	65389	187, 280	65951	289	68356	304	68488	299	68811	320
65045	271	65390	280	65960	289	68365	295	68489	308	68812	320
65047	270	65391	283	65961	289	68370	295	68493	300	68813	320
65050	271	65392	283	66210	287	68371	295	68494	301	68815	320
65052	270	65393	283	66303	287	68374	295	68495	301	68816	320
65062	270	65394	283	66304	287	68380	295	68501	314	68817	320
65064	270	65395	283	66305	287	68381	295	68505	314	68818	192, 320
65070	271	65396	283	66310	287	68385	295	68506	314	68820	316
65075	271	65397	168, 283	66390	289	68388	311	68510	314	68825	297
		65398	168, 283	67100	292	68389	311	68512	314	68830	316
		65401	279	67160	292	68392	293				



PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
68831	316	71301	227	71425	228	72013	346	72300	352	72655	337-341
68832	220	71302	227	71430	228	72020	346	72310	352	72656	341
68839	323	71310	227	71440	228	72023	344	72315	352	72660	341
68840	323	71311	227	71441	228	72030	346	72350	355	72673	341
68841	299, 322	71312	227	71450	228	72031	346	72355	357-361	72674	341
68843	323	71325	227	71451	228	72038	344	72358	357-361	72680	341
68844	299-300, 320	71327	227	71460	228	72040	344	72360	357-361	72682	341
68845	323	71329	227	71470	228	72041	330	72380	357	72751	341
68846	323	71330	227	71490	229	72050	330	72390	355	72752	335
68847	323	71331	227	71495	229	72060	344	72395	356	72753	335
68848	322	71332	227	71500	228	72061	330	72396	356	72754	335
68849	322	71333	227	71501	228	72070	344	72397	299, 356	72792	335
68850	321	71340	227	71502	228	72071	330	72398	299, 356	72800	335
68851	322	71341	227	71505	228	72075	344	72402	299	72820	343
68852	322	71345	227	71506	228	72076	330	72405	334	72830	343
68853	322	71346	227	71507	228	72081	330	72407	334	72855	343
68854	322	71349	227	71510	228	72130	347	72415	334	72953	25, 343
68855	322	71350	227	71530	228	72131	347	72416	334	73160	346
68856	323	71351	227	71531	228	72133	347	72426	334	73163	349
68857	300, 320	71352	227	71532	228	72140	348	72430	334	73210	349
68858	22, 323	71353	227	71540	228	72141	348	72475	334	73214	336
68859	22, 323	71354	227	71550	229	72143	348	72500	335	73215	336
68900	324	71355	227	71551	229	72150	347	72510	337-341	73216	336
68910	324	71356	227	71552	229	72151	347	72520	337-341	73217	336
68995	301	71358	227	71553	229	72153	347	72521	337-341	73218	336
71161	71	71359	227	71554	229	72160	349	72522	337-341	73219	336
71162	53	71360	227	71555	229	72161	349	72524	337-341	73220	336
71260	227	71361	227	71556	229	72162	349	72525	337-341	73225	336
71270	227	71362	227	71557	229	72163	349	72526	337-341	73226	336
71271	227	71363	227	71559	229	72166	349	72527	337-341	73229	336
71272	227	71364	227	71600	230	72167	347	72528	337-341	73230	336
71274	227	71365	227	71601	230, 248	72168	347	72529	337-341	73231	335
71275	227	71370	228	71602	230, 248	72170	347	72530	337-341	73232	336
71276	227	71371	228	71605	230, 248	72171	347	72535	337-341	73233	336
71277	227	71372	228	71606	230, 249	72172	347	72538	337-341	73235	336
71278	227	71373	228	71607	230, 249	72174	347	72540	337-341	73236	335
71279	227	71375	228	71610	230	72175	347	72542	337-341	73237	335
71280	227	71376	228	71900	246, 353	72176	347	72550	337-341	73238	330
71290	227	71377	228	71910	246, 353	72178	347	72560	337-341	73240	330
71291	227	71378	228	71992	346	72180	348	72561	337-341	73241	330
71293	227	71379	228	71993	346	72181	348	72565	337-341	73512	330
71294	227	71380	228	71994	346	72182	348	72570	337-341	73535	329
71295	227	71381	228	71995	346	72183	348	72600	337-341	73536	329
71296	227	71382	228	72000	346	72195	348	72605	337-341	73537	329
71297	227	71383	228	72002	346	72231	350	72635	337-341	73600	329
71298	227	71400	228	72004	346	72251	351	72645	337-341	73602	329
71299	227	71410	228	72011	346	72252	351	72646	337-341	73605	329
71300	227	71420	228	72012	346	72280	351	72650	337-341	73607	329

NOTE: Part Nos. in RED are New Products



NUMERICAL INDEX



PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
73614	329	73696	328	73822	329	74116	371	74225	207
73615	329	73699	328	73823	329	74117	373	74226	207
73616	329	73703	328	73824	329	74118	373	74228	203
73617	329	73704	328	73825	329	74119	373	74229	207
73621	329	73705	328	73826	329	74120	374	74230	207
73622	329	73706	328	73827	329	74122	374	74231	207
73626	329	73707	328	73828	329	74123	374	74240	211
73628	329	73708	328	73830	327	74124	375	74241	201
73630	329	73709	328	73832	329	74125	375	74246	201
73631	329	73710	328	73833	329	74126	375	74247	201
73657	329	73711	328	73834	329	74129	375	74248	201
73658	328	73712	328	73835	329	74130	376	74253	201
73659	328	73713	328	73836	329	74131	376	74254	207
73660	328	73714	328	73837	327	74132	376	74255	207
73661	328	73715	328	73838	327	74133	376	74256	207
73662	328	73716	328	73839	329	74134	376	74258	207
73663	328	73717	328	73840	327	74135	376	74299	375
73664	328	73718	328	73841	327	74136	376	74300	375
73665	328	73719	328	73842	327	74139	376	78740	381
73666	328	73722	328	73843	329	74140	368	78000	381
73667	328	73723	328	73845	329	74143	376	80110	382
73668	328	73724	328	73846	329	74144	369	80120	382
73669	328	73725	328	73848	329	74145	369	80131	382
73670	328	73726	328	73849	329	74148	376	80160	382, 448
73671	328	73727	328	74005	22, 329, 367	74149	368	80700	252
73672	328	73728	328	74016	365	74155	368	80740	252
73673	328	73729	328	74020	25, 366	74156	368	80750	252
73674	328	73730	328	74051	25, 365	74170	367	80805	252
73675	328	73731	328	74055	367	74172	367	80807	291
73676	328	73732	22, 328	74056	26, 366	74173	367	80808	291
73677	328	73800	327	74057	26, 366	74174	367	80809	291
73679	328	73801	327	74070	25, 366	74175	367	80939	291, 442
73680	328	73802	327	74071	26, 366	74177	26, 367	80940	252, 442
73681	328	73804	327	74100	370	74178	26, 367	80941	252, 442
73682	328	73805	327	74101	370	74180	377	80942	252, 442
73683	328	73808	327	74102	370	74181	377	80944	252, 442
73684	328	73810	327	74103	368	74183	377	84750	379
73685	328	73811	327	74104	368	74186	377	84751	379
73686	328	73812	327	74105	372	74190	377	85080	379
73687	328	73813	327	74106	370	74193	377	85090	379, 411
73688	328	73814	327	74107	371	74194	378	85280	380
73689	328	73815	327	74108	370	74195	378	85282	324, 380
73690	328	73816	327	74109	372	74200	369	85283	324, 380
73691	328	73817	327	74110	371	74201	369	85284	324, 380
73692	328	73818	329	74111	372	74220	207	85286	22, 379
73693	328	73819	329	74114	369	74221	207	85330	187
73694	328	73820	329	74115	374	74222	207	85390	194
73695	328	73821	329			74224	207	85391	194

PART#	PAGE
85392	19, 194
85393	19, 194
85396	18, 195
85397	18, 195
85400	192
85402	192
85404	192
85406	192
85450	192
85455	194
85456	193, 319
85458	193
85459	193
85461	195
85462	195
85463	195
85464	195
85465	193
85466	193
85467	194
85468	193
85469	193
85470	193
85471	193
85472	185, 196
85473	188
85474	193
85475	185, 189
85477	185, 193
85478	189
85479	189
85481	188
85482	188-189
85483	189
85484	189
85485	189
85486	189
85487	189
85488	188
85489	189
85491	189
85492	189
85493	189
85494	188
85495	189
85496	185, 189, 196
85497	186, 189

PART#	PAGE
85498	186, 189
85499	189
85500	188
85505	193
85510	197
85511	189
85513	189
85514	189
85515	189
85516	189
85517	188
85518	189
85519	189
85520	189
85521	189
85522	188
85523	189
85524	189
85530	188
85531	188
85532	185
85600	188
85601	189
85602	189
85603	188
85604	188
85605	189
85606	189
85607	189
85608	189
85609	189
85610	189
85611	189
85612	189
85613	188
85616	188
85617	189
85626	189
85627	189
85628	189
85629	189
85632	189
85633	188
85634	188
85635	188
85636	188
85637	189
85638	189

PART#	PAGE
85639	189
85640	189
85641	188
85642	188
85643	188
85644	188
85645	189
85646	189
85647	189
85648	189
85649	188
85650	188
85651	189
85652	189
85653	188
85654	188
85655	189
85660	189
85661	189
85664	189
85665	188
85666	188
85667	189
85668	189
85669	189
85670	189
85671	189
85672	189
85673	189
85674	189
85675	189
85676	189
85677	189
85678	189
85679	188
85680	188
85681	189
85682	189
85683	186
85684	186
85685	189
85686	189
85687	188
85696	188
85697	188
85699	188
85700	381, 446
85702	188

PART#	PAGE
85703	188
85751	19, 193
85752	19, 193
85753	19, 193
85800	380
85810	380
85820	380
85830	380
85850	380
85860	380
89550	384
89552	251, 384
89555	251, 384
89560	251, 384
89562	251, 384
89570	251, 384
89574	251, 384
89575	250, 384
89576	250, 384
89585	250, 385
89590	249
89592	251
89593	250
89594	250
89595	250
89600	250
89602	241
89603	241
89610	241
89611	165, 282
89650	155, 165, 282
90100	246
90110	235
90430	433-434
90366	235
90367	231
90368	231
90369	231
90370	231
90371	231
90372	231
90373	231
90374	231
90375	231
90376	231
90377	231
90378	231

PART#	PAGE
90770	231
93020	232
93021	298, 313
93025	297-298, 313
93040	299, 313
93045	302, 305, 313
93050	313
93055	313
93060	309, 313
93065	309-310, 313
93100	313
93102	214
93103	214
93104	213-214
93105	214
93106	214
93107	214
93108	214
93110	214
93150	214
93151	111
93152	111
93153	111
93154	111
93156	111
93160	111
93161	111
93162	111
93163	111
93164	111
93166	111
93167	111
93174	111
93175	111
93200	111
93230	111
93231	261
93232	261
93233	261
93234	261
93235	262
93236	262
93237	262
93238	262
93239	262



PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE
93240	262	97092	286	97301	187	97730	234	99546	386
93241	262	97105	203	97319	186-187	97731	234	99547	386
93300	262	97110	184	97321	142-143	97732	234	99548	386
93301	271, 274-276, 284	97113	178, 184	97322	142-143	97751	191	99549	386
93310	274-275, 284	97115	18, 184	97323	142-143	97800	190-191	99550	386
93320	270, 273-275, 284	97120	184	97324	142-143	97810	318	99551	386
93321	283	97123	178, 184	97325	142-143	97817	318	99552	386
93322	283	97125	184	97330	285	97830	270	99553	386
93323	283	97130	184	97331	285-286	97832	348	99554	386
94050	283	97133	178, 184	97340	288	97833	348	99555	386
94051	290	97135	184	97341	294, 302-303, 309, 317	97835	348	99557	386
94052	290	97136	184	97345	298, 305, 317	97848	348	99581	387
94054	290	97138	184	97346	298, 303	97849	350	99582	387
94055	290	97140	184	97450	464	97850	350, 353	99583	387
94056	290	97141	178, 184	97480	251, 384	97852	350	99586	387
97000	290	97142	184	97481	250	97853	350	99587	387
97001	112	97143	184	97485	250-251	97854	350	99588	387
97002	112	97144	184	97500	250-251	97855	350	99589	387
97003	112	97146	184	97510	241	97856	350	99591	387
97005	112	97147	184	97520	287	97857	350	99592	387
97006	113	97149	184	97530	287	97858	350, 352	99593	387
97007	26, 113	97151	184	97535	149, 377	97859	350, 352	99601	387
97010	113	97152	184	97542	376-377	97860	350, 352	99610	386
97011	113, 184	97154	184	97543	377	97861	350, 353	99611	386
97015	113	97157	184	97545	368	97862	350	99614	386
97020	155	97159	184	97550	359	97866	350	99615	386
97030	294-295, 315	97164	184	97551	359	97867	351	99616	386
97035	315	97170	184	97552	359	99400	351	99618	386
97036	297, 305, 316	97171	182, 184	97553	359	99401	240	99620	387
97037	223	97172	182	97570	464	99406	240	99621	387
97040	223	97180	164, 182	97571	190-191	99410	244, 385	99622	387
97050	316	97181	163	97580	194	99421	385	99623	387
97062	154	97200	163	97581	194	99430	381	99625	387
97070	281	97210	185, 187	97590	194	99520	386	99626	387
97080	289	97220	260	97641	158	99521	386	99627	387
97081	285-286	97230	260	97642	147, 159, 163, 167, 269	99522	386	99628	387
97085	285-286	97250	260	97644	163	99523	386	99629	387
97090	288	97252	260	97690	464	99524	386	99630	388
		97255	260			99525	386	99631	388
		97257	260			99534	386	99632	388
		97275	260			99535	386	99633	388
		97290	257			99536	386	99634	388
		97291	216			99537	386	99635	388
		97300	216			99538	386	99637	388

<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>PART#</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
C0411	401	C1417	401	C1471	401	C2036	434	C2555	432	C2816	401
C0412	401	C1421	401	C1473	401	C2037	414	C2560	432	C2817	401
C0413	401	C1422	401	C1611	401	C2039	434	C2565	432	C2821	401
C0414	401	C1423	401	C1612	401	C2040	434	C2570	432	C2822	401
C0415	401	C1424	401	C1613	401	C2043	435	C2575	432	C2823	401
C0416	401	C1425	401	C1614	401	C2045	413	C2600	424-427	C2824	401
C0417	401	C1426	401	C1615	401	C2046	431	C2605	426-427	C2826	401
C0421	401	C1427	401	C1616	401	C2047	430	C2610	424-427	C2827	401
C0422	401	C1431	401	C1617	401	C2051	430	C2611	401	C2828	401
C0423	401	C1432	401	C1621	401	C2052	413	C2612	401	C2998	446
C0424	401	C1433	401	C1622	401	C2053	413	C2613	401	C2999	446
C0425	401	C1434	401	C1623	401	C2056	431	C2614	401	C3000	436
C0426	401	C1435	401	C1624	401	C2090	408	C2615	427	C3001	436
C0427	401	C1436	401	C1625	401	C2091	408	C2616	426-427	C3002	446
C0611	401	C1437	401	C1626	401	C2093	408	C2617	401	C3004	446
C0612	401	C1438	401	C1627	401	C2094	408	C2618	401	C3005	446
C0613	401	C1439	401	C1811	401	C2096	408	C2619	401	C3006	446
C0614	401	C1440	401	C1812	401	C2097	408	C2620	424-427	C3007	446
C0615	401	C1441	401	C1813	401	C2099	408	C2621	401	C3008	446
C0616	401	C1442	401	C1814	401	C2100	408	C2622	401	C3009	446
C0617	401	C1443	401	C1815	401	C2101	407	C2623	401	C3010	446
C0621	401	C1444	401	C1816	401	C2103	407	C2624	401	C3011	446
C0622	401	C1445	401	C1817	401	C2109	407	C2625	401	C3012	404
C0623	401	C1446	401	C1821	401	C2111	407	C2626	401	C3013	404
C0624	401	C1447	401	C1822	401	C2112	418	C2627	401	C3014	404
C0625	401	C1448	401	C1823	401	C2137	414	C2630	424-427	C3016	404
C0626	401	C1449	401	C1824	401	C2139	414	C2639	424-427	C3019	431
C0627	401	C1450	401	C1825	401	C2140	433	C2640	424-427	C3020	437
C0811	401	C1451	401	C1826	401	C2145	433	C2645	424-427	C3021	436
C0812	401	C1452	401	C1827	401	C2148	433	C2646	424-427	C3022	436
C0813	401	C1453	401	C2005	405	C2199	408	C2647	424-427	C3023	436
C0814	401	C1454	401	C2006	405	C2408	449	C2700	424-427	C3024	436
C0815	401	C1455	401	C2016	434	C2409	449	C2705	427	C3025	436
C0816	401	C1456	401	C2017	409	C2422	401	C2710	424-427	C3026	436
C0817	401	C1457	401	C2019	403	C2423	401	C2720	424-427	C3027	450
C0821	401	C1458	401	C2021	419	C2425	401	C2730	424-427	C3028	421
C0822	401	C1459	401	C2022	450	C2426	401	C2735	424-427	C3029	421
C0823	401	C1460	401	C2023	450	C2427	401	C2740	424-427	C3030	462
C0824	401	C1461	401	C2024	413	C2428	401	C2750	424-427	C3031	402
C0825	401	C1462	401	C2025	449	C2429	401	C2755	424-427	C3032	402
C0826	401	C1463	401	C2026	449	C2430	401	C2765	429	C3034	402
C0827	401	C1464	401	C2027	419	C2431	401	C2770	428	C3035	402
C1411	401	C1465	401	C2028	409	C2432	401	C2806	428	C3039	436
C1412	401	C1466	401	C2029	409	C2433	401	C2811	401	C3040	404
C1413	401	C1467	401	C2030	406	C2434	401	C2812	401	C3042	436
C1414	401	C1468	401	C2031	413	C2436	401	C2813	401	C3043	404
C1415	401	C1469	401	C2032	432	C2437	401	C2814	401	C3044	436
C1416	401	C1470	401	C2035	413	C2550	432	C2815	401	C3046	404



# COMPETITION ENGINEERING NUMERICAL INDEX

PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE	PART#	PAGE		
C3047	404	C3149	436	C3229	439	C3348	438	C3461	443	C4050	451	C6161	420
C3048	404	C3150	436	C3231	439	C3350	440	C3465	443	C4051	451	C6162	420
C3059	402	C3151	436	C3233	439	C3361	440	C3600	423	C4052	451	C6163	420
C3060	402	C3152	436	C3234	439	C3370	440	C3601	423	C4053	452-453	C7024	407
C3061	403	C3153	436	C3235	439	C3371	440	C3610	423	C4054	452-453	C7025	412
C3062	402	C3154	436	C3240	439	C3372	440	C3990	454	C4055	452-453	C7030	407
C3065	403-404	C3155	436	C3250	439	C3373	440	C3991	454	C4900	443	C7031	407
C3090	421	C3156	436	C3260	439	C3380	440	C3992	454-455	C4901	443	C7032	407
C3100	436	C3157	436	C3261	439	C3381	440	C3993	454-455	C4902	443	C7046	434
C3101	436	C3158	436	C3262	439	C3382	440	C3995	454-455	C4905	441	C7047	434
C3108	404	C3159	436	C3263	439	C3383	440	C3997	454-455	C4906	441	C7048	433
C3111	404	C3160	422	C3264	439	C3384	440	C4000	454-455	C4907	441	C7051	433
C3112	404	C3161	422	C3265	439	C3385	440	C4001	454-455	C4925	444	C7052	433
C3113	404	C3162	422	C3266	439	C3405	410	C4002	454-455	C4930	444	C7058	433
C3114	404	C3165	450	C3267	439	C3406	412	C4003	454-455	C4931	444	C7060	433
C3115	404	C3166	450	C3268	439	C3408	459	C4004	454-455	C4935	444	C7066	433
C3116	404	C3168	418	C3270	439	C3409	460	C4005	454-456	C4990	446	C7212	462
C3117	404	C3170	429	C3275	439	C3410	458	C4006	454-456	C5020	462	C8003	415
C3118	404	C3172	442	C3279	439	C3411	460	C4007	454-456	C5073	447	C8007	418
C3120	404	C3173	442	C3285	439	C3412	459	C4008	454-456	C5074	447	C8008	412
C3121	436	C3174	421	C3287	439	C3413	460	C4009	454-456	C5076	447	C8010	415
C3122	436	C3175	421	C3300	440	C3414	461	C4010	451	C5078	382, 448	C8015	417
C3123	436	C3176	437	C3302	440	C3417	461	C4011	454-456	C6003	420	C8016	416
C3124	436	C3177	437	C3303	440	C3418	461	C4012	454-456	C6004	420	C8017	417
C3125	436	C3178	437	C3305	440	C3419	461	C4013	454-456	C6007	420	C8019	417
C3126	436	C3180	404	C3306	440	C3420	430	C4014	454-455	C6009	420	C9004	410
C3127	436	C3181	436,	C3307	440	C3421	459	C4015	454-456	C6010	420	C9006	412
C3128	436		439-440	C3308	440	C3422	457	C4022	452	C6011	420	C9020	387
C3129	436	C3182	442	C3309	440	C3423	457	C4024	452	C6012	420	C9085	412
C3130	436	C3183	442	C3310	439	C3424	457	C4025	452	C6014	420	C9100	410
C3131	436	C3184	439-440	C3311	440	C3425	457	C4027	452-453	C6017	420	C9105	411
C3132	436	C3185	438	C3312	440	C3427	460	C4028	452-453	C6019	420	C9200	410
C3133	436	C3186	441	C3313	440	C3428	458	C4029	462	C6020	420	C9205	410
C3134	436	C3187	441	C3314	440	C3429	459	C4030	452-453	C6021	420	C9401	436
C3135	436	C3191	436,	C3320	438	C3430	458	C4031	452	C6130	420	C9402	436
C3136	436		439-440	C3321	438	C3431	457	C4032	451-452	C6131	420	C9405	436
C3137	436	C3194	439-440	C3322	438	C3432	458	C4033	452-453	C6132	420	C9408	436
C3138	436	C3195	438	C3323	438	C3434	458	C4034	451	C6133	420	C9410	436
C3139	436	C3196	441	C3324	438	C3435	463	C4035	452-453	C6150	420	C9412	436
C3140	404	C3197	441	C3325	438	C3437	463	C4036	452-453	C6151	420	C9418	436
C3141	404	C3220	439	C3328	438	C3438	463	C4037	452-453	C6152	420	C9505	411
C3142	404	C3221	439	C3340	438	C3439	463	C4038	452-453	C6153	420	C9507	411
C3144	436	C3222	439	C3341	438	C3440	463	C4040	446	C6154	420	C9510	411
C3145	436	C3223	439	C3342	438	C3450	445	C4041	446	C6155	420	C9609	447
C3146	436	C3224	439	C3343	438	C3451	445	C4047	451	C6156	420	C9700	408
C3147	436	C3225	439	C3344	438	C3452	445	C4048	451	C6157	420		
C3148	436	C3226	439	C3345	438	C3453	445	C4049	451	C6160	420		
		C3227	439										



NUMERICAL INDEX